

2002  
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER  
(EUROPEAN)  
(PG)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD)      Z = Cruiser (RHD) Note: When Position 5 = Y      When Position 5 = Z Vehicle Line in Catalog = C      Vehicle Line in Catalog = Z
6	Series	4 = Chrysler Cruiser
7	Body Style	B = PT - 44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4Cyl. (ECC)      B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	U = Graz Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 002

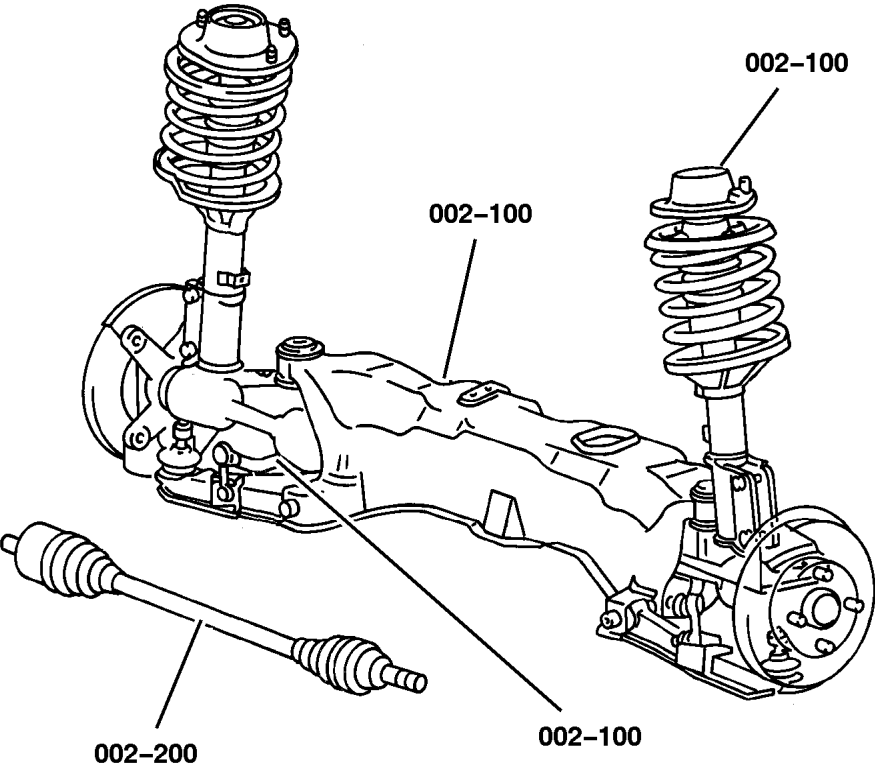
## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

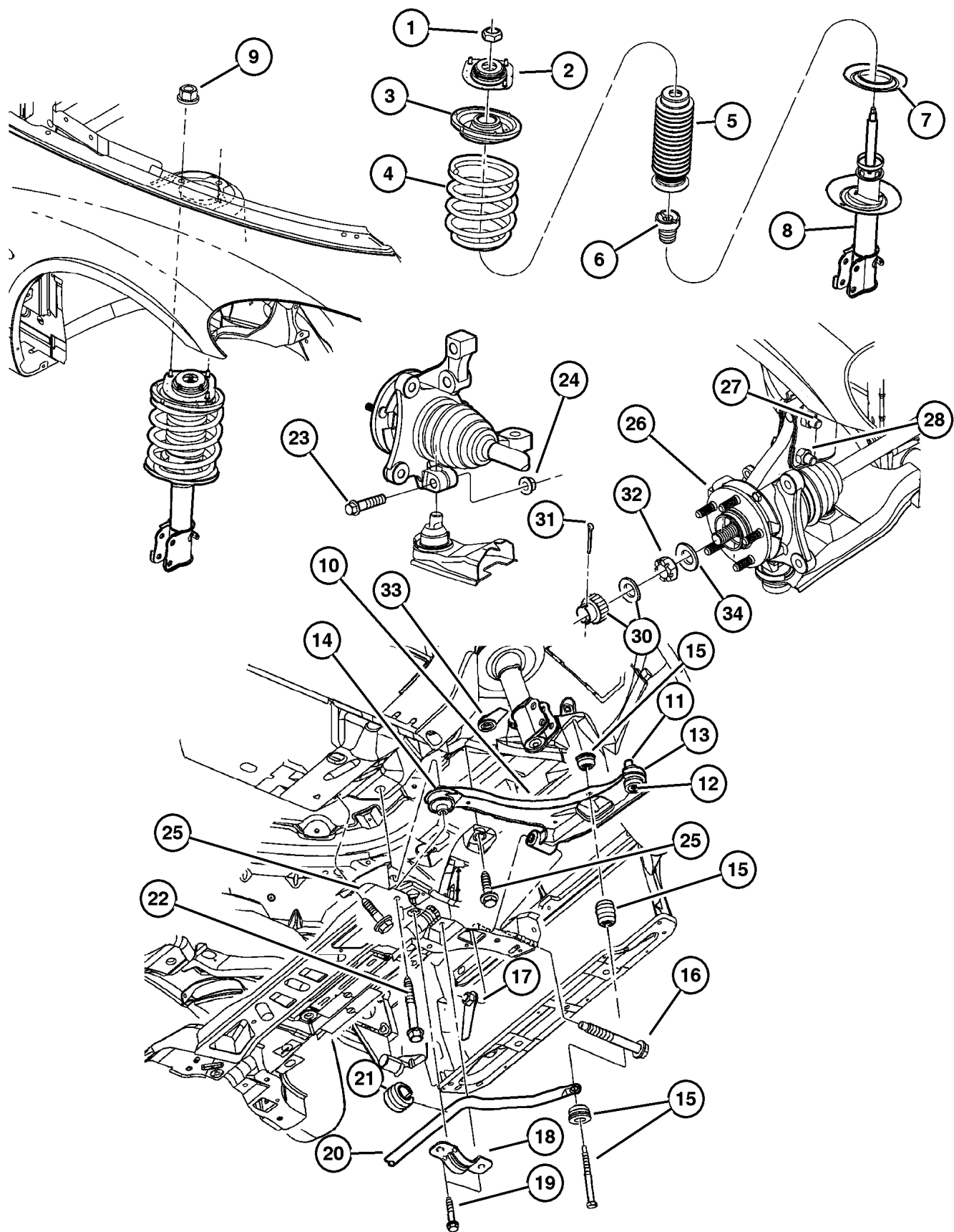
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Front .....	Fig. 002-105
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft, Front Drive .....	Fig. 002-205



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EJD]= 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL

[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY

[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING

[SDF]=SUSPENSION - EURO

[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring

1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	5272 226	2							MOUNT AND BEARING, Strut, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	4656 523AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCC]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRC]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCC]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRC]
	4656 524AB	1	C						[ZDF]+[ZCD]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRD]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCD]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRD]
	4656 525AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCE]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRE]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCE]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRE]
	4656 526AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCF]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRF]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCF]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRF]
	4656 527AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCG]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRG]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCG]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRG]
	4656 528AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCH]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRH]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCH]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRH]
	4656 529AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCJ]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRJ]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCJ]

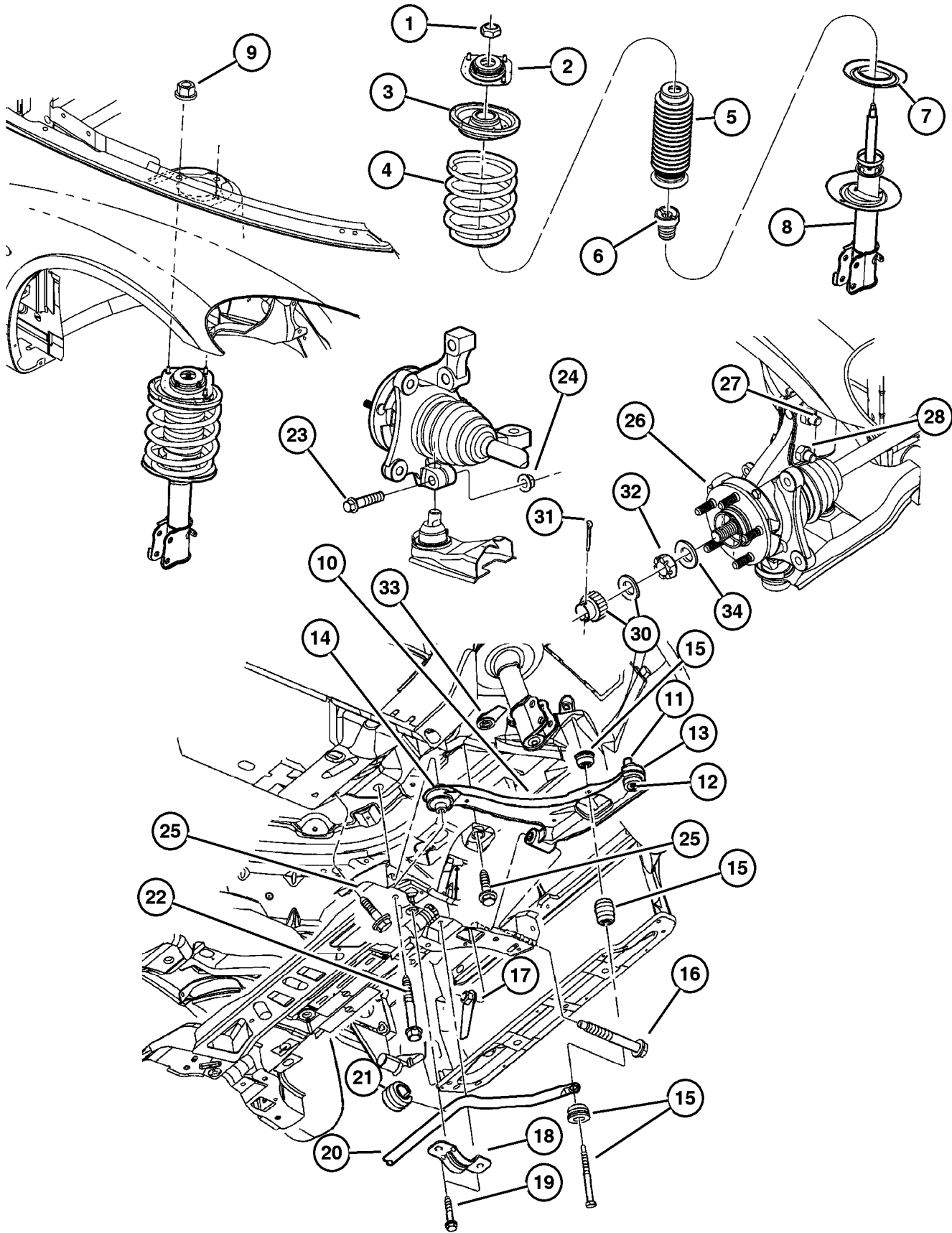
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[SDF]+[ZRJ]
	5272 710AA	1							[SDF]+[ZCK]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRK]
5	4656 943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	5272 223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	4656 083	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
8	4656 459AC	2							DAMPER, Strut, [SDF]
9	6102 167AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10									ARM, Control
	4656 730AH	1							Right
	4656 731AH	1							Left
11	4656 010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm
12	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
13	4656 464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	4656 012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	5272 324AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
16	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
17	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20	4656 856AA	1							BAR, Front Sway, [SDF]
21	4656 945AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, [SDF]
22	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2. 00x130.0
23	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
24	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
25	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2. 00x60.00
26									KNUCKLE, Front
	5272 478AA	1				ECC, EJD	DD5		Left
	5272 479AA	1				ECC, EJD	DD5		Right

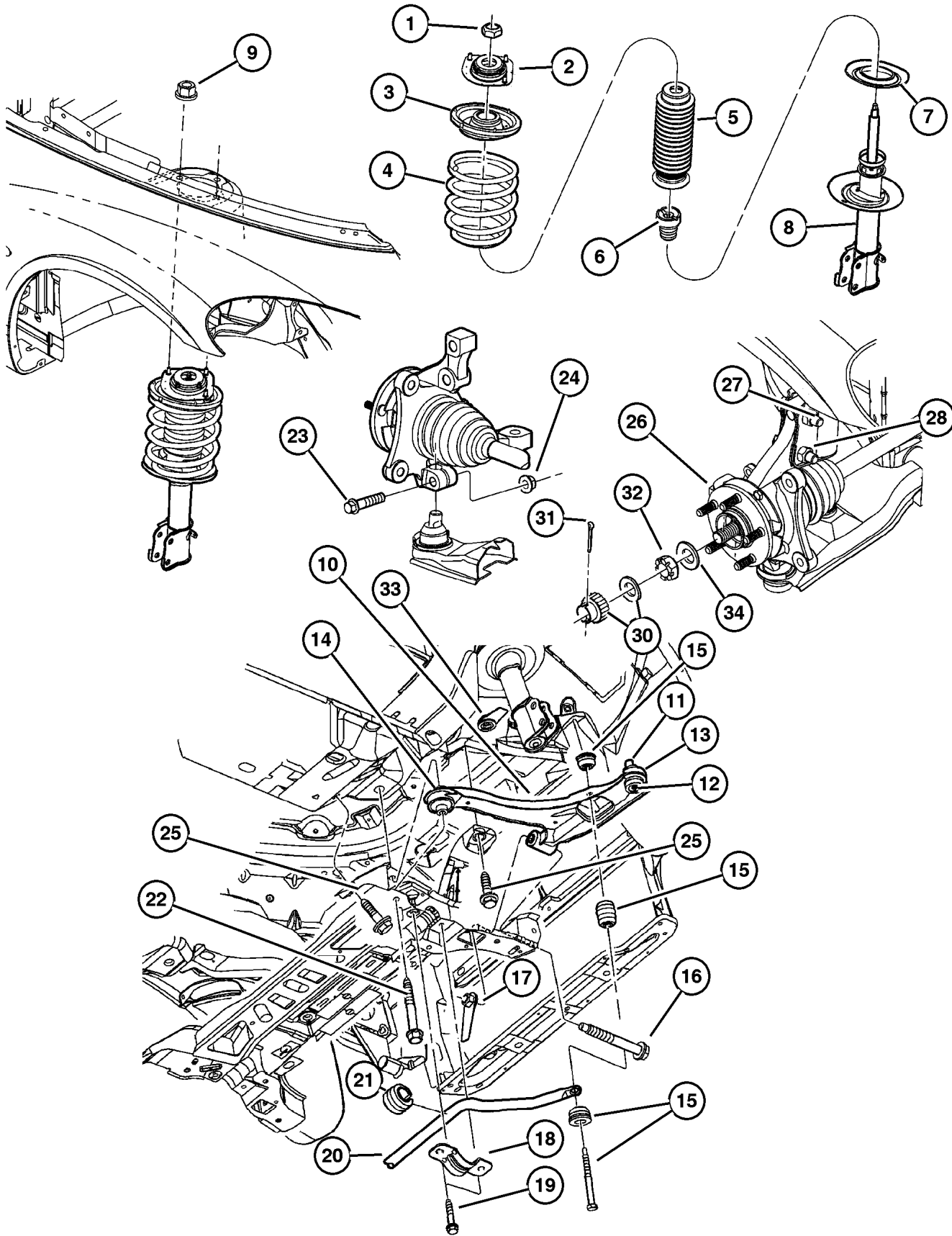
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



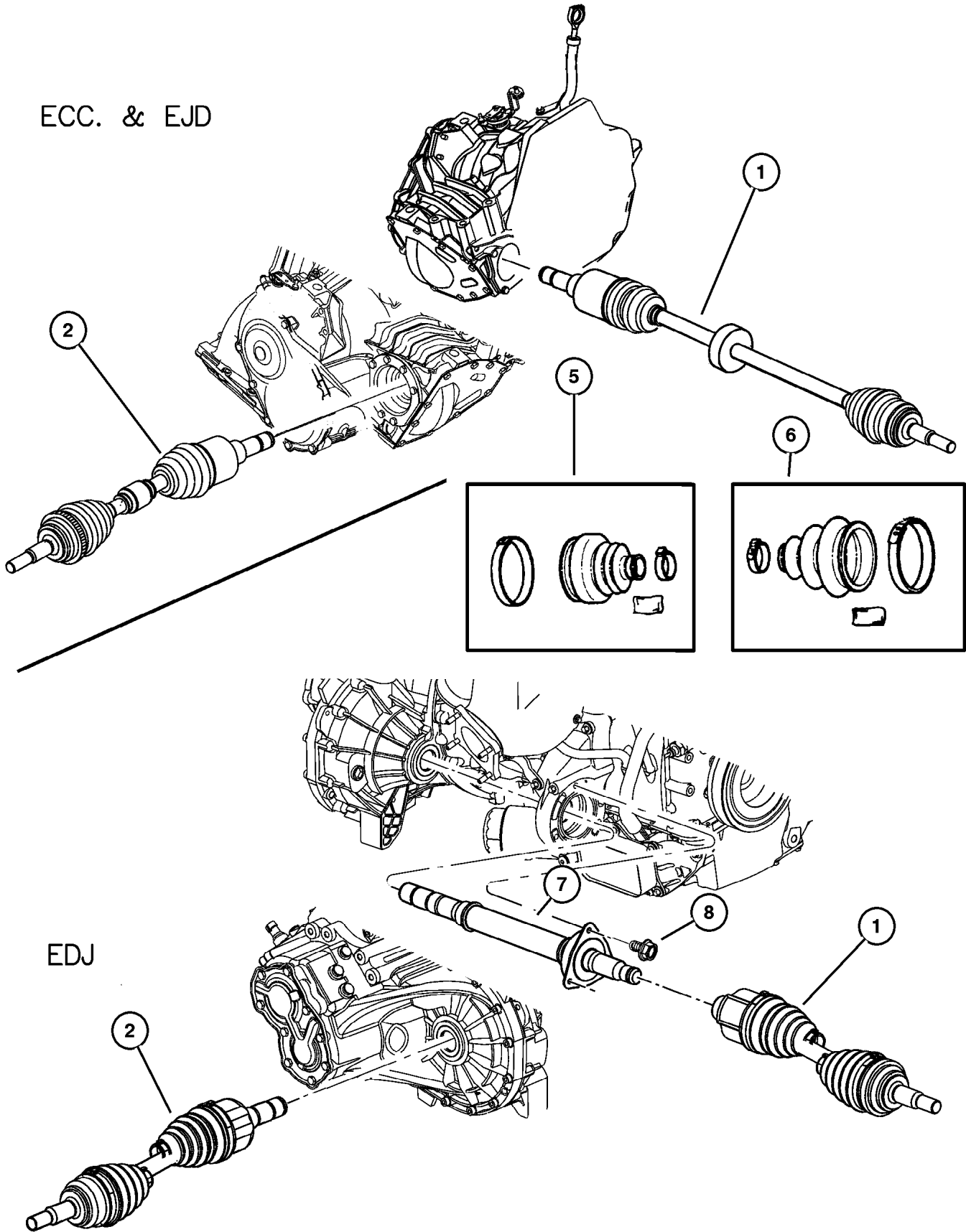
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 486AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EJD	DDD, DGL		Right
	5272 487AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EJD	DDD, DGL		Left
27	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
28	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-29	5019 074AA-	4							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
30	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
31	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
32	6503 685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
33	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
34	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
 [ECC]=2 .0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
 [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
 [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMP

1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 920AA	1				ECC, EJD			Right
	4668 706AB	1				EDJ			Right
2									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 921AA	1				ECC, EJD			Left
	4668 707AC	1				EDJ			Left
-3	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
-4	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
5									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5018 064AA	1				ECC, EJD			Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc, Right
		1				ECC, EJD			Power Front Disc/Rear Drum, Right
	5018 065AA	1				ECC, EJD			Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc, Left
		1				ECC, EJD			Power Front Disc/Rear Drum, Left
6	5018 063AA	1				ECC, EJD			BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
7	5274 911AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Intermediate
8	6101 452	3				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Intermediate Shaft Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

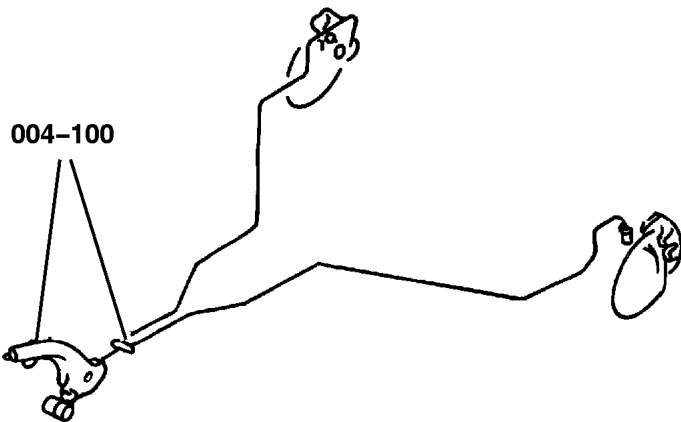
### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

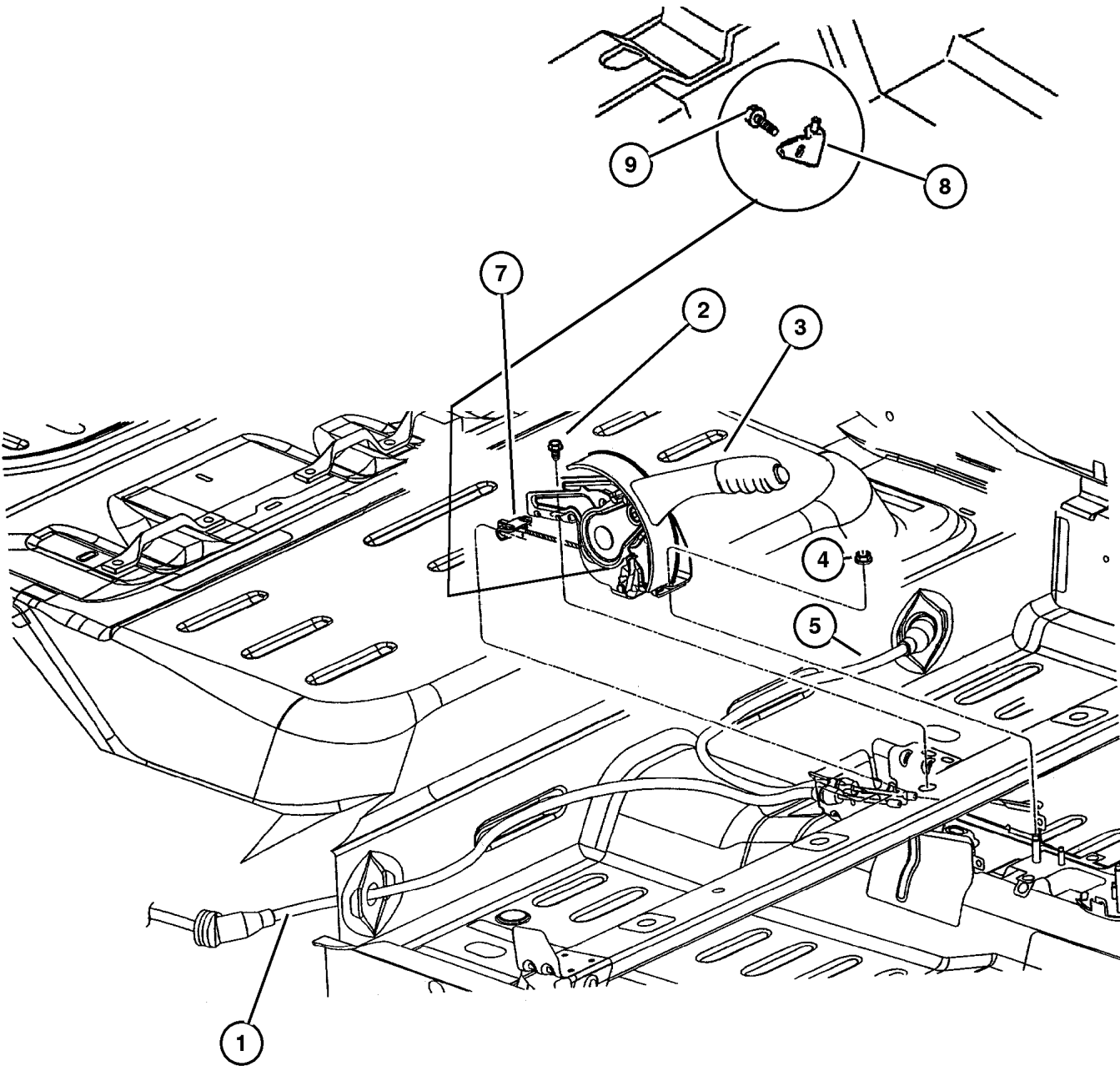
Lever and Cables ..... Fig. 004-105



**004-100**  
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 076AE	1							Right Rear,Drum
	4860 078AF	1							Right Rear,Disc
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake
									Lever Attaching
3	4860 003AE	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
5	4860 077AE	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left Rear, Drum
-6									CLIP, (Service with Cable), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, (Seviced in Lever), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	6101 949	1							SCREW, Park Brake Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes, Front ..... Fig. 005-105

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum ..... Fig. 005-205

Brakes, Rear Disc ..... Fig. 005-207

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake ..... Fig. 005-305

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-405

Anti-Lock Brake Control ..... Fig. 005-410

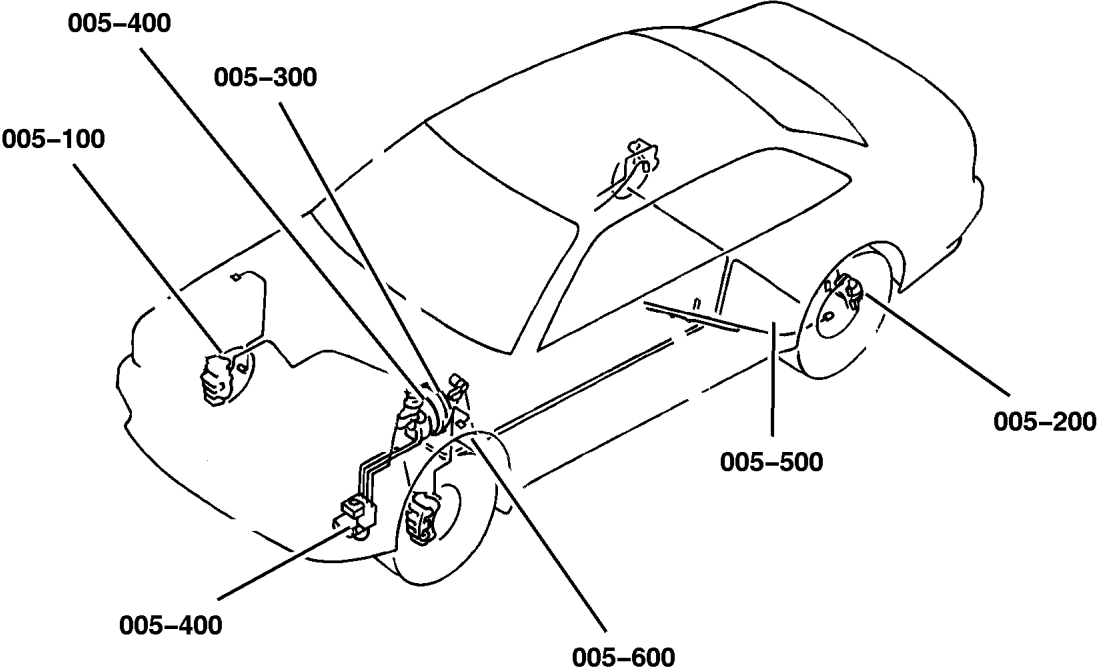
#### Brake Lines and Hoses

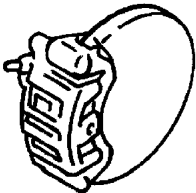
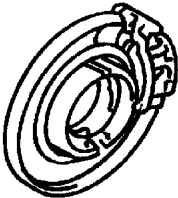
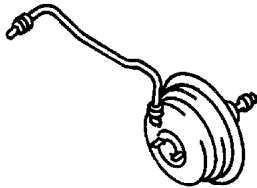
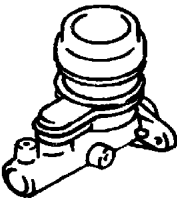
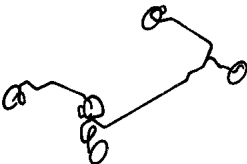

Lines and Hoses, Without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-505

Lines and Hoses, Brake 4-Wheel Disc ..... Fig. 005-510

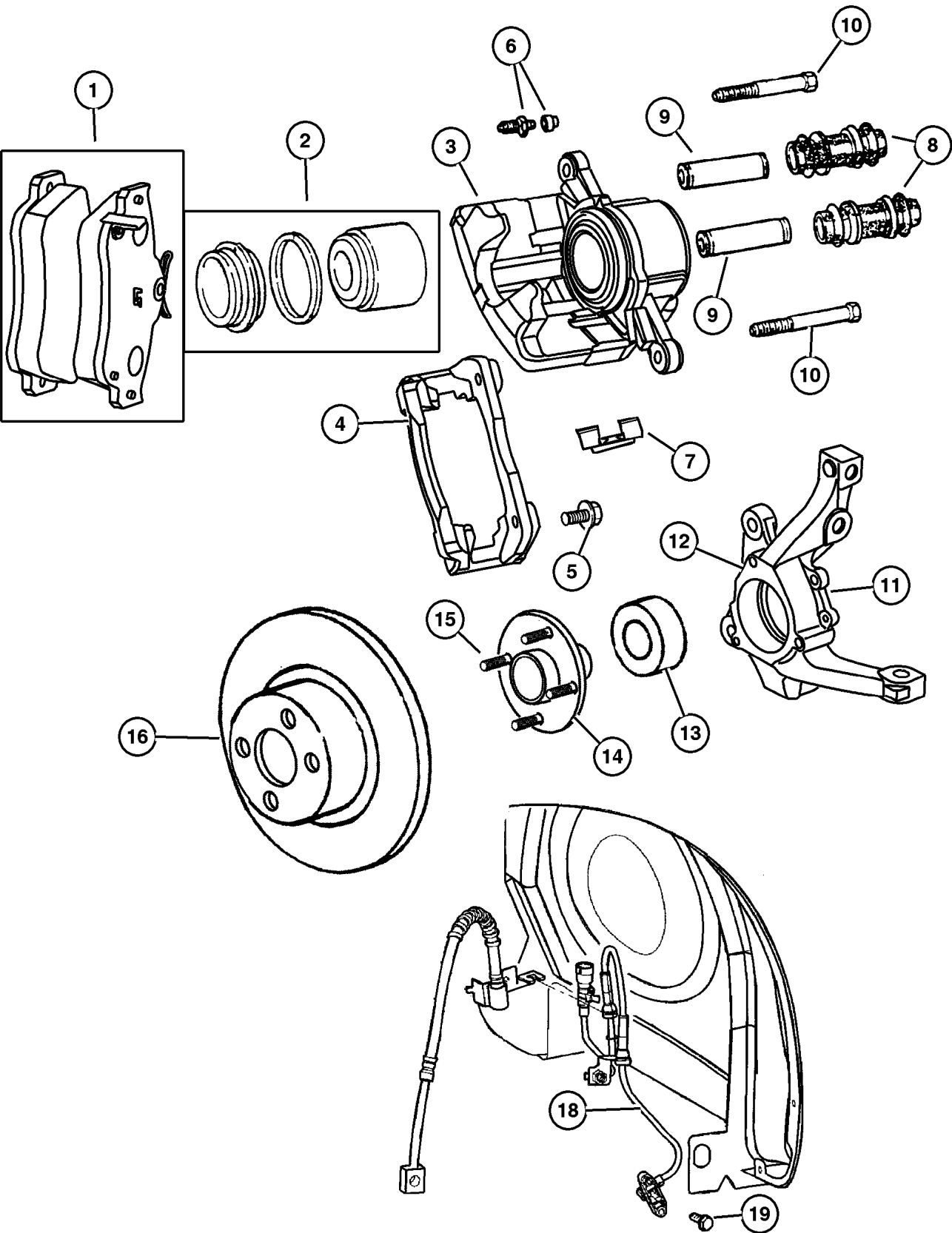
#### Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake ..... Fig. 005-605



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

Brakes, Front  
Figure 005-105



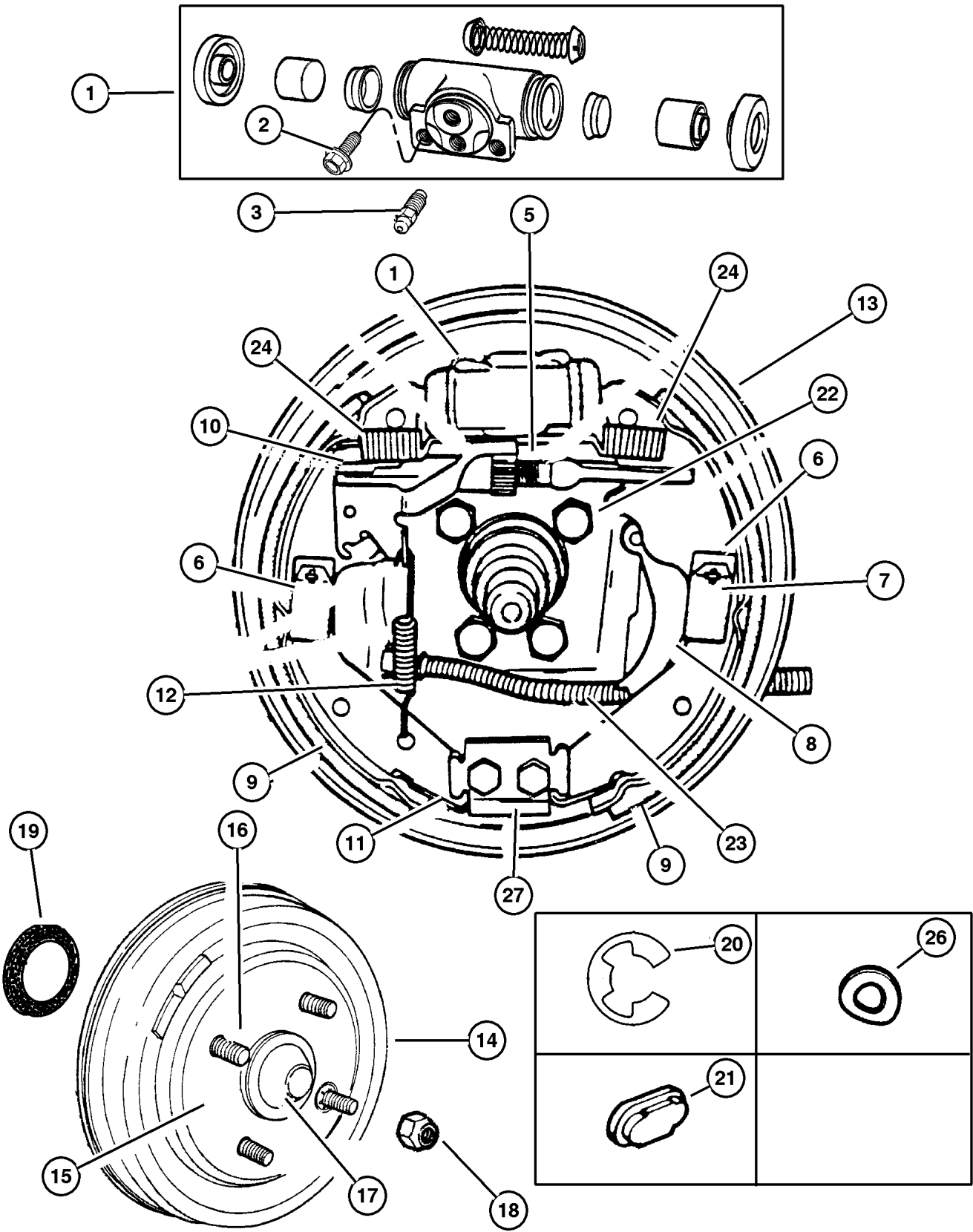
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DDD]= 5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	5017 843AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
2	5017 842AA	1							PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains Piston, Boot, Seal
3	5017 832AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5017 833AA	1							Left
4	5017 840AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper
5	6505 833AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle
6	5017 844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, with Cap
7	5017 857AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
8	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
9									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5017 845AA	1							BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves
11	5272 486AA	1							KNUCKLE, Front [DDD, DGL], Right
		1	Z						[DD5], Right
	5272 487AA	1							[DDD, DGL], Left
		1	Z						[DD5], Left
	5272 478AA	1							[DD5], Right
	5272 479AA	1							[DD5], Left
12	4668 361AD	1							RETAINER
13	5272 447AA	1							BEARING, Wheel
14	4670 292AD	1							HUB, Wheel
15	6506 730AA	5							STUD
16	4509 994AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
-17									NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332	1							Right
	5273 333	1							Left
19	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 005-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM

1	5018 211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
-4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5018 214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
6	4238 732	2							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4238 771	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8	5018 210AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
9	5018 209AA	1							SHOE KIT, Brake
10	5015 001AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
11	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
12	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
13	5018 213AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Left
14	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake
15	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, [BRB]
16	4746 174	2							STUD, Wheel
17	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
18	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
19	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
20	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
21	5014 998AA	1							PLUG, Access Hole
22									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									CABLE, Parking Brake, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
-25									NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4238 715	1							WASHER
27									PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

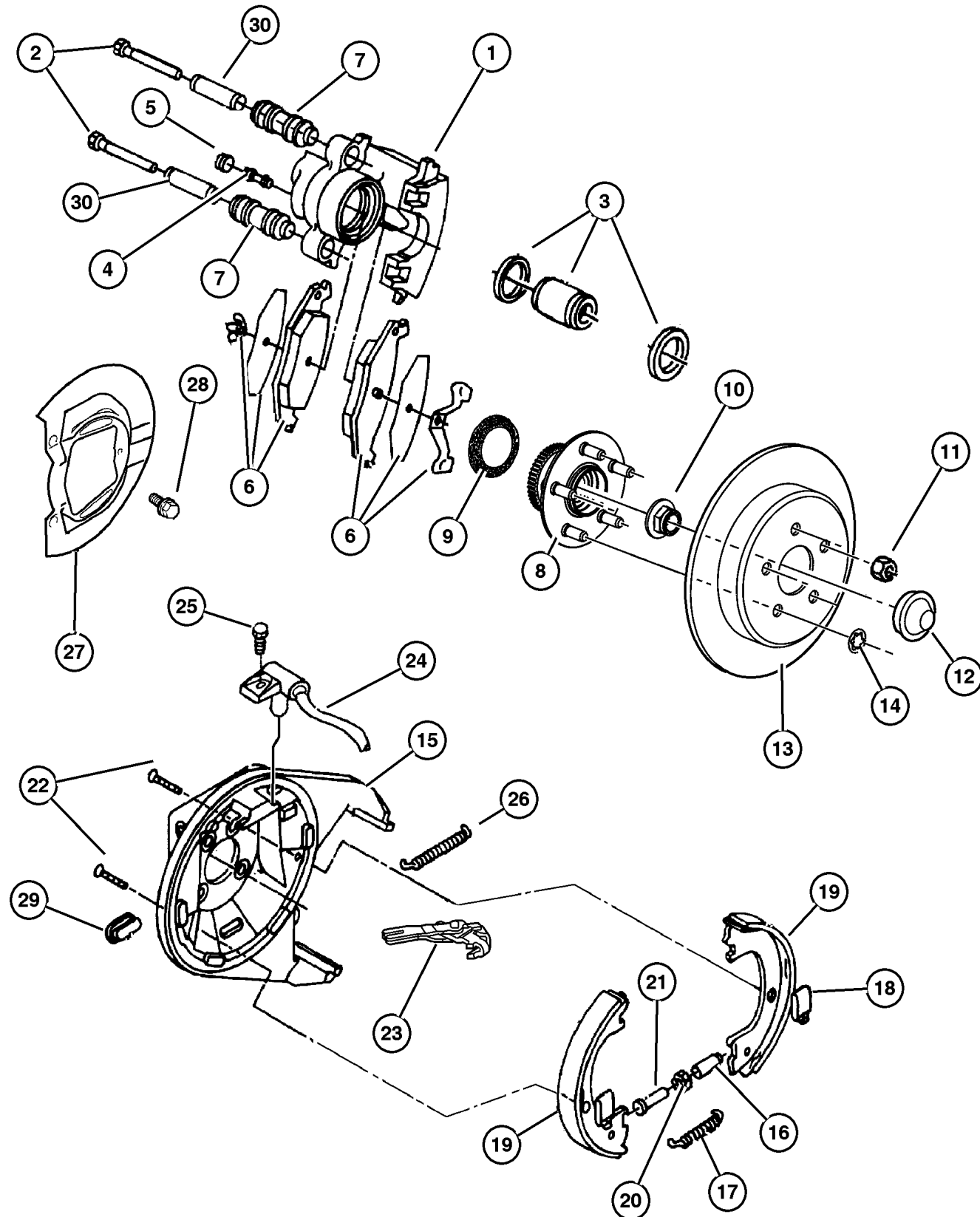
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Brakes, Rear Disc Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5018 206AA	1							Right
	5018 207AA	1							Left
2	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50
3	5011 948AA	1							PISTON, Brake, with Seal and Boot
4	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
5									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5018 208AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
7	4383 471	2							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8									HUB AND BEARING, Brake With Gear Type Tone Ring
	4860 074AA	2							With Slotted Type Tone Ring
9	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
10	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
11	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, 15 Inch Wheel
12	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
13	4509 553AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
14	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, M12
15									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5018 502AA	1							Right
	5018 503AA	1							Left
16	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
17	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, Lower
18	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
19	5066 036AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
20	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
21	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
22	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
23									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4882 208	1							Right
	4882 209	1							Left
24	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
25	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Sensor Mounting
26	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, Upper
27									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

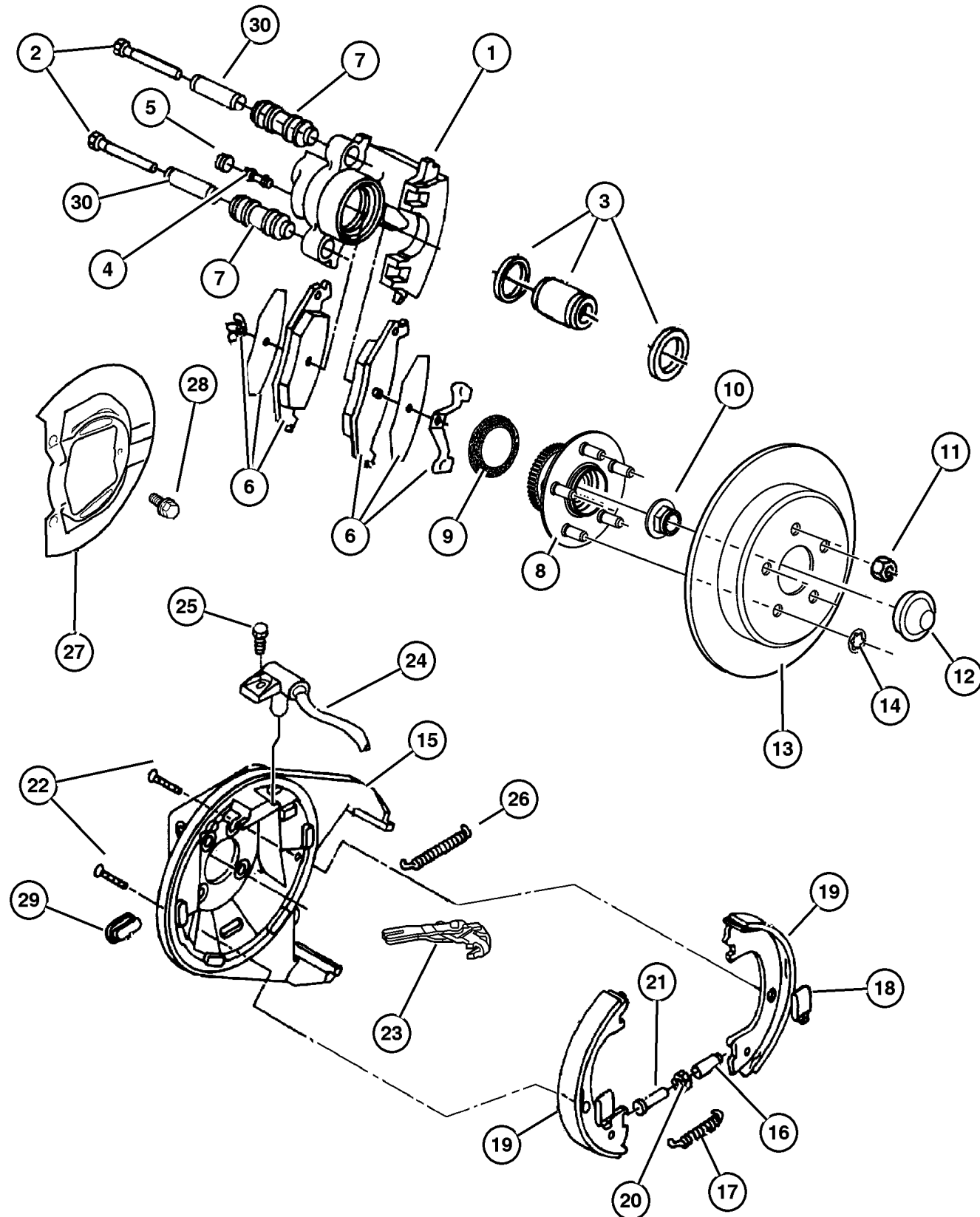
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



## Brakes, Rear Disc Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
29									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	4423 573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

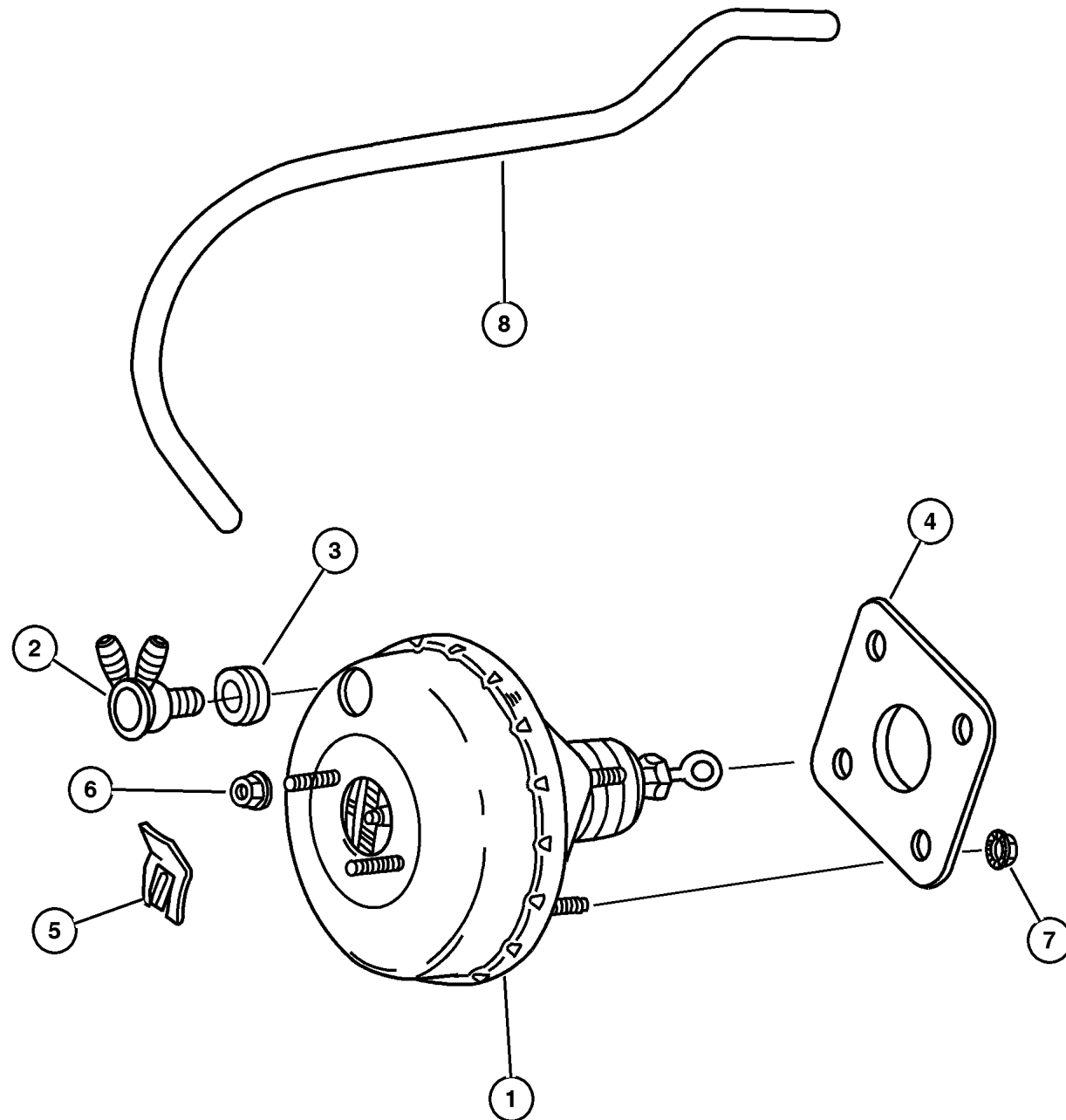
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

## Booster, Power Brake Figure 005-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5017 971AB	1							Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
		1							Brakes - Anit-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
2	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	3699 447	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Master Cylinder To Booster
7	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mounting
8	4509 900AB	1	C						HOSE, Brake Booster



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHORT-SEAL  
SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

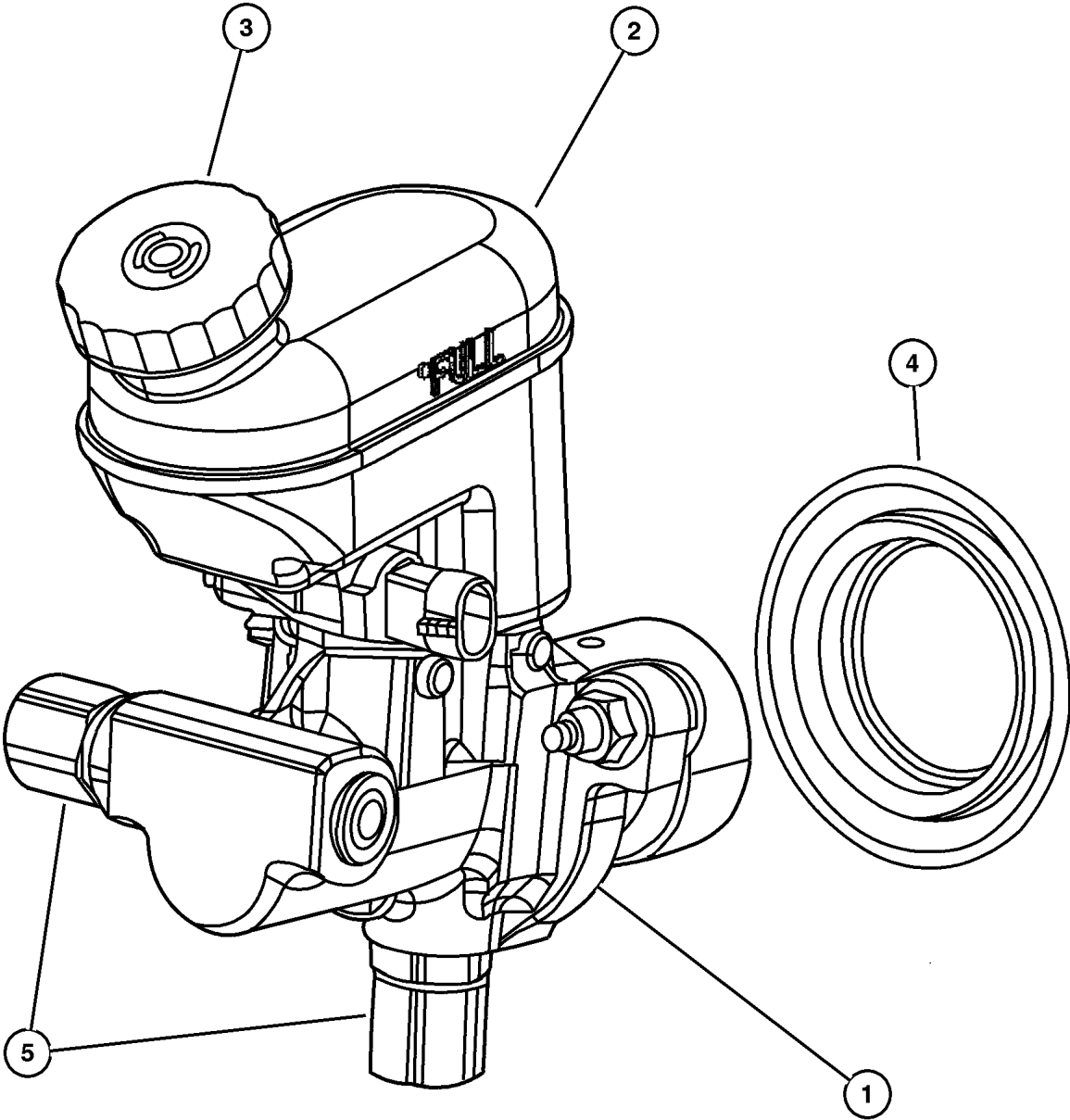
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

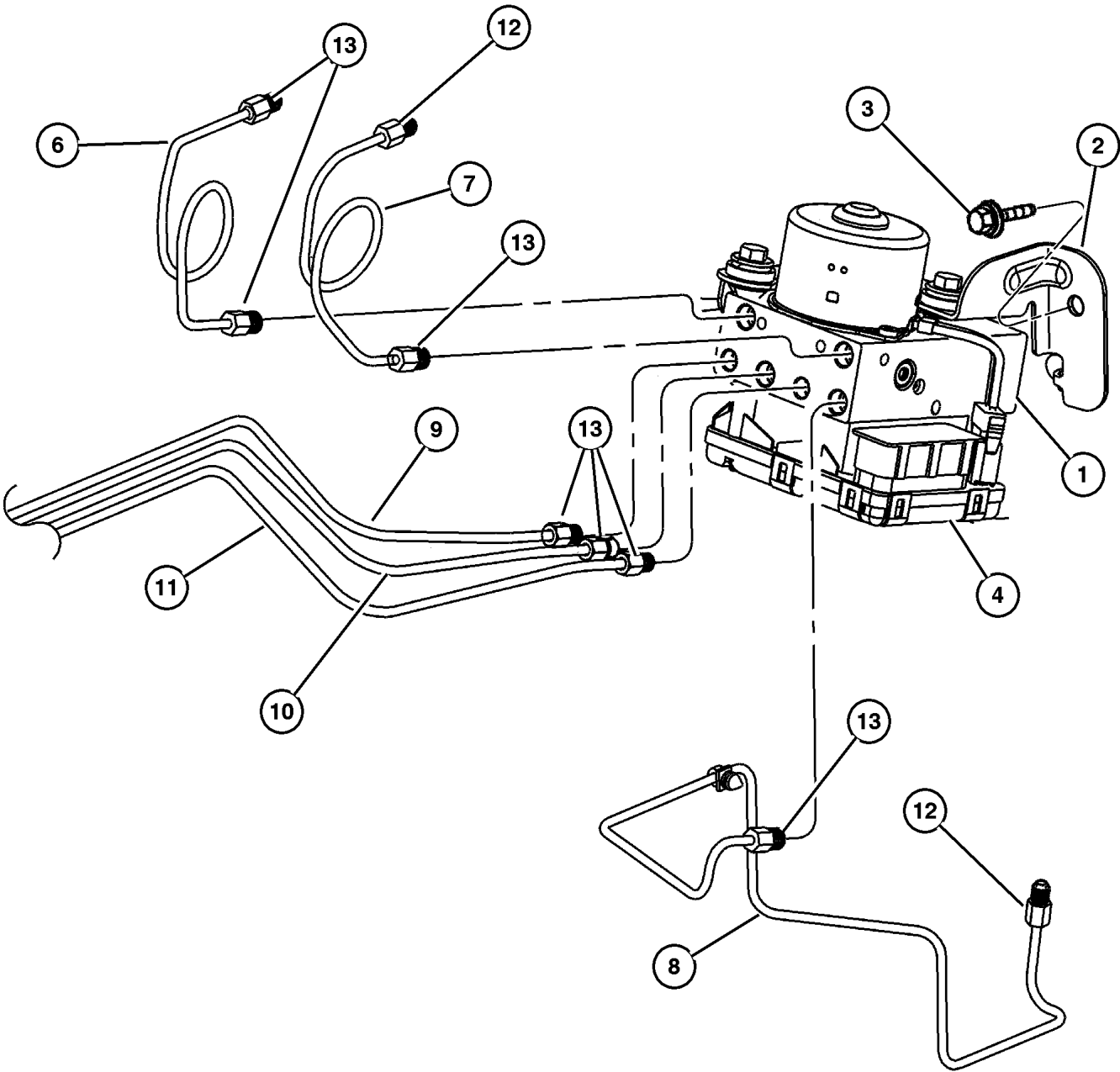
Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5017 973AA	1							without ABS
	5015 160AA	1							with ABS
2	5015 150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	5017 972AA	2							VALVE, Proportioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 005-410



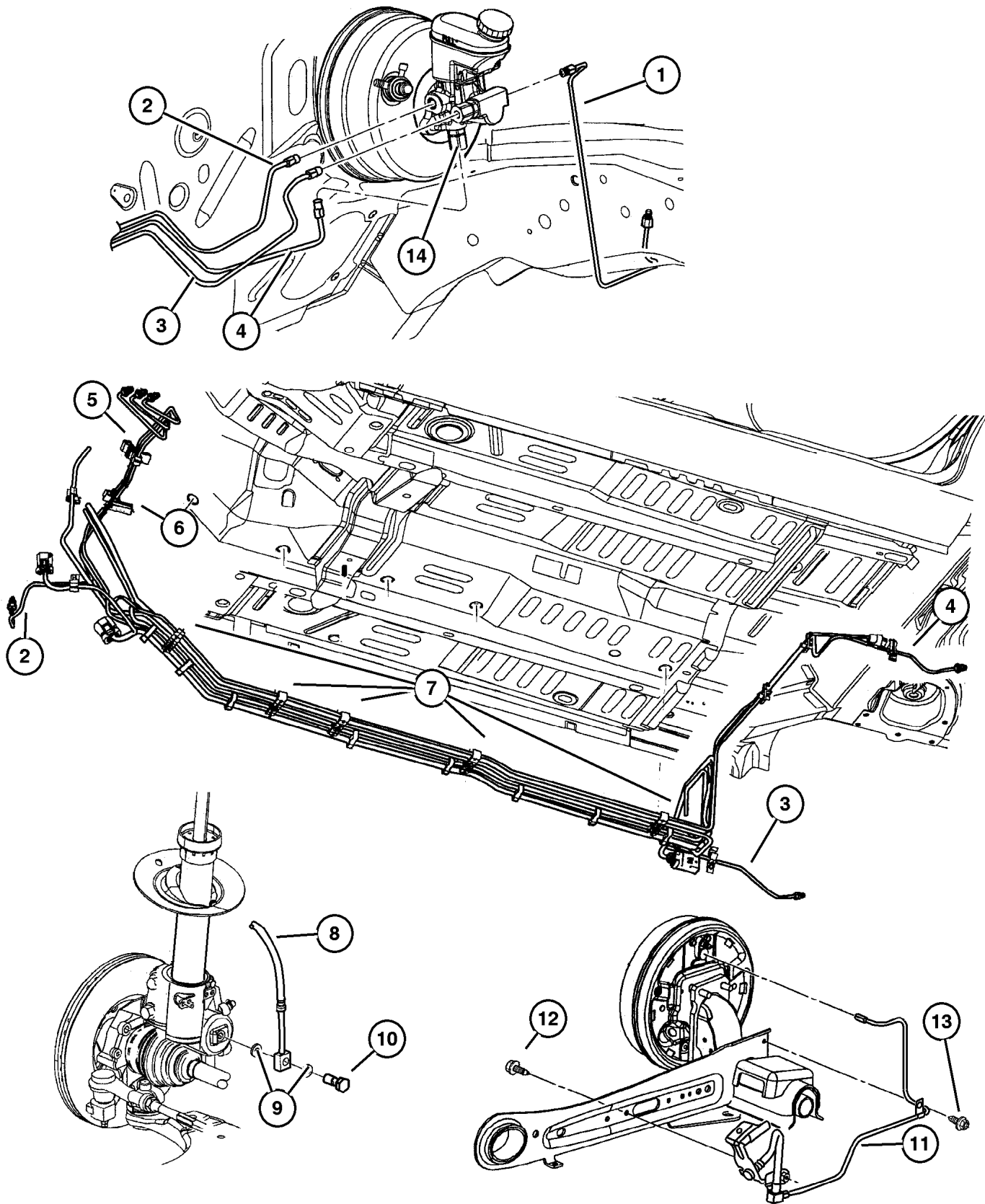
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 869AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5014 870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting
4	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
-5	5072 661AA-	4							SCREW, Module Attaching to Hydraulic Unit
6	4509 780AB	1	C						TUBE, Brake
7	4509 776AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake
8	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake
9	5017 690AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
10	5017 692AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
11	5017 691AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
12	6036 125AA	1							NUT
13	6036 126AA	1							NUT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Without Anti-Lock Brakes  
 Figure 005-505



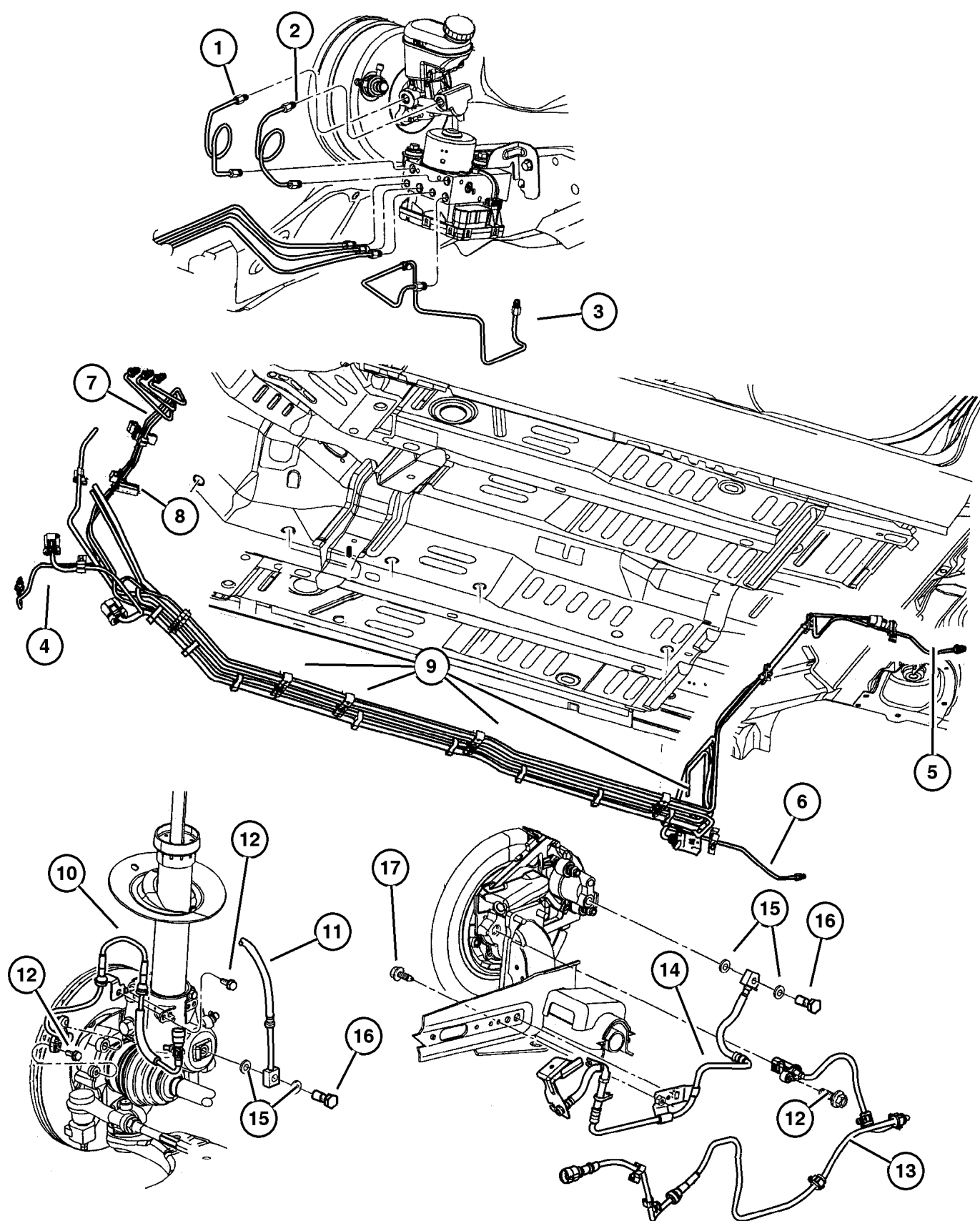
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 779AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake
2	5017 684AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
3	5017 685AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
4	5017 686AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
5	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under
6	5278 179AB	1	C						Dash CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under
7	5278 914AA	5	C						Dash CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5-Tube Under
8									Body HOSE, Brake
	4509 995AB	1							Left Front
	4509 996AC	1							Right Front
9	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
10	6505 801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
11									HOSE, Brake
	4860 080AD	1							Right Rear
	4860 081AC	1							Left Rear
12	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching
13	6503 641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00
14	5017 972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
-15									NUT
	6036 125AA-	1							.375-24x850,for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 126AA-	1							.437-24x825, for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 157AA-	2	Z						.437-24x85, for Roll Stock Tubing
		2	Z						.375-24x850,for Roll Stock Tubing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

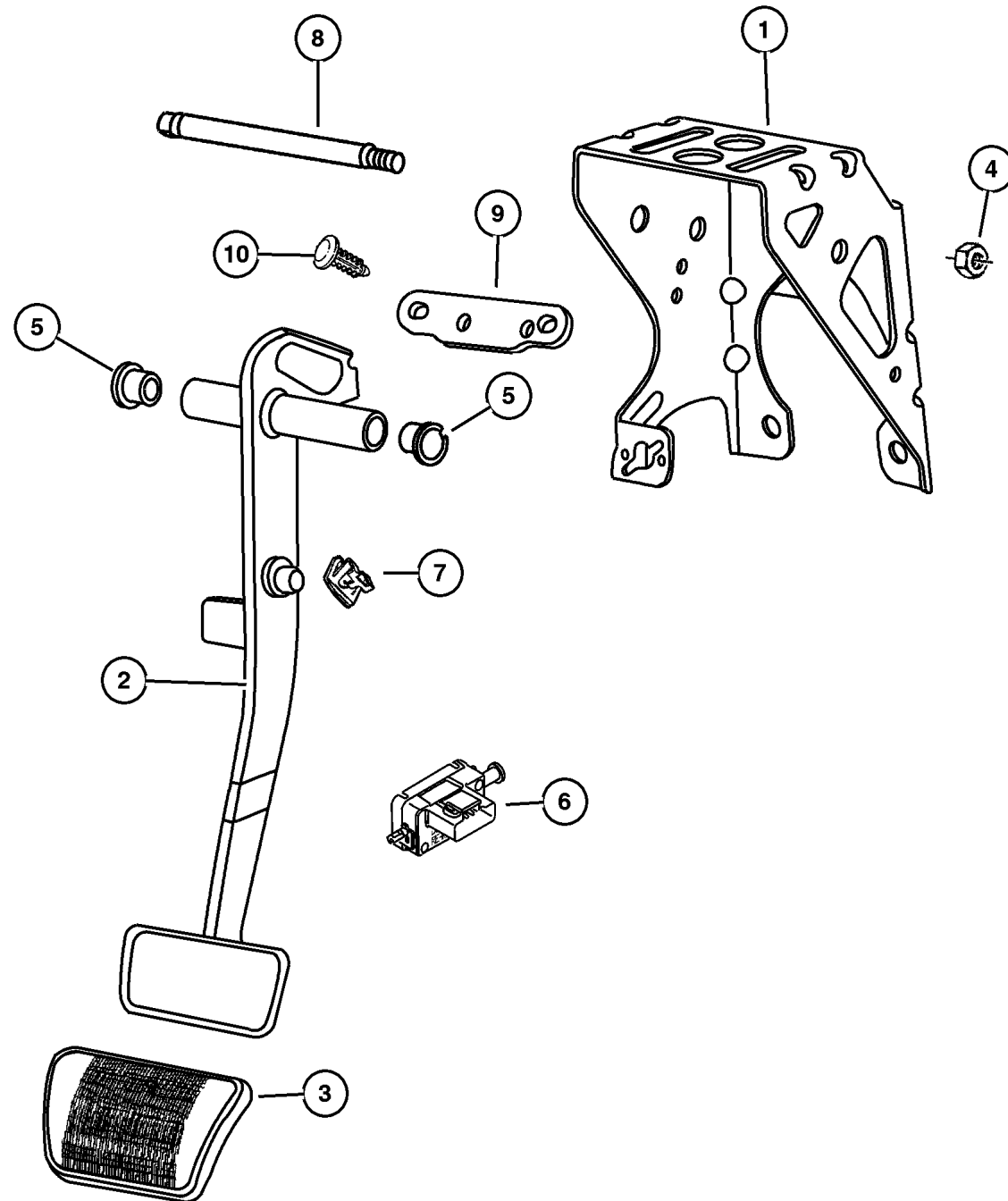
Lines and Hoses, Brake 4-Wheel Disc  
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5273 159AA	1	Z						TUBE, Brake
2	5273 162AA	1	Z						TUBE, Brake
3	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake
4	5017 687AA	1	Z						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
5									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5017 688AA	1	Z						
	5017 693AA	1	Z						Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
6									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5017 689AA	1	Z						
	5017 694AA	1	Z						Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
7									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 218AB	1	Z						4-Tube Under Dash
		1	Z						
8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 179AB	1	Z						7-Tube Under Dash
		1	Z						
9									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 914AA	5	Z						4-Tube Under Body
		5	Z						
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332	1							FRONT, Right Front
	5273 333	1							Left Front
11									HOSE, Brake
	4860 068AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 069AB	1							Left Rear
12	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
13	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, REAR
14									HOSE, Brake
	4860 082AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 083AB	1							Left Rear
15	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
16	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
17	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Hose Attaching
-18									NUT
	6036 125AA-	3	Z						.375-24x850
	6036 126AA-	2	Z						.437-24x825
	6036 157AA-	2	Z						.437-24x850

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

### Pedal, Brake Figure 005-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	Z						
	5273 026AA	1	C						
2	5273 027AB	1	C						PEDAL, Brake
3									PAD, Pedal
	4779 027	1	C						
		1	Z						
4									NUT, M10x1.5
	6500 197	1	Z						
		1	C						
5									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	4	Z						
		2	C						
6	56045 043AG	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	4683 022	1	C						
		1	Z						
9	5273 026AA	1	C						BRACKET, Brake Pedal
10									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2	Z						
		2	C						

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHIRT SLEEK  
SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Clutch

Clutch and Disc (ECC)	Fig. 006-110
Clutch and Disc (EDJ)	Fig. 006-120
Clutch and Disc (EJD)	Fig. 006-130

#### Clutch Housing

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts	Fig. 006-210
----------------------------------	--------------

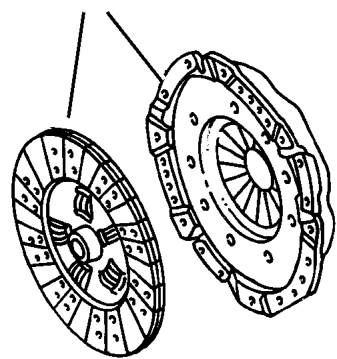
#### Clutch Controls

Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2	Fig. 006-310
Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2	Fig. 006-312

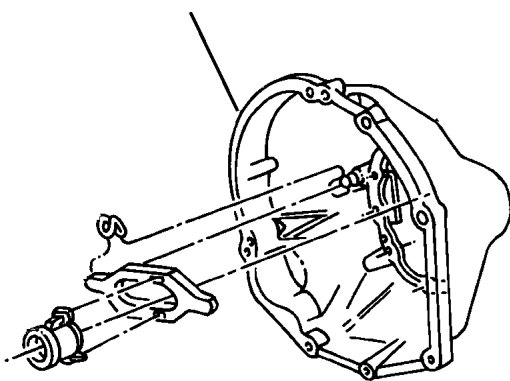
#### Clutch Pedals

Clutch Pedal	Fig. 006-410
--------------	--------------

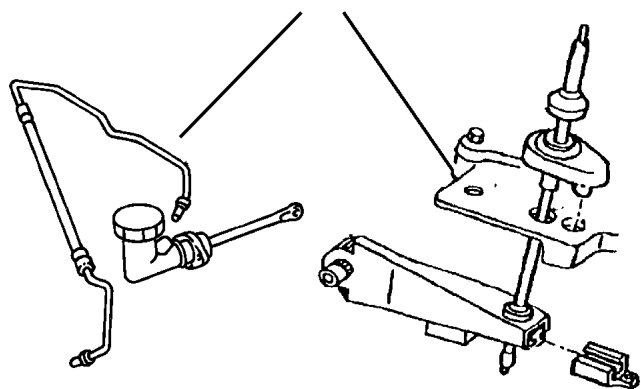
006-100



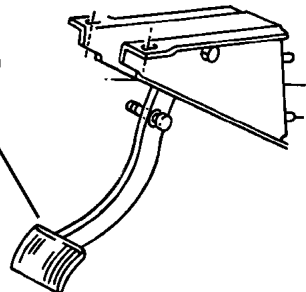
006-200



006-300

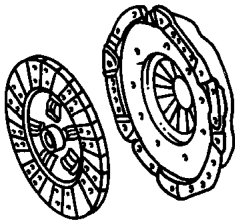


006-400



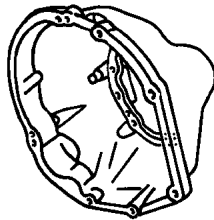
006-100

Clutch



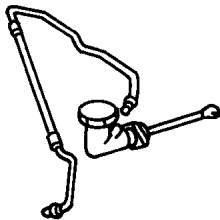
006-200

Clutch Housing



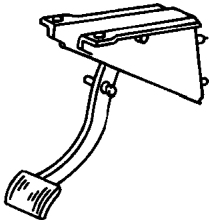
006-300

Clutch Controls



006-400

Clutch Pedals





Clutch and Disc (ECC)  
Figure 006-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

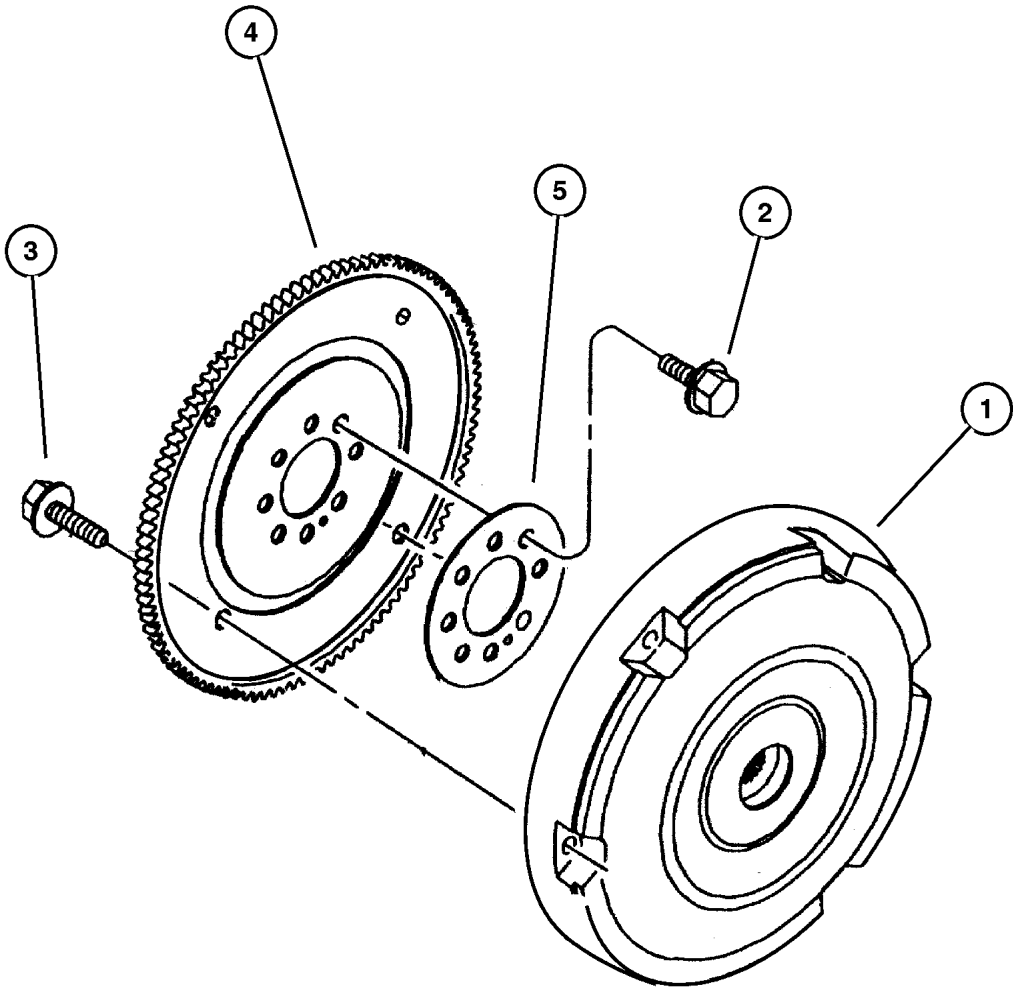
NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	4668 555AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
2	6503 465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	6504 383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
4	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
5	4471 933	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing

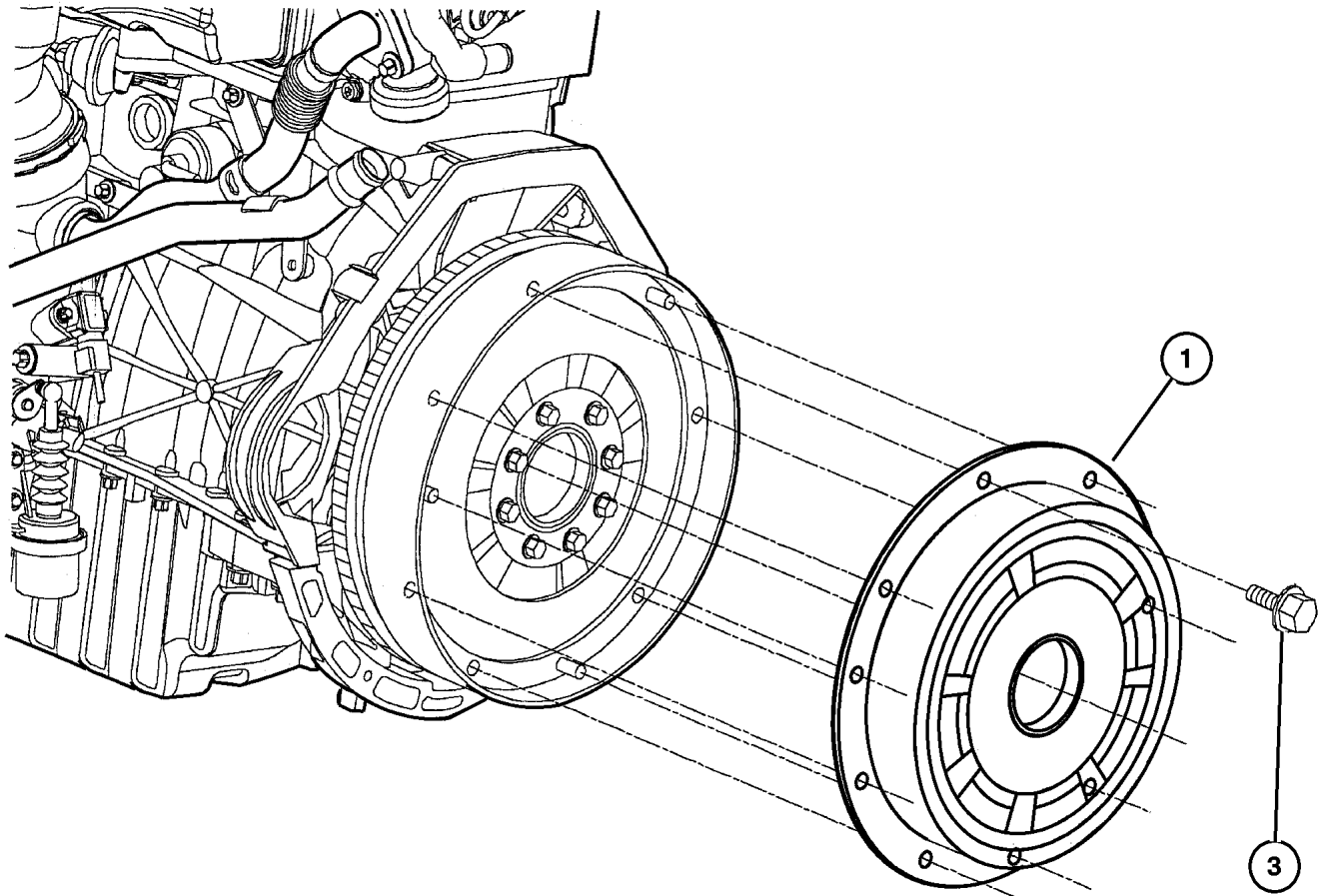


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Clutch and Disc (EDJ)  
Figure 006-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4668 725AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Includes Clutch Disc
-2	4668 681AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
3	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Clutch and Disc (EJD)  
Figure 006-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

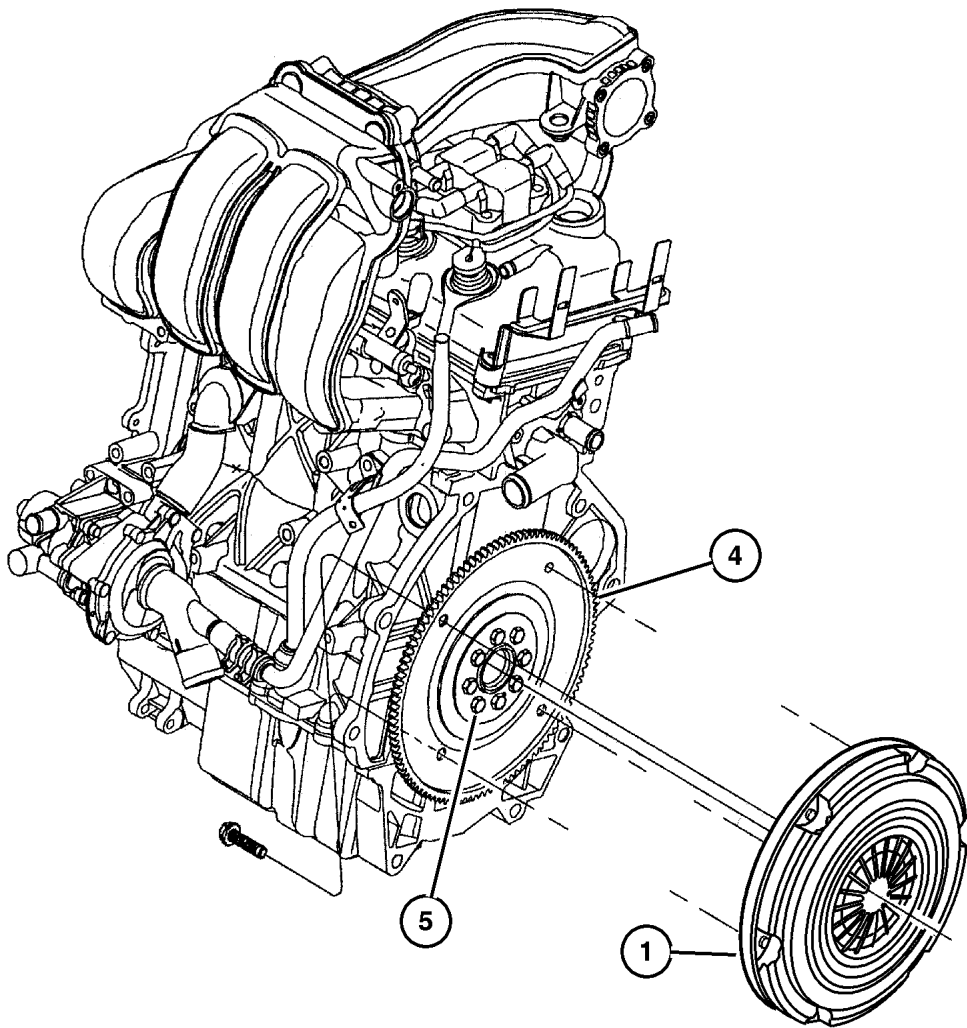
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

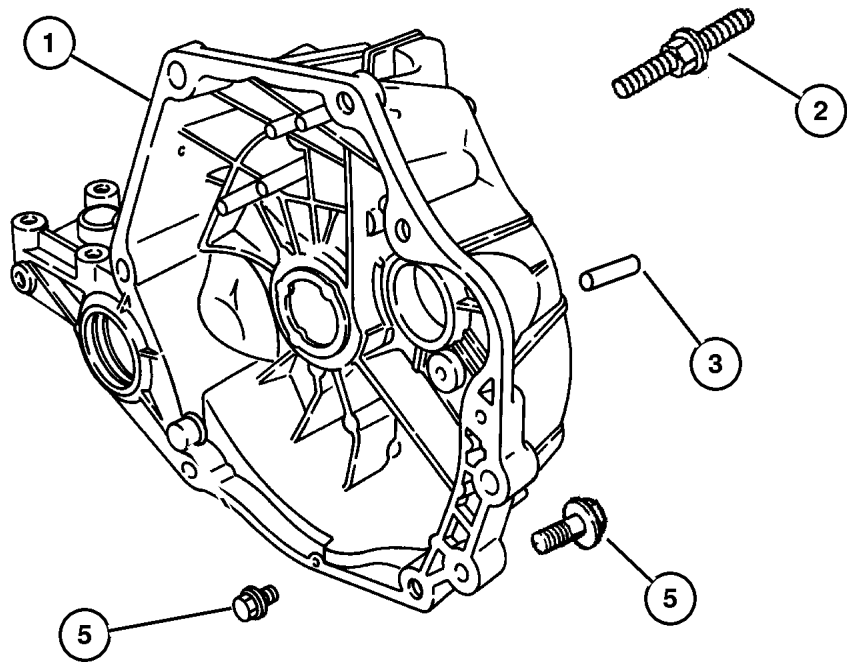
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	4668 608AB	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
-2	4668 503AA-	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
-3	6504 383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
4	4668 504AA	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
5	6503 464	1				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts  
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

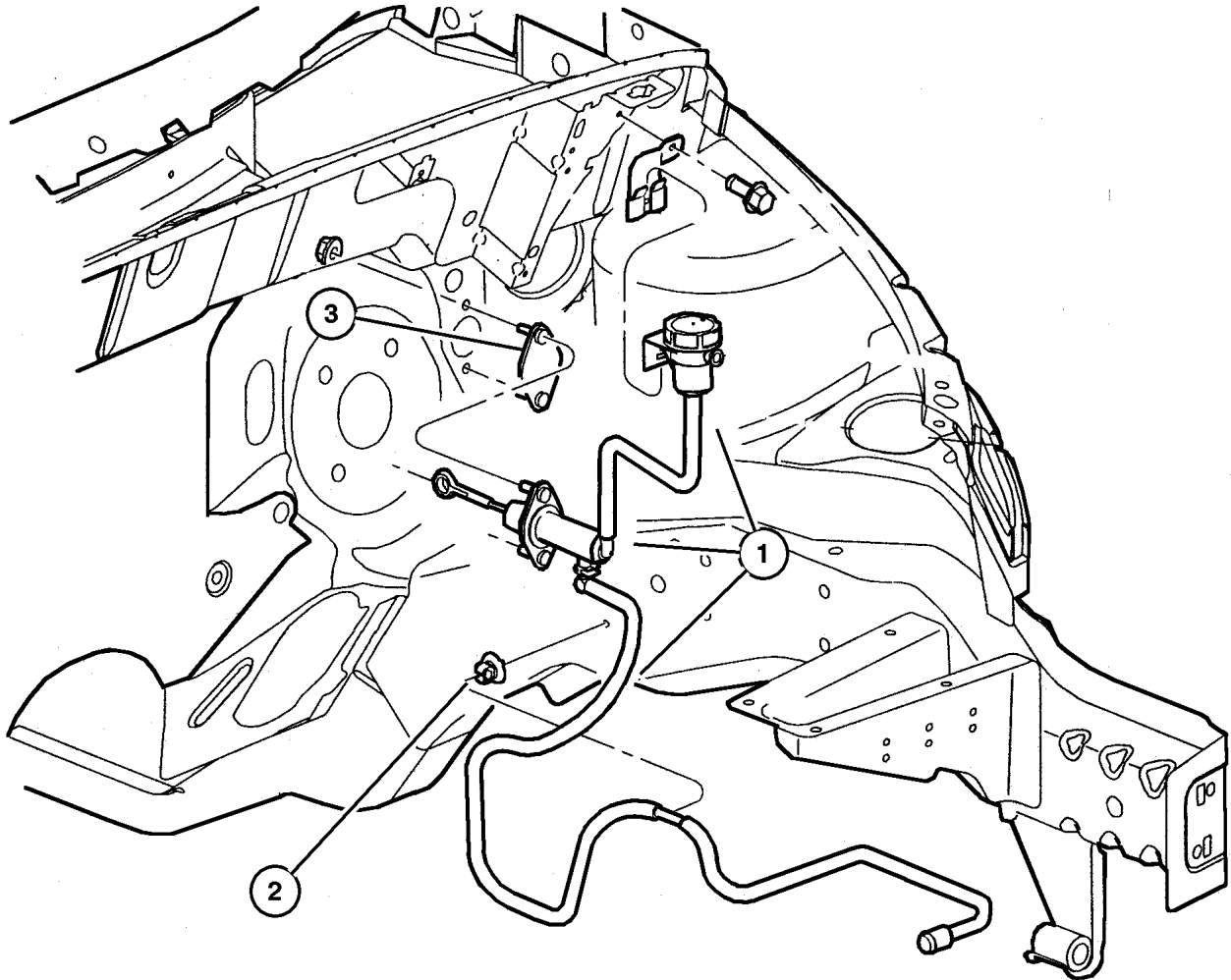
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5016 237AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5071 706AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5083 752AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
2	6506 423AA	1				ECC			STUD
3									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
-4	5083 954AA-	2				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL
5	6501 742	3				ECC,	DD5,		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
						EDJ,	DDD		
						EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2  
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder Engine

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	4668 632AC	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EJD	DD5		
	4668 498AD	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	4668 738AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	4668 740AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
2	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube
3	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		PLATE, Brake Booster

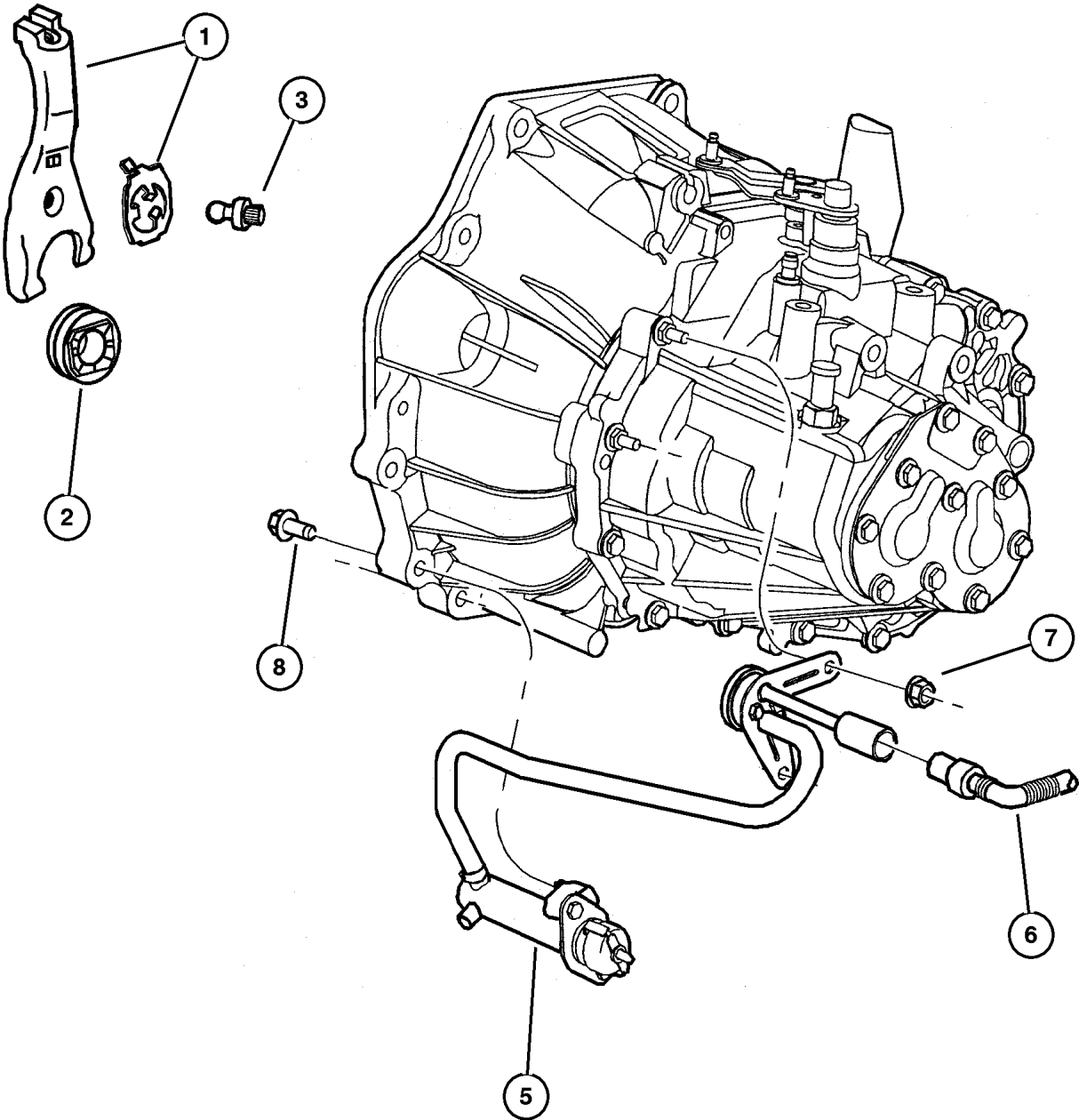
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

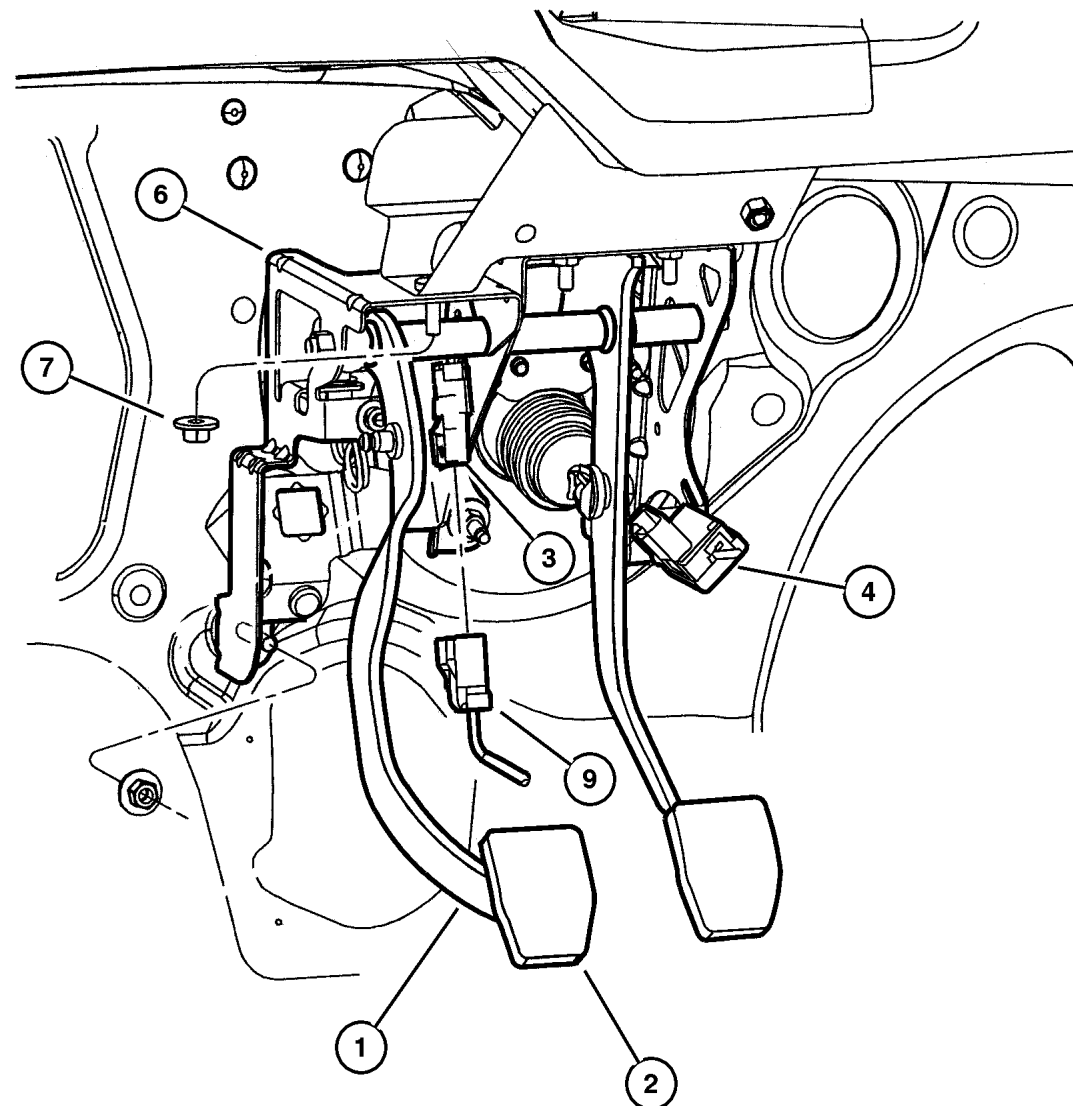
Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2  
Figure 006-312



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4796 665	1				EJD	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
2	4670 026AB	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
3	4670 240	1				EJD	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
-4									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
5	4670 071	1				EJD	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	5019 841AA-	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 469AA	1				EJD	DD5		
6	4668 665AA	1				ECC	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	4668 498AD	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	4668 632AC	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EJD	DD5		
	4668 738AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	4668 740AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
7	6101 695	2				ECC, EJD	DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
		1				EDJ	DD5		
8	6101 614	2				ECC	DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

# Clutch Pedal Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission.									
[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission									
1									PEDAL, Clutch
	4668 349AA	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	4668 638AB	1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		
2									PAD, clutch
	4683 021	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		
3									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	4671 765AA	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
4	56045 043AG	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-5									SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
	4668 641AB-	1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	4668 641AC-	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
6									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DGL		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
7	6500 197	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DGL		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
-8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

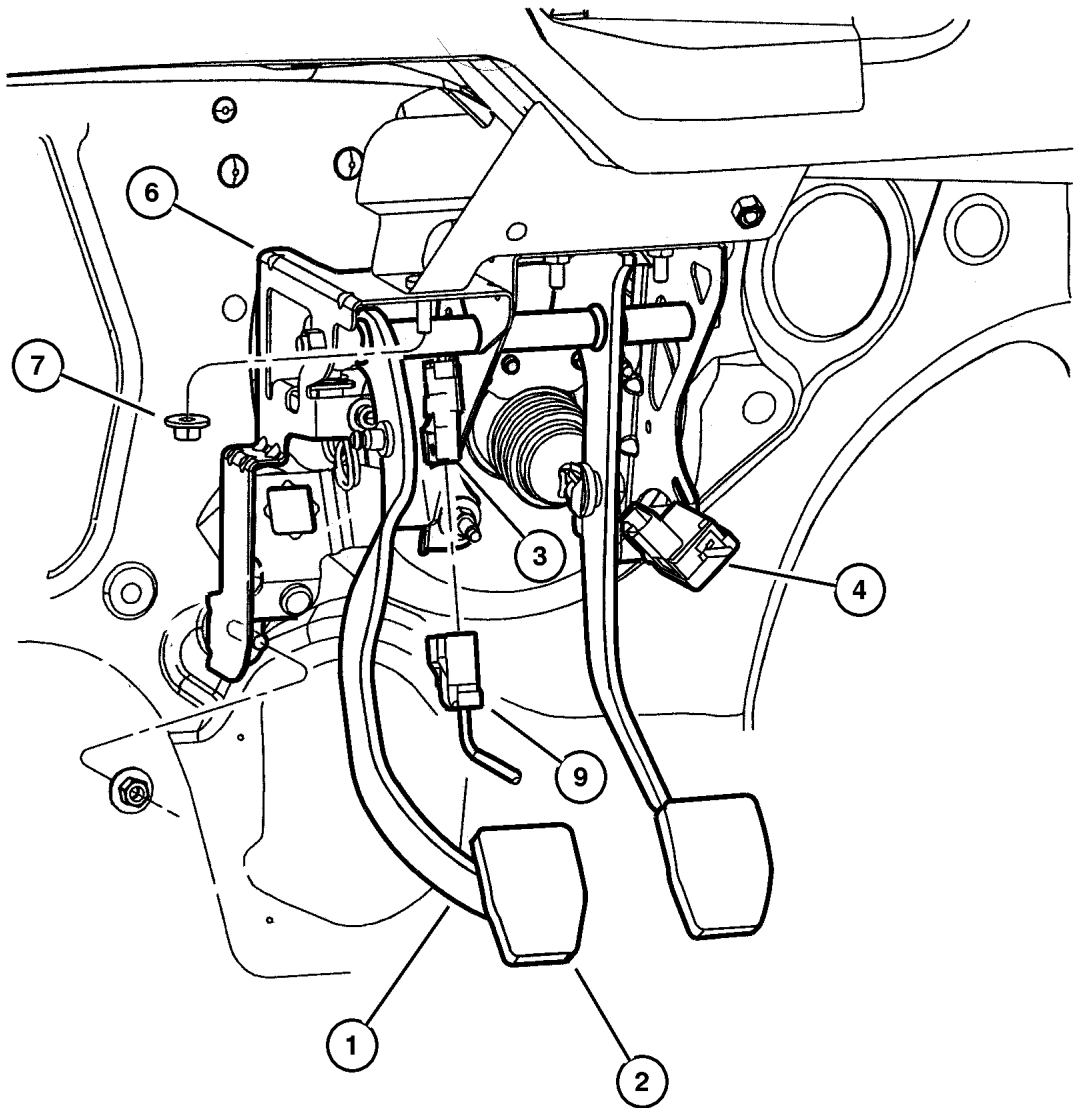
BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO=All Automatics  
DDO=All Manuals

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 006-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2467 770	4	Z			ECC,	DD5		
		2	C			EJD ECC,	DGL		
		4	Z			EJD EDJ	DDD		
		4	C			EDJ	DDD		
9									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Group 8 For Part Numbers, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Group – 007  
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator & Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump & Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-210

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve ..... Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-410

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine ..... Fig. 007-420

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine ..... Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-510

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine ..... Fig. 007-520

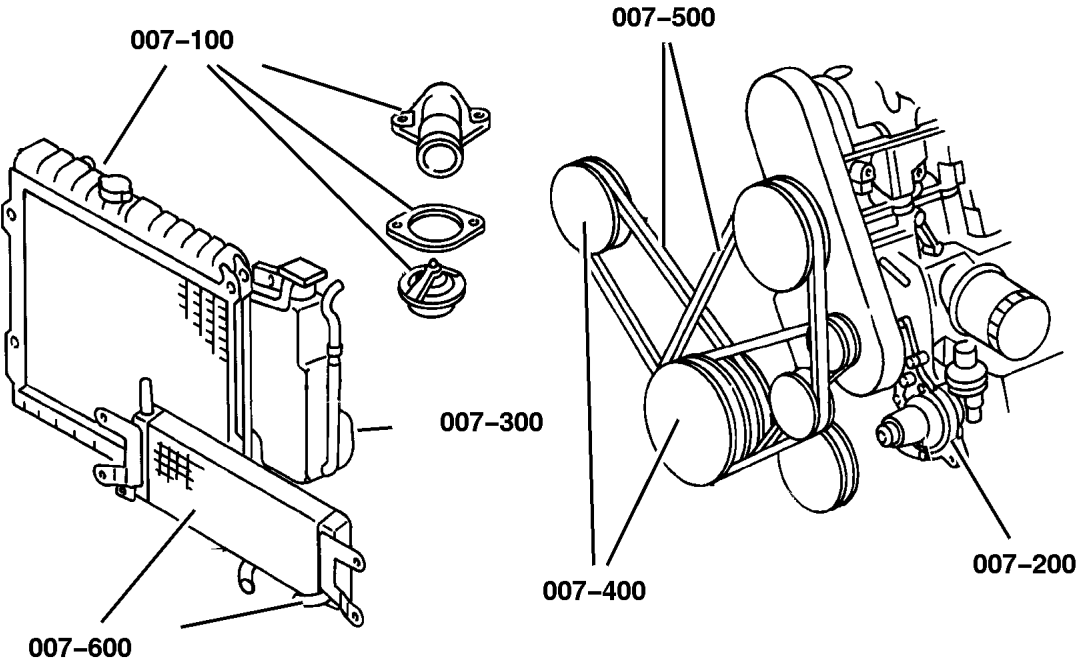
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel ..... Fig. 007-530

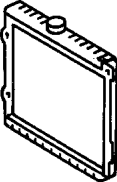
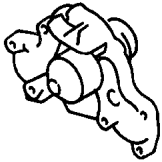
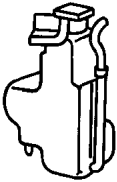
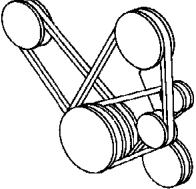
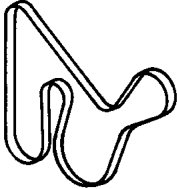
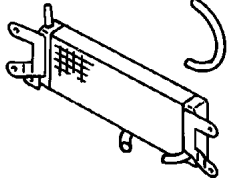
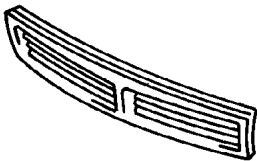
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Cooler & Lines ..... Fig. 007-610

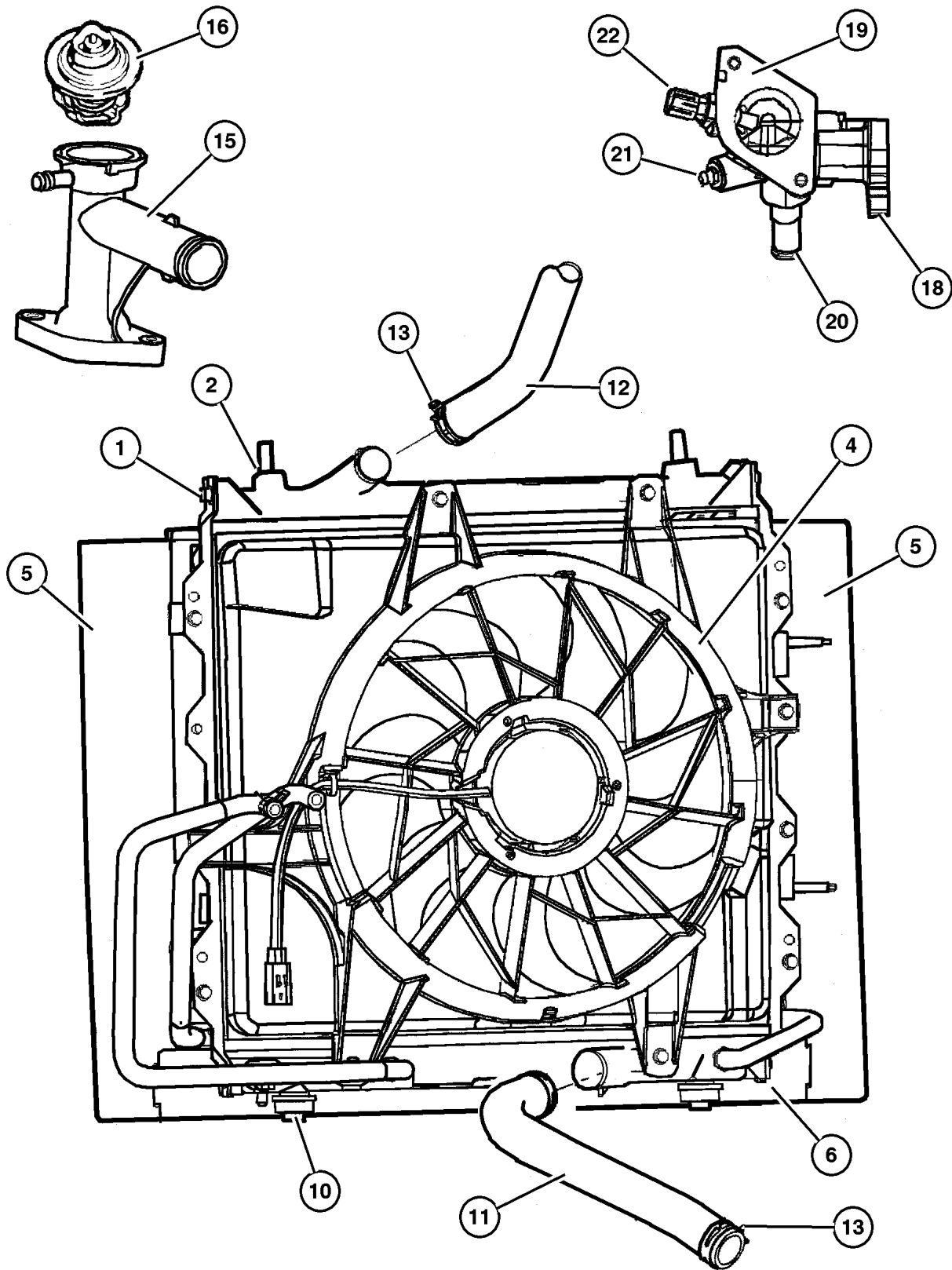
Grilles

Grille & Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-710



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

Radiator & Related Parts  
Figure 007-110



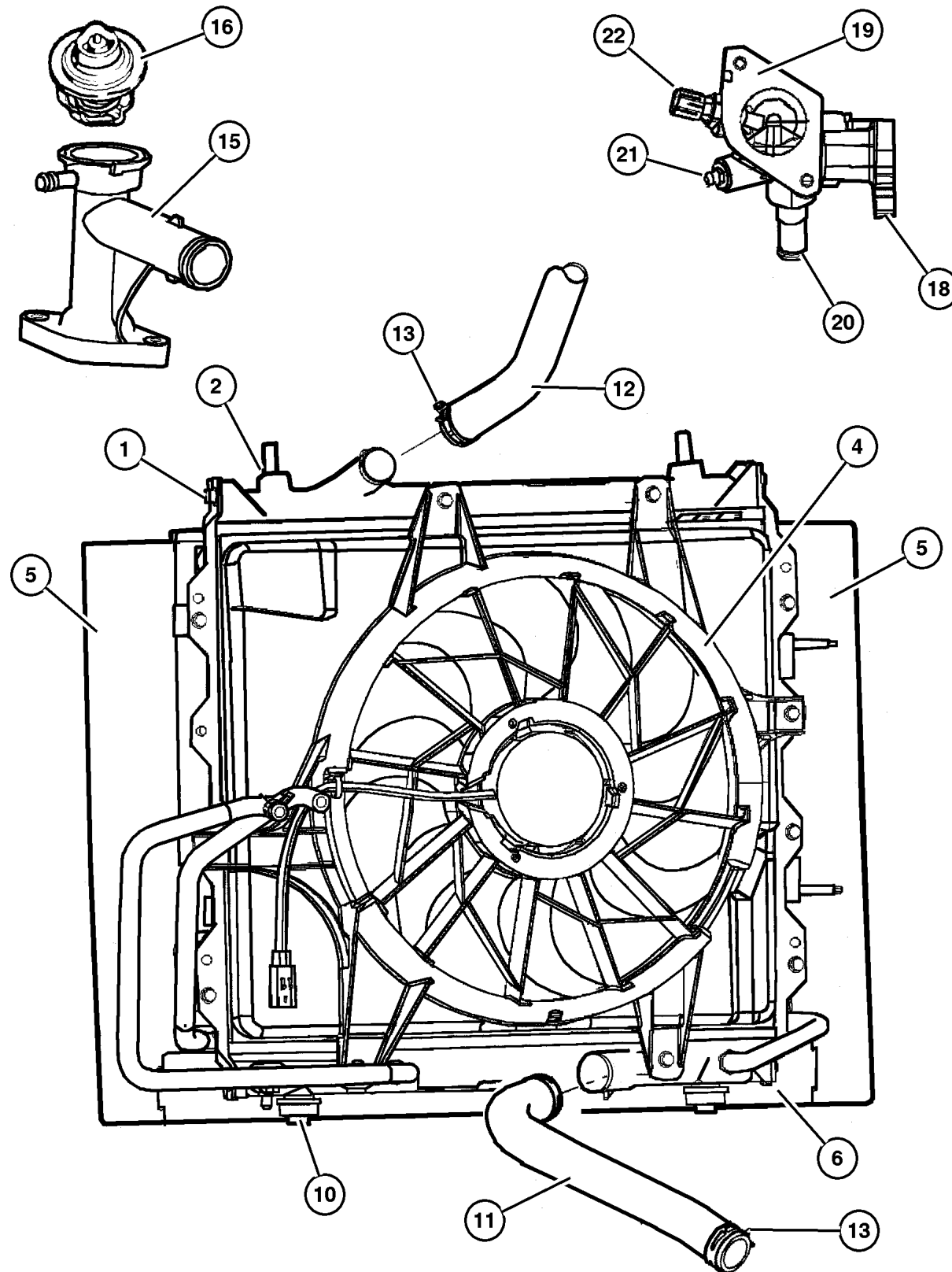
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5017 404AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC	DD5		
	5073 504AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 578AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5278 200AB	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
-3									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5073 579AA-	1				EJD	DD5		
	5017 405AA-	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	5073 579AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
4									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	5017 407AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC	DD5		
	5073 505AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 580AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
5									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	5017 408AA	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
6									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	5017 409AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-7	4878 883AA-	10							PIN, Push
-8									SCREW, M6x1.0
	5017 411AA-	15				ECC	DGL		
		11				ECC	DD5		
		4				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-9	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
10									ISOLATOR, Cooling Module
									Mounting
	5278 199AA	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Radiator & Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EJD	DD5		
11	5278 202AC 5278 705AA 5278 967AA	1 1 1				ECC EJD EDJ			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
12	5278 201AC 5278 704AA 5278 968AA	1 1 1				ECC EJD EDJ			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
13	2448 761	1 1 1	C Z Z			ECC ECC EJD			CLAMP, Hose
	4592 126	1 1 1	C C Z			EJD EDJ EDJ			
-14	4644 269	1 1 1				ECC ECC EJD	DGL DD5 DD5		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
15	5278 203AB	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
16	5278 144AA 4693 117AA 5080 258AA	1 1 1				ECC EJD EDJ			THERMOSTAT
-17	5080 150AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
18	4884 004AA	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
19	4792 637AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
20	4621 653	1				ECC			NIPPLE, Heater Return
21	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
22	5269 870AB	1 1				ECC EJD			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-23	6504 171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

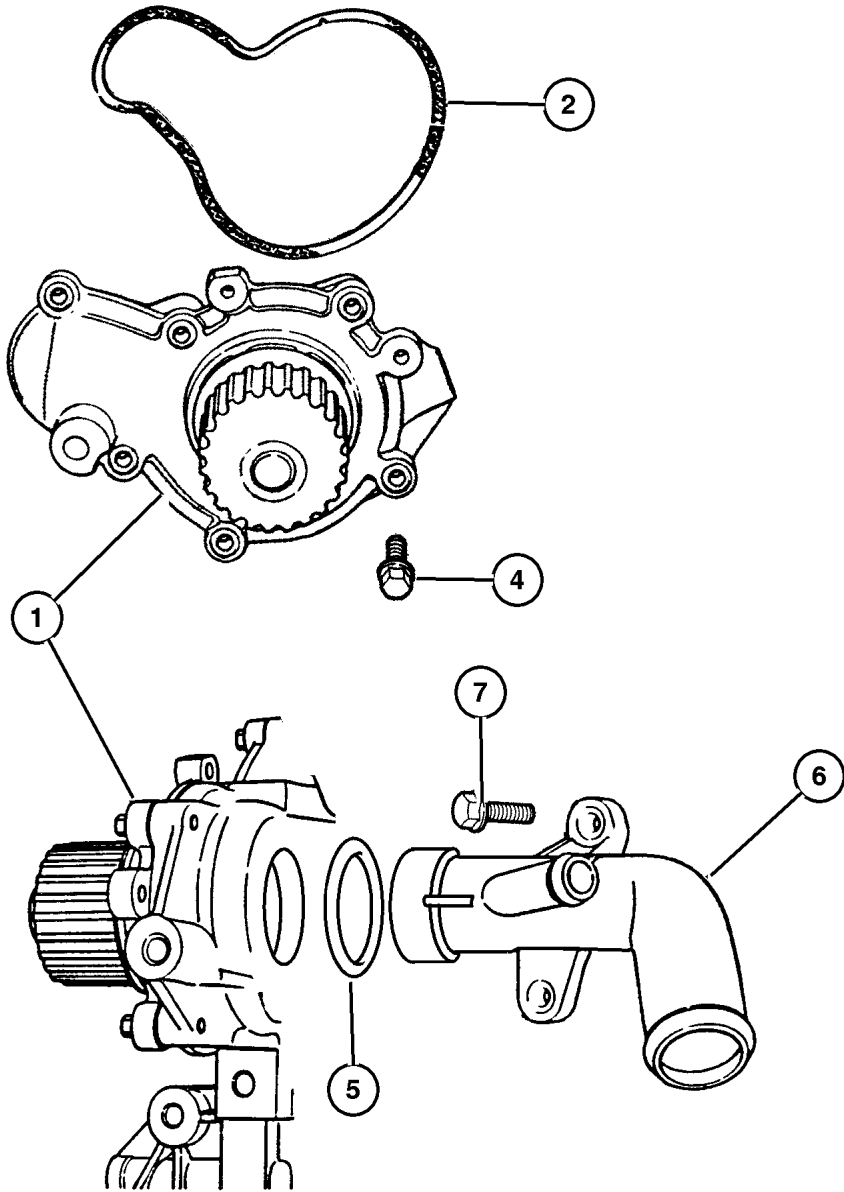
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Water Pump & Related Parts  
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

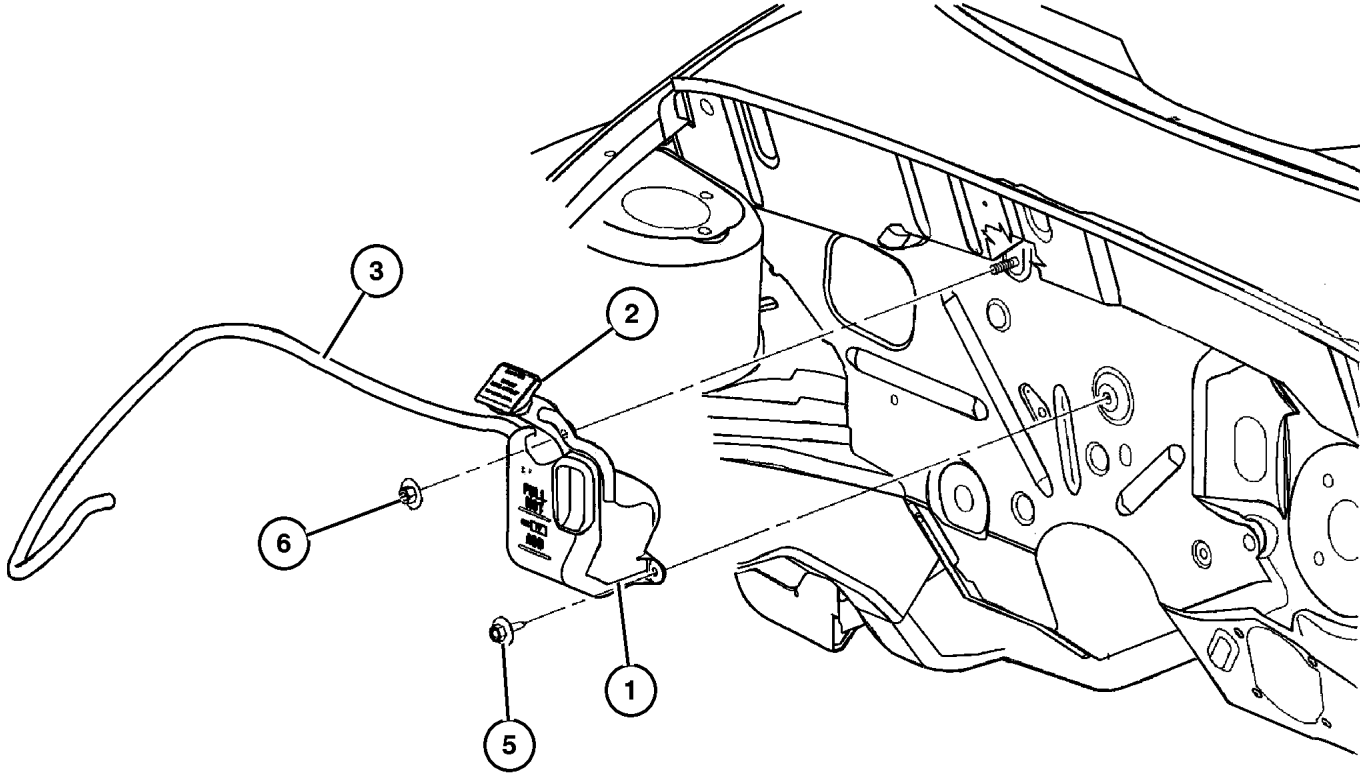
1									PUMP, Water
	4667 660	1				ECC			
	5080 488AA	1				EDJ			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	4667 663	1				ECC			
	4693 096AA	1				EJD			
-3	4621 653	1				ECC			NIPPLE, Heater Return
4	6503 255	6				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
5	6503 180	1				ECC			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
6	4884 027AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Water Inlet
7	6100 267	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

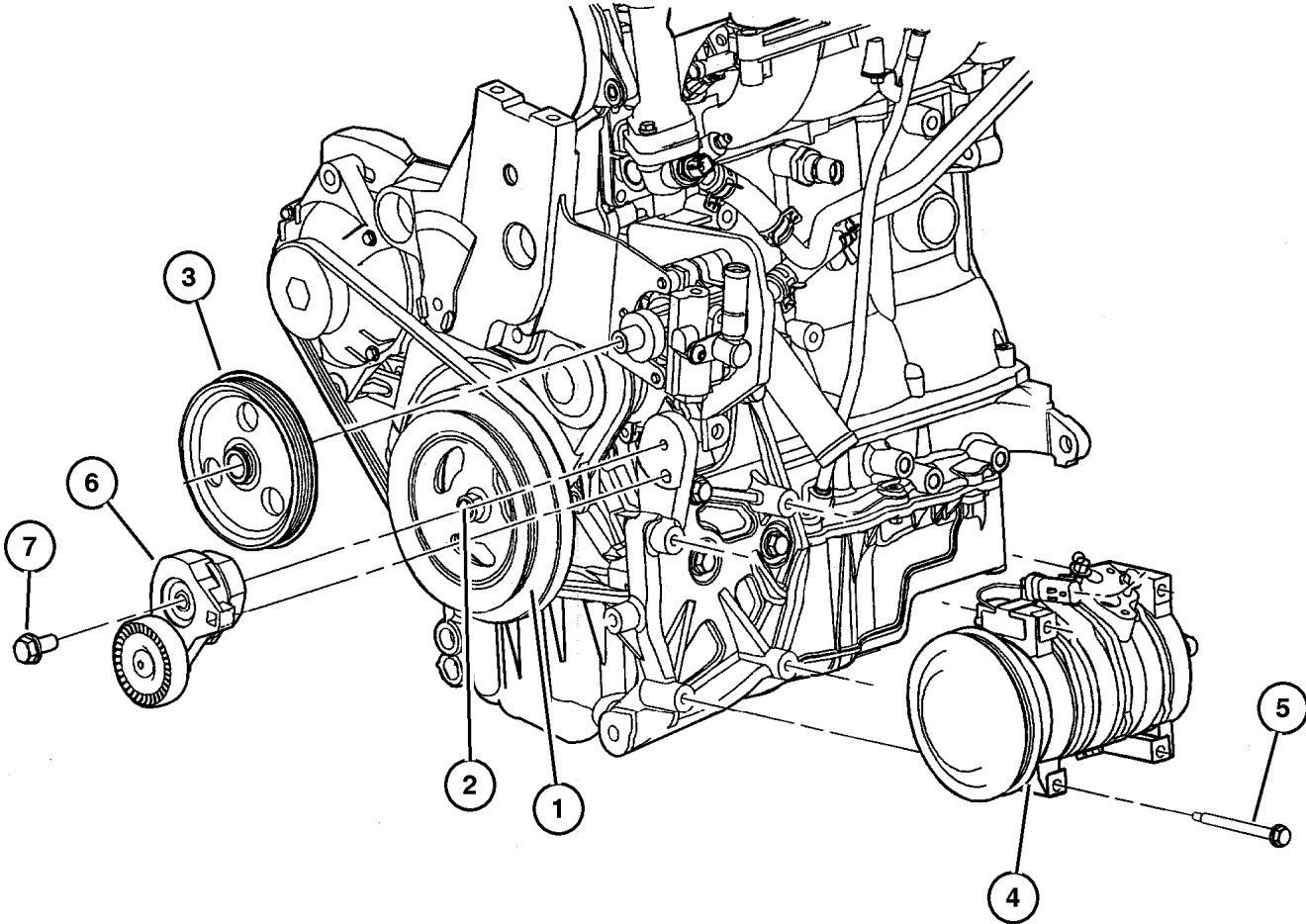
Note:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	5278 709AI	1	C			ECC			
	5278 924AA	1	Z			ECC			
	5278 793AB	1	C			EJD			
	5278 927AA	1	Z			EJD			
	5278 766AB	1				EDJ			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5278 697AA	1				ECC			
	5066 851AA	1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5066 991AA	1	C			ECC			
		1	Z			ECC			
	5072 198AA	1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
-4									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	C			ECC			
		1	Z			ECC			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
5	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .25-14x.875
6	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 618AD	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5058 031AA	1				ECC	DGL		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AA	1				ECC	DD5,DDD		
5	6503 219	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

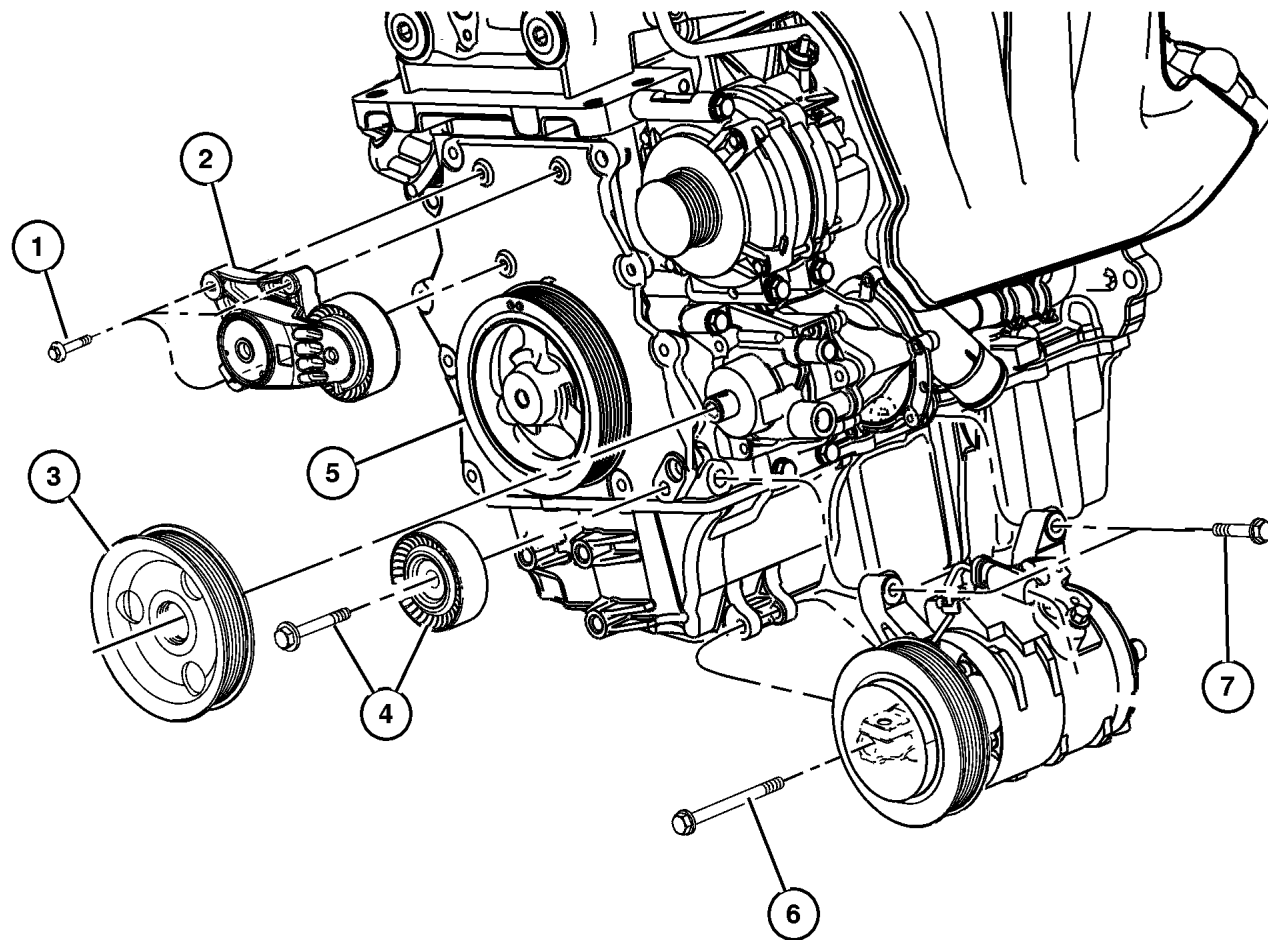
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DG0=All Automatics		
							DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler
5	4777 681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	6503 219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
7	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

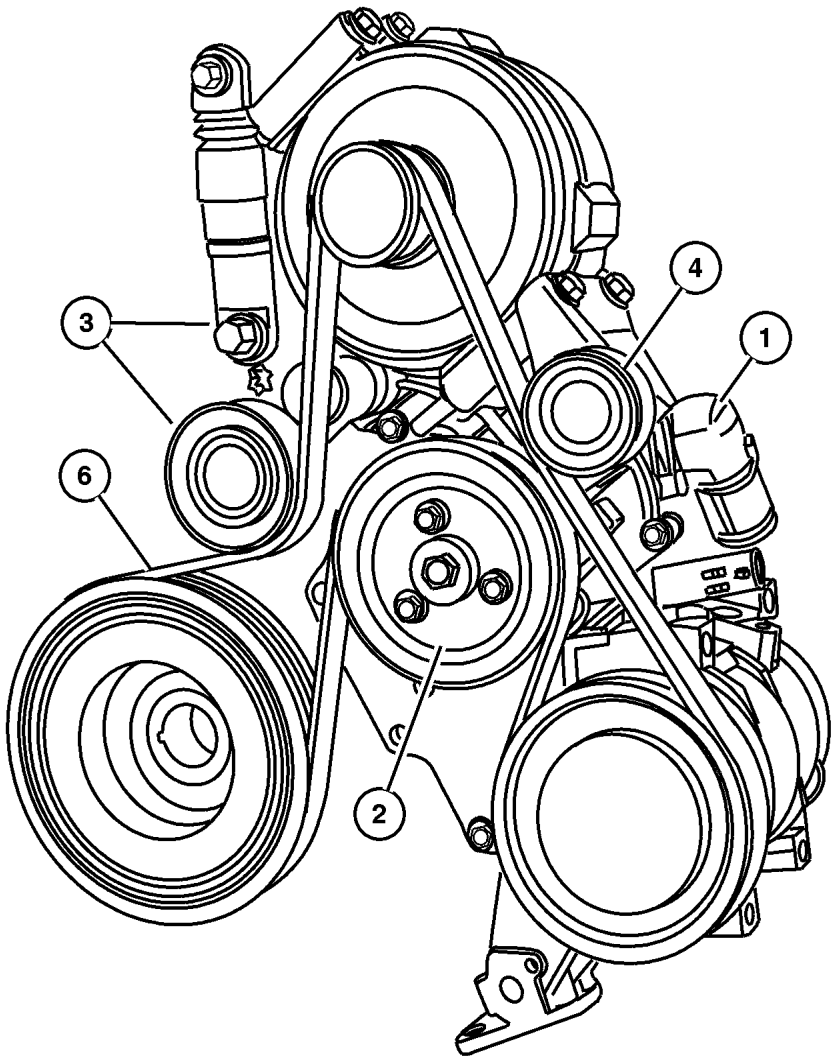
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine  
Figure 007-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	5080 312AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt, With pulley
4	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5073 717AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Pulley Mounting
6	4725 587AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-510

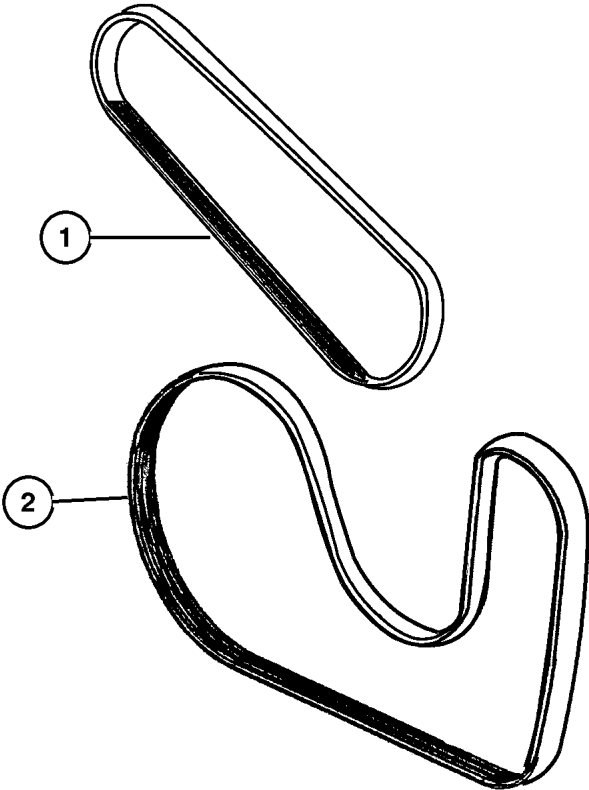
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4668 249AC	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
2	4668 241AC	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-520

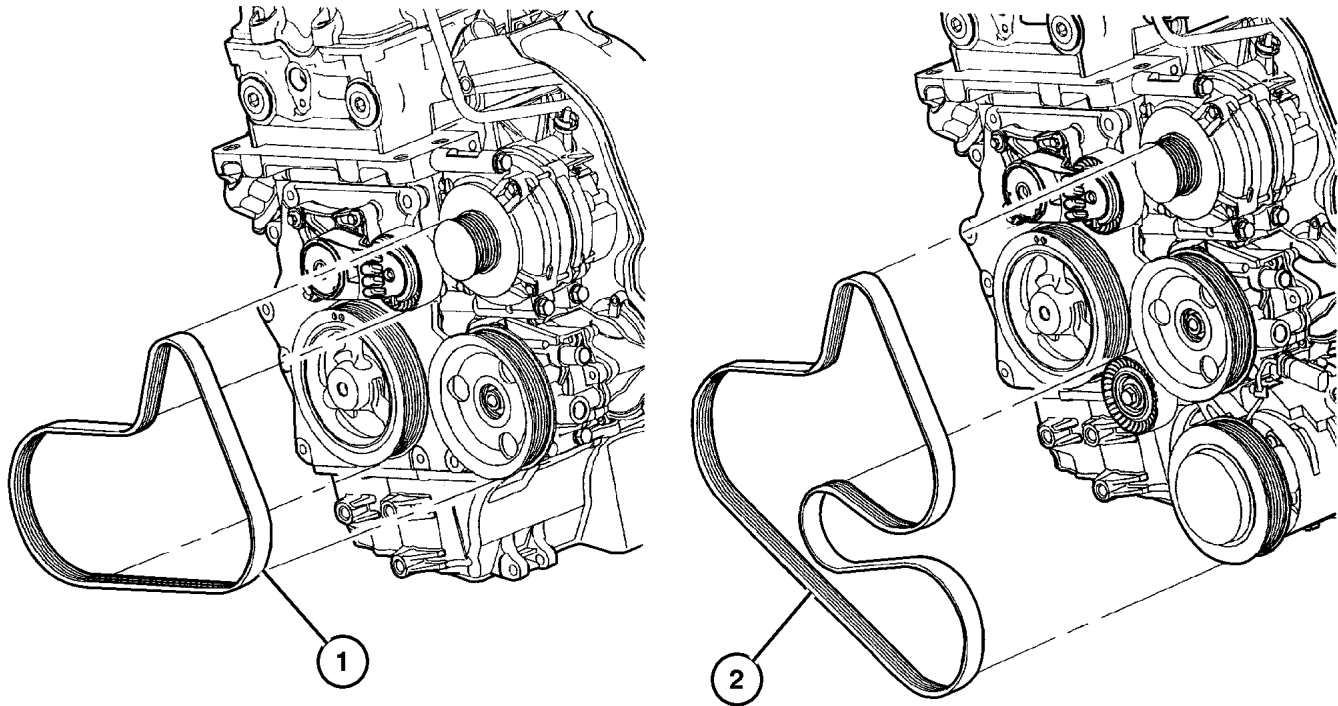
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4891 506AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	4891 505AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning



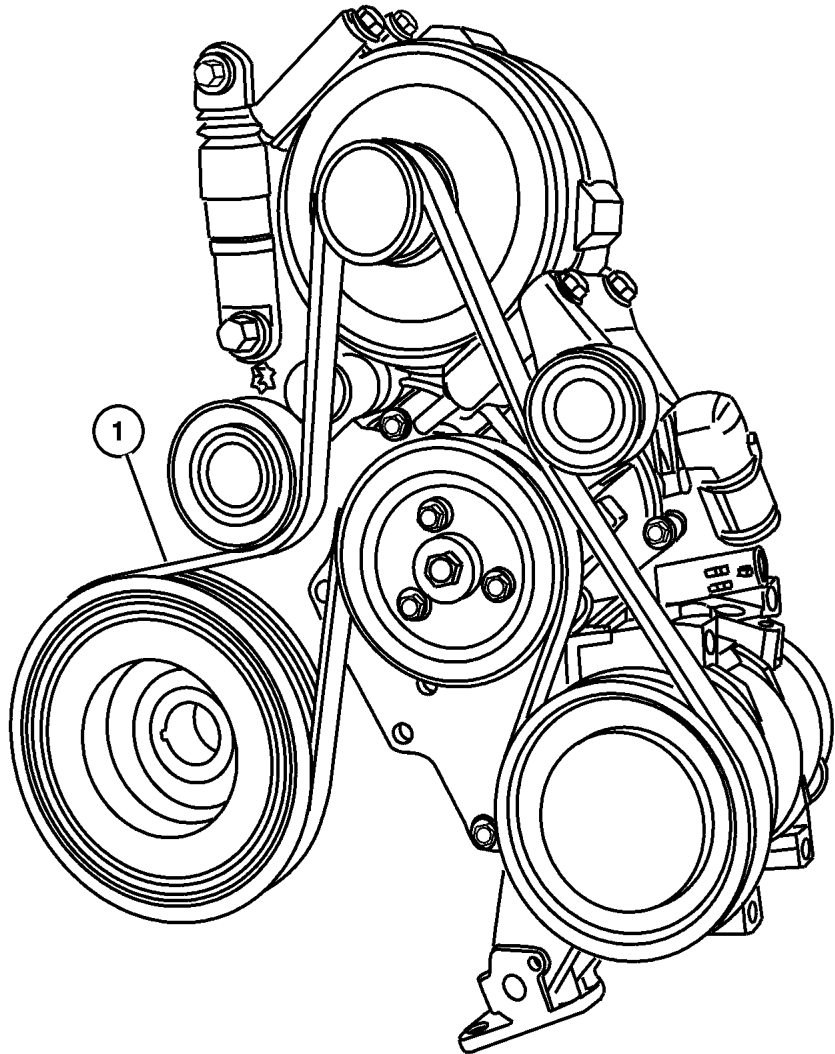
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

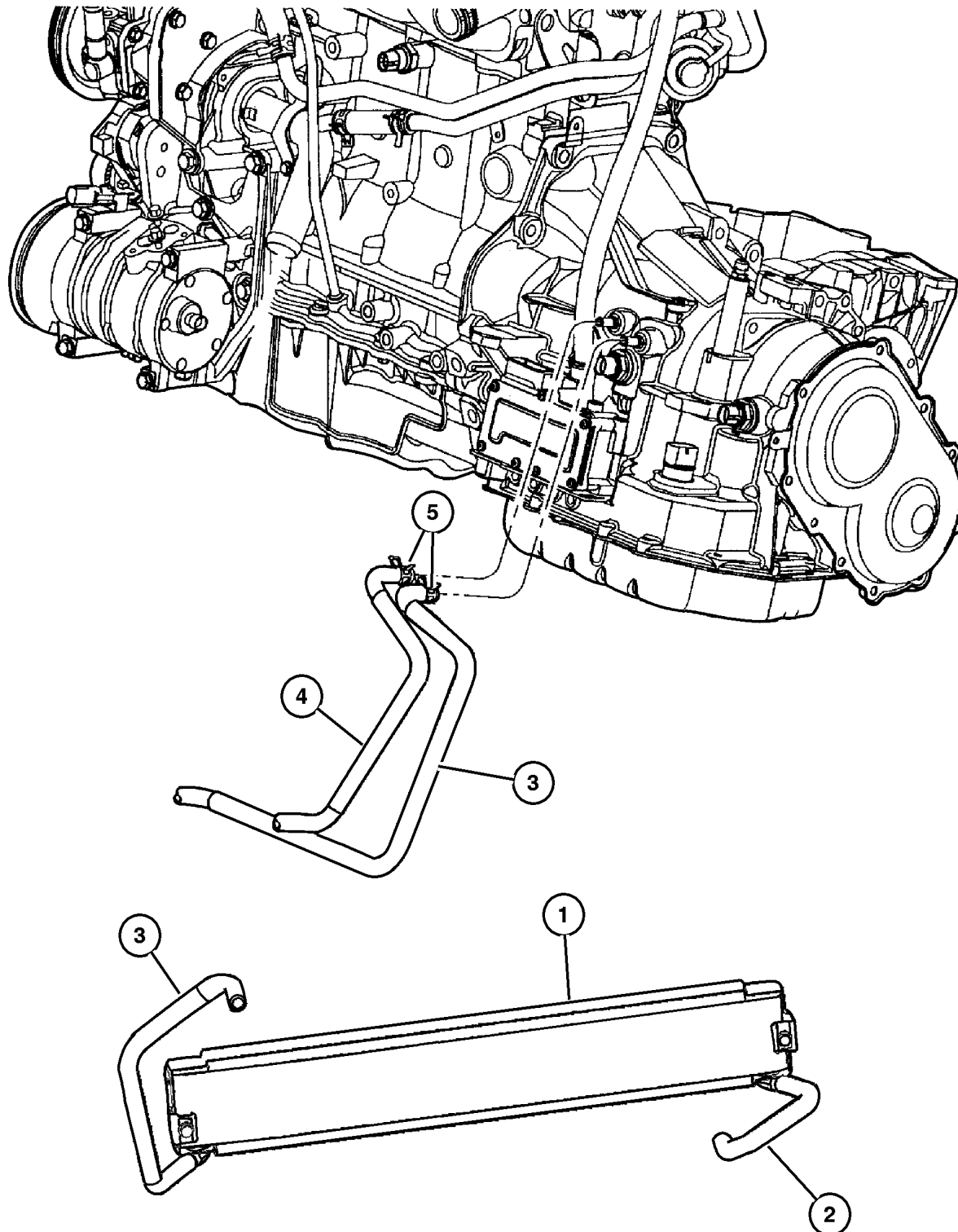
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Cooler & Lines Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1	5017 406AA	1	ECC	DGL	COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
2	5278 249AA	1	ECC	DGL	HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
3	5278 248AA	1	ECC	DGL	HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
4	5017 412AA	1	ECC	DGL	HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
5					CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

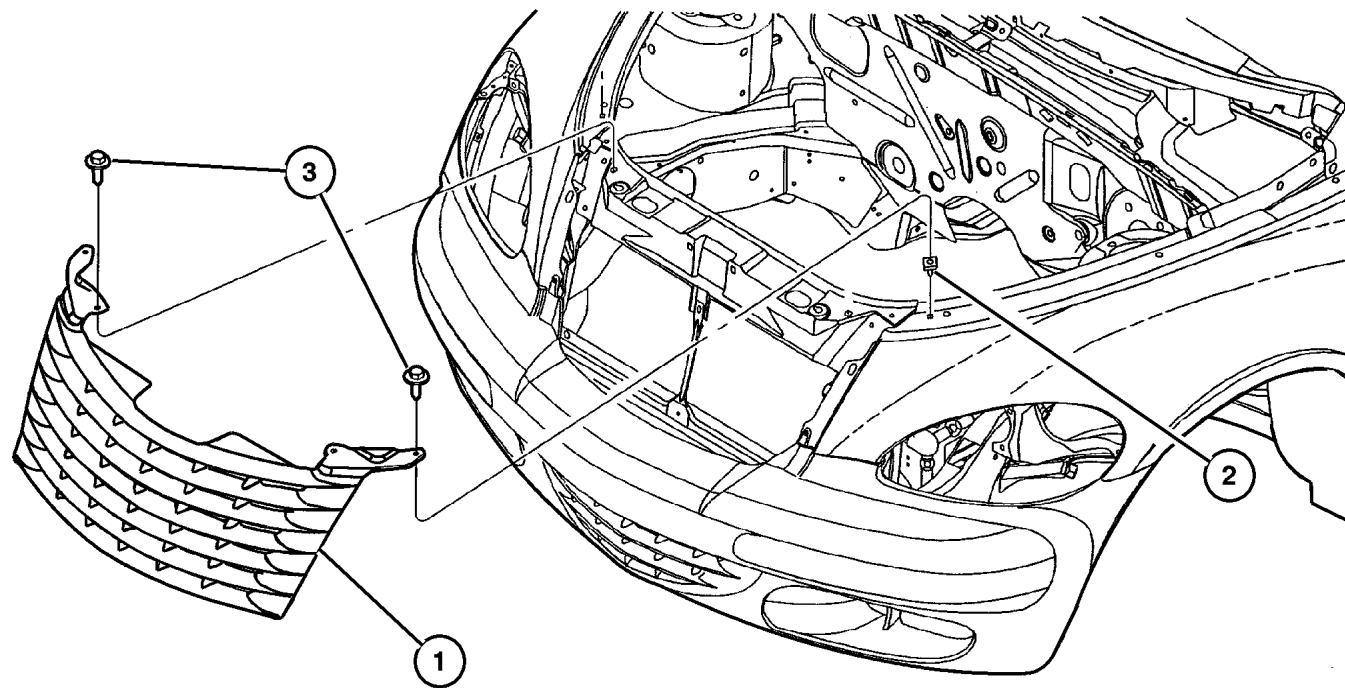
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Grille & Related Parts Figure 007-710

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHIRTSEER**  
SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

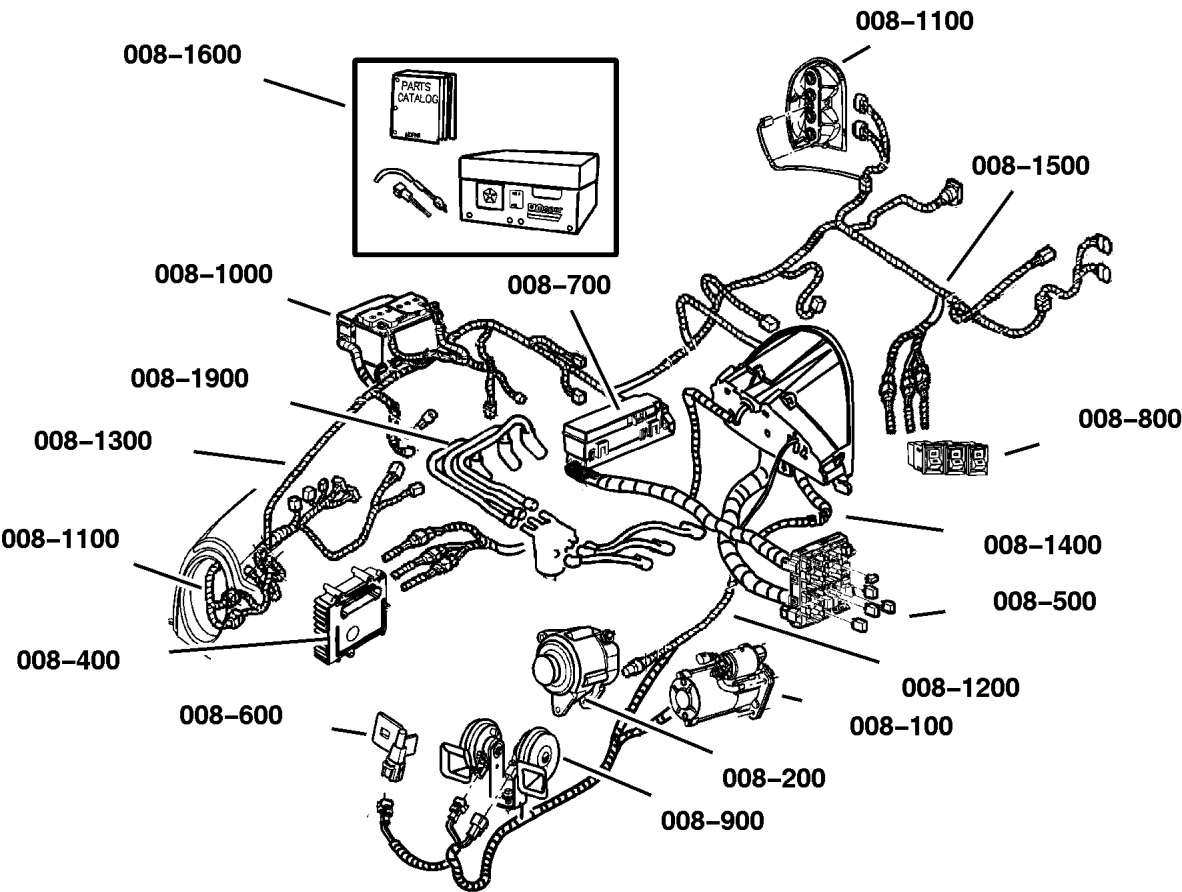
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

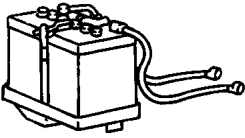
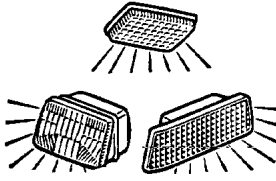
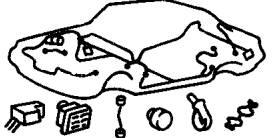
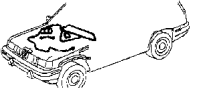
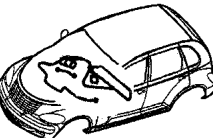
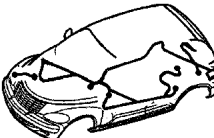
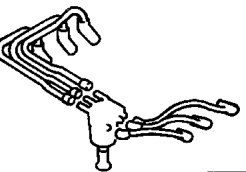
# Group – 008

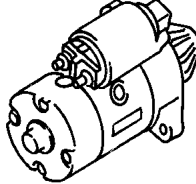
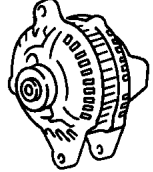
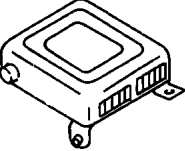

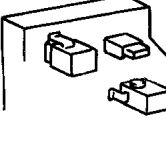
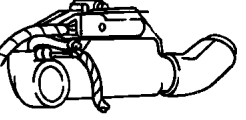
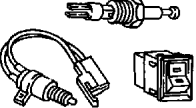
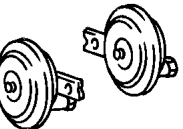
## Electrical



# Group – 008

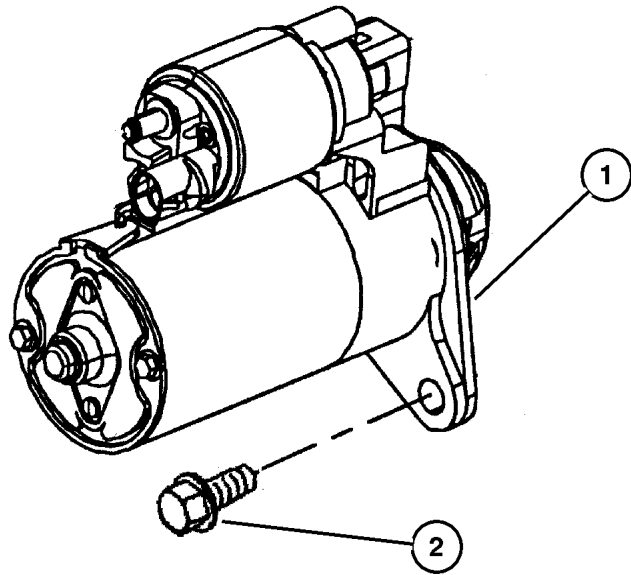
## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Starter .....	Fig. 008-110	Wiring Repair .....	Fig. 008-1605
<b>Alternators</b>		<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Alternators [EJD] 1.6L .....	Fig. 008-210	Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils .....	Fig. 008-1905
Alternators [ECC] 2.0L .....	Fig. 008-220		
Alternator [EDJ] 2.2L Turbo Diesel .....	Fig. 008-230		
<b>Modules</b>			
Modules, Electronic .....	Fig. 008-410		
<b>Relays</b>			
Relays, Fuses Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. 008-510		
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers Fuse Block .....	Fig. 008-520		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors, Engine .....	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Transmission .....	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors, Body .....	Fig. 008-630		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Single Board Engine Controllers .....	Fig. 008-705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-805		
Switches, Engine/Transmission .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches, Body .....	Fig. 008-815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray .....	Fig. 008-1015		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps - Front .....	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps =- Rear .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 008-1115		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts .....	Fig. 008-1205		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash .....	Fig. 008-1305		
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>			
Wiring, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1405		
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>			
Wiring, Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 008-1505		

**Starter  
Figure 008-110**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

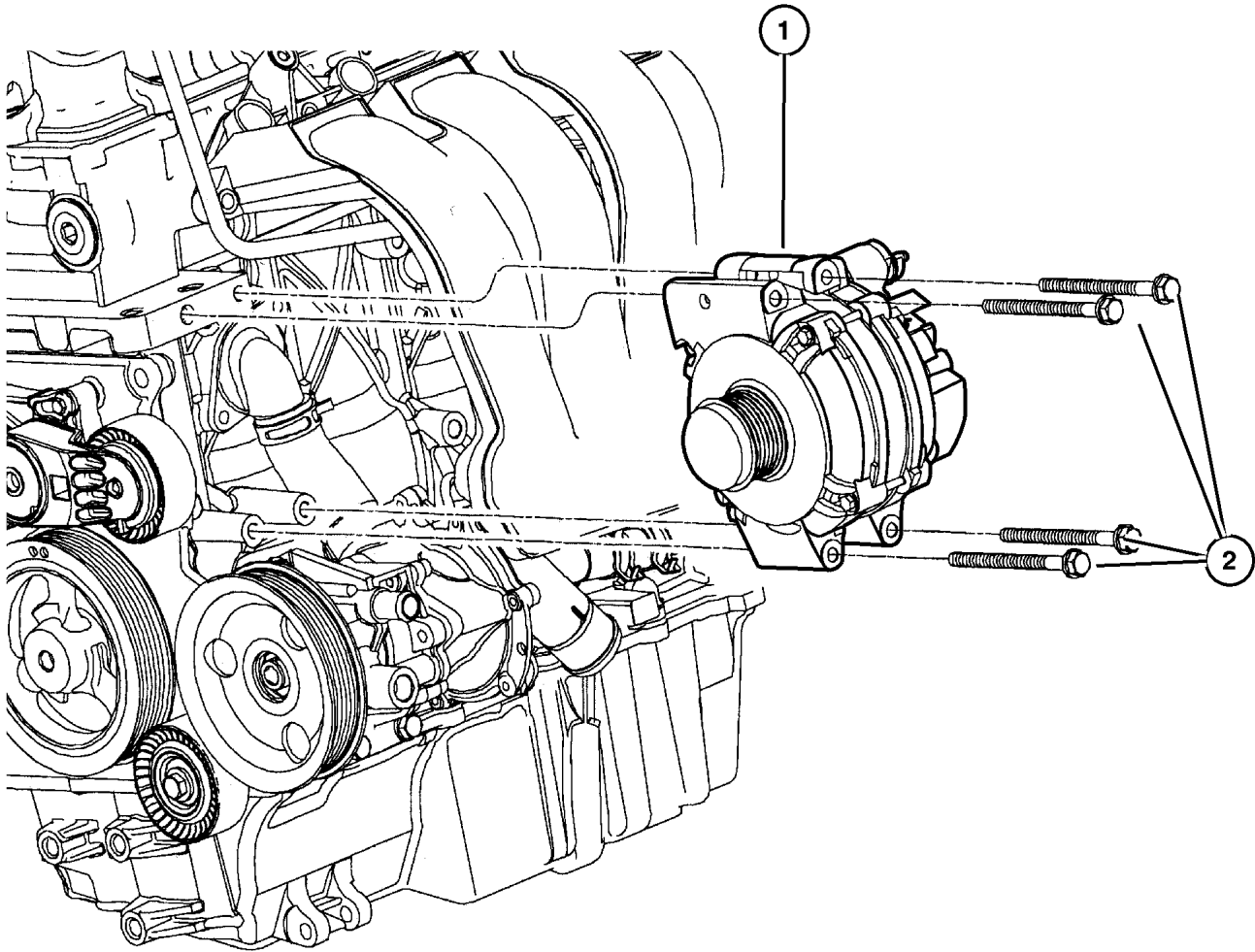


Alternators [EJD] 1.6L  
Figure 008-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC

1	5033 108AA	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	6102 171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00
-3	4794 843AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Alternator Post



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternators [ECC] 2.0L  
Figure 008-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

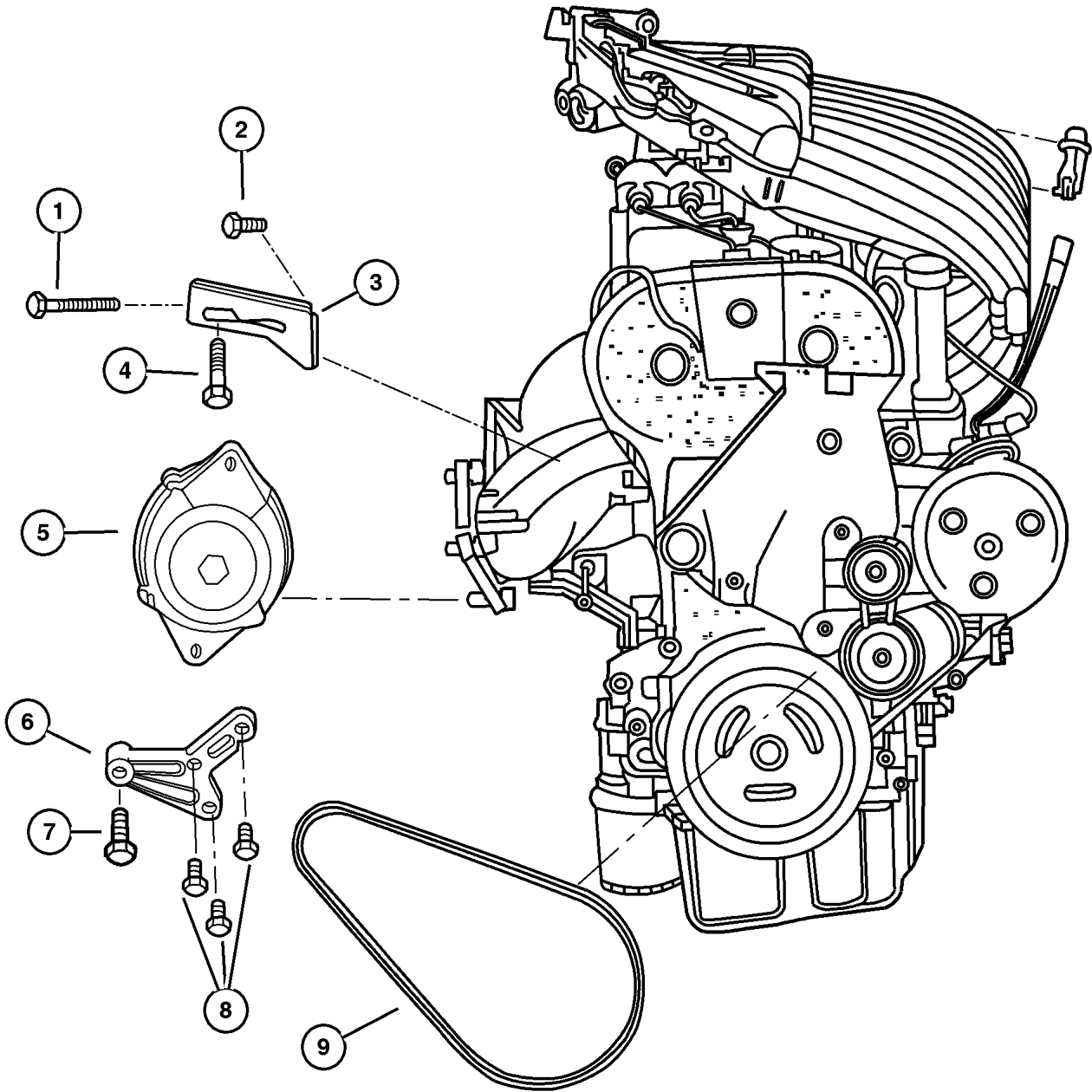
[ECC] = 2.0L Engine DOHC

1	6504 286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4612 132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6503 705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 054AC	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	4668 250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	6101 623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	6101 512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	4668 241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	6101 448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	6502 987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

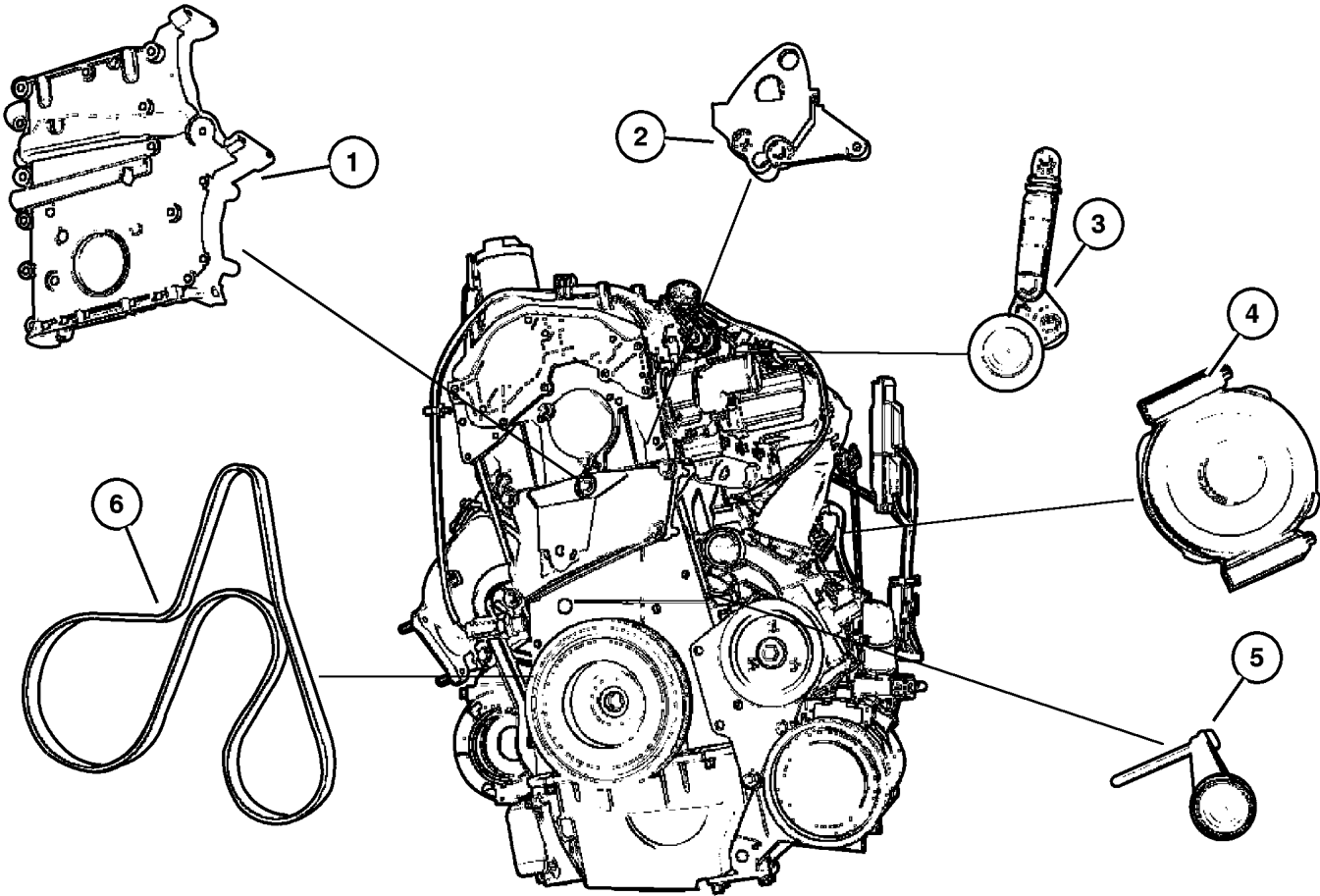
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



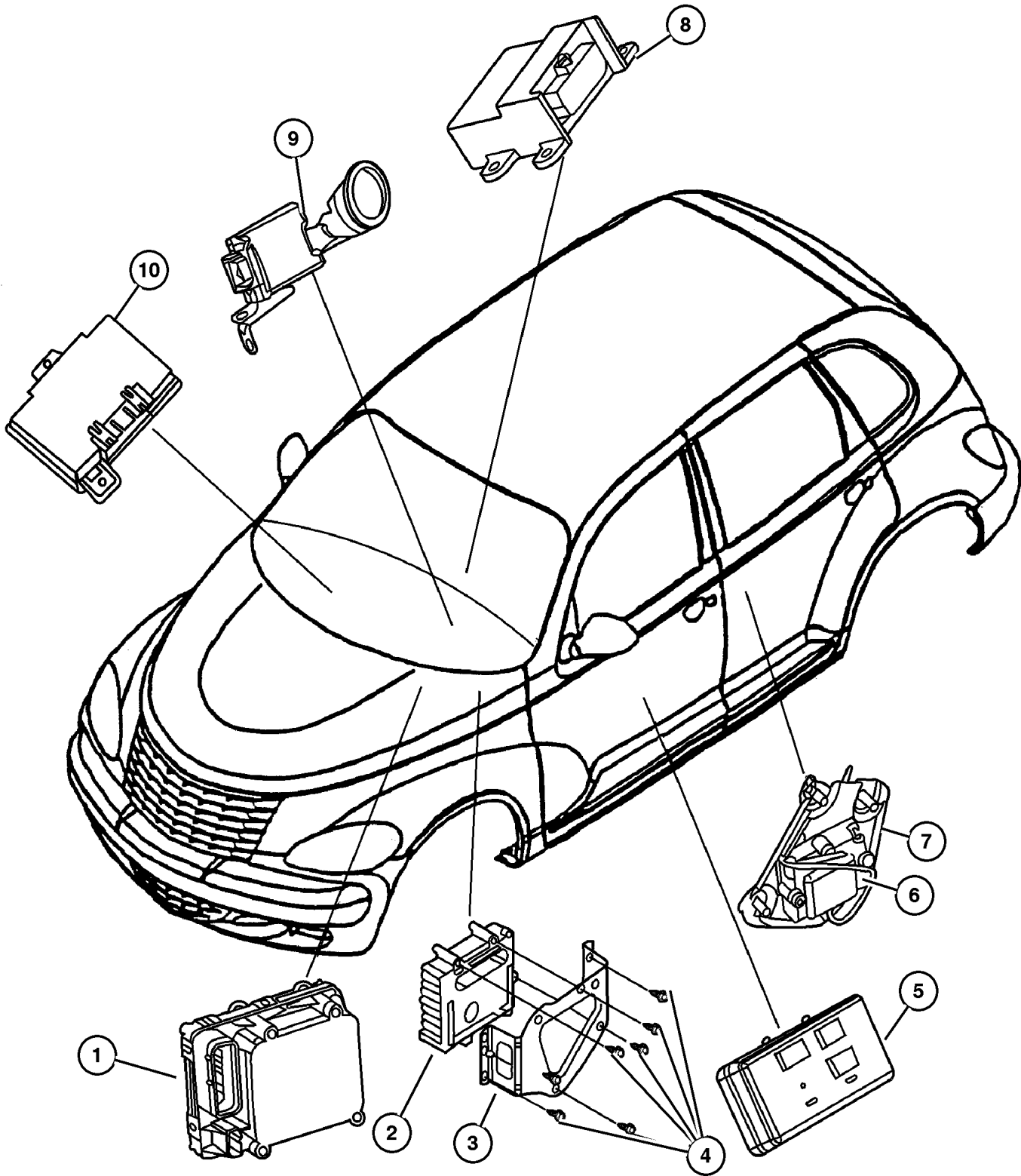
Alternator [EDJ] 2.2L Turbo Diesel  
Figure 008-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case, with alternator support
2	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, pulley tensioner
3	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	5080 464AA	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	5080 312AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5080 313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5034 002AB	1					DGL		MODULE, EATX
3	5033 004AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
4	6505 900AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
5	4671 887AA	2	C			ECC, EJD			MODULE, Heated Seat
6	4671 844AB	1				EDJ			MODULE, Side Impact Right, Export
7	4671 845AB	1							MODULE, Side Impact Left, Export
8	4671 419AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
9	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
10									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

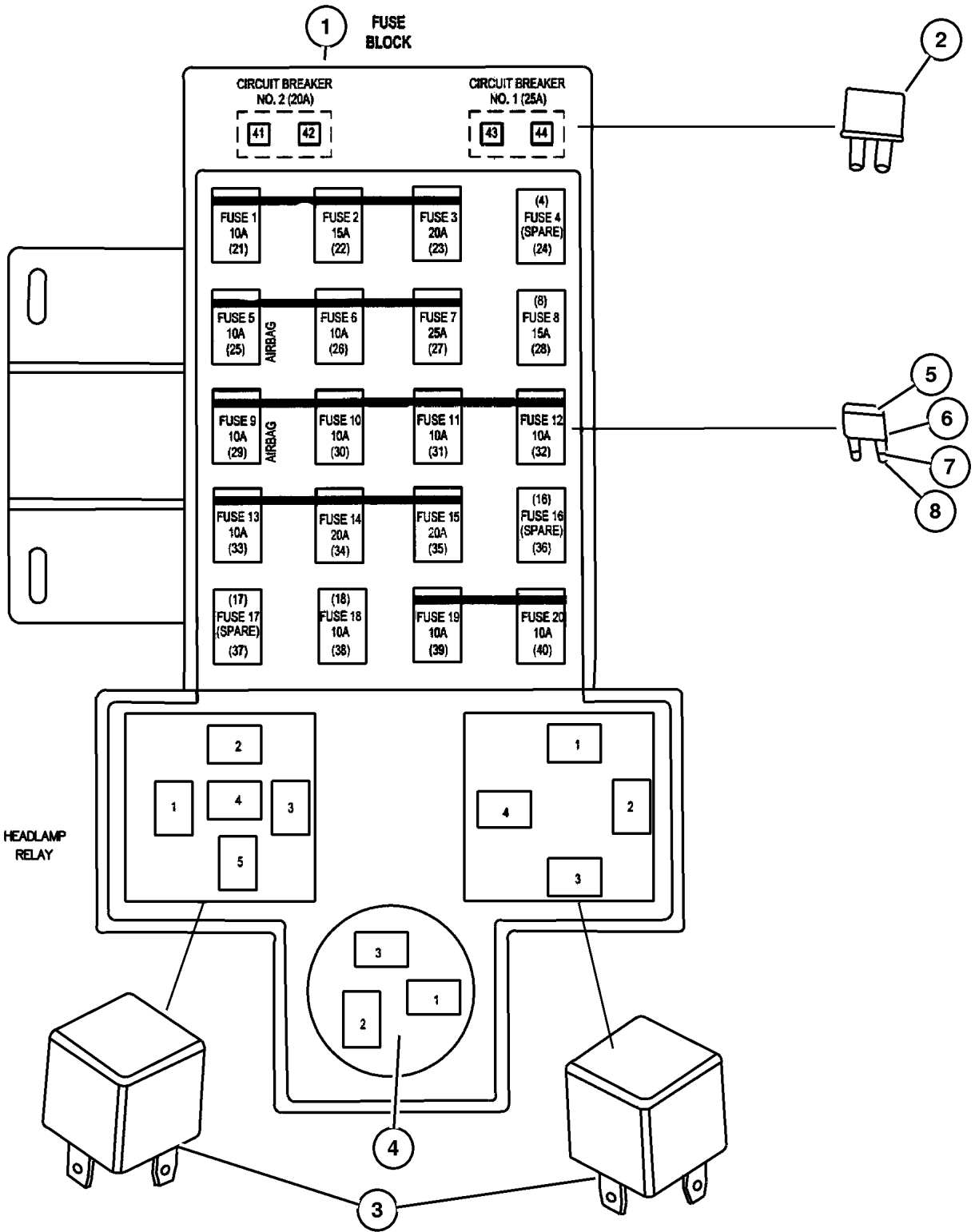
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

**September 16, 2005**

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers Fuse Block  
Figure 008-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES

[LPG] = Fog Lamps - Rear

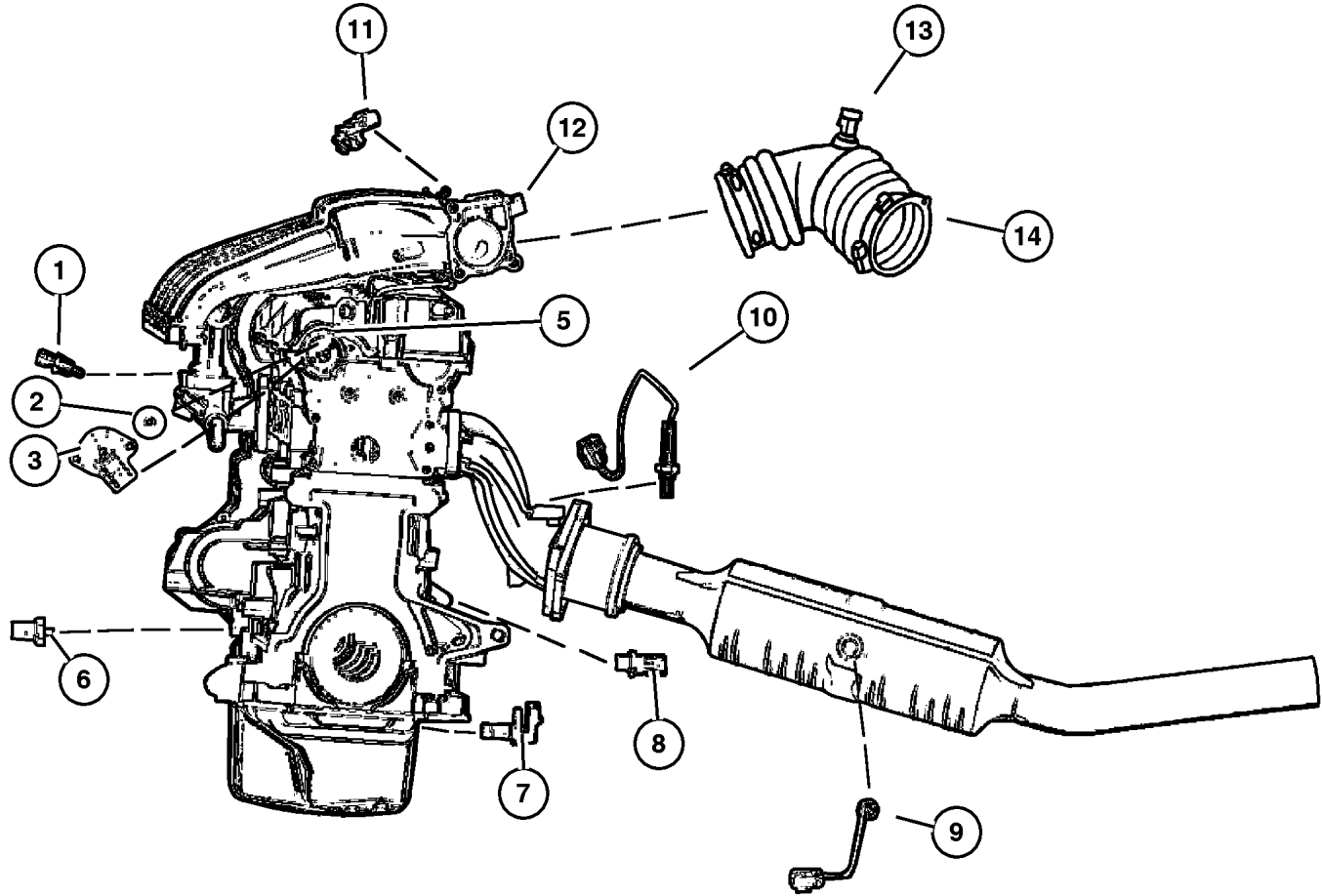
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4527 053	AR							BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp
	4688 275	AR							20 Amp
3	4638 094	1	C						RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4									FLASHER
	4671 714AB	1							With [LPG]
	4671 715AB	1							
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6 4 Cylinder SOHC									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC			
		1				EJD			
2	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
3	4882 851AB	1				ECC			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
-4	5293 161AA-	1				EJD			SENSOR, Camshaft
5	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
6	4557 667	1				ECC			SENSOR, Knock
7									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 703	1				ECC			
	5293 093AA	1				EJD			
8	4608 303	1				ECC			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9									SENSOR, Oxygen
	5033 039AA	1				ECC			Downstream
	5033 081AA	1				EJD			Downstream
10									SENSOR, Oxygen
	4686 736AB	1				EJD			Upstream
	5033 758AA	1				ECC			Upstream
11									SENSOR, Map
	4686 684AA	1				EJD			
		1				ECC			
12									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC	DGL		
13									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	4606 487AB	1				EJD			
		1				ECC			
14									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4891 136AD	1				ECC			
	4891 496AA	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

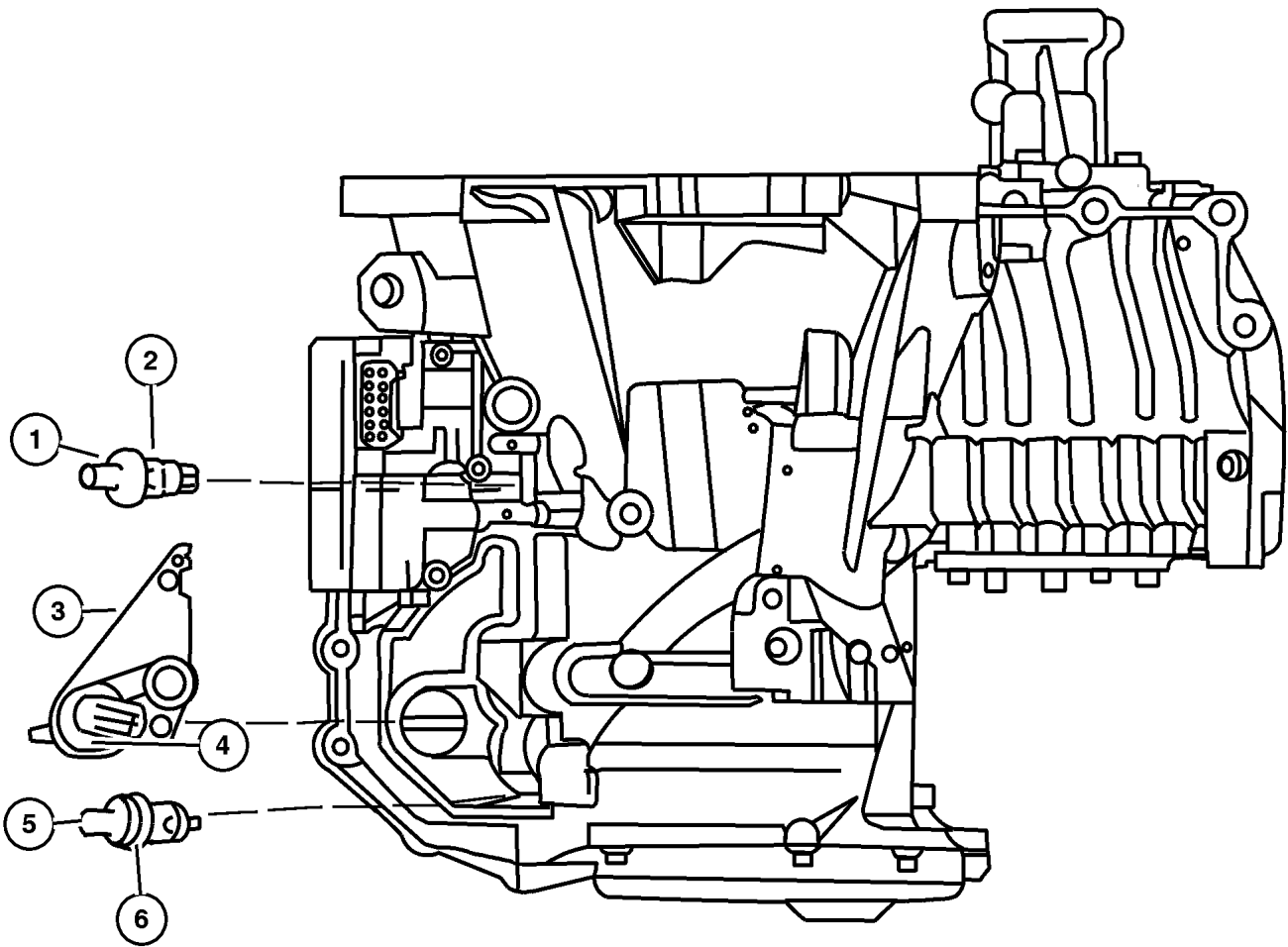
Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
2	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Input Speed Sensor
3	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
4	4659 678	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
5	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
6	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Output Speed Sensor



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

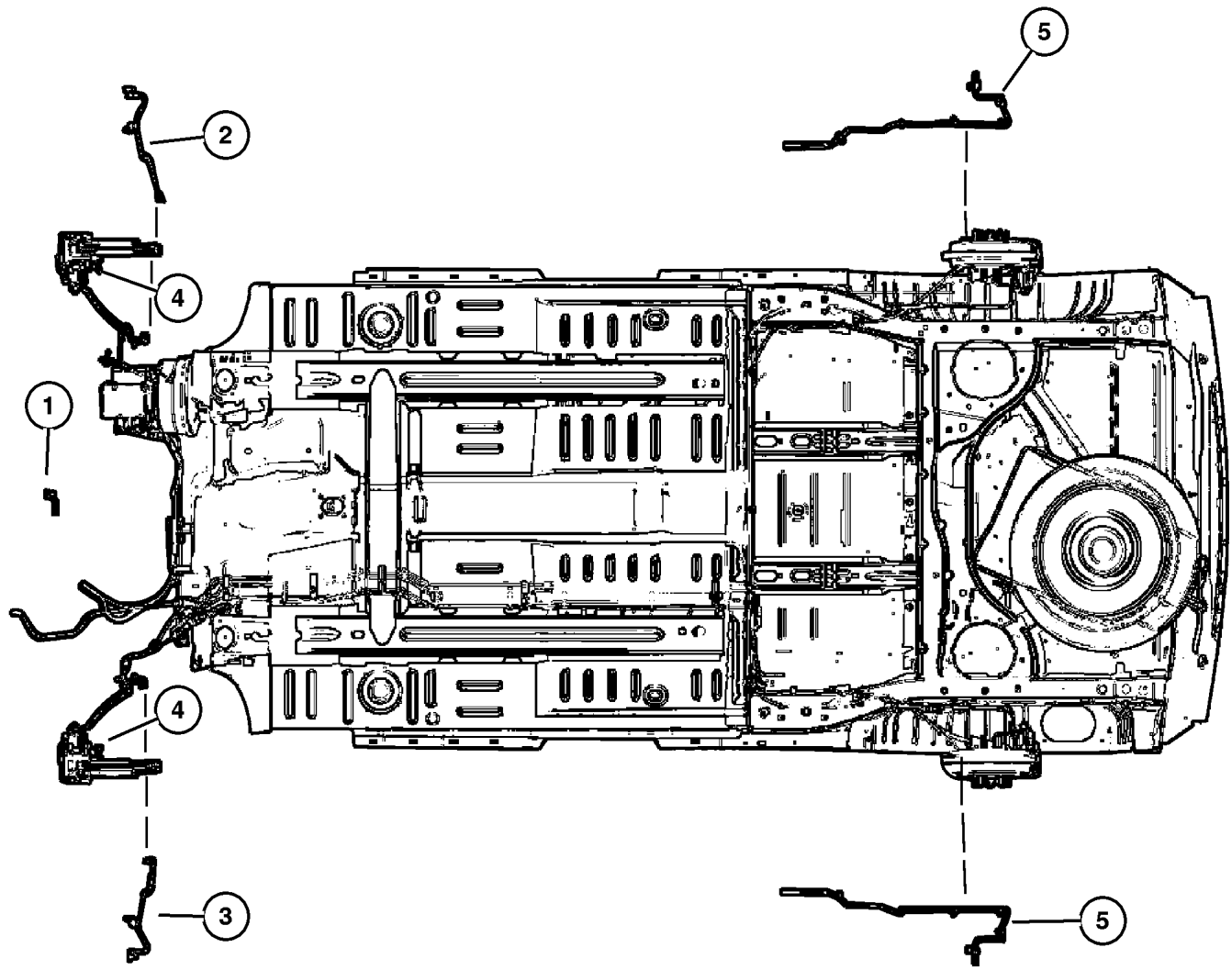
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Sensors, Body  
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2	5273 332	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right Front
3	5273 333	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left Front
4	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat, Front ABS Sensors
5	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear
-6	5033 132AA-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

# Single Board Engine Controllers

## Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

### NOTE : SALES CODES

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6 4 Cylinder SOHC

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[NA1] = Emissions - Export

[NA3] = Emissions - European III

[NZJ] = Engine Controller - Japan

[NZ5] = Engine Controller - High Speed

1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	5033 032AB	1				EDJ	DDD		With [NA1 or NA3]
	5033 091AE	1				EJD	DD5		With [NA3]
	5033 092AB	1				EJD	DD5		With [NA1]
	5033 660AB	1				ECC	DGL		With [NA1] , Without [NZJ or NZ5]
	5033 661AB	1				ECC	DGL		With [NA3]
	5033 662AB	1				ECC	DD5		With [NA1] , Without [NZ5]
	5033 663AB	1				ECC	DD5		With [NA3]
	5033 667AB	1				ECC	DD5		With [NA1 , NZ5]
	5033 668AB	1				ECC	DGL		With [NA1 , NZ5] Without [NZJ]
	5033 669AB	1				ECC	DGL		With [NA1 , NZJ]
2	6505 900AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine Controller Mounting

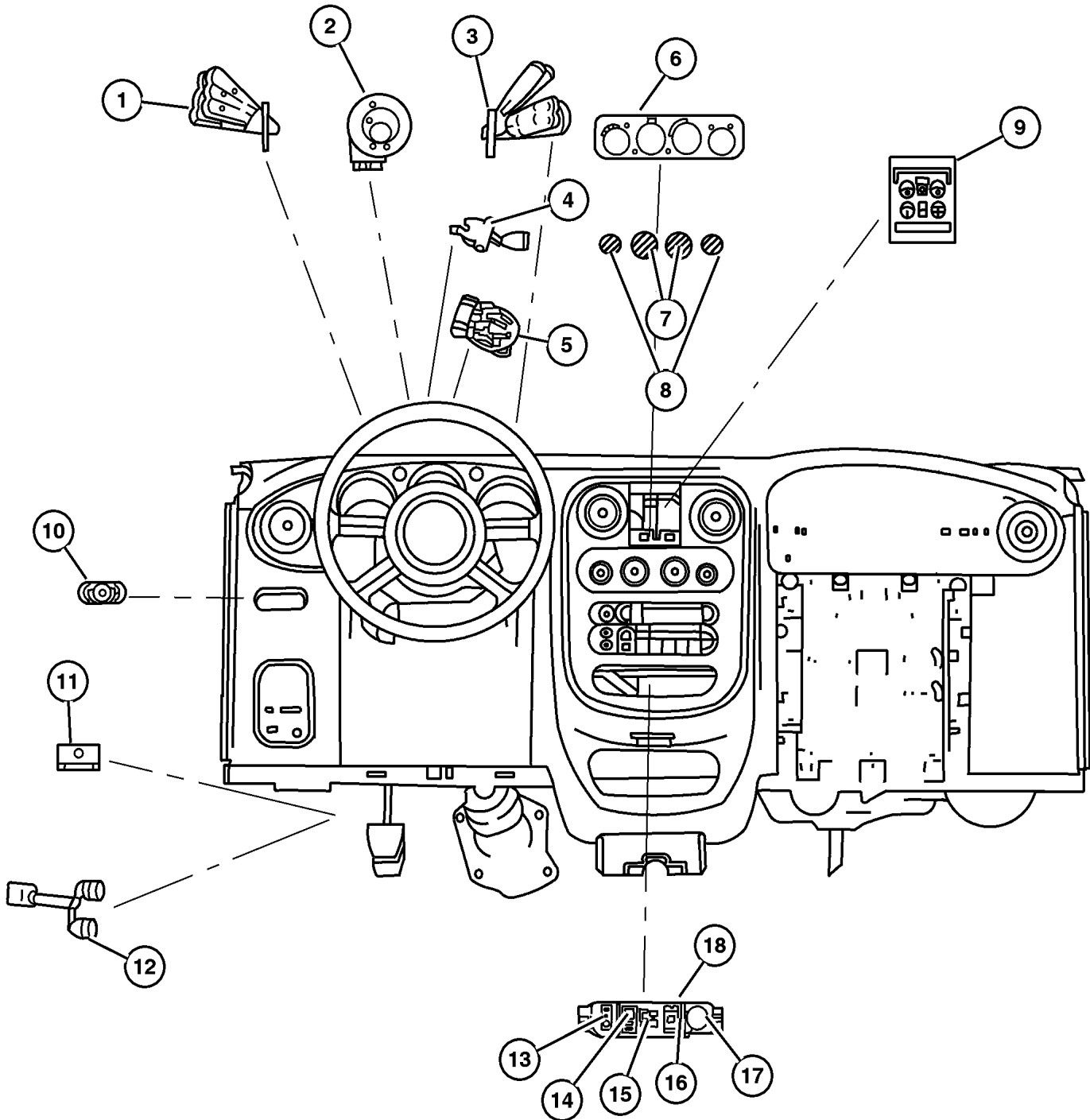
### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES  
[BNM] = Traction Control  
[CGW] = Air Bags - Next Generation  
[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Fold Away  
[GT5] = Mirrors - Power Heated Retractable  
[JHA] = Windshield Wipers - Var Intermittent  
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System  
[JKP] = Power Outlet - Auxiliary 12V  
[LNJ] = Fog Lamps  
[LPG] = Lamps - Rear Fog  
[NHM] = Speed Control

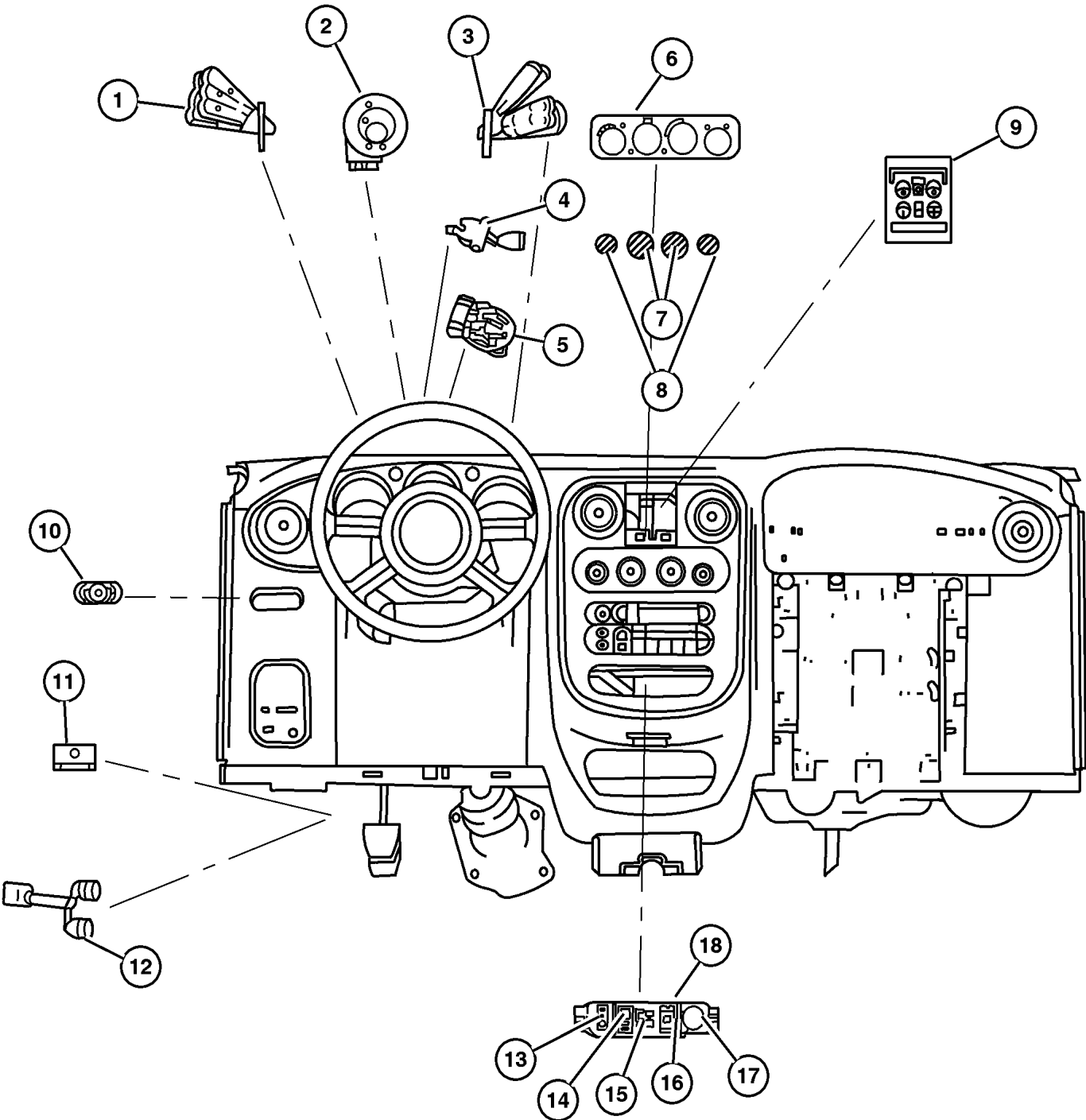
1									SWITCH, Multifunction With [JHA]
	5019 711AA	1							
	5019 712AA	1							With [JHA , LNJ]
	5019 713AA	1							With [LPG]
	5019 714AA	1							With [LNJ , LPG]
2									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AB	1							With [CGW]
	4671 875AB	1							With [NHM]
3	5019 710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
4	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 790AA	1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		
	4793 576	1	C				DD5,		
							DDD		
		1	Z				DD5,		
							DDD		
6	5015 381AB	1	Z						CONTROL, A/C And Heater
7	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control
8	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
9	UK93 1L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 5 Gang
10									SWITCH, Mirror
	4608 505AB	1	C						With [GTS]
	4793 862AB	1	Z						With [GT5]
11	56045 043AG	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
12									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



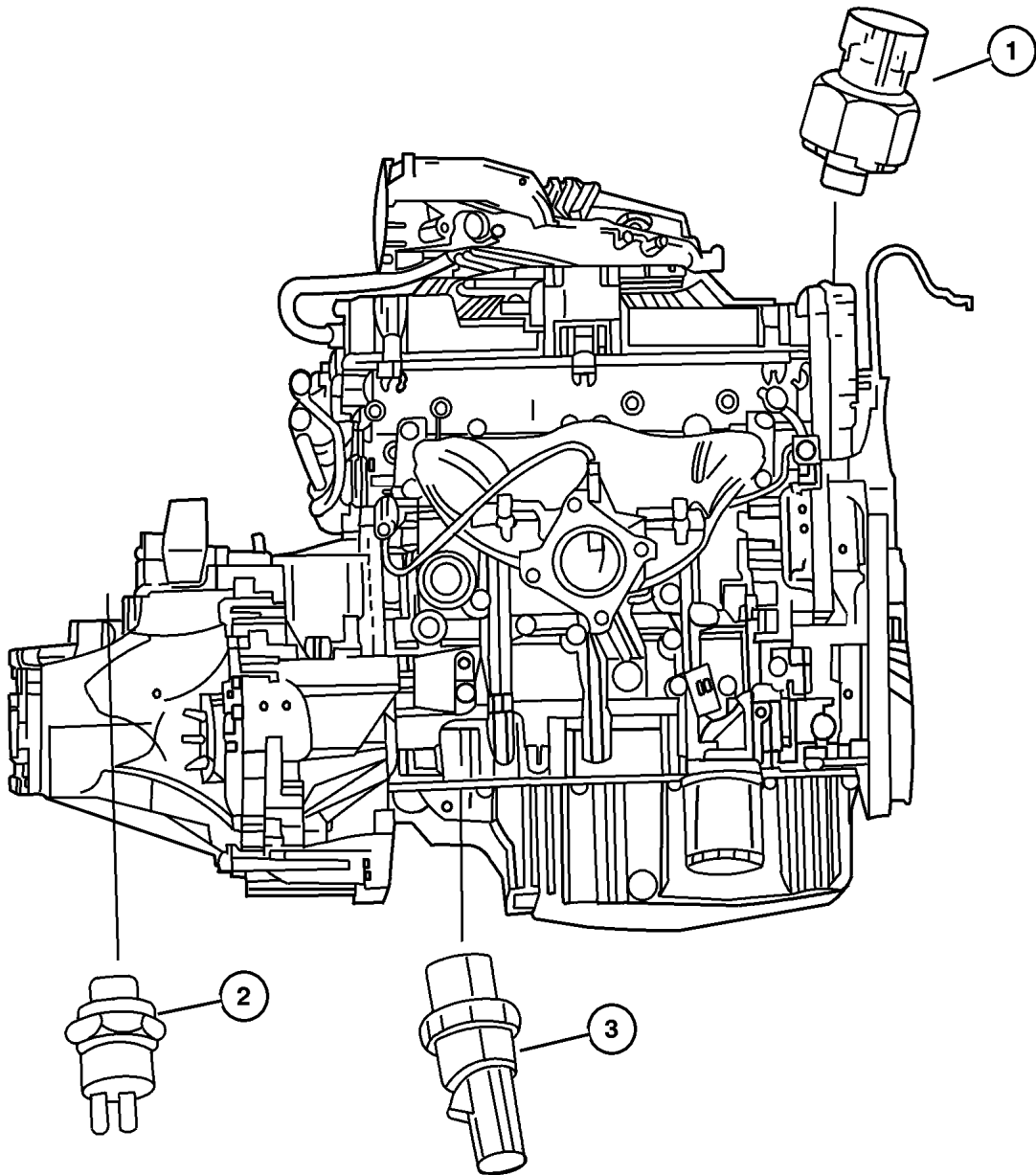
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 765AB	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
13	4671 670AB	1	C						SWITCH, Electric Back Light
14	4671 673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
15	4671 671AC	1	C						SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
16	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
17	4793 554AB	1	C						POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
18									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 669AA	1							With [JKL , JKP , BNM]
	5015 790AB	1							With [JKL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Engine/Transmission  
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

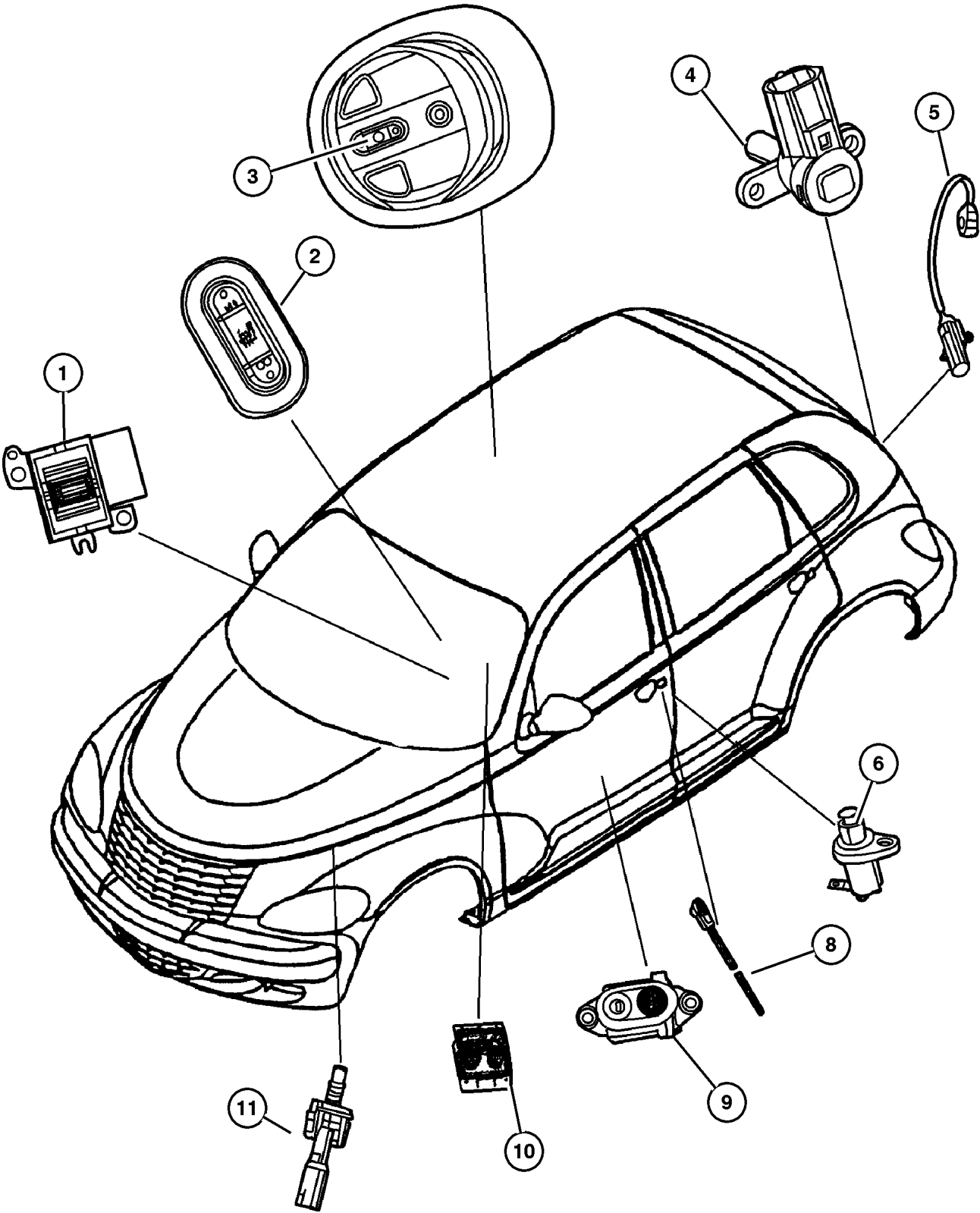
1	5014 574AA	1				ECC EJD	DGL		SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
2	4864 775	1				ECC EJD	DD5 DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
3	4608 303	1				ECC EJD			SWITCH, Oil Pressure

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Body  
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1	4671 623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2	QP36 WL8AD	2	C			ECC, EJD			SWITCH, Heated Seat
		2	Z			ECC, EJD			
3									SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4671 677AB	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
5	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
6	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-7	4615 952	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	5293 090AA	2							SWITCH, Security Alarm
9									SWITCH, Lumbar Control
	5604 2387	1	C			ECC, EJD			
		1	Z			ECC, EJD			
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UG38 1L8AA	1							2 Gang
	UK93 1L8AA	1							5 Gang
11	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood

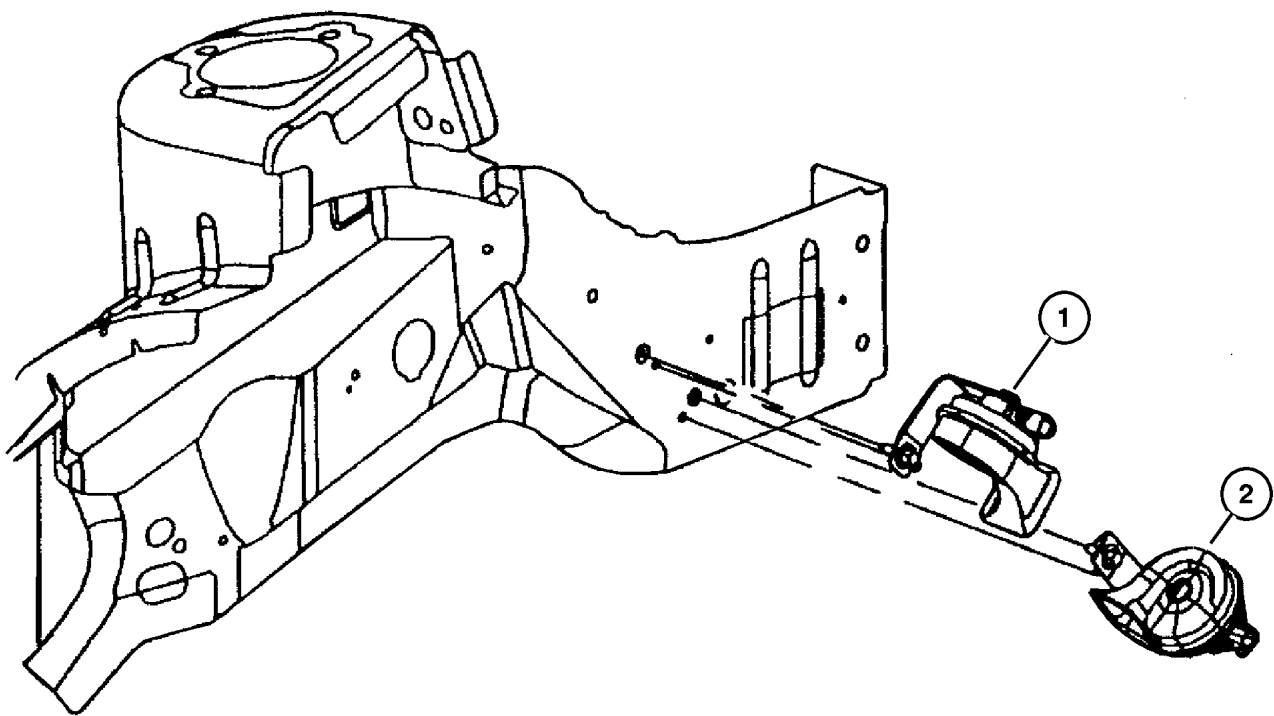
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horns  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note

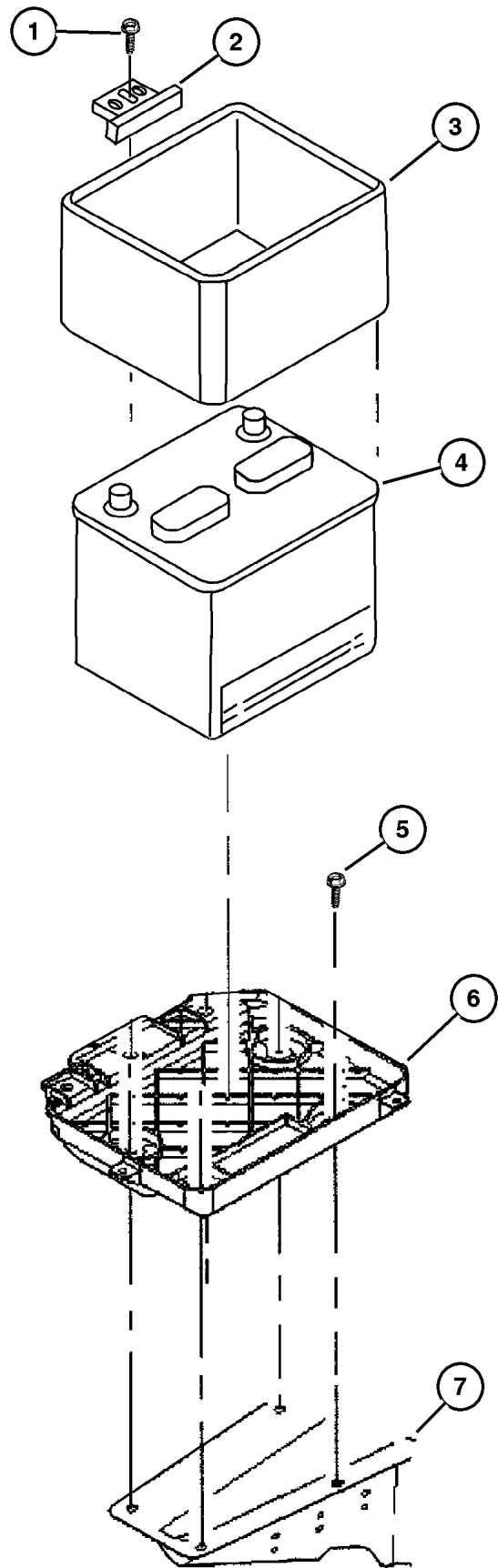


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1015



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5033 053AA	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	5033 084AB	1							SHIELD, Battery
4									BATTERY, [See Mopar Battery Catalog], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TRAY, Battery
	4671 780AB	1				ECC			
	5033 151AB	1				EDJ			
	5033 155AA	1				EJD			
7	4724 931AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery Tray
-8	4794 596AA-	1				ECC, EJD			LABEL, Jump Start
-9									WIRING, Battery
	4671 631AD-	1				ECC			
	4671 758AA-	1				EJD			
	4794 441AA-	1	C			EDJ			
	4795 445AA-	1	Z			EDJ			

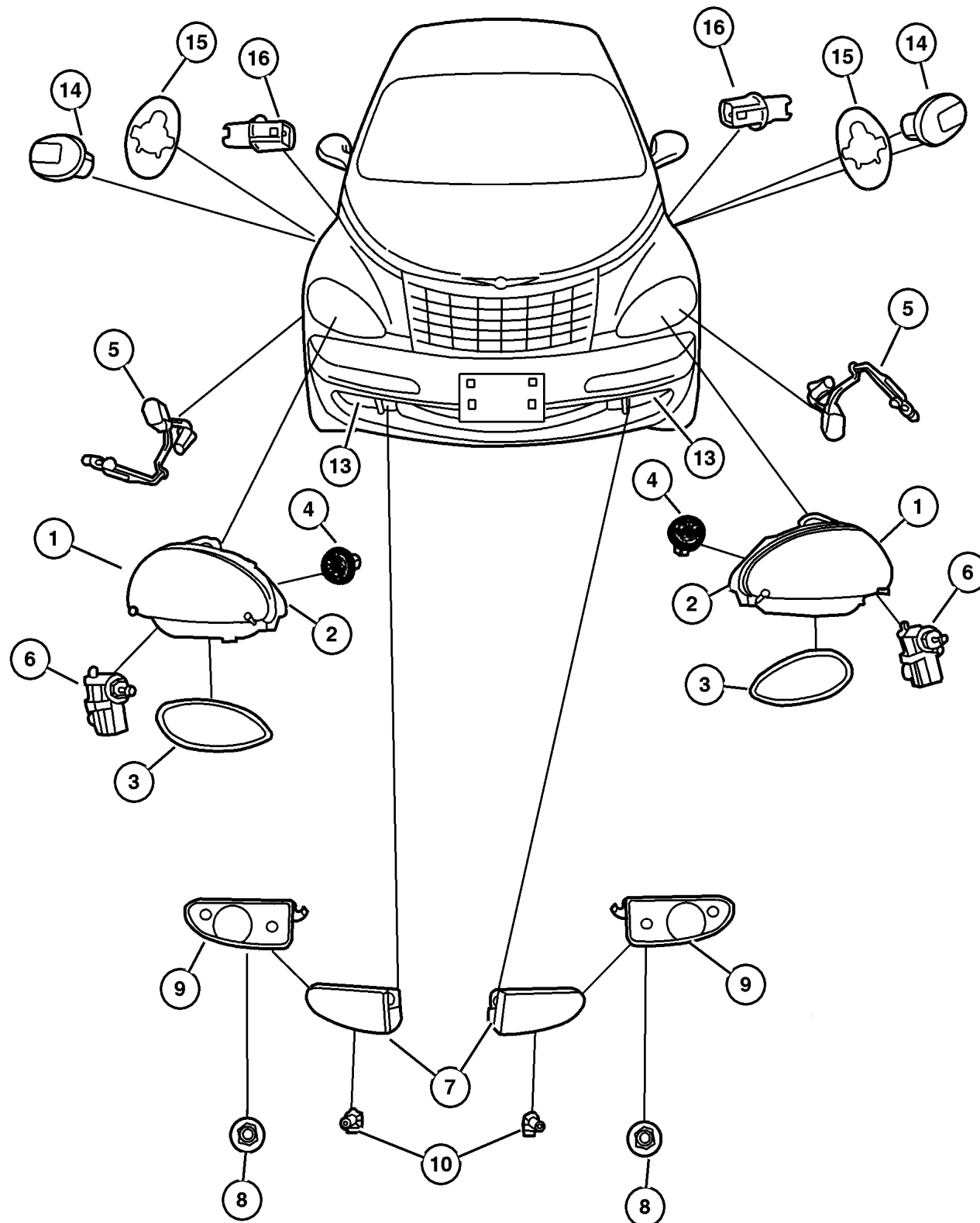
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Lamps - Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 766AH	1	C						Right
	5288 767AH	1	C						Left
	5288 768AH	1	Z						Right
	5288 769AH	1	Z						Left
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AE	1	C						Right
		1	Z						Right
	5288 981AE	1	C						Left
		1	Z						Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 916AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	5288 909AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
6									MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
	5288 904AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
7									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AC	1							Right
	5288 797AC	1							Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AB	1							Right
	5288 869AB	1							Left
10	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, fog lamp bulb
-11	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL, Export
13									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 850AA	1							without fog lamps, Right
	5288 851AA	1							without fog lamps, Left
14	5288 895AB	2							LAMP, Side Repeater, Export
15	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Export
16	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-17									BULB, Headlamp, H-7
	L0000 000H7-	1	C						low beam
		1	Z						low beam
-18	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Front Fender Side Repeater,Export

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

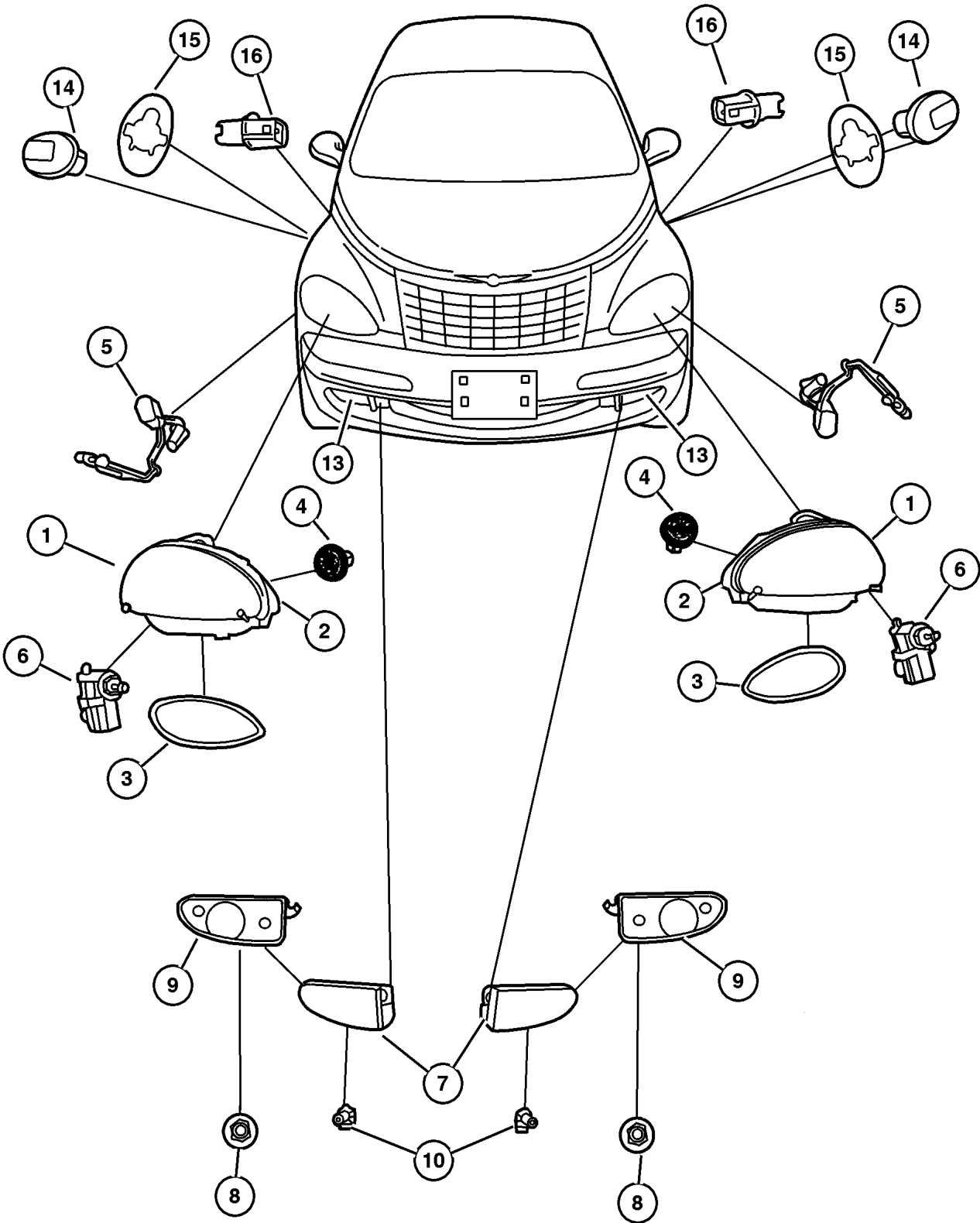
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps - Front  
Figure 008-1105



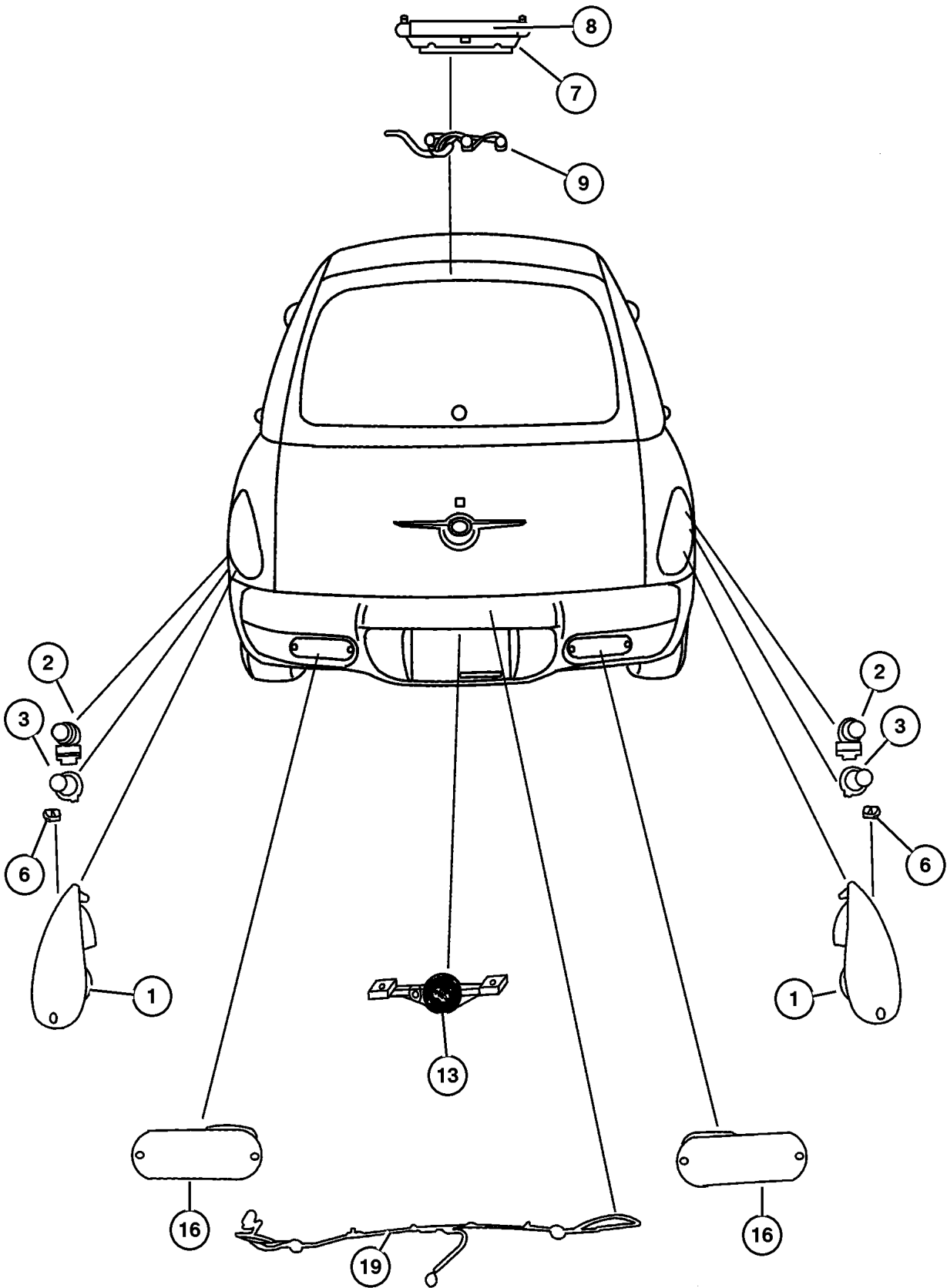
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157, park turn signal
-20	L003 757A	1	C						BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-21	L002 825W5W	1	C						BULB, W10/5
		1	Z						side repeater
									side repeater
-22	L0900 5XSLL-	1	C						BULB, Headlamp
		1	Z						high beam
									high beam

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps =- Rear  
Figure 008-1110



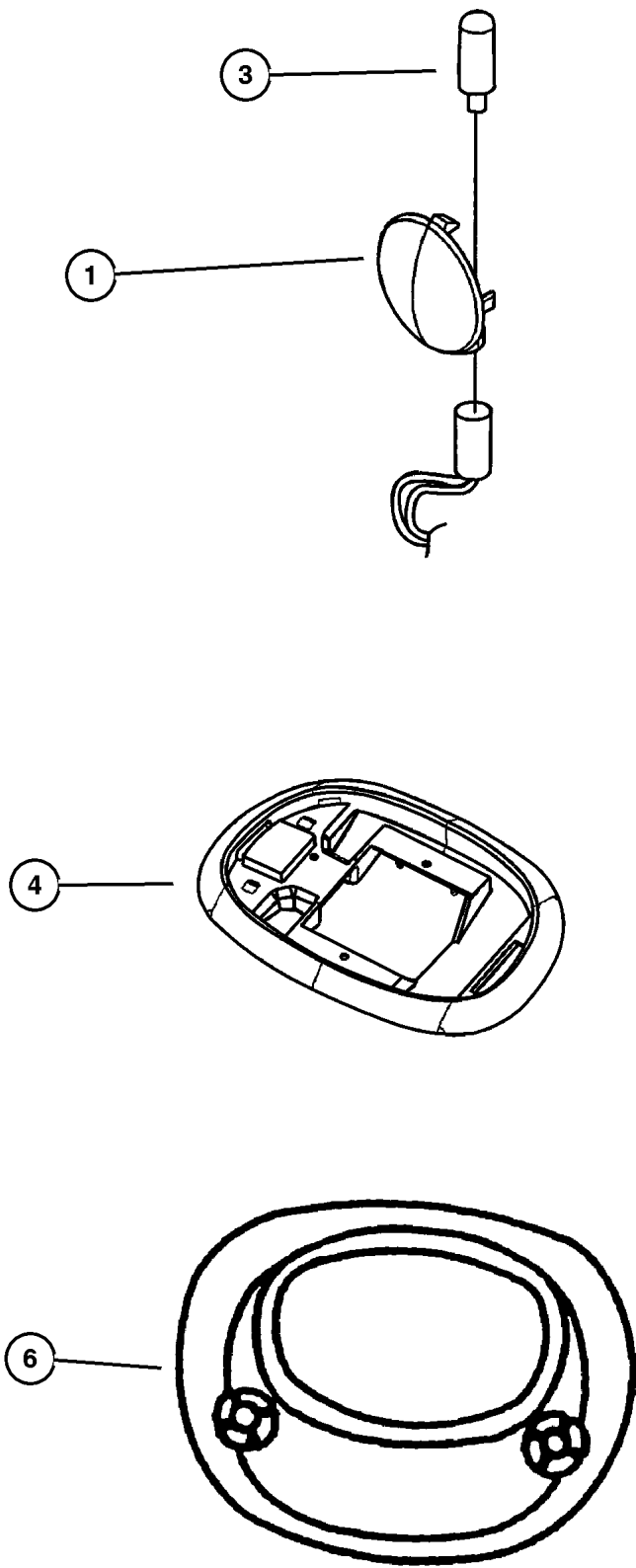
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AE	1							Right
	5288 743AE	1							Left
2	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Headlamp, Tail Lamp
3	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Tail
									Lamp,Back Up Lamp
-4	6505 460AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp
-5	6506 130AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail Lamp
6	5288 888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	5288 750AC	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
8	5288 749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
9	5288 897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
-10	L000 0921	3							BULB, 921
-11	6102 152AA-	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL
13									LAMP, License Plate
	5303 021	1	C						
		2	Z						
-14									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
	6036 366AA-	4	C						
		4	Z						
-15									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	6035 837	4	C						
		4	Z						
16									LAMP, Back-Up and Turn Signal
	5288 752AC	2	C						
		1	Z						
-17	6505 887AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-18	6505 468AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
19									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 529AB	1	C						
	4671 679AB	1	Z						
-20									BULB, W10/5
	L002 825W5W	2	C						
		2	Z						
-21	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-22	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-23	5288 758AC-	1							LAMP, Fog, rear, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 008-1115



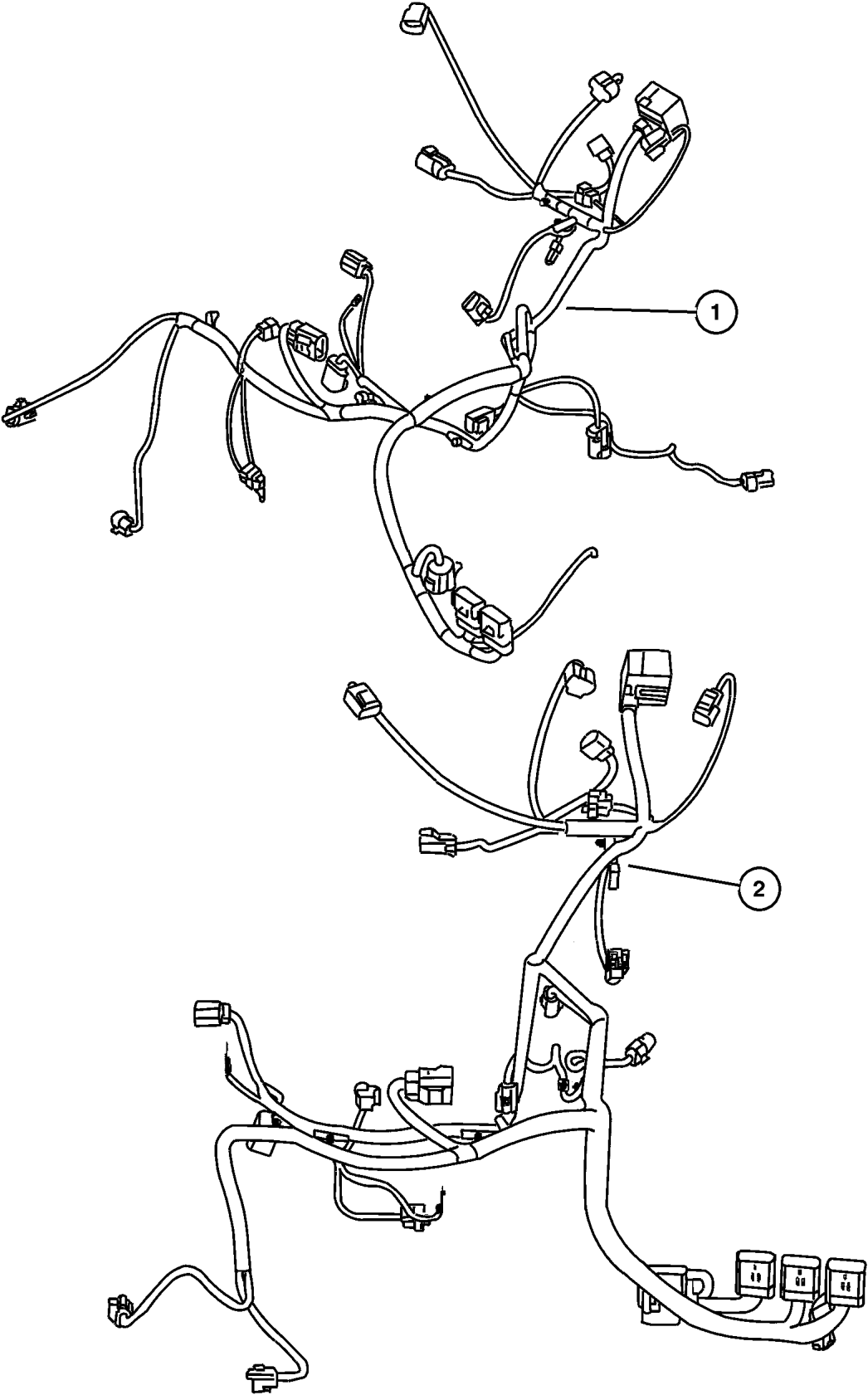
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	5018 024AA-	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
4	JV76 MF1	1							LAMP, Dome
-5	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
6	RP45 MF1AE	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module
-7	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4671 757AD	1				EJD			WIRING, Engine
2									WIRING, Engine
	4794 745AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4794 744AB	1				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES

[BRB] = Brakes - Power Front Disc / Rear Drum

[BRT] = Brakes - Anti-Lock-4-Wheel Disc

[LMM] = Headlamps - Quad LHD Optics

[LMW] =Headlamps - Quad RHD Optics

1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	4794 515AC	1	C			ECC	DD5		With [BRB , LMM]
	4794 516AC	1	C			ECC	DD5		With [BRT , LMM]
	4794 517AC	1	Z			ECC	DD5		With [BRB , LMW]
	4794 518AC	1	Z			ECC	DD5		With [BRT , LMW]
	4794 523AC	1	C			ECC	DGL		With [BRB , LMM]
	4794 524AC	1	C			ECC	DGL		With [BRT , LMM]
	4794 525AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		With [BRB , LMW]
	4794 526AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		With [BRT , LMW]
	4671 761AD	1	C			EJD			With [BRB , LMM]
	4671 762AD	1	C			EJD			With [BRT , LMM]
	4671 763AD	1	Z			EJD			With [BRB , LMW]
	4671 764AD	1	Z			EJD			With [BRT , LMW]
	4794 439AD	1	C			EDJ			With [BRB , LMM]
	4794 440AD	1	C			EDJ			With [BRT , LMM]
	4794 442AD	1	Z			EDJ			With [BRB , LMW]
	4794 443AD	1	Z			EDJ			With [BRT , LMW]
-2	4793 737AC-	1				ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
3									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

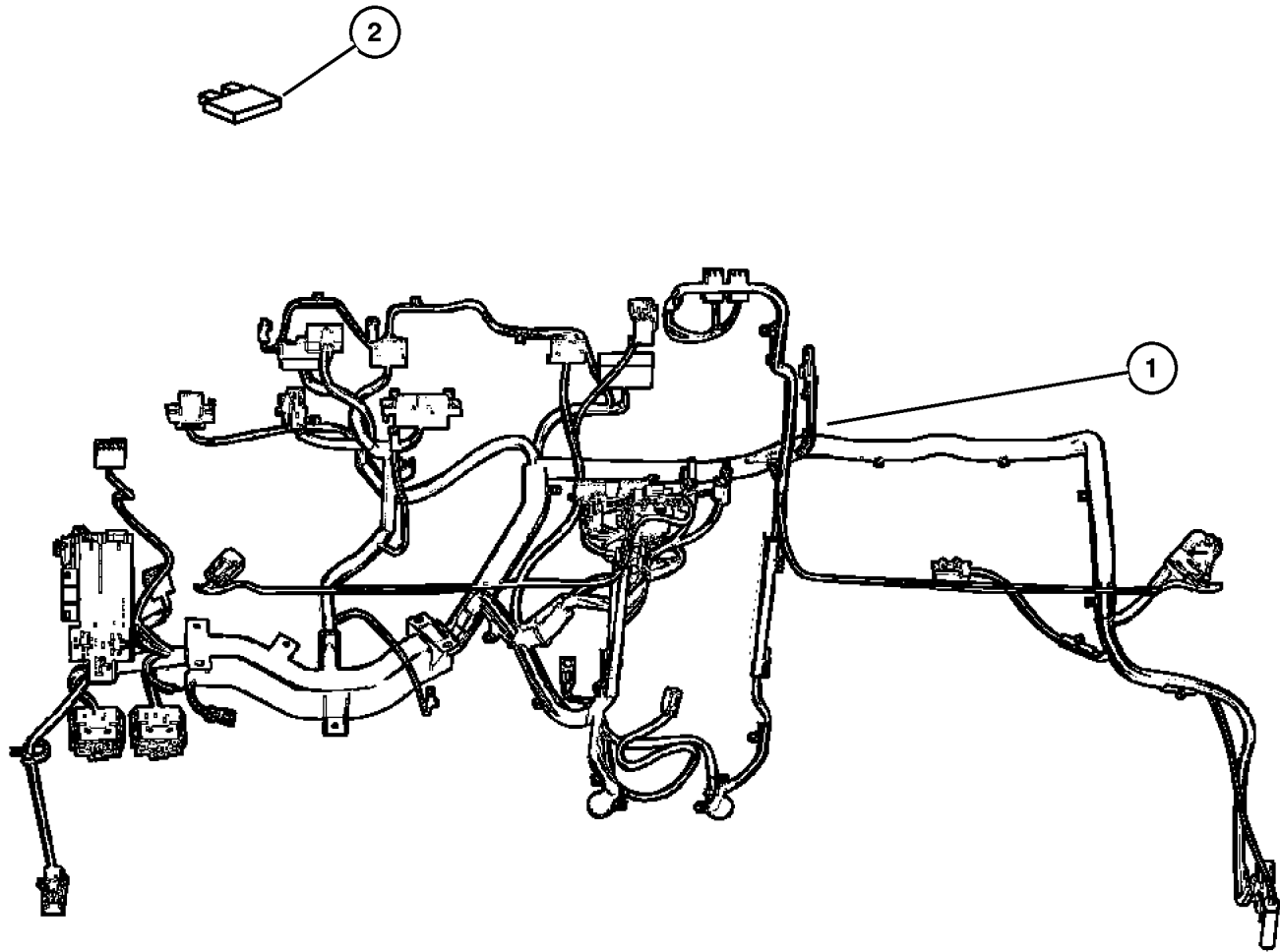
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4794 450AC	1	C						
	4794 455AD	1	Z						
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	4671 714AB-	1							
	4671 715AB-	1							Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[CJ1] = Air Bags - Front Seats Side

[CSV] = Assist Handles

[CUD] = Mini Overhead Console

[GNC] = Illuminated Visor

[GNG] = Rear View Mirror W/ Reading Lamp

[GWA] = Power Sunroof

[LCS] = Security System Premium,

1									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 521AA	1							with [CSV]
	4671 523AA	1							with [CSV, LSC]
	4671 525AA	1							with [CSV, GWA, CUD]
	4671 527AA	1							with [CSV, GWA, CUD, LSC]
	4671 678AA	1							with [CUD, CSV]
2	4794 804AB	2							WIRING, Front Door
-3	4794 805AB-	2							WIRING, Door Jumper
4	4671 517AB	2							WIRING, Rear Door
5									WIRING, Body Right
	4794 766AA	1	C						Without [CJ1]
	4794 768AA	1	Z						Without [CJ1]
	4794 770AA	1	C						With [CJ1]
	4794 772AA	1	Z						With [CJ1]
6									WIRING, Body Left
	4794 757AA	1	Z						With [CJ1]
	4794 765AA	1							Without [CJ1]
	4794 767AA	1	C						With [CJ1]
7	4671 519AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
8									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 529AB	1	C						
	4671 679AB	1	Z						
9									WIRING, Jumper
	4671 680AA	2	C						Header
		2	Z						Header

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.			
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE			
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
					DG0=All Automatics			
					DD0=All Manuals			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical
									Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a> , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	4671 169	1							STRAP, Ground
-3	4671 852AA-	1				EJD			STRAP, Ground, Hood Hinge to Body
-4	4794 264AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Right
-5	4641 780	1	C			ECC, EJD			STRAP, Tie
-6	4794 265AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Left
-7	4794 510AB-	1				EJD			SHIELD, Wiring
-8	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-9	4602 128	2				ECC			CLIP, Eng.
-10	4759 514AB-	1	Z						GROMMET
-11	4793 468	AR							CLIP
-12	6016 020	AR							STRAP, Tie
-13									CLIP
	6016 234	1				ECC			
		1				EDJ			
-14	6016 236	4							CLIP
-15	6036 396AA-	1							STRAP, Tie
-16	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

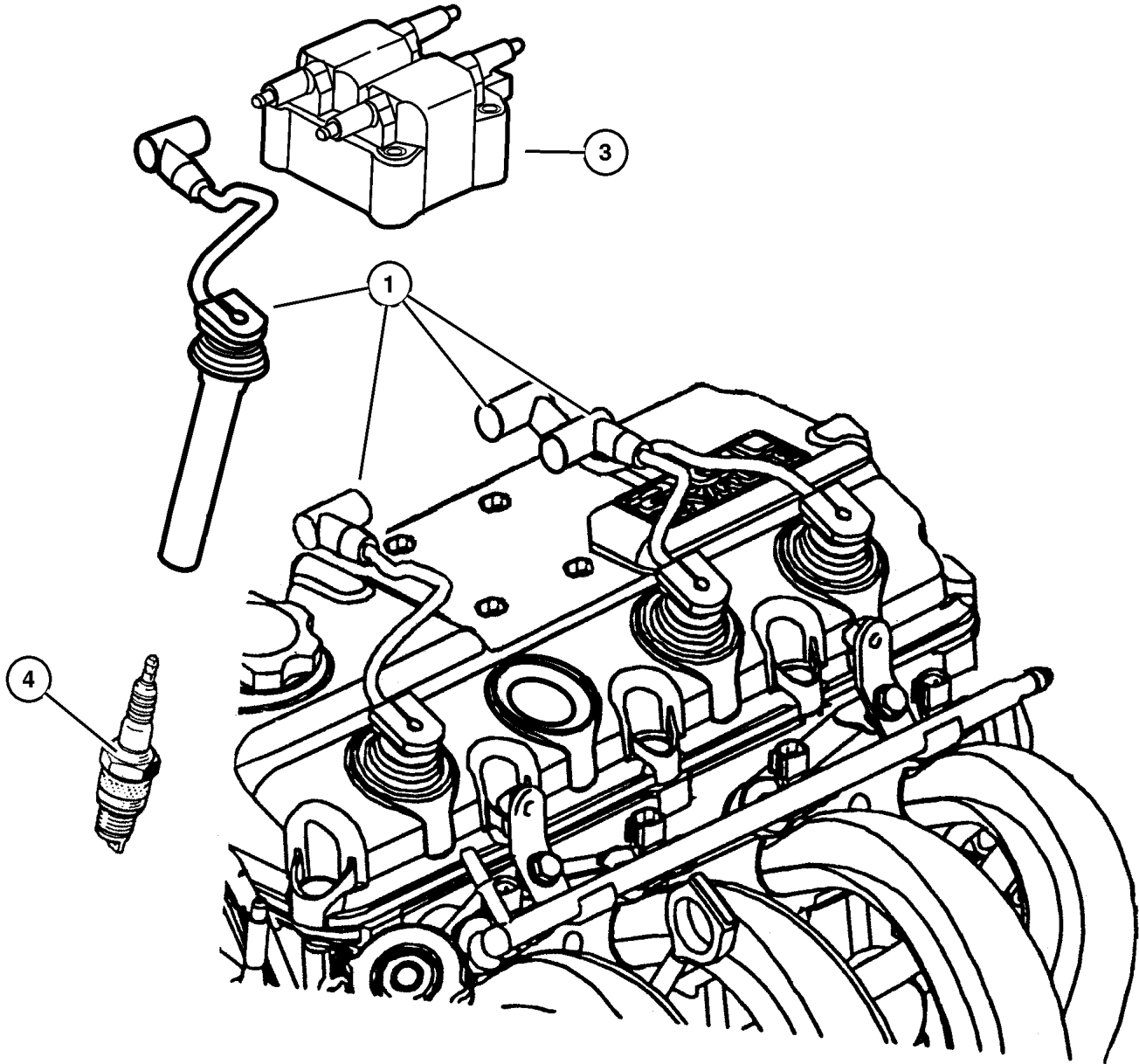
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils  
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16v  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V HO

1									CABLE, Ignition
	5033 003AC	4				ECC			
	5033 216AA	1				EJD			# 1
	5033 217AA	1				EJD			# 2
	5033 218AA	1				EJD			# 3
	5033 219AA	1				EJD			# 4
-2	5018 394AB-	1				ECC			CABLE KIT, IGNITION
3									COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ECC			
	5269 670AB	1				EJD			
4	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ECC			SPARK PLUG
-5	SP00R C9MCC-4					EJD			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC

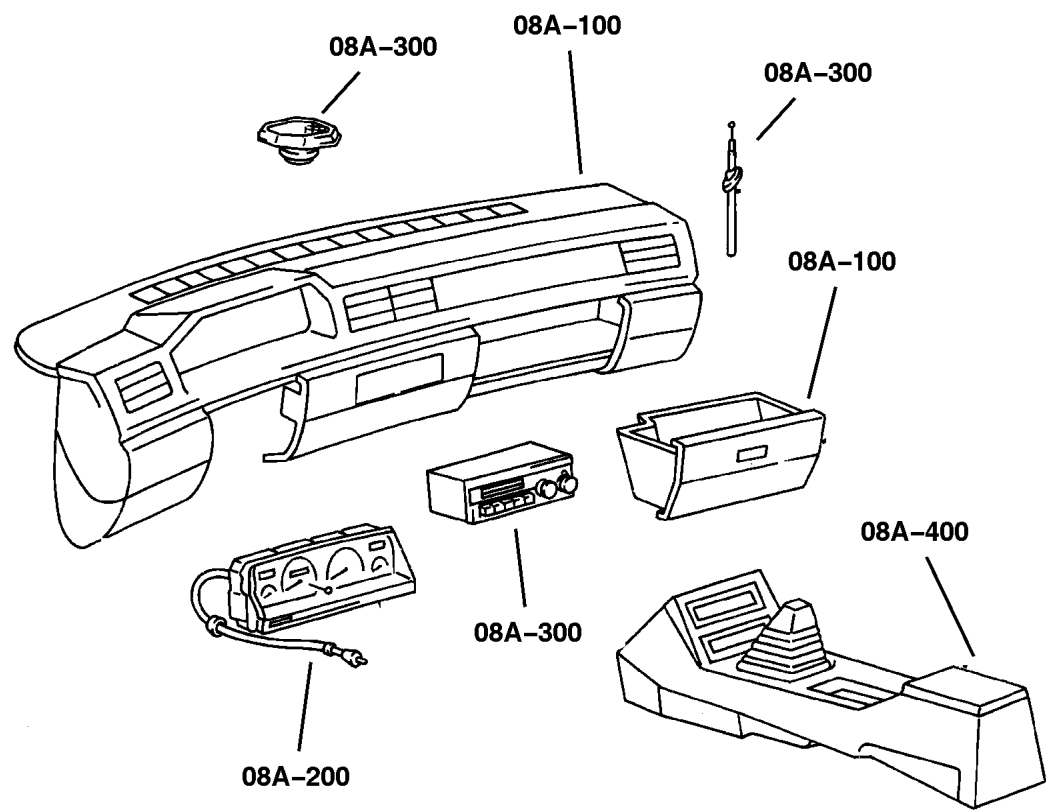
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

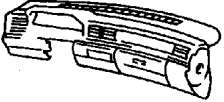
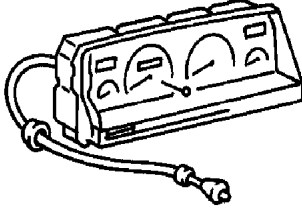
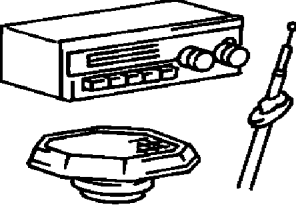
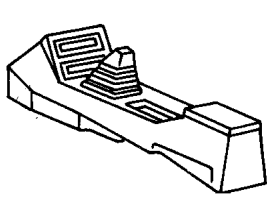
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

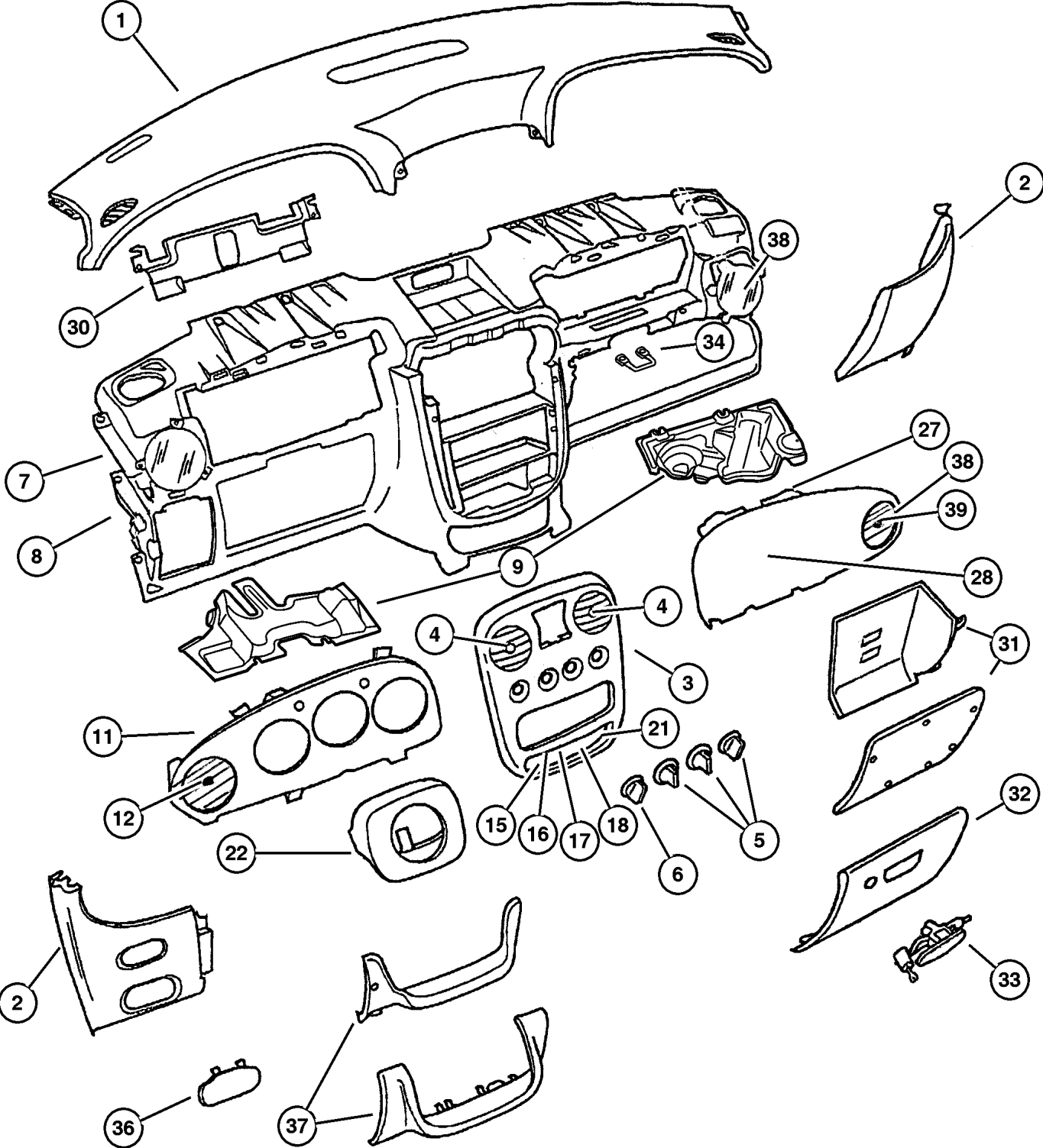


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-105
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-205
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-305
Antena .....	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-315
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console, Overhead .....	Fig. 08A-410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:SALES CODES

[BNM] = Traction Control  
[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Fold Away  
[GT5] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Retractable  
[HAA] = Air Conditioning  
[HCD] = Heater w/Instrument Panel Ventilation  
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System  
[JKP] = Power Outlet - Auxiliary 12V

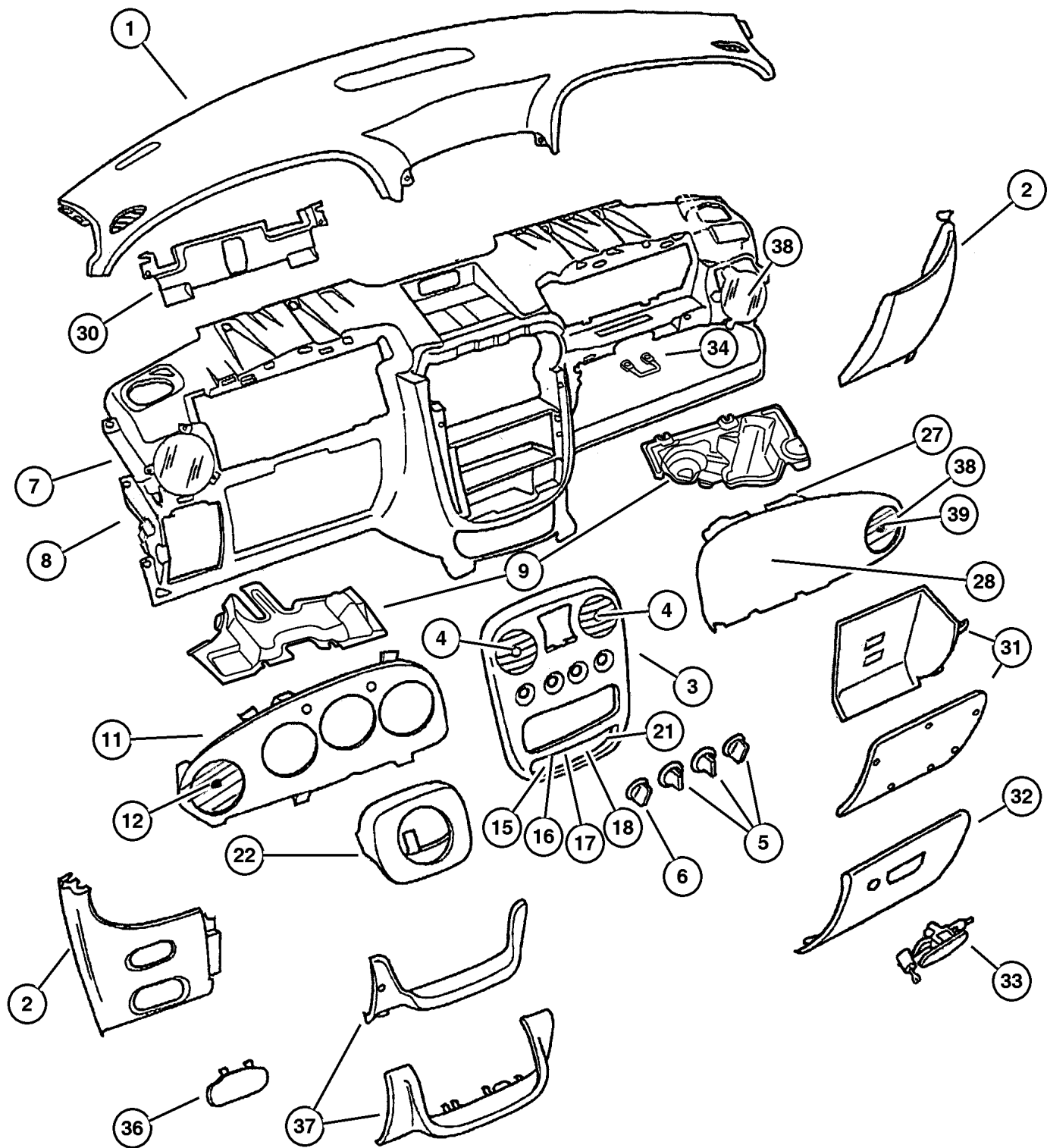
1	RB71 WL8AD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, With Demister Grilles
2	RV37 MF1AC	1	C						CAP, Instrument Panel End With [GTS or GT5], Left
	RB46 MF1AC	1	C						Right
	RV23 MF1AC	1	Z						Left
	RV24 MF1AC	1	Z						Right
3	UD19 WL8AA	1	C						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center With [HAA]
	UD20 WL8AA	1	C						With [HCD]
	UD22 WL8AA	1	Z						
4	SQ73 WL8AA	2	Z						KNOB, A/C Control Outlet Shutoff
		2	C						Outlet Shutoff
	SQ76 WL8AA	2	Z						Outlet Joystick
		2	C						Outlet Joystick
5	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
6	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
7	UC27 1FLAC	1	C						PANEL, Instrument Panel
	UC28 1FLAB	1	Z						
8	SC96 1FLAC	1	C						PANEL, Instrument
	SC97 1FLAC	1	Z						
9									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	5291 536AC	1	C						
	5291 541AC	1	Z						
-10	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
11	SD40 1B7AC	1	C						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster [B7]
	SD40 1BQAC	1	C						[BQ]
	SD40 1ELAC	1	C						[EL]
	SD40 1FFAC	1	C						[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			44=	Four Door	ECC =	2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=	5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD					EDJ =	2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL=	4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD					EJD =	1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD =	5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited								DG0=	All Automatics
								DD0=	All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



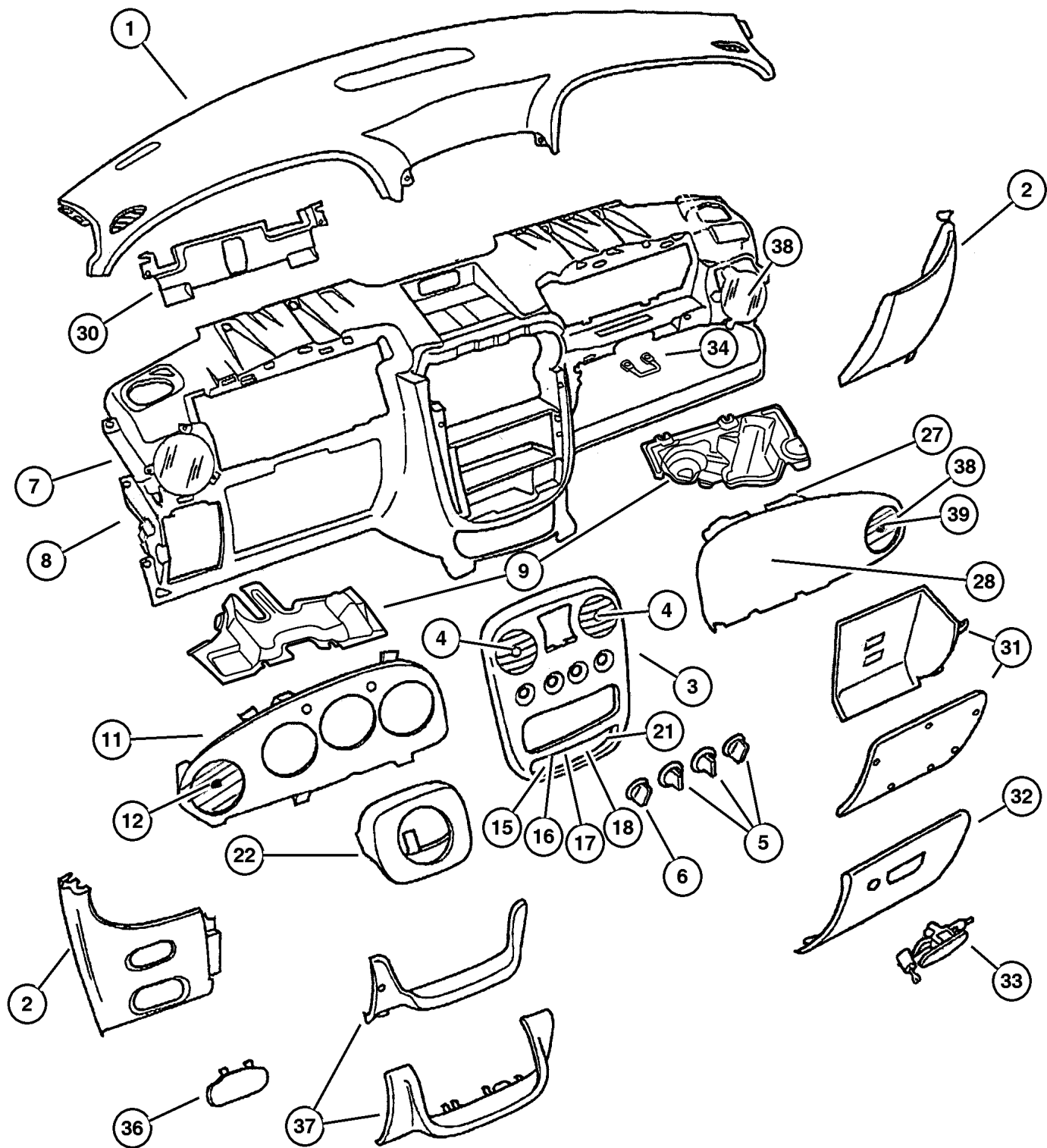
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C						[S2]
		1	C						[W1]
		1	C						[X8]
	SD40 1GRAC	1	C						[GR]
	SD40 1RVAC	1	C						[RV]
	SD40 1Y6AC	1	C						[Y6]
	RN58 1B7AD	1	Z						[B7]
	RN58 1BQAD	1	Z						[BQ]
	RN58 1ELAC	1	Z						[EL]
	RN58 1FFAD	1	Z						[KJ]
		1	Z						[S2]
		1	Z						[W1]
		1	Z						[X8]
	RN58 1GRAC	1	Z						[GR]
	RN58 1JRAE	1	Z						[JR]
	RN58 1RVAD	1	Z						[RV]
	RN58 1Y6AD	1	Z						[Y6]
12									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 WL8AA	2	Z						Outlet Shutoff
		2	C						Outlet Shutoff
	SQ76 WL8AA	2	Z						Outlet Joystick
		2	C						Outlet Joystick
-13	4608 669AA-	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
-14	L000 0037	1	C						BULB, 37
15									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	5015 788AB	1	C						With [JKP] , Without [BNM or JKL]
	5015 790AB	1							With [JKL and JKP] , Without [BNM]
	4671 669AA	1							With [BNM , JKP , JKL]
	4671 828AA	1	C						With [BNM , JKP ] , Without [JKL]
16	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
17	4671 670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
18	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-19	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-20	4671 673AA-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
21	4671 674AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
22									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 263AA	1	C						
	4664 283AA	1	Z						
-23	6504 301	6							CLIP, Moulding
-24	4595 823AA-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter
-25	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE					TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC					DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel					DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
									DG0=All Automatics
									DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



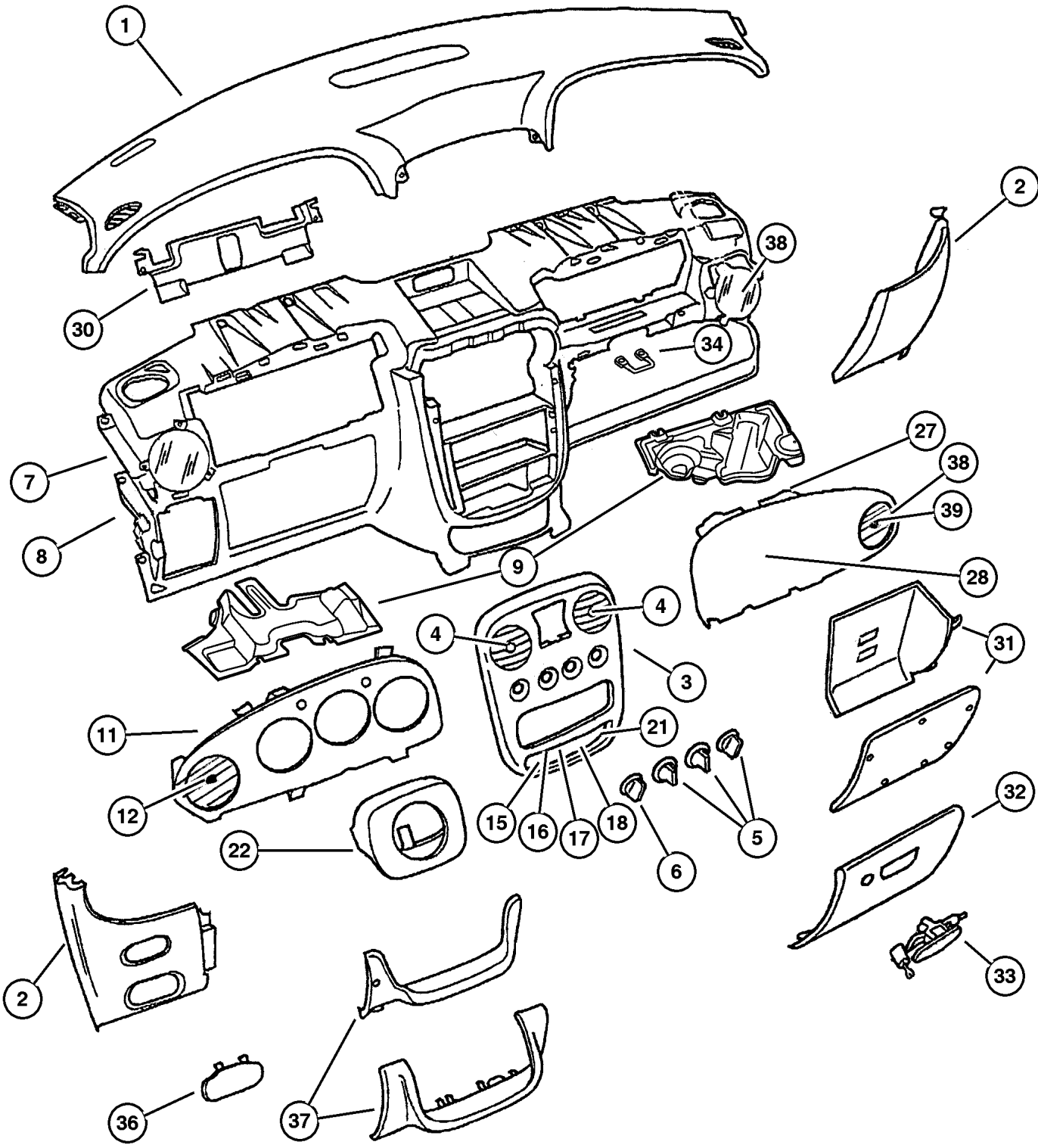
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4678 784AA-	1	C						
		1	Z						
27	4664 252AE	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
28									COVER, Air Bag Module
	RN56 1B7AD	1	Z						[B7]
	RN56 1BQAD	1	Z						[BQ]
	RN56 1ELAD	1	Z						[EL]
	RN56 1FFAD	1	Z						[KJ]
		1	Z						[S2]
		1	Z						[W1]
		1	Z						[X8]
	RN56 1GRAD	1	Z						[GR]
	RN56 1RVAD	1	Z						[RV]
	RN56 1Y6AD	1	Z						[Y6]
	UT85 1B7AB	1	C						[B7]
	UT85 1BQAB	1	C						[BQ]
	UT85 1ELAB	1	C						[EL]
	UT85 1FFAB	1	C						[KJ]
		1	C						[S2]
		1	C						[W1]
		1	C						[X8]
	UT85 1GRAB	1	C						[GR]
	UT85 1RVAB	1	C						[RV]
	UT85 1Y6AB	1	C						[Y6]
-29	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
30	5291 410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
31									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	RB33 1FLAA	1	C						
		1	Z						
32									DOOR, Glove Box
	SD01 MF1AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
33									LATCH, Glovebox
	SD03 MF1AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
34									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5291 438AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-35									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5291 548AA-	2	C						Open Stop
		2	Z						Open Stop

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DG0=All Automatics		
							DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



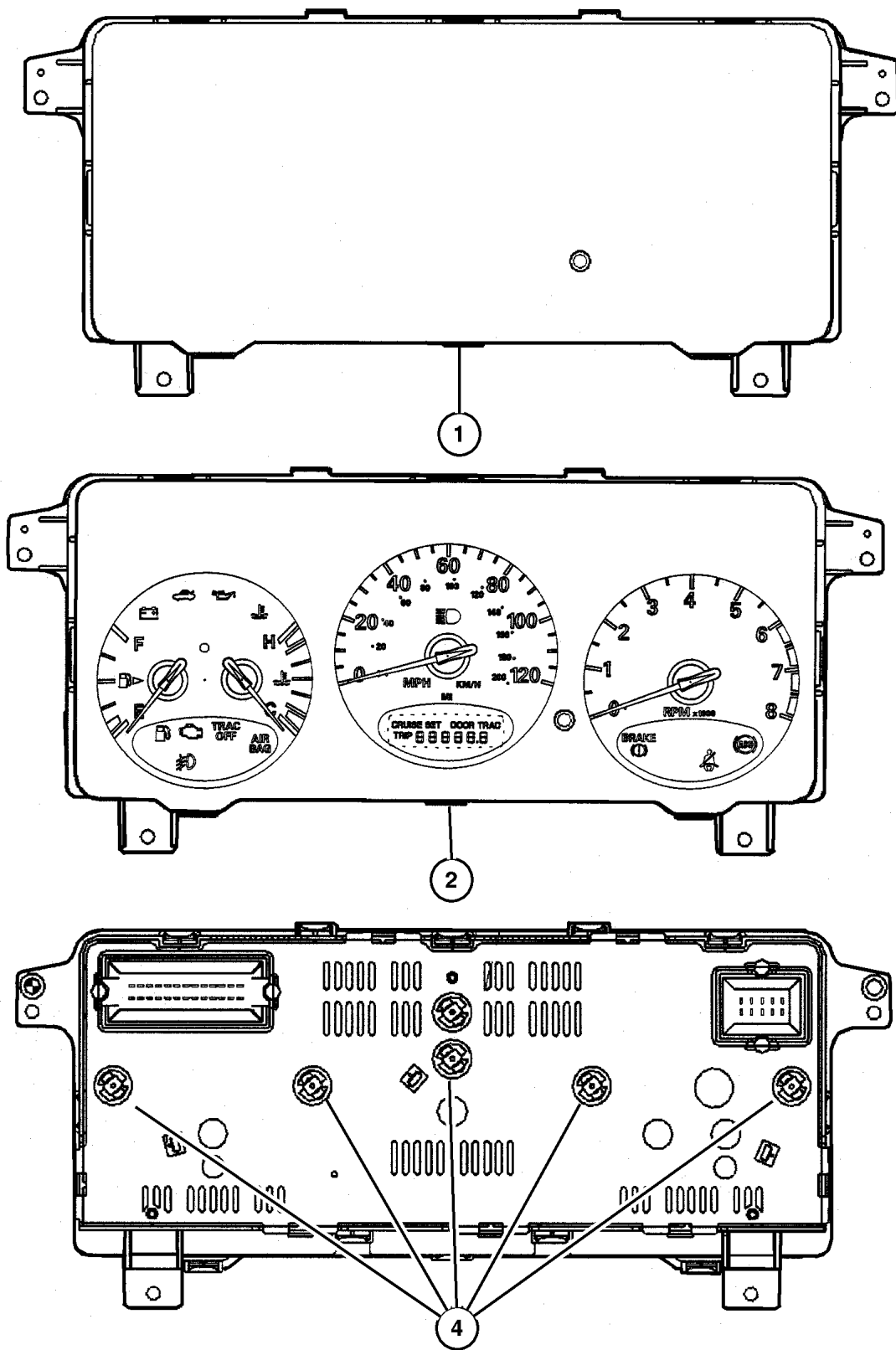
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5291 549AA-	2	Z						Close Stop
		2	C						Close Stop
36	RN55 MF1AE	1							COVER, Fuse Access
37	UD23 MF1AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 1FLAB	1							Up to 4/22/02
									After 4/22/02
38	SD00 WL8AB	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
39	SQ73 WL8AA	2	Z						Knob, A/C Control
		2	C						Outlet Shutoff
	SQ76 WL8AA	2	Z						Outlet Shutoff
		2	Z						Outlet Joystick
		2	C						Outlet Joystick

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205

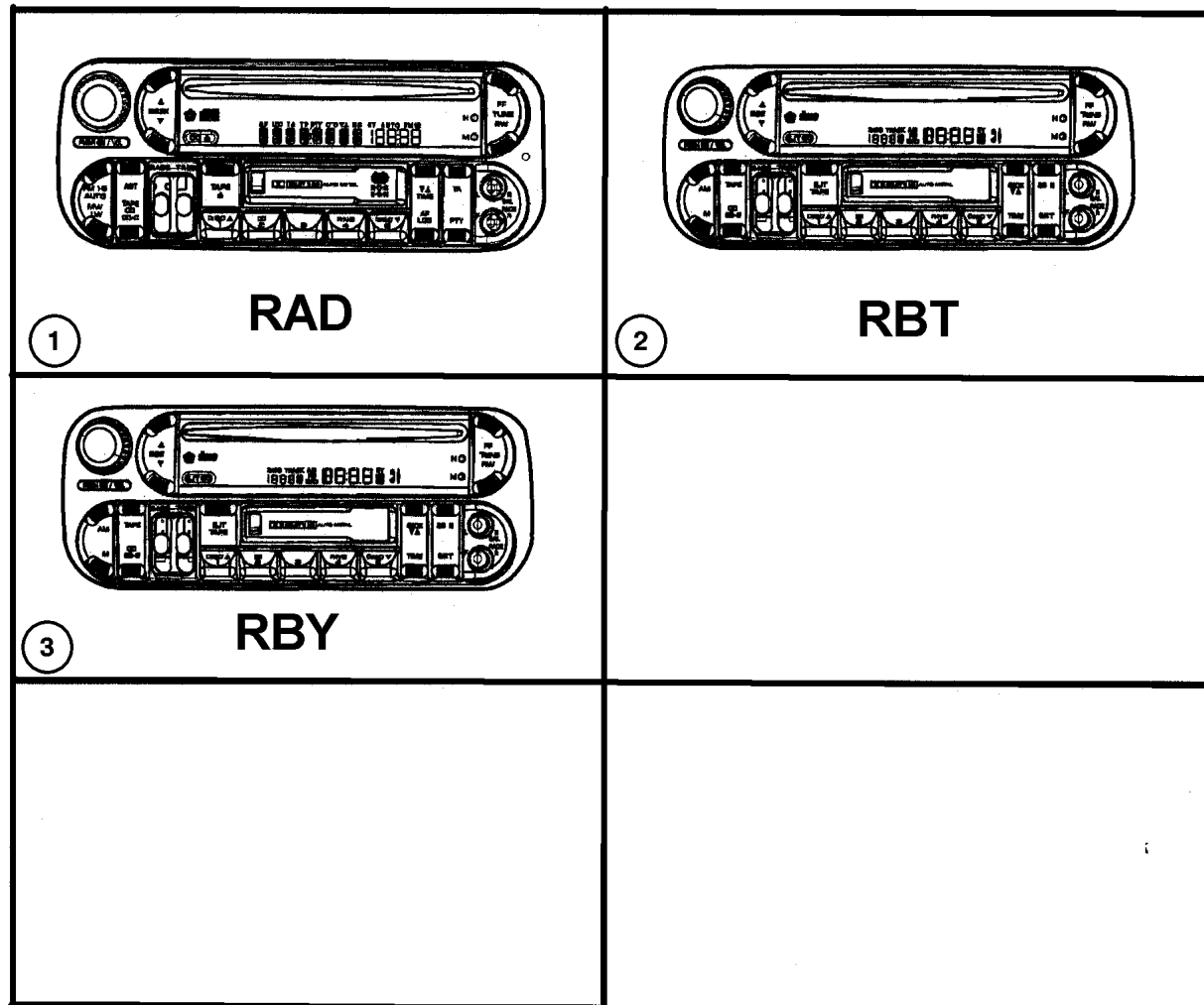


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[DHD] = Transmission - Auto Stick									
[JA2] = Instrument Cluster									
[JA7] = Instrument Cluster w/Tach - Diesel									
[JCE] = Speedometer - 140 MPH Primary									
[JDJ] = 240 KPH w/Tach									
[JDR] = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1	5017 906AA	1							MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	4671 814AC	1							With [JA2 , JDJ , DHD]
	4671 815AC	1							With [JA7 , JDJ]
	4671 816AC	1							With [JA2 , JDJ] ,Without [DHD]
	4671 819AC	1							With [JA7 , JCE]
	4671 821AC	1							With [JA2 , JDR] , Without [DHD]
	4671 822AB	1							With [JA7 , JDR]
	4671 817AC	1							With [JA2 , JCE , DHD]
	4671 818AC	1							With [JA2 , JCE] , Without [DHD]
	4671 820AC	1							With [JA2 , JDR , DHD]
-3	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	L000 PC74	6							BULB, PC74

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				



**Radio  
Figure 08A-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS

[RBT]= AM/FM/CASSETTA/COMPACT DISC

[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD

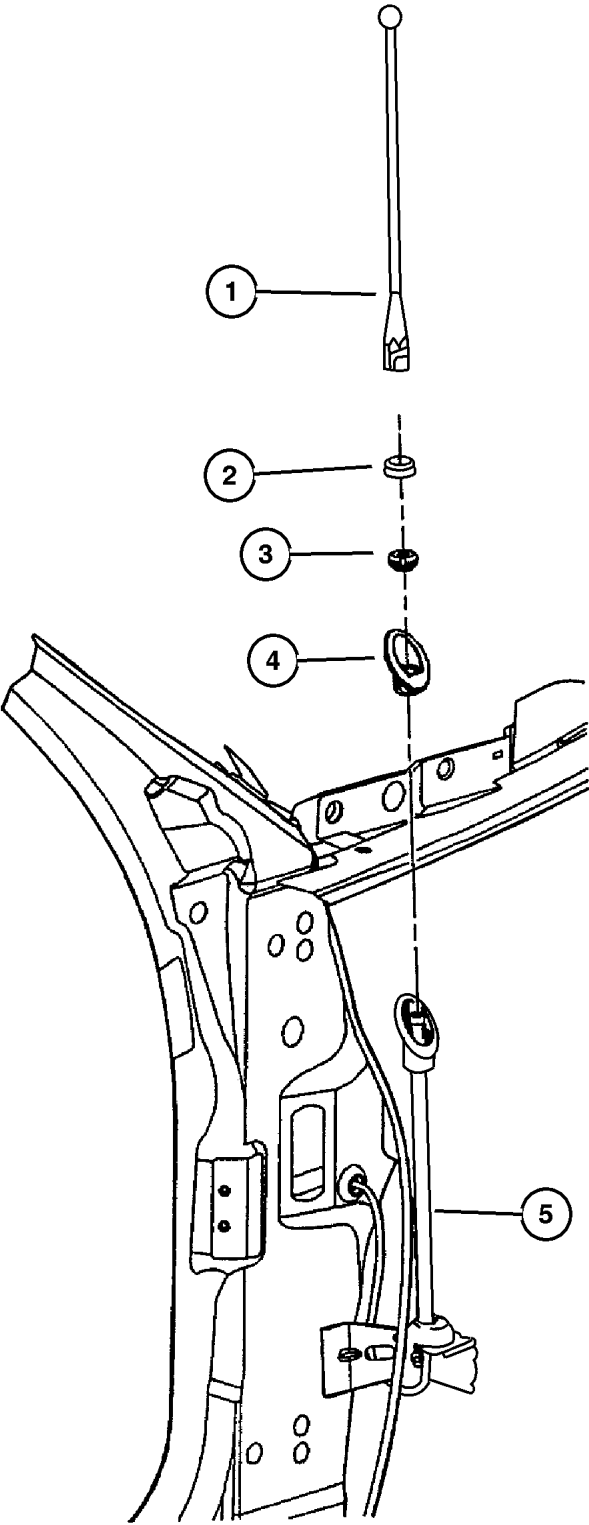
1	56038	585AD	1	RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
2	56038	584AD	1	RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
3	56038	583AD	1	RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antena  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

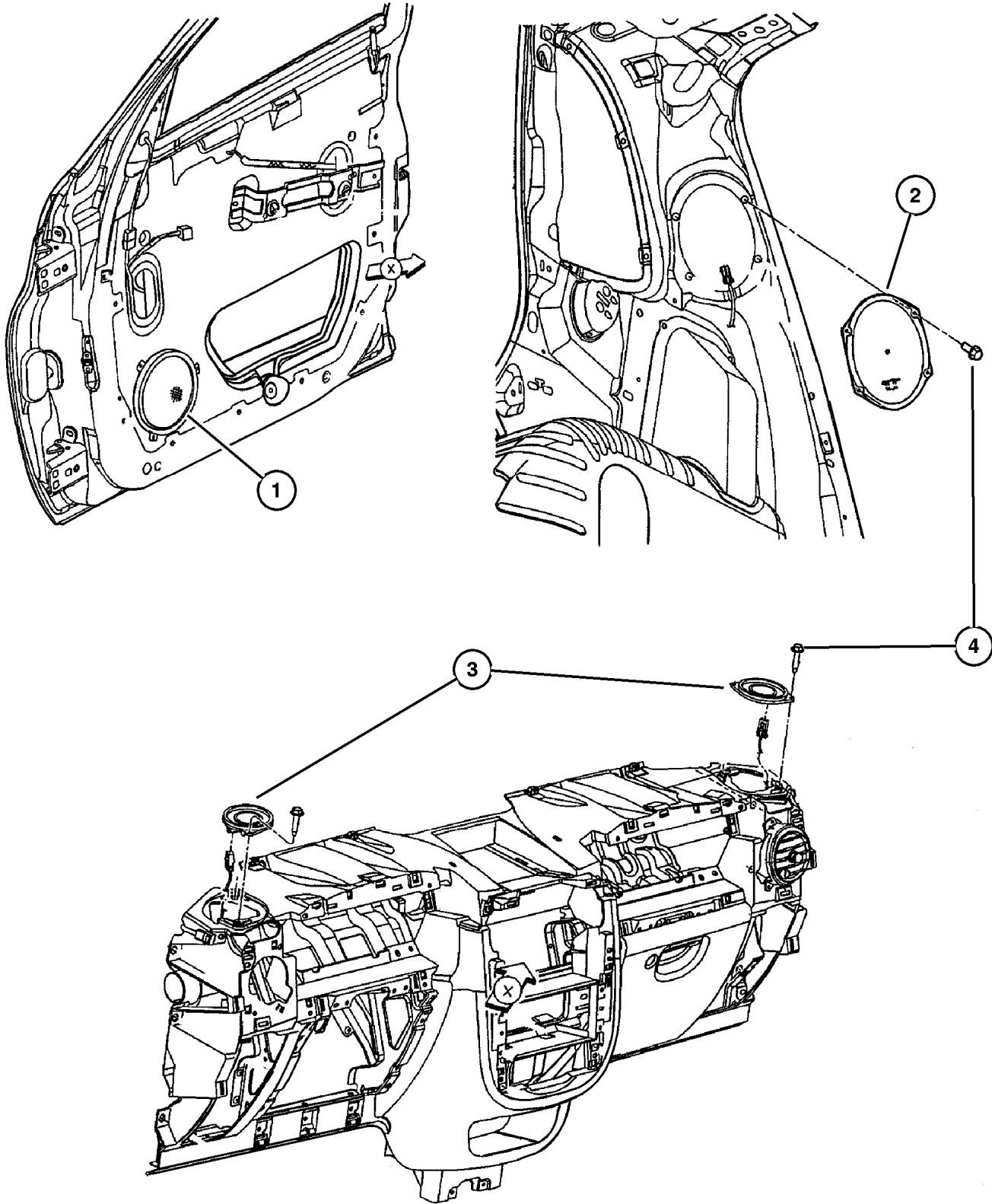
NOTE : SALES CODES

[RDE] = Antena - Manual Retractable

1	4793 962AC	1	C						MAST, Antenna [RDE]
		1	Z						[RDE]
2	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDE]
3	4793 964AC	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, [RDE], Export
4	4671 627AB	1							ADAPTER, Antenna, [RDE], Export
5									BASE, Antenna
	4671 628AE	1	C						[RDE]
	4671 629AE	1	Z						[RDE]
-6	4671 771AB-	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



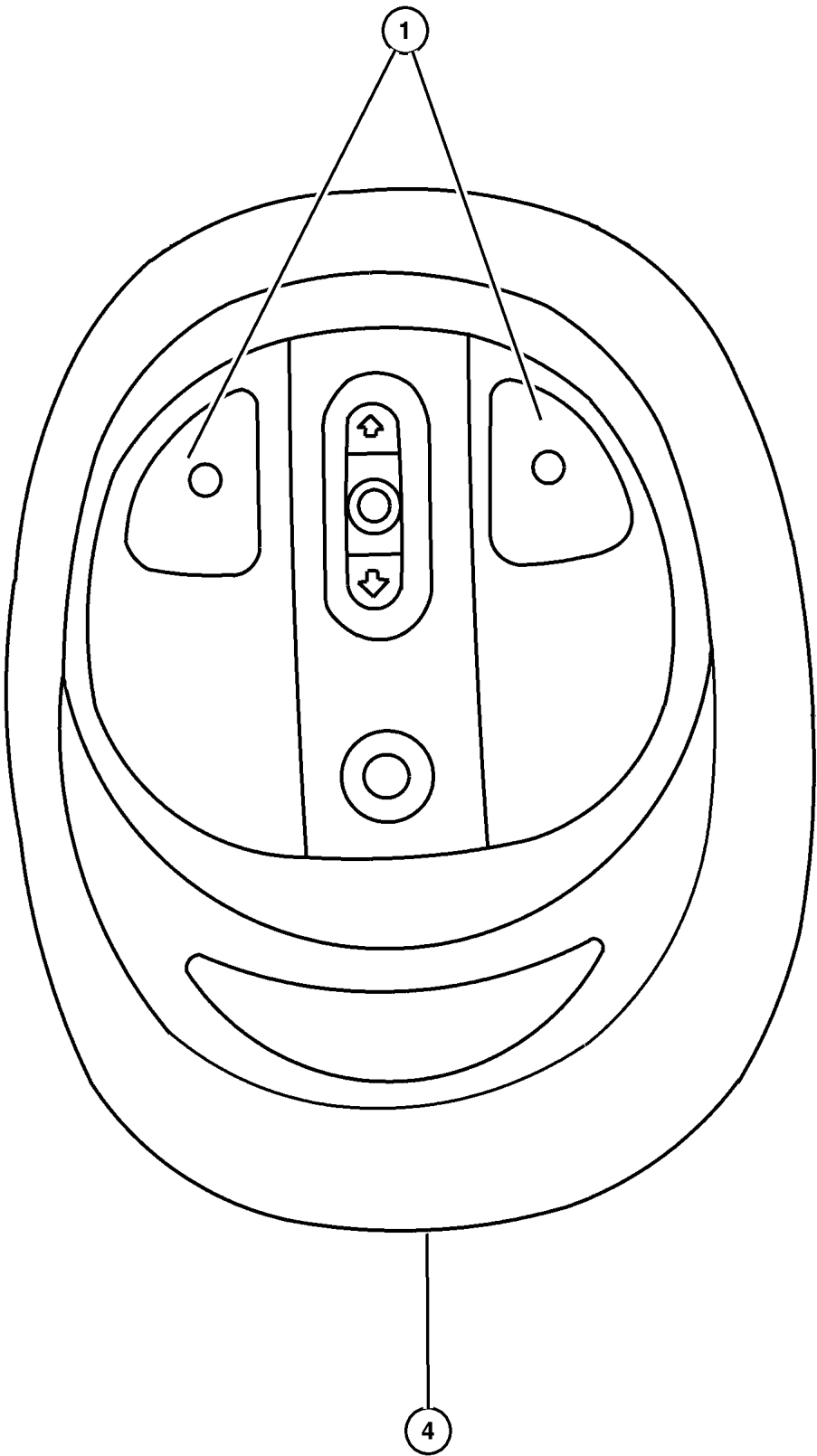
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	4671 645AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5, 'D' Pillar
3	4671 646AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		6							Front Door Speaker,Mounting
		8							'D' Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Console, Overhead  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES  
[CSV] = Assist Handles  
[CUD] = Console - Mini Overhead  
[GWA] = Sunroof  
[LSC] = Security Alarm - Premium

1									LENS, Maplamp
	5016 602AA	1							Right
	5016 603AA	1							Left
-2	5016 604AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-3									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 521AA-	1							With [CSV]
	4671 523AA-	1							With [CSV and LSC]
	4671 525AA-	1							With [CSV and GWA]
	4671 527AA-	1							With [CUD , CSV , LSC]
	4671 678AA-	1							With [GWA]
4									MODULE, Overhead Console
	TB77 MF1AG	1							With [GWA]
	TB86 MF1AG	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

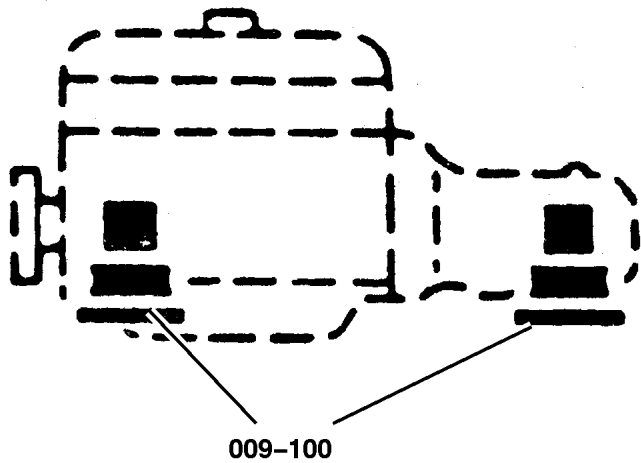
September 16, 2005

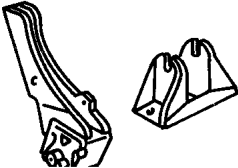
# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

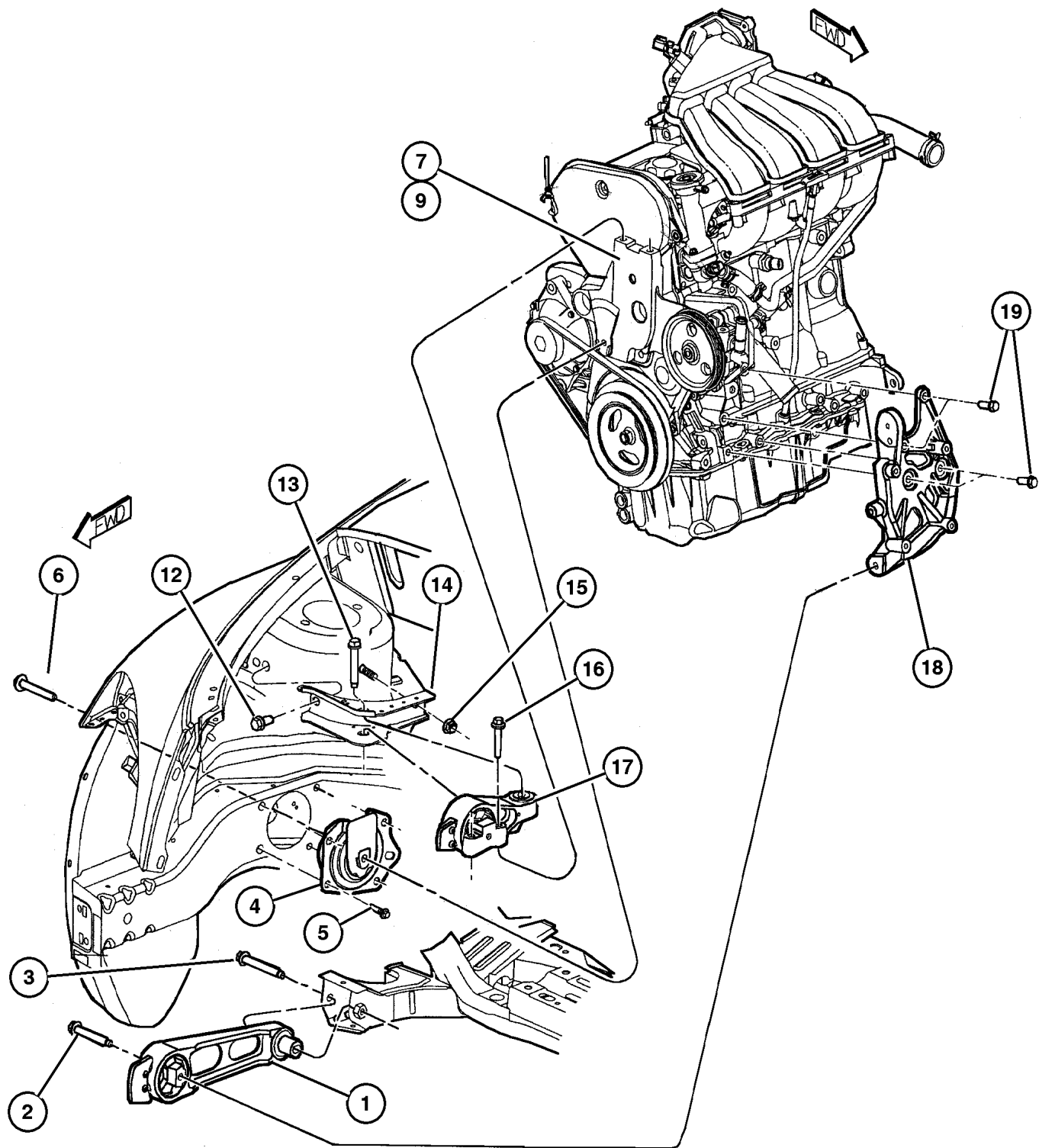
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Torque Reaction Struts and Right Engine Mount .....	Fig. 009-110
Left Engine Mount Supports .....	Fig. 009-120
Left Engine Mount Brackets .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Struts and Collars [ECC] .....	Fig. 009-140
Isolator and Bracket Assy. ....	Fig. 009-145



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Torque Reaction Struts and Right Engine Mount  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder 16V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Lower
	4668 195AC	1					DGL		Automatic Transaxle
	4668 347AD	1				ECC	DD5		Manual Transmission
	4668 517AA	1				EJD	DD5		Manual Transmission
	4668 716AA	1				EDJ			Manual Transmission
2	6506 067AA	1							BOLT
3	6505 658AA	1							STUD
4	4668 462AC	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
5	6102 067AA	4							BOLT
6	6506 379AA	1				ECC,			SCREW, M12x1.75x85
						EJD			
7	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount
-8	6506 019AA-	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	4668 519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt, with Engine Mount Bracket
-10	6506 419AA-	2				EJD			BOLT
-11	6507 035AA-	3				EJD			STUD
12	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
13	6506 715AA	1							BOLT
14	4668 865AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
15	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
16	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
17									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	4668 193AD	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	4668 346AE	1					DD5		Upper, Manual Transmission
18									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4668 688AC	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 459AB	1				EJD			Not Illustrated
19	6101 512	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Left Engine Mount Supports  
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

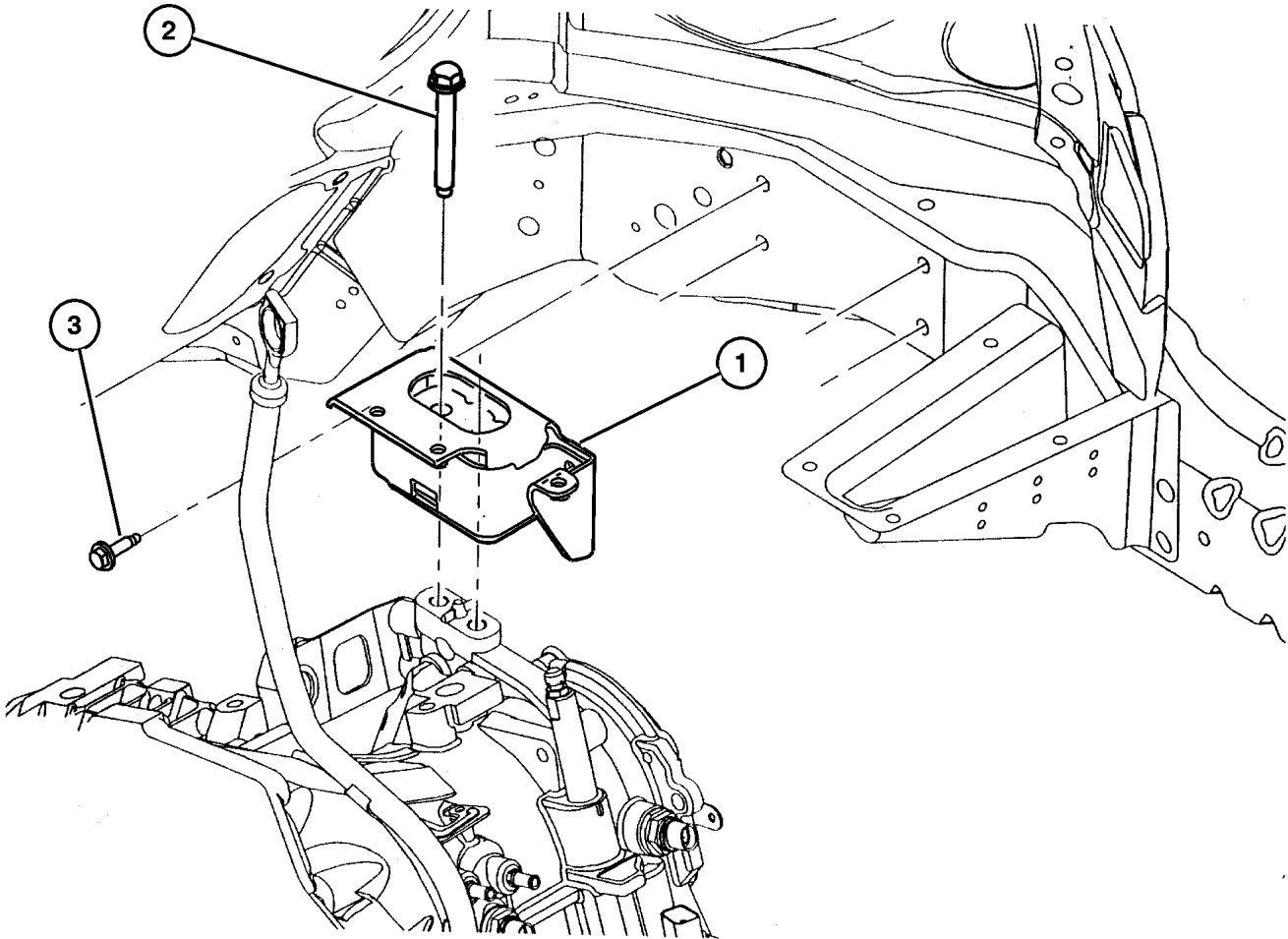
NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 577AB	1				ECC, EJD EDJ			
	4668 718AA	1							
2	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
3	6102 067AA	4							BOLT



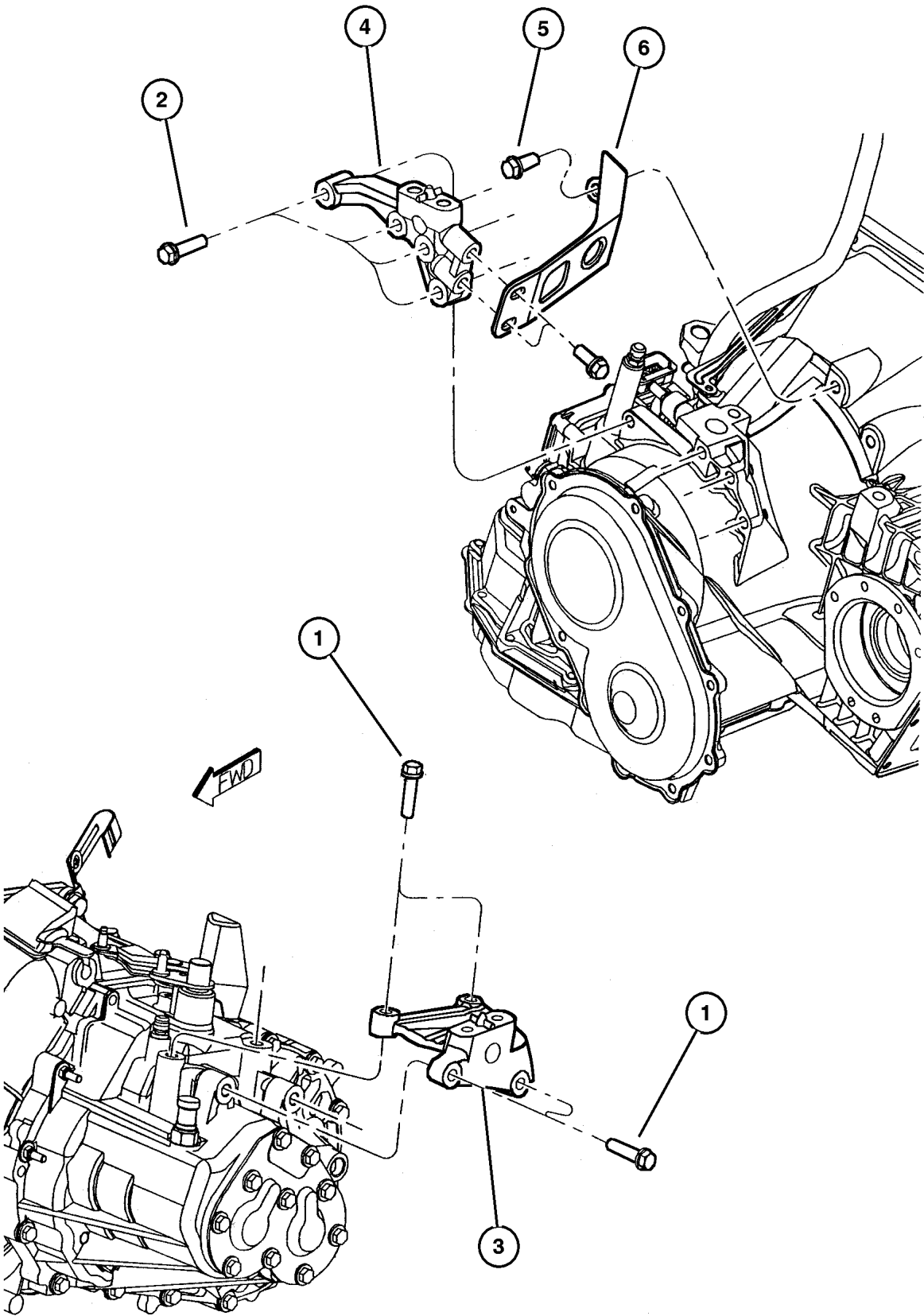
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Left Engine Mount Brackets  
Figure 009-130



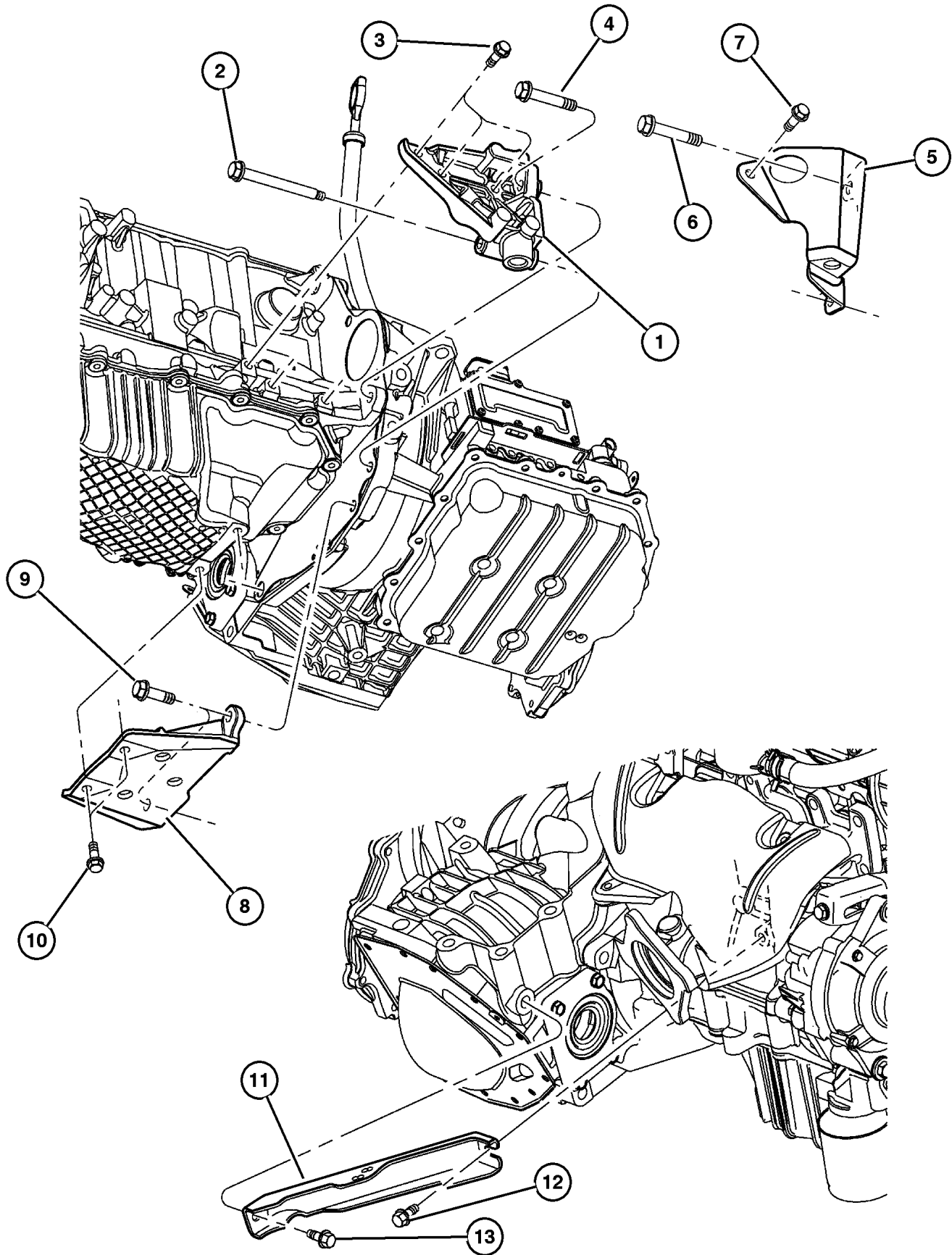
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6101 512	4				ECC, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
2	6101 622	4					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
3	4668 578AD	1				ECC, EJD	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
4	4668 628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6506 019AA	1					DGL		
		4				EJD			
6							DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
	4668 629AC	1							
	4668 719AA	1				EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals



Engine Struts and Collars [ECC]  
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4668 546AA	1				ECC	DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
2	6502 874	1					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
3	6506 019AA	3					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	6101 662	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
5	4668 481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
6	6502 887	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60
7	6101 503	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	4668 270AB	1				ECC			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
9	6102 016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
10	6504 010	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
11	4668 118AC	1				ECC	DGL		STRUT, Engine
	4668 176AC	1				ECC	DD5		
12	6505 283AA	2				ECC	DD5		BOLT
		1				ECC	DGL		
13	6505 282AA	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Isolator and Bracket Assy.  
Figure 009-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1	4668 459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan
2	6506 019AA	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76
4	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side, Right
5	6506 419AA	2				EJD			BOLT, M10X1.5X95.0
6	4668 966AA	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Torque Reaction Strut, Manual Transmission
7	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
8	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

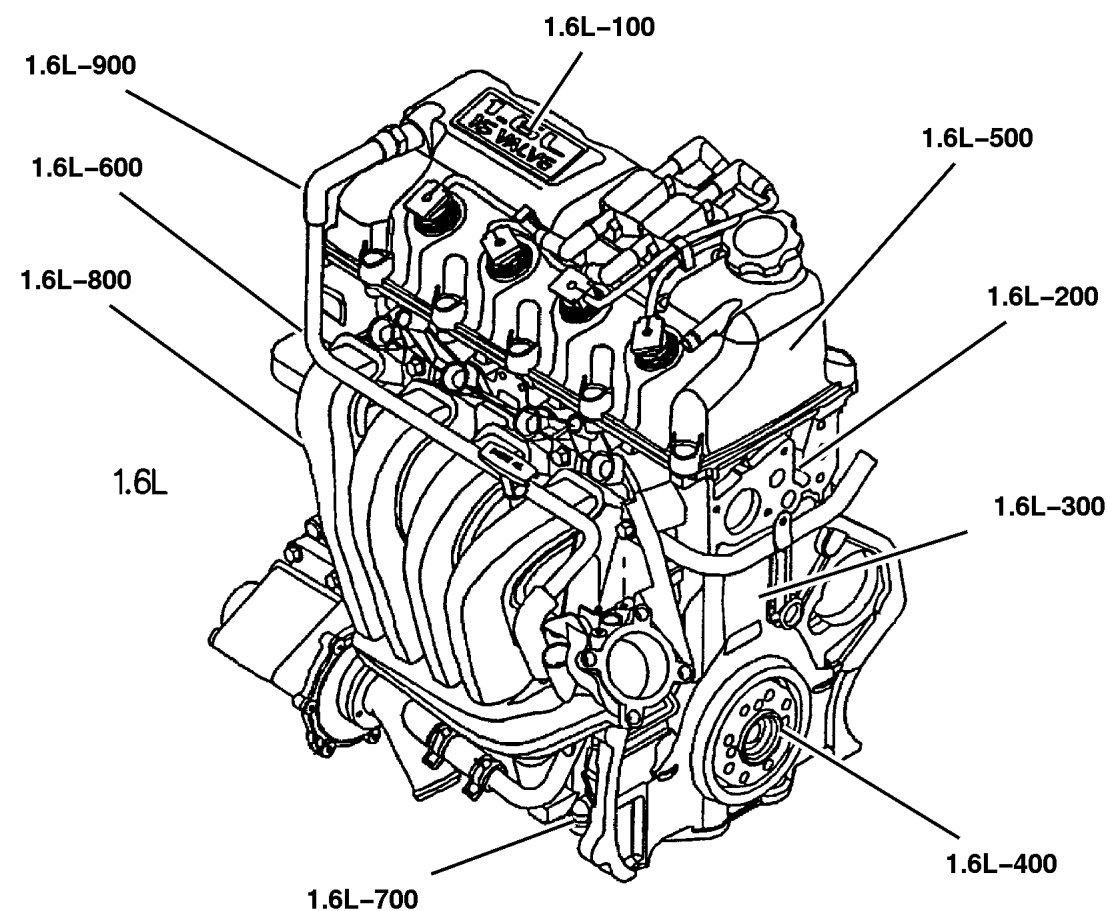
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 1.6L

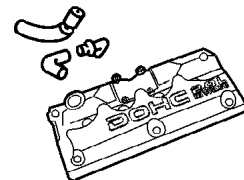
## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



# Group – 1.6L

## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

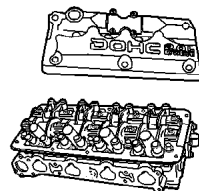
**1.6L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



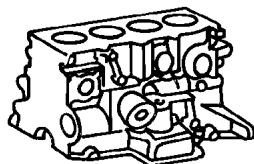
**1.6L-100**  
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Tronton T Tokuo K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN

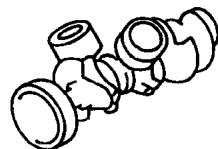
**1.6L-200**  
Cylinder Head



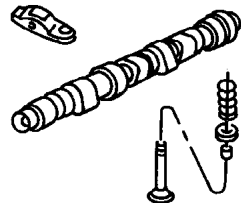
**1.6L-300**  
Cylinder Block



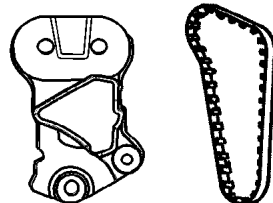
**1.6L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



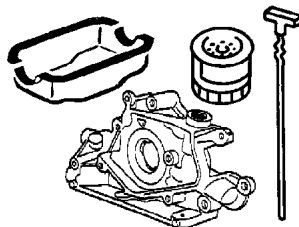
**1.6L-500**  
Camshafts & Valve



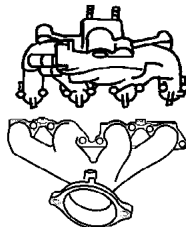
**1.6L-600**  
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover



**1.6L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**1.6L-800**  
Manifolds

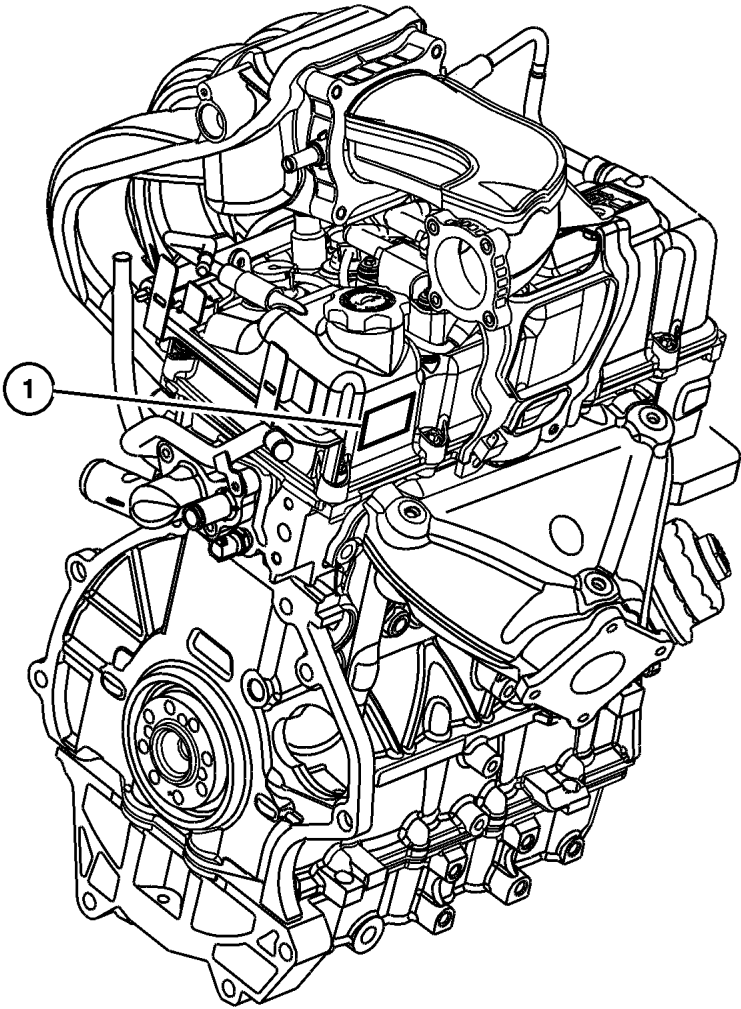


GROUP 1.6L - Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Head, Cylinder [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valve</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-510
<b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine, Oiling [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-910



I.D. Location [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-110

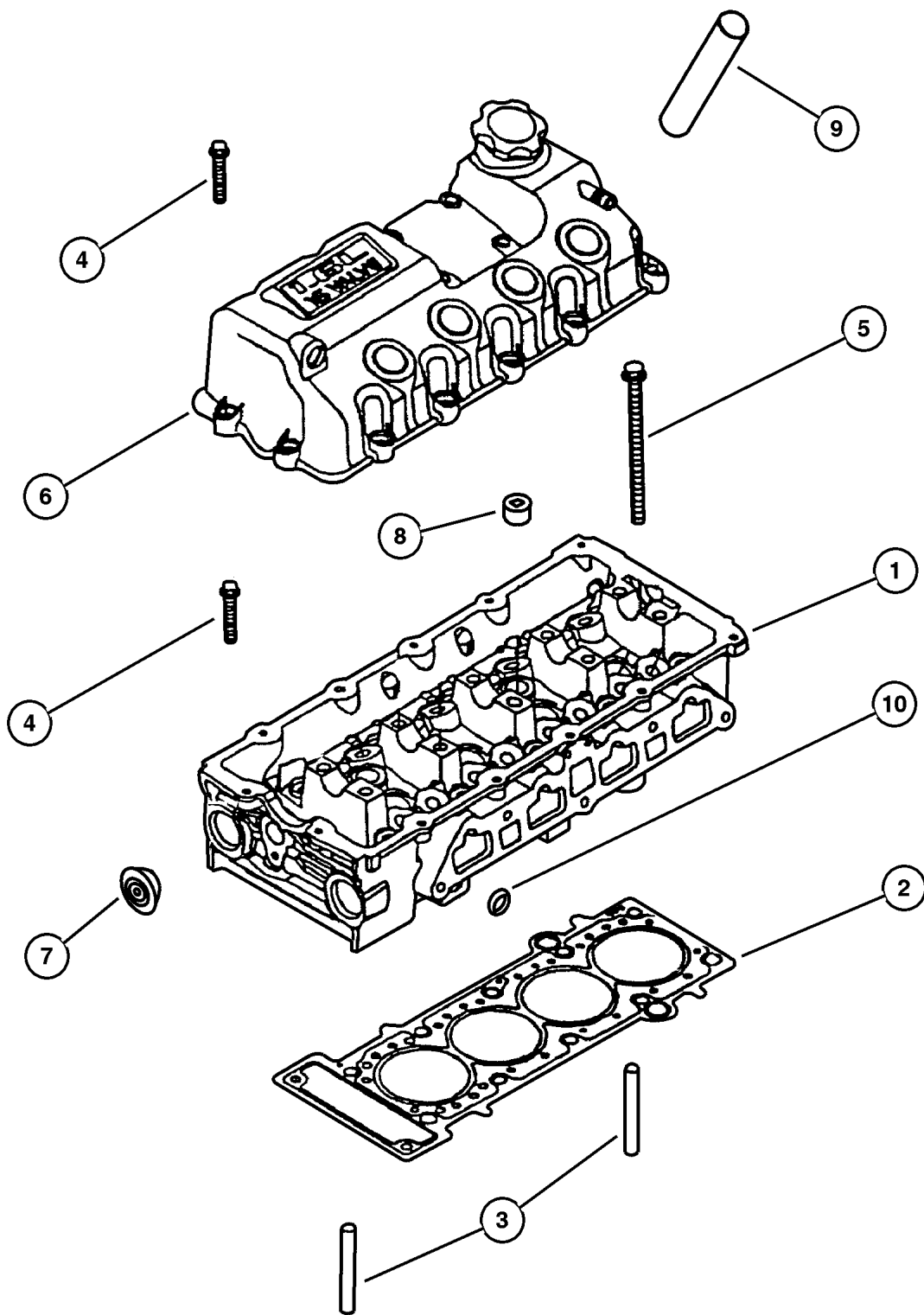


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Figure 1.6L-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
2	4693 083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3	53010 533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
4	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
5	6505 239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Cylinder Head
6	4777 796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
7	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
8									PLUG, Core, 3/4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4777 794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug
10	6036 346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

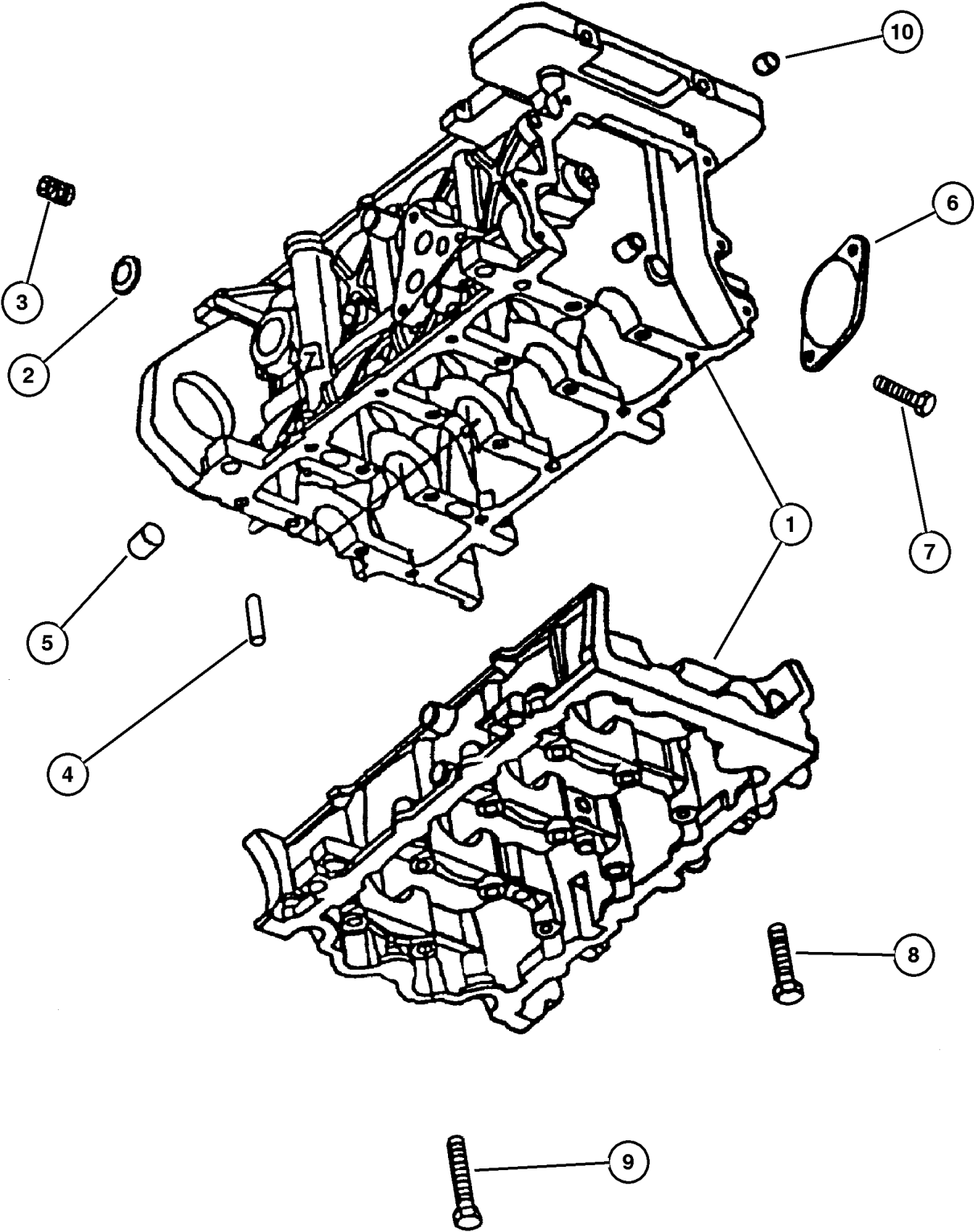
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	5066 416AB	1				EJD			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Pick Up Tube, Pan
2	6034 804	2				EJD			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
3									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4694 106	3				EJD			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	4556 018	2				EJD			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4693 156AA	1				EJD			PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
7	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
8	6505 763AA	7				EJD			BOLT
9	6100 945	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75
10	4556 018	2				EJD			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

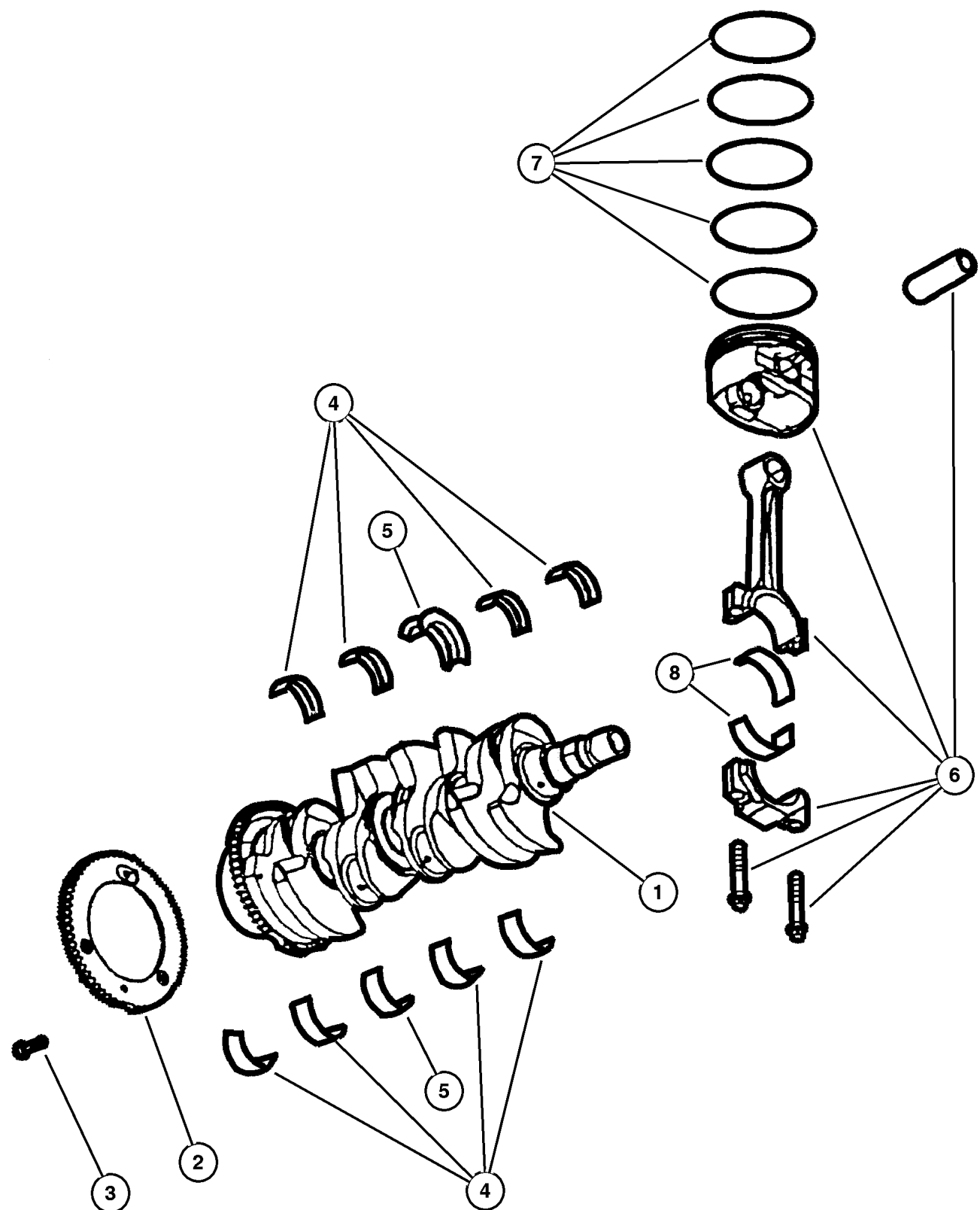
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 864AD	1				EJD			CRANKSHAFT
2	4777 685AB	1				EJD			DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	6505 673AA	3				EJD			SCREW
4	5015 902AA	4				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
5	5015 906AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	5019 831AC	4				EJD			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	5019 834AA	1				EJD			RING PACKAGE, Piston
8	5015 910AA	4				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard

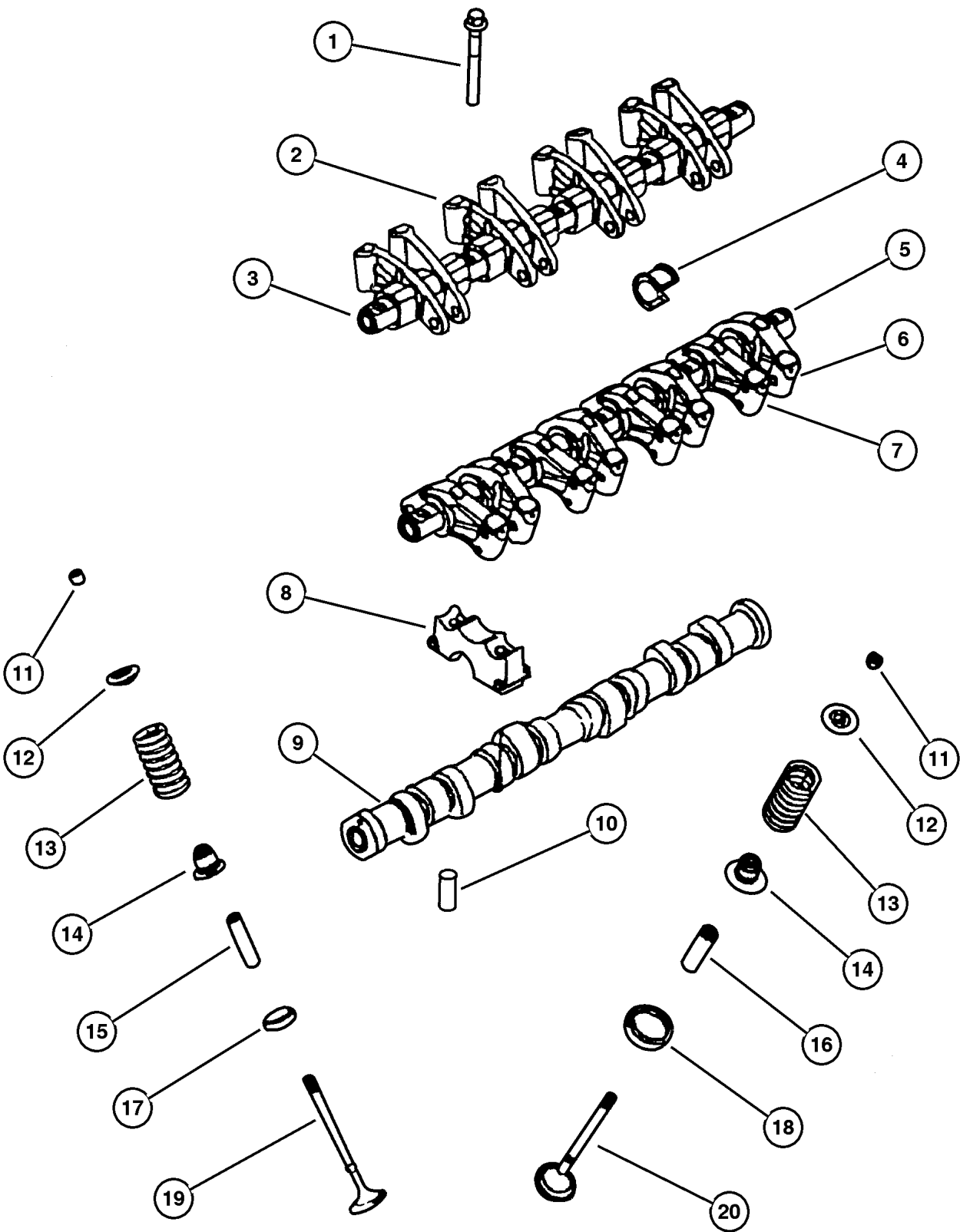
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Camshaft and Valves [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-510



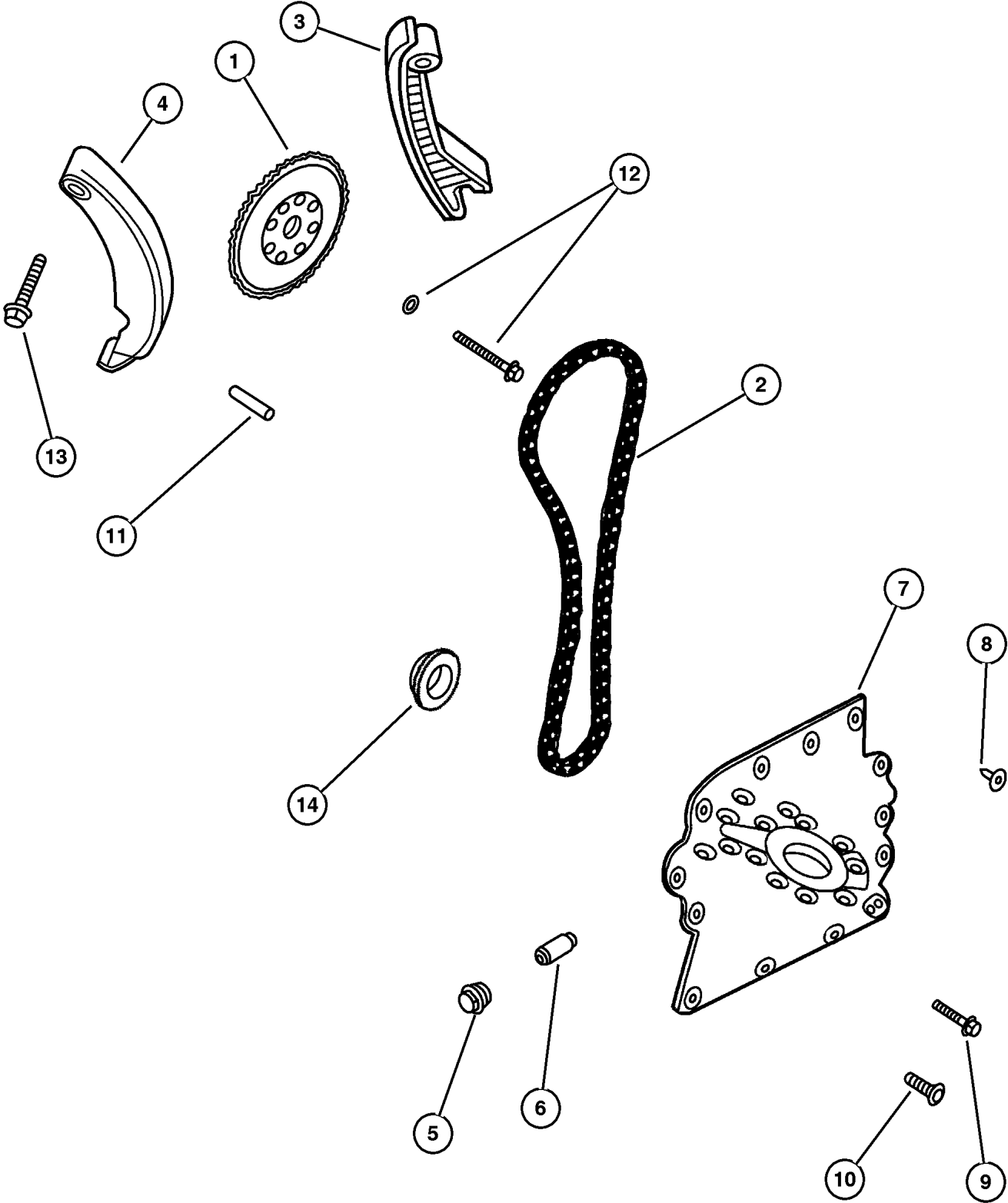
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6501 689	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	4777 787AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4777 785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
4	4777 783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	4777 776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
6	4777 778AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4777 879AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8									CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4693 122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10									DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 050AB	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
14	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
15									GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4777 772AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	4777 770AA	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

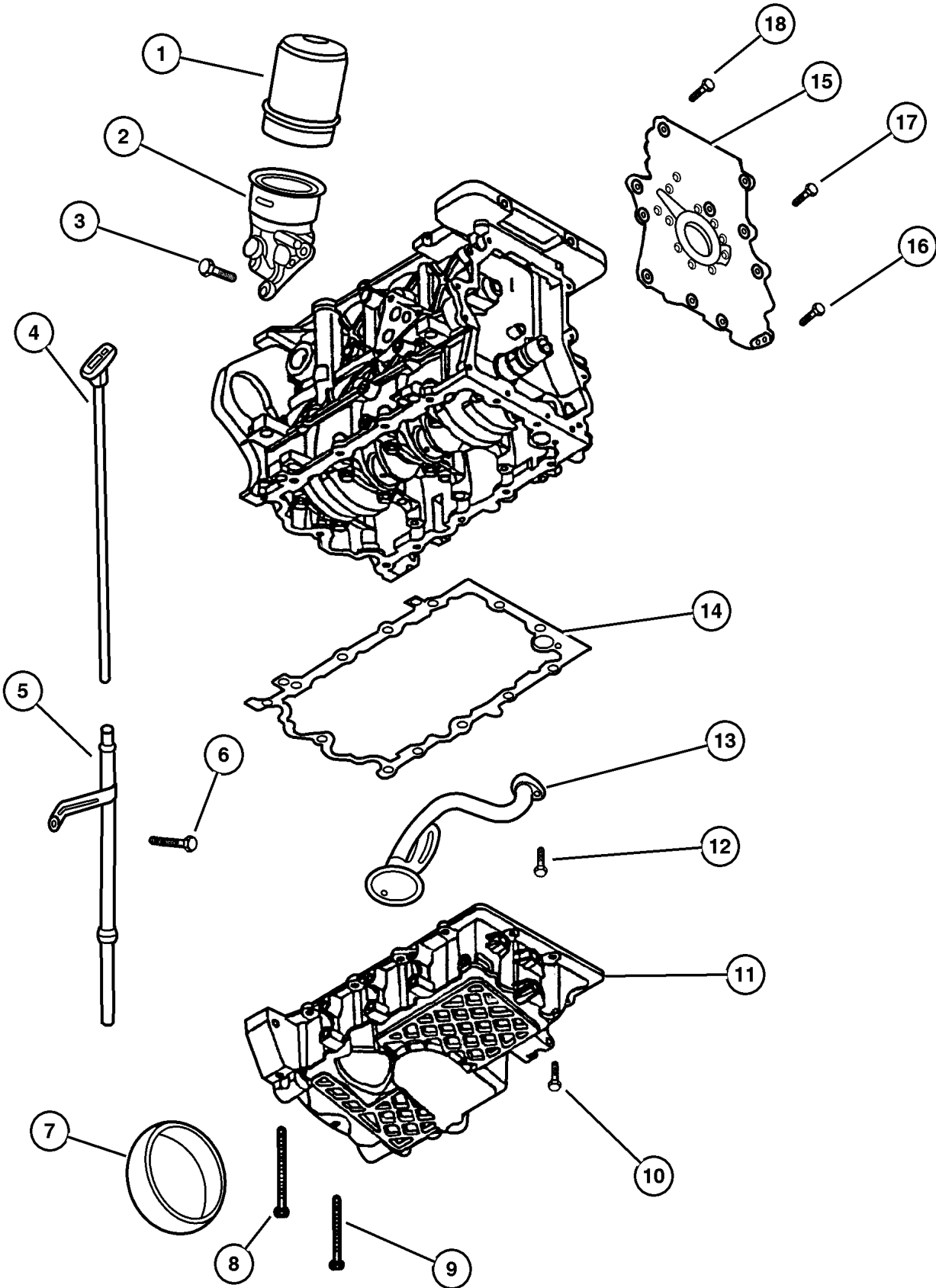
1	4777 736AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	4777 699AA	1				EJD			CHAIN, Timing
3	4777 707AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain
4	4777 710AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain
5	4693 110AB	1				EJD			PLUG
6	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4777 836AA	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
8	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW
9	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
10	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
11	6505 758AA	1				EJD			PIN
12	6506 197AA	1				EJD			SCREW
13	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
14	4777 694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine, Oiling [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-710



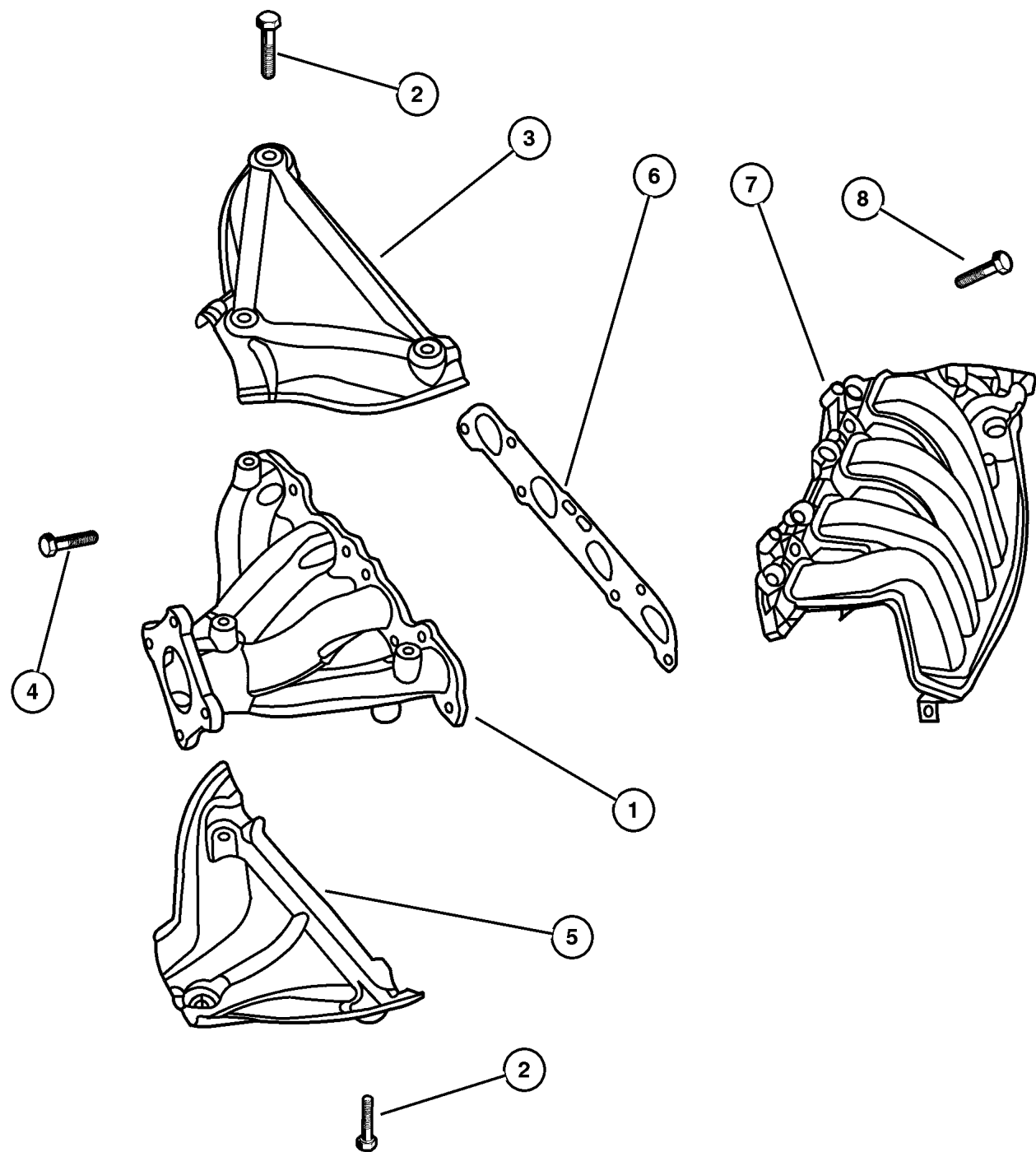
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 140AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
2	4777 667AA	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6101 611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	4693 192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	4693 191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	6101 496	1				EJD			SCREW
7	4621 939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	6506 401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
9	6506 402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	6506 403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	4777 833AB	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
12	6101 010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
13	4693 165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
14	4777 835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
15	4777 836AA	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
16	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
17	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
18	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifolds [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4693 133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	5072 661AA	4							SCREW
3	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
4	6503 131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
5	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
6	4777 852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	4693 162AB	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake, w/Out EGR Valve
8	6506 462AA	5				EJD			BOLT

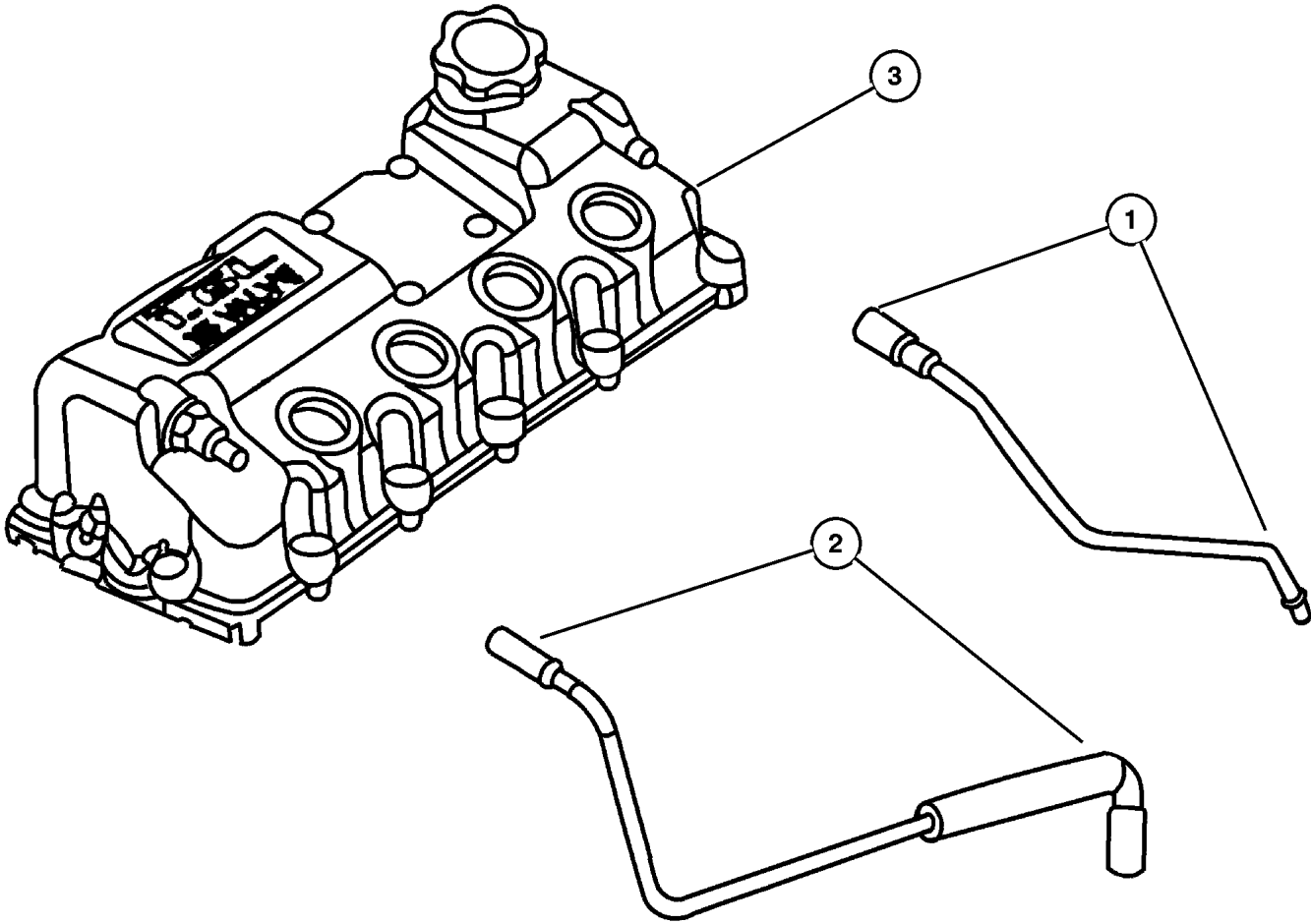
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

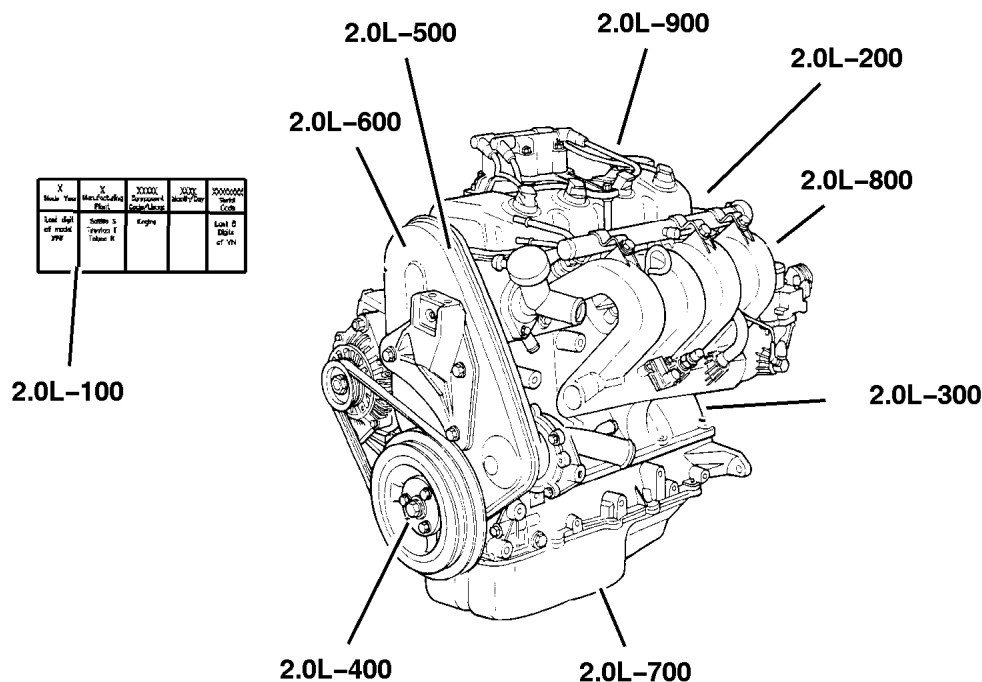
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4693 235AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4693 206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
3	4777 796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

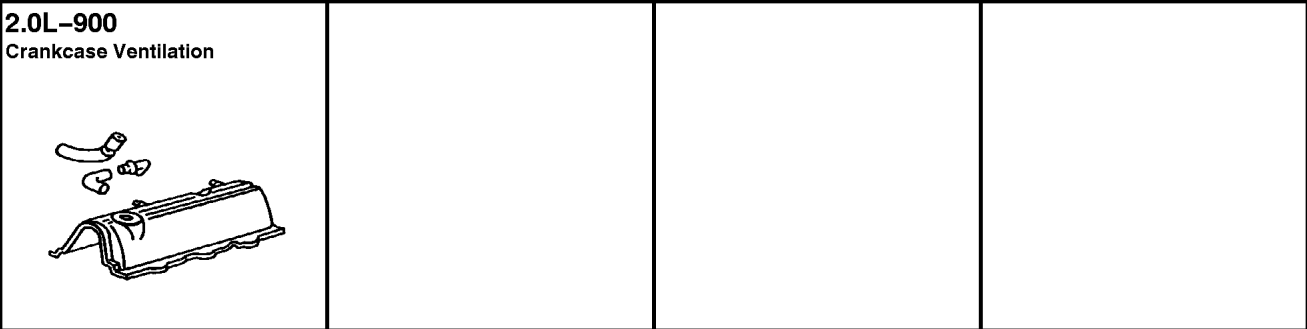
# Group – 2.0L

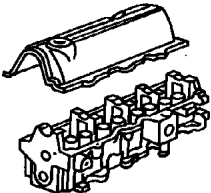
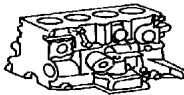
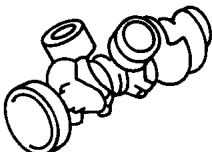
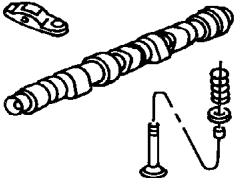
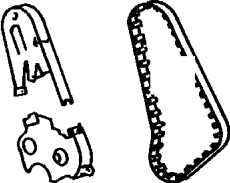
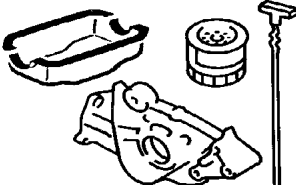
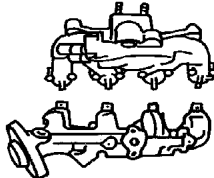
## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



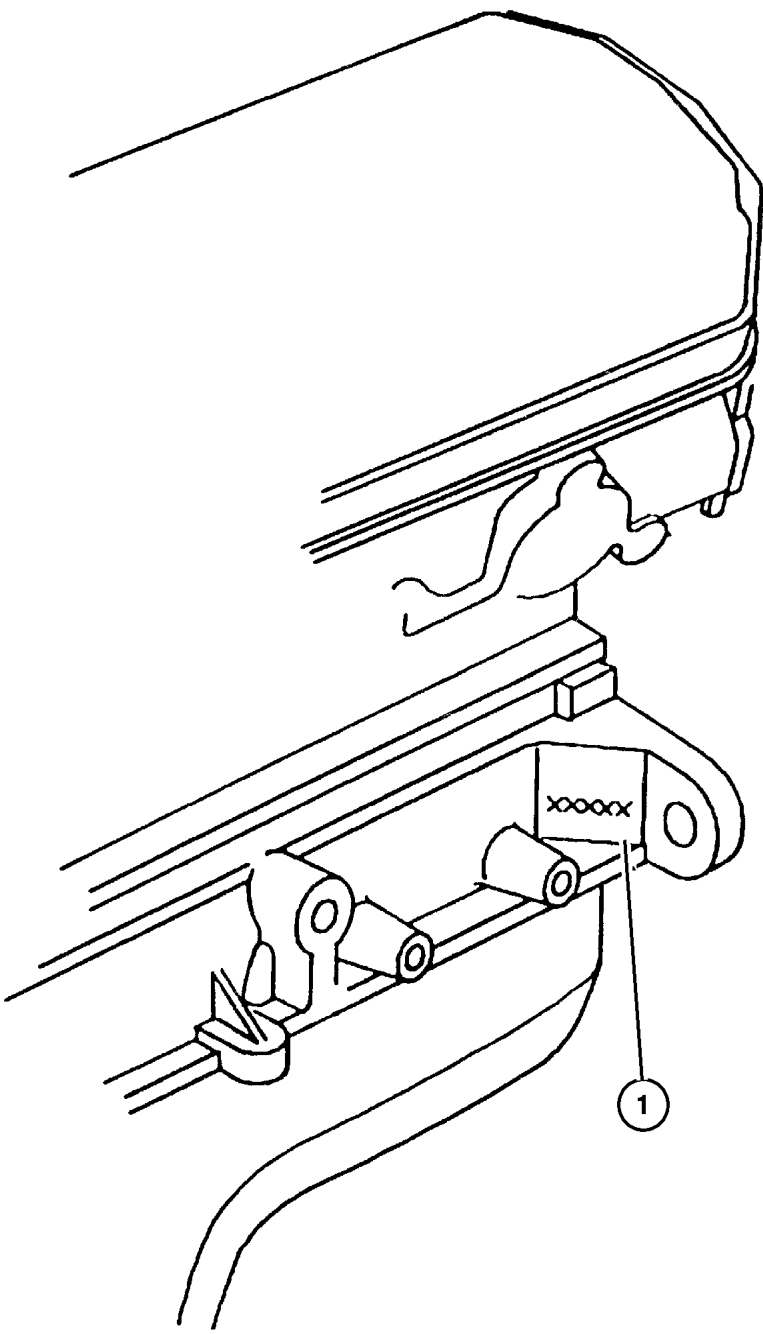
<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I. D. Location [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-910



I. D. Location [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals



Cylinder Head [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

-1	5072 996AA-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 473AD	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4777 478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4777 477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	4777 997AA	7				ECC			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
6	4648 831AA	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 088AC	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
9	53010 518AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	6503 559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6503 560	6				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6100 918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
14	6101 527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
15	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
-16	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-17	4663 247AB-	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

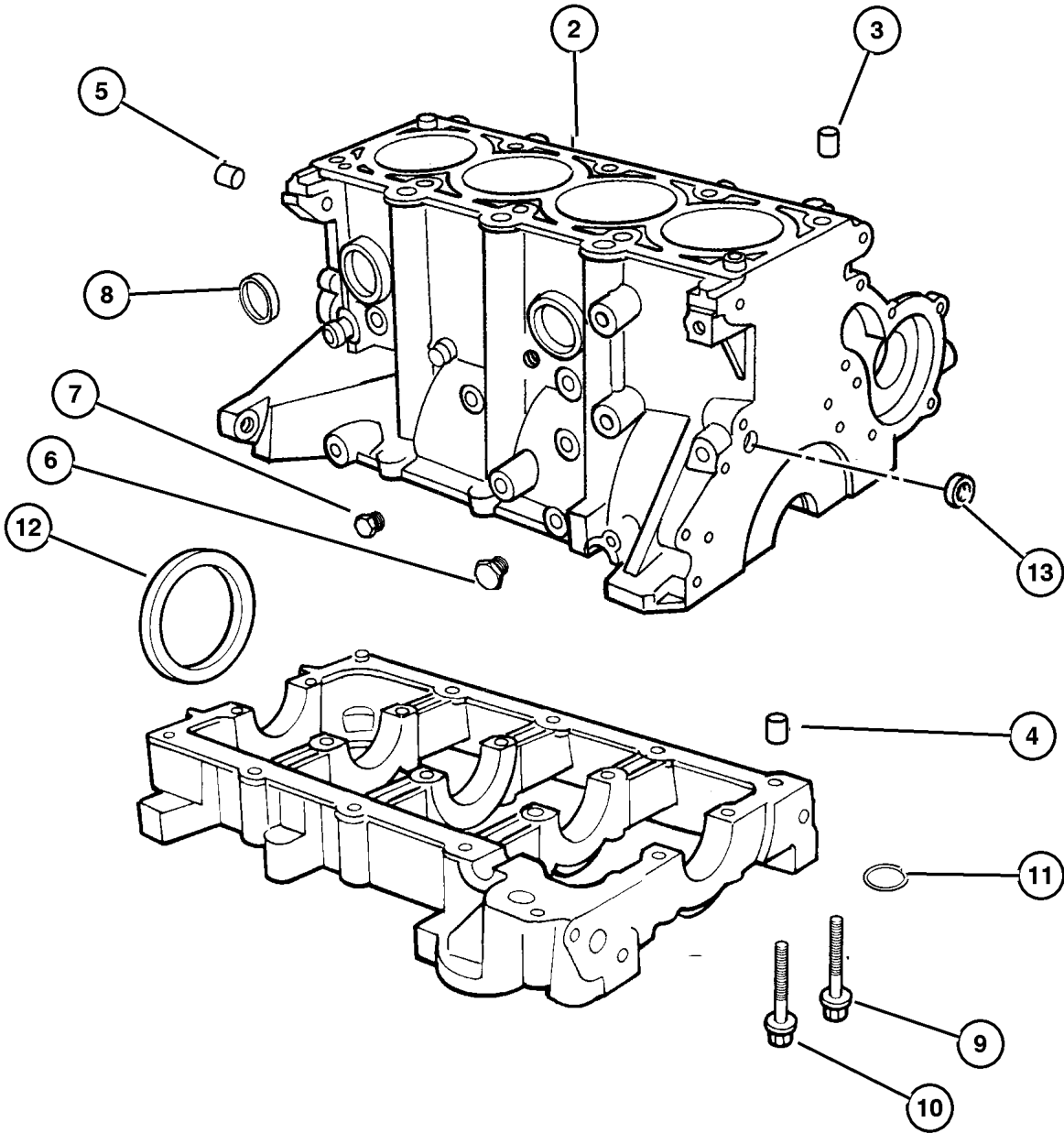
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

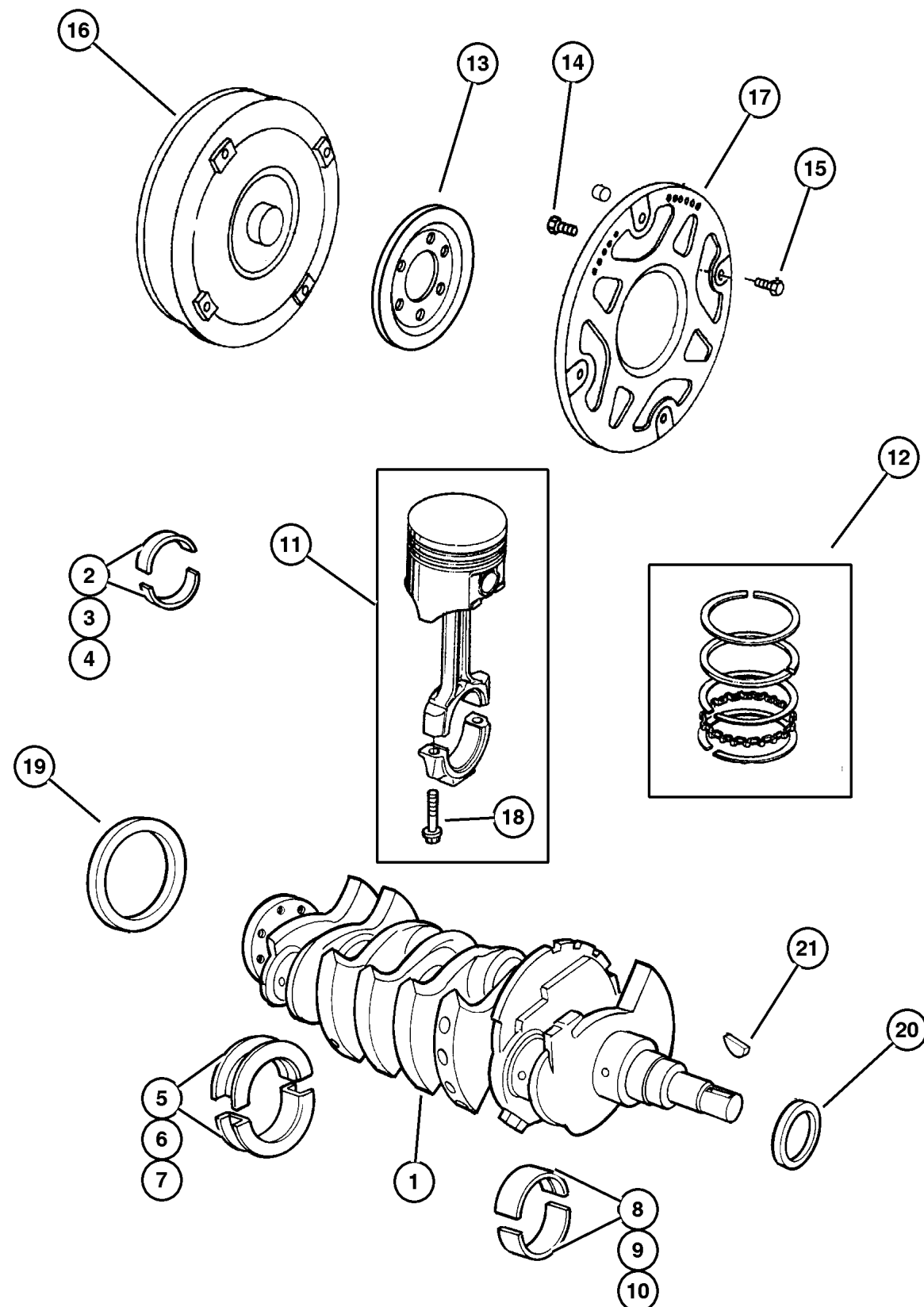
-1	4798 967AF-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5072 587AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	4694 106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	5240 849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
7	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
8	6034 804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6506 925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
12	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	4556 018	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] Figure 2.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 41TE 4 Speed Automatic									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4667 754	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	4728 997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	4728 991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
4	4728 992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
5	4856 734	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	4856 736	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
7	4856 738	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	4856 733	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
9	4856 735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
10	4856 737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
11	5017 796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	4741 401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
ENGINE, STD.									
13	4471 933	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
14	6503 465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
15	6504 383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
17	4567 143	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
18	6503 116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
19	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
20	4667 198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
21	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4777 632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
									Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

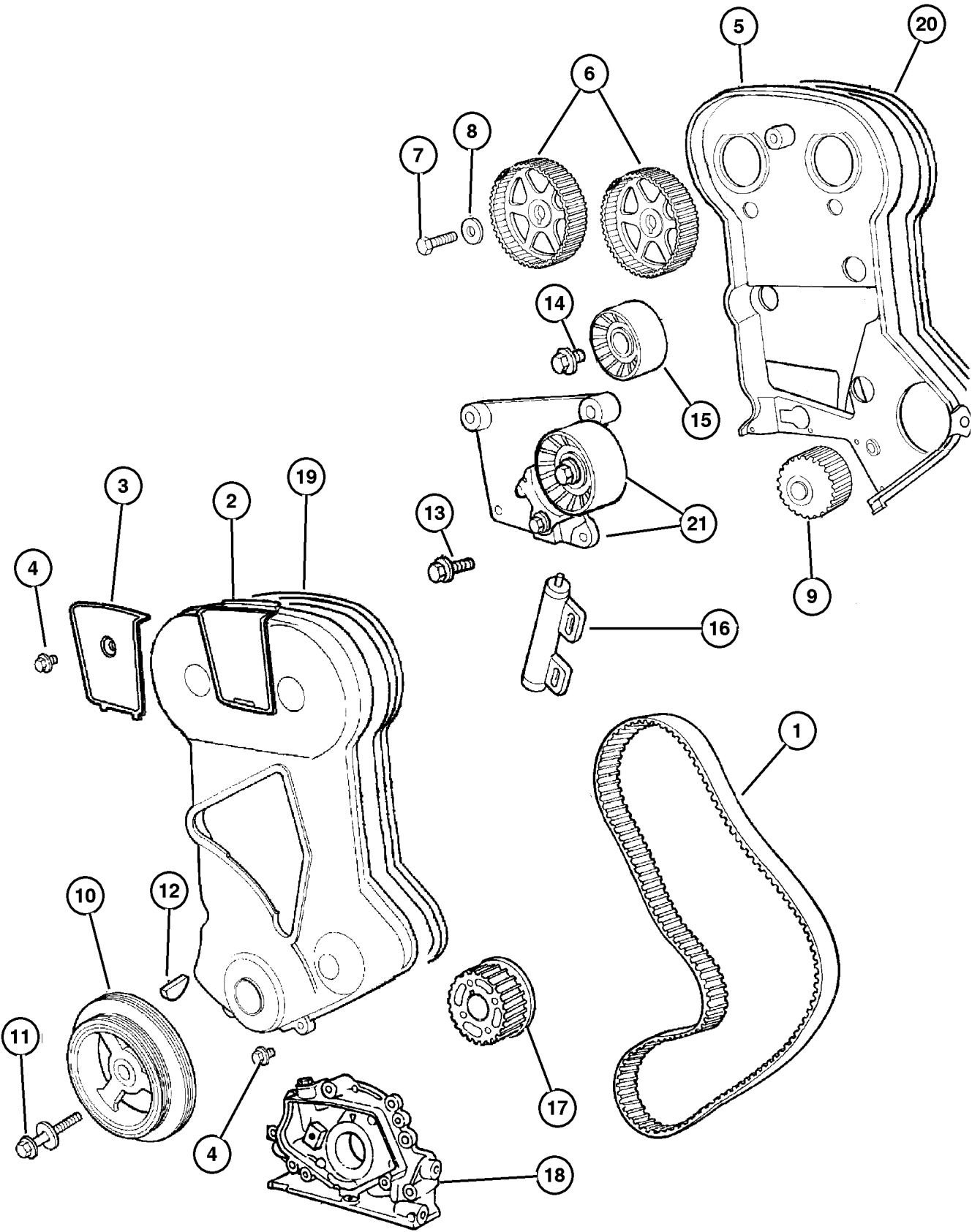
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4667 611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2	4884 309AA	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
3	4884 309AA	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt
4	6502 926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
5	4777 522AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Inboard
6	4667 609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
7	6501 405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
8	6503 438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
9	4667 660	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
10	4777 618AD	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
12	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Serviced With # 21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Serviced With # 21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4777 394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
16	4667 283	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
17	4667 604	1				ECC			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
19	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
20	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
21	4777 393AC	1				ECC			BRACKET, Tensioner

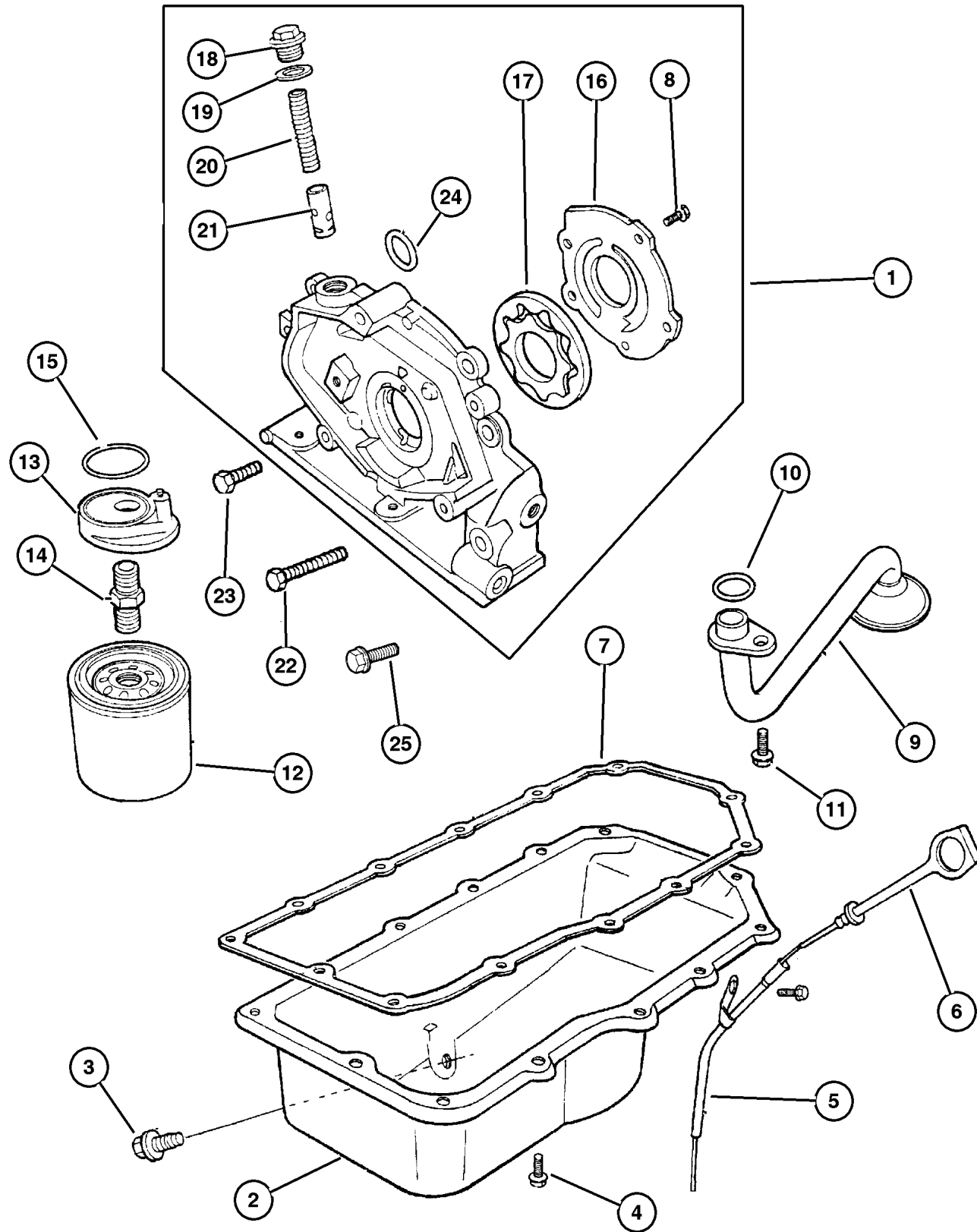
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Figure 2.0L-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	4777 300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	6506 214AA	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4556 666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4777 252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				ECC			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4105 409	1				ECC			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4667 386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	4667 301	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4777 425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4556 669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	4761 538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	0618 621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4777 062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	1737 744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	2843 208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	6503 257	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	6503 256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	4483 444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	6100 296	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

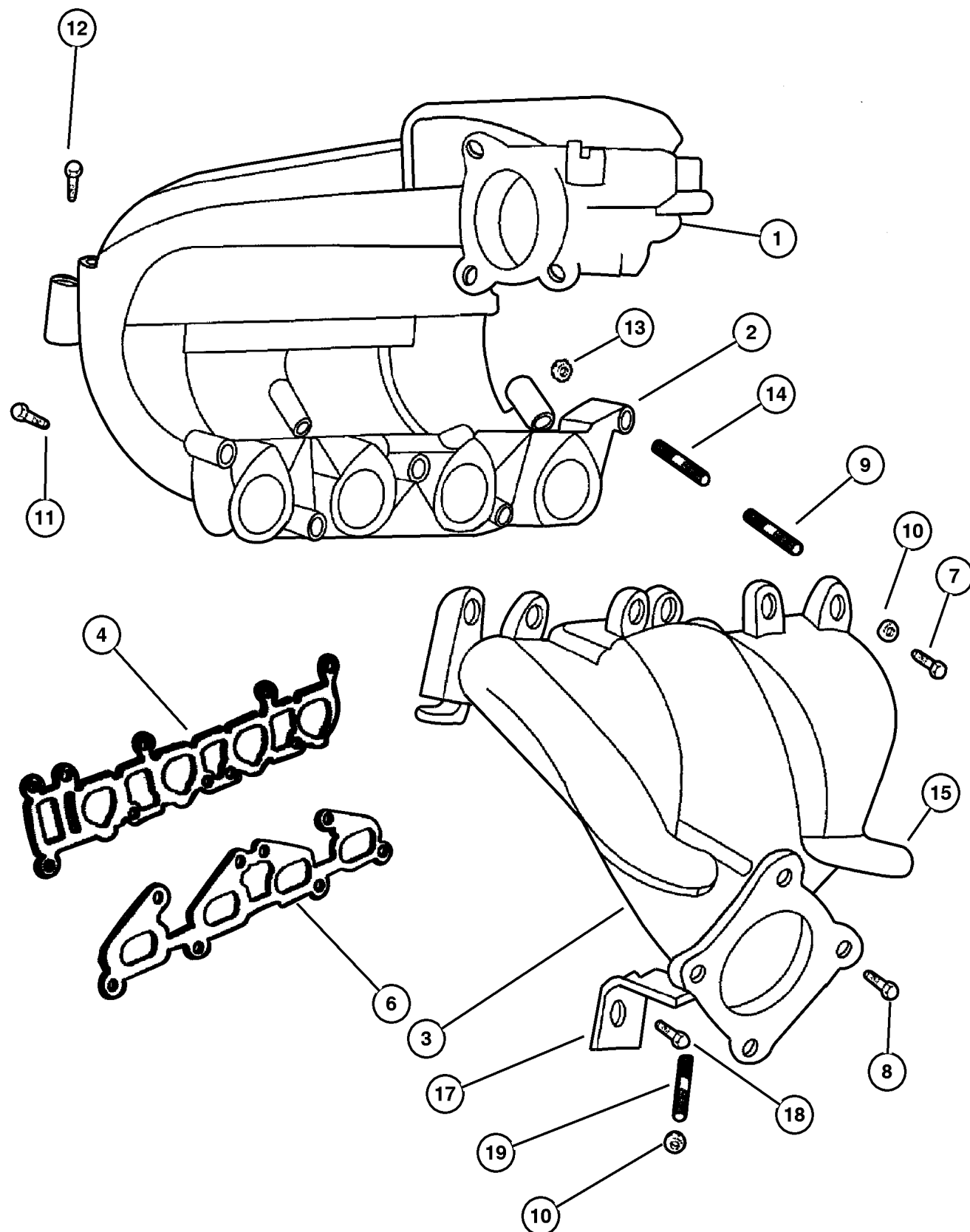
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifolds [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 866AE	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 871AC	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
3	4884 232AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4777 873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
-5	4777 868AB-	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	4781 255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6503 131	8				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6503 767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	6504 170	2				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
10	6500 363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
11	6506 770AA	3				ECC			SCREW
12	6505 557AA	5				ECC			SCREW
13	6505 802AA	2				ECC			NUT, Lock
14	6506 452AA	3				ECC			STUD
15	4777 483	1				ECC			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Upper
-16	6504 171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
17	4884 126AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
18	6101 663	1				ECC			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
19	6506 423AA	1				ECC			STUD
-20	4891 435AD-	1				ECC			COVER, Intake Manifold

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

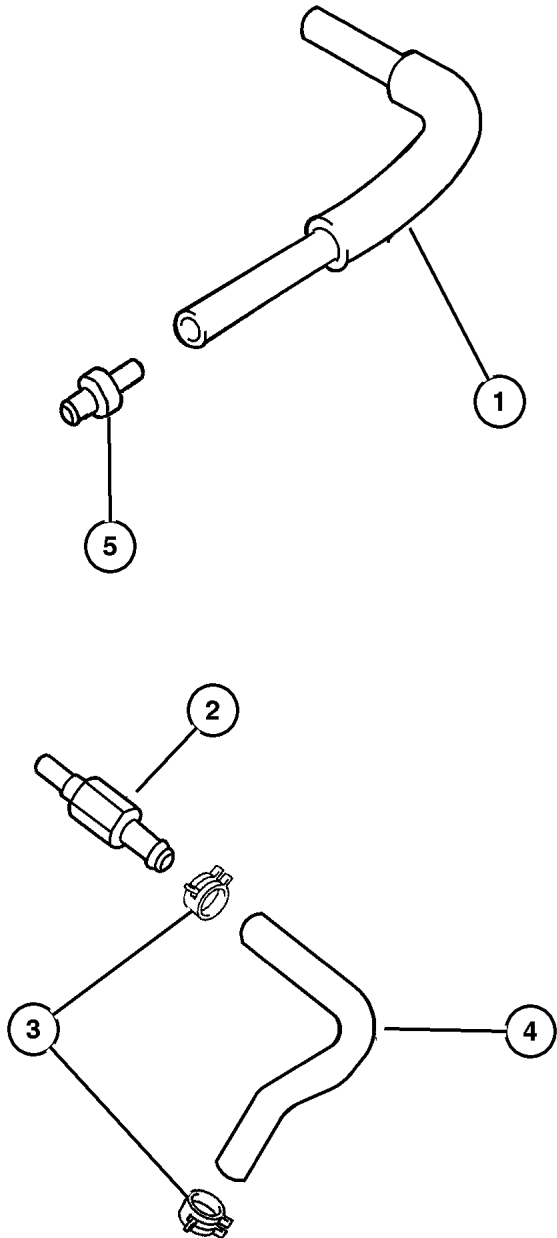
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Crankcase Ventilation [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

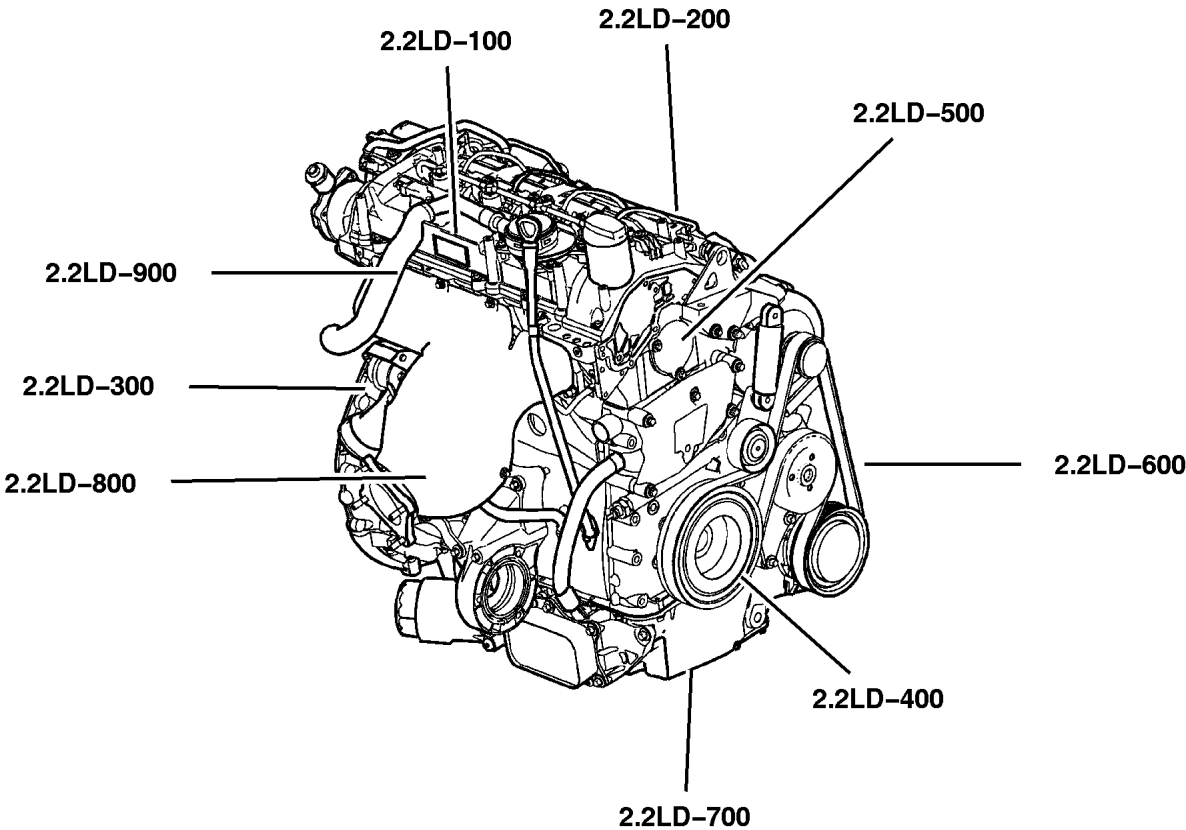
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 971AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DG0=All Automatics		
							DD0=All Manuals		



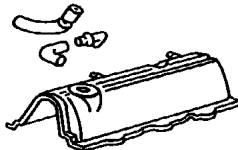
# Group – 2.2LD

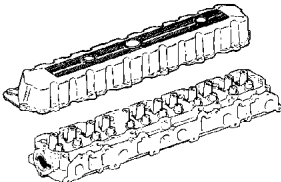
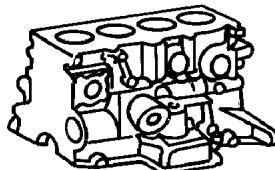
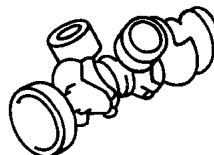
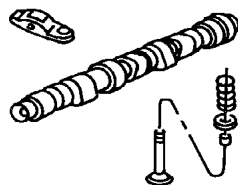
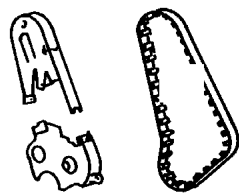
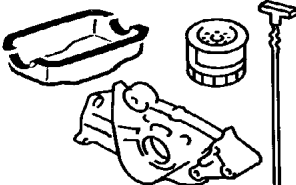
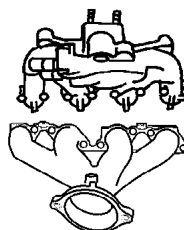
## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

<div><div>2.2LD-900</div><div>Crankcase Ventilation</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

<div>2.2LD-100</div> <div>Engine Identification</div> <div> <table> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>XXXXX</td> <td>XXXX</td> <td>XXXXXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Model Year</td> <td>Manufacturing Plant</td> <td>Component Code/Usage</td> <td>Month/Day</td> <td>Serial Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last digit of model year</td> <td>Schilo S Trenton T Tokyo K</td> <td>Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td> <td></td> <td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td> </tr> </table> </div>	X	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX	Model Year	Manufacturing Plant	Component Code/Usage	Month/Day	Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Schilo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN	<div>2.2LD-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div>  </div>	<div>2.2LD-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div>  </div>	<div>2.2LD-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div> <div>  </div>
X	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX														
Model Year	Manufacturing Plant	Component Code/Usage	Month/Day	Serial Code														
Last digit of model year	Schilo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN														
<div>2.2LD-500</div> <div>Camshafts and Valves</div> <div>  </div>	<div>2.2LD-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div>  </div>	<div>2.2LD-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div>  </div>	<div>2.2LD-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div>  </div>															

GROUP 2.2LD - Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Identification .....	Fig. 2.2LD-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 2.2LD-210
Cover - Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 2.2LD-220
Cover - Engine .....	Fig. 2.2LD-222
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block and Related Parts .....	Fig. 2.2LD-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft and Pistons .....	Fig. 2.2LD-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 2.2LD-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover and Chain .....	Fig. 2.2LD-610
Vacuum Pump .....	Fig. 2.2LD-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Oil Pump .....	Fig. 2.2LD-710
Oil Cooler and Filter .....	Fig. 2.2LD-720
Oil Pan .....	Fig. 2.2LD-730
Turbo Oil Return Lines .....	Fig. 2.2LD-740
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold .....	Fig. 2.2LD-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation .....	Fig. 2.2LD-910

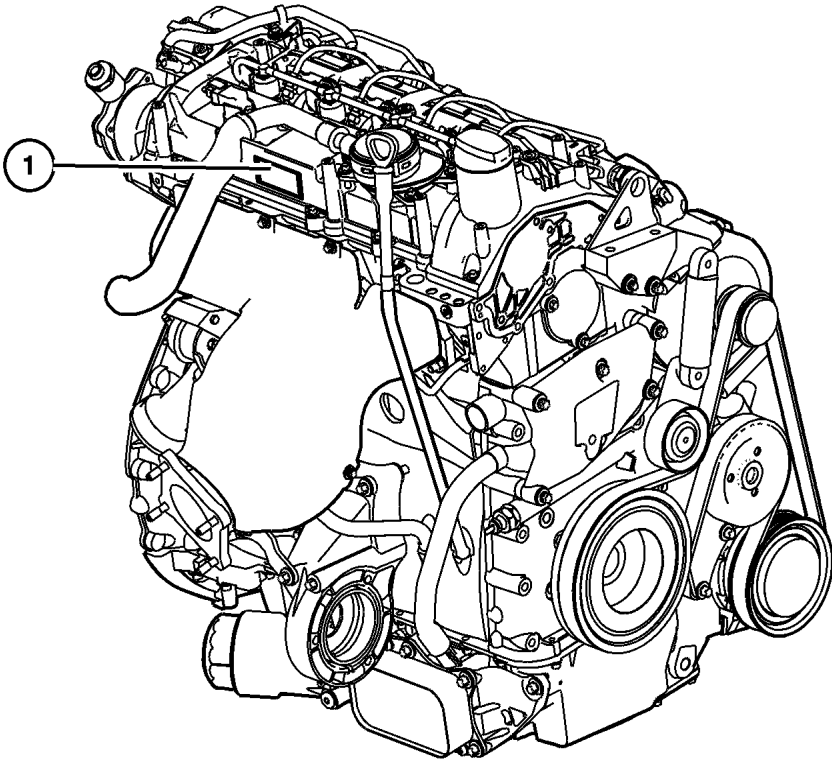


Engine Identification  
Figure 2.2LD-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---



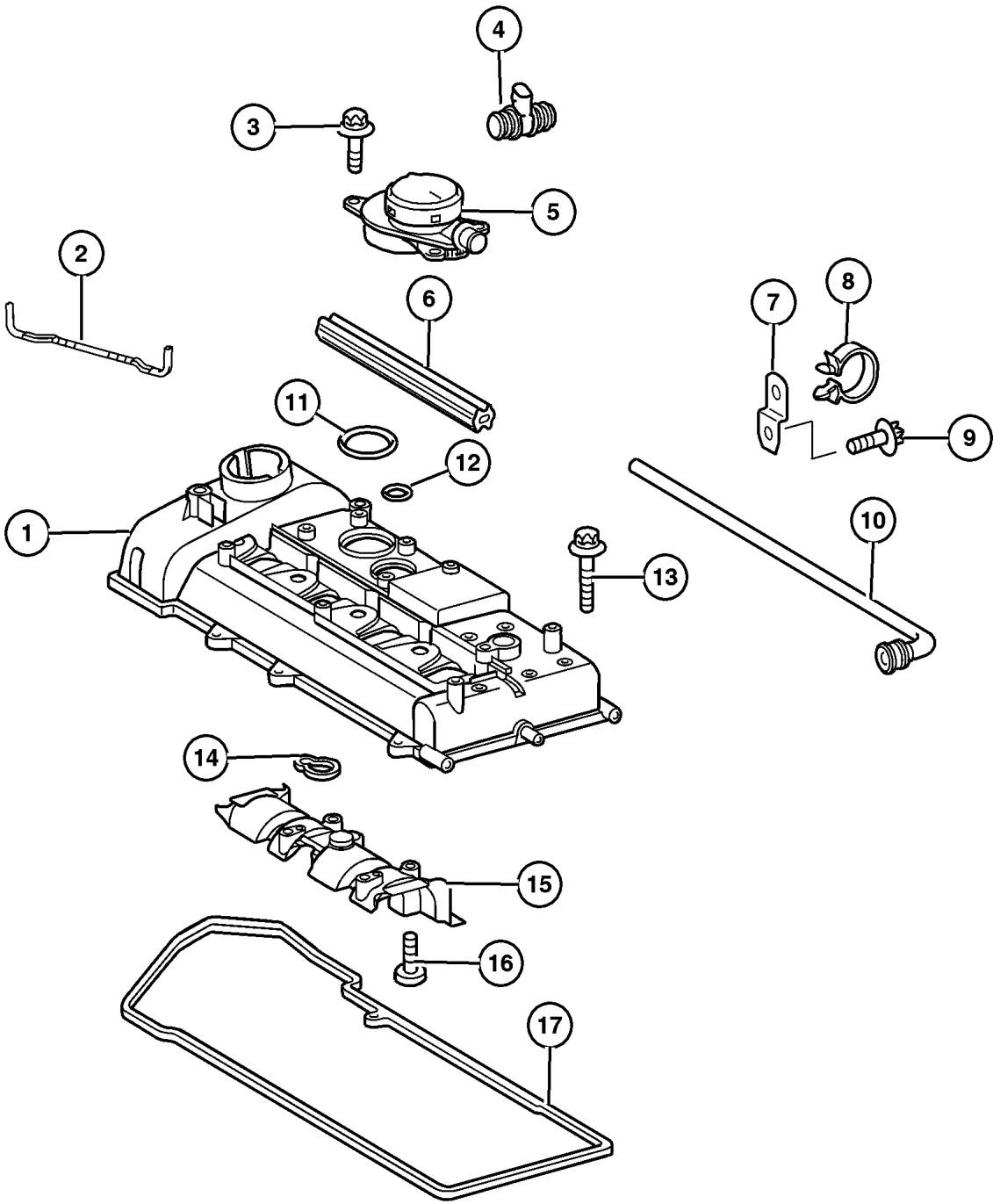
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cylinder Head  
Figure 2.2LD-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5073 734AA	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
2	5080 061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
3	5080 080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
4	5080 087AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
5	5073 701AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
6	5080 085AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
7	5080 086AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
9	5080 027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
10	5080 045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
11	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
12	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
13	5073 921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
14	5073 703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	5080 026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
16	5080 162AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Cover - Cylinder Head  
Figure 2.2LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

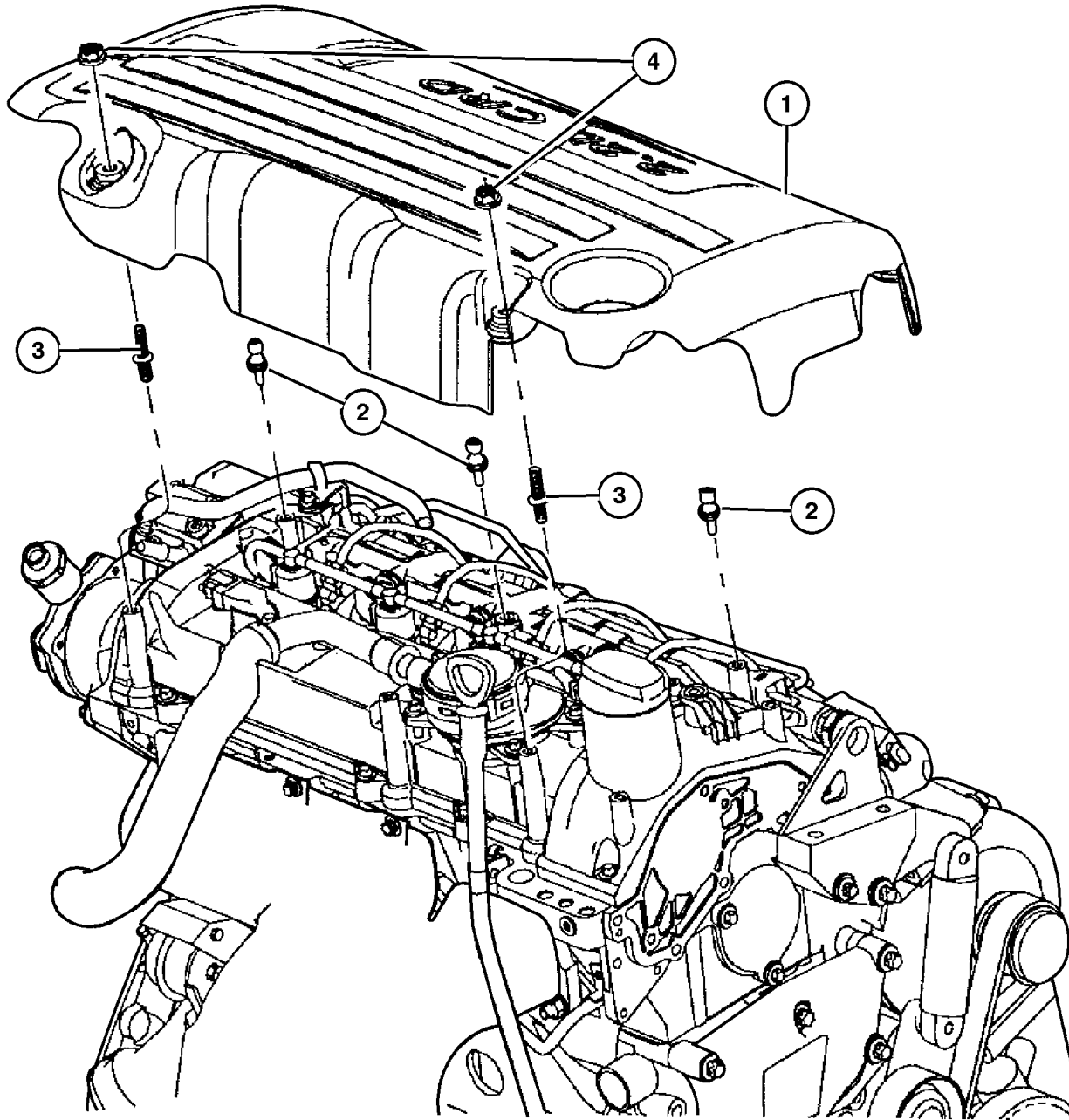
1	5080 166AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
3	5073 709AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
4	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	5080 090AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
8	5080 091AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP
9	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
10	5080 159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
11	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
12	5080 112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
13	5073 706AA	8				EDJ			SCREW
14	5080 083AA	4				EDJ			GASKET
15	5080 168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
16	5073 704AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
17	5080 171AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Cover - Engine**  
**Figure 2.2LD-222**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4891 489AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	4891 547AA	3				EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	6506 960AA	2				EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6 x 1.00 x 50.50
4	6503 504	2				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

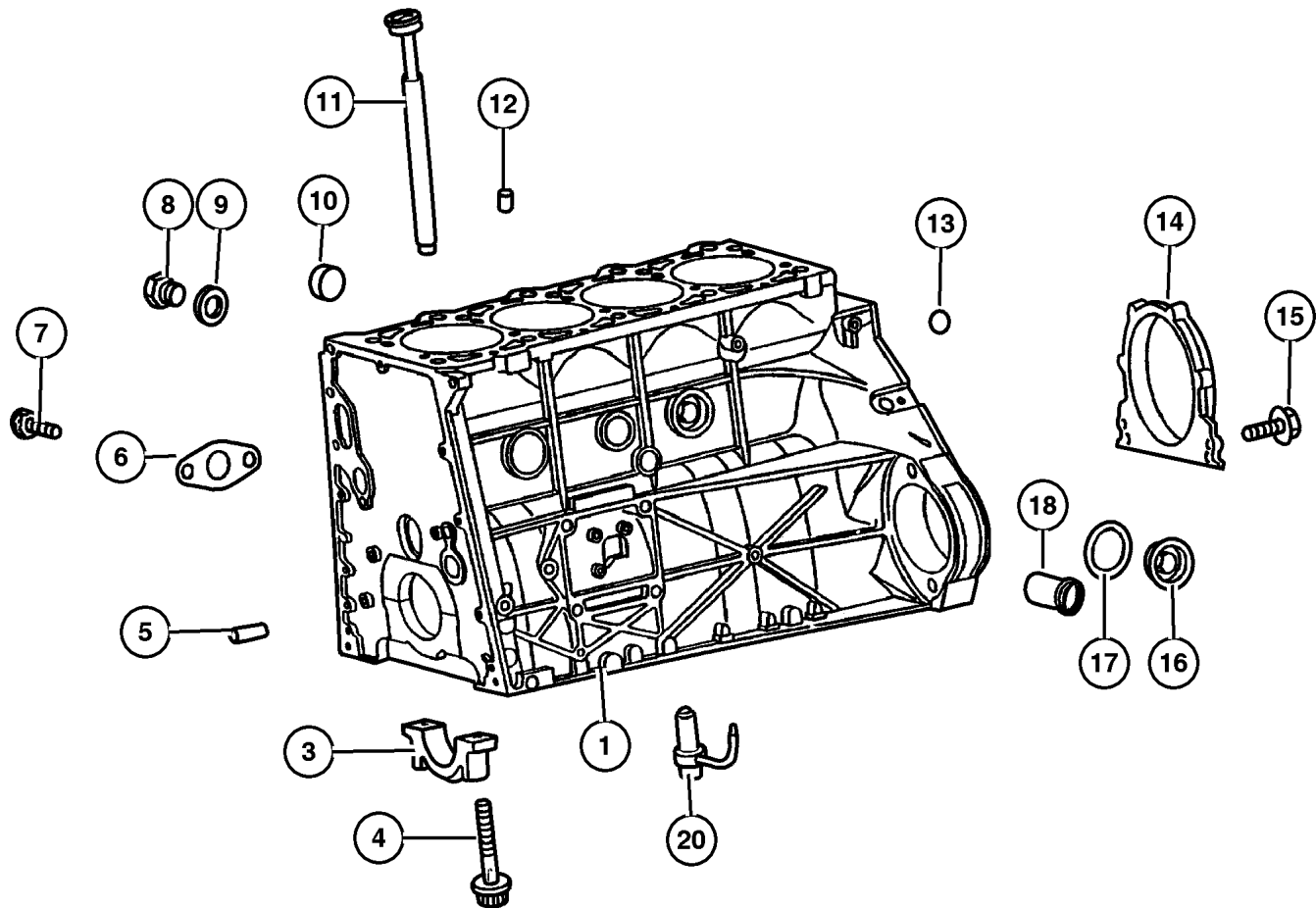
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Cylinder Block and Related Parts  
Figure 2.2LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

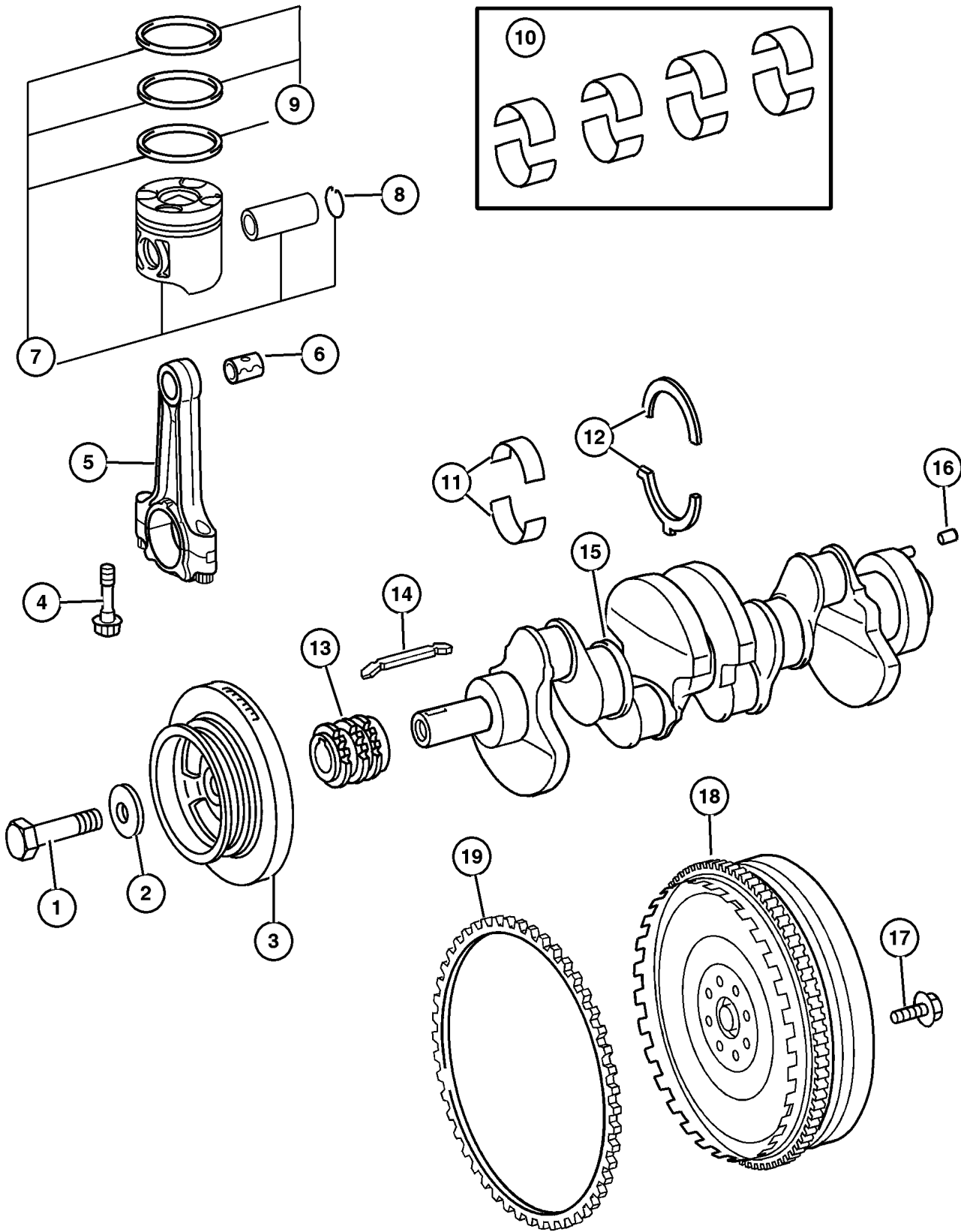
1	5083 931AA	1				EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder, Less Cylinder Liners
-2	5047 212AD-	1				EDJ			ENGINE, Complete
3	5073 643AA	1				EDJ			CAP, Main Lapped
	5073 644AA	4				EDJ			
4	5073 682AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	5073 683AA	2				EDJ			Lapped Cap
5	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL, Timing Case Cover to Block
6	5080 139AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
7	5073 727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	5073 865AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
9	5073 866AA	1				EDJ			O RING
10	5073 860AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion, [34 MM]
11	5073 894AA	1				EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
12	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
13	5073 864AA	1				EDJ			BALL, [15MM]
14	5073 887AB	1				EDJ			COVER
15	5073 684AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	5073 837AA	2				EDJ			PLUG
17	5073 850AA	2				EDJ			O RING
18	5073 861AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Cooling Water Line
-19	5080 309AA-	1				EDJ			CAP, Rubber
20	5073 895AA	4				EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft and Pistons  
Figure 2.2LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	5073 999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	5073 698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5073 601AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	5080 020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	5080 023AA	4				EDJ			PISTON, ENGINE
8	5080 034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	5086 254AA	1				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	5080 031AA	1				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11	5086 294AA	AR				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
12	5086 295AA	AR				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
13	5073 950AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	5073 998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	5083 382AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	5080 024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	5086 291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR

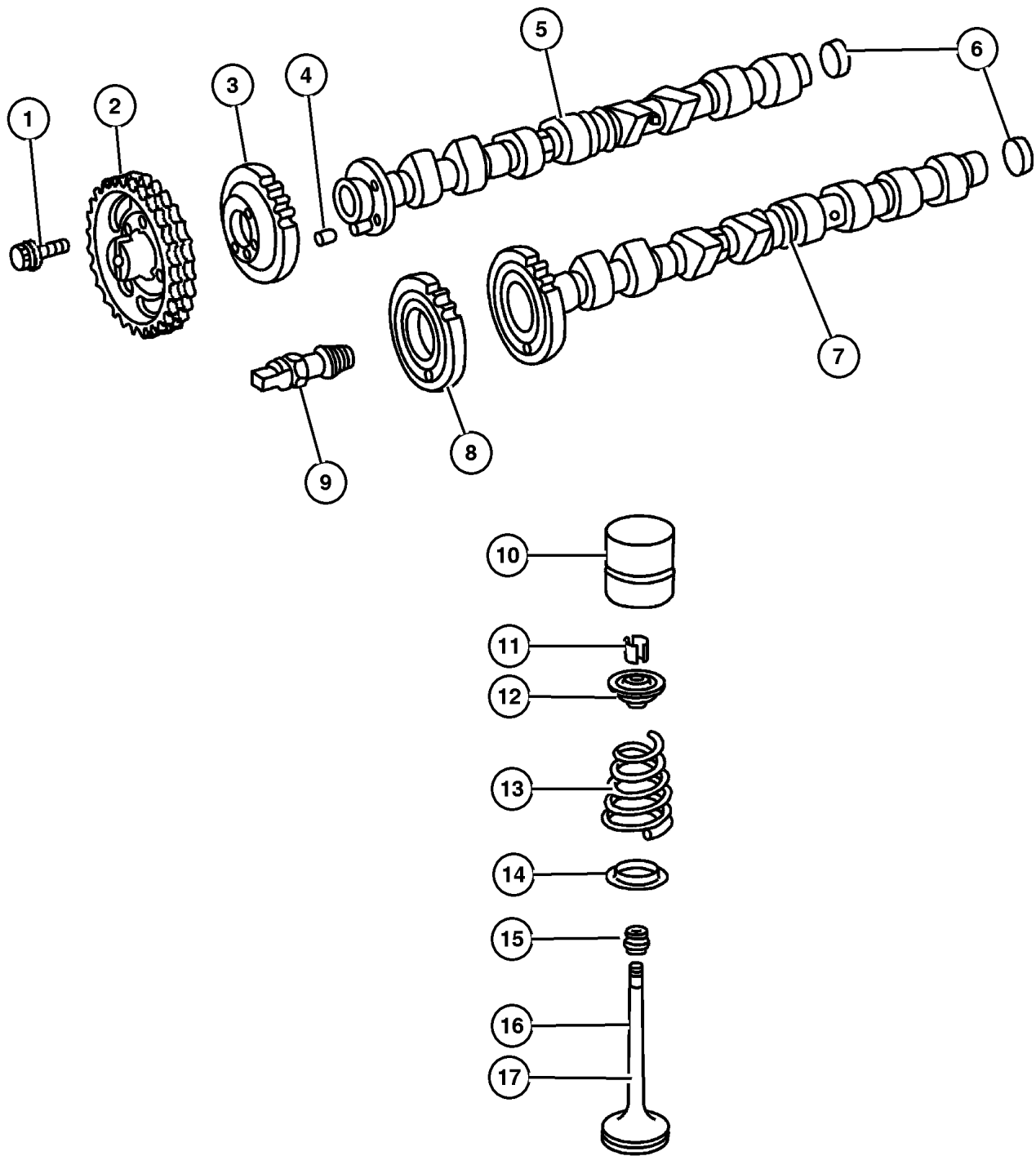
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



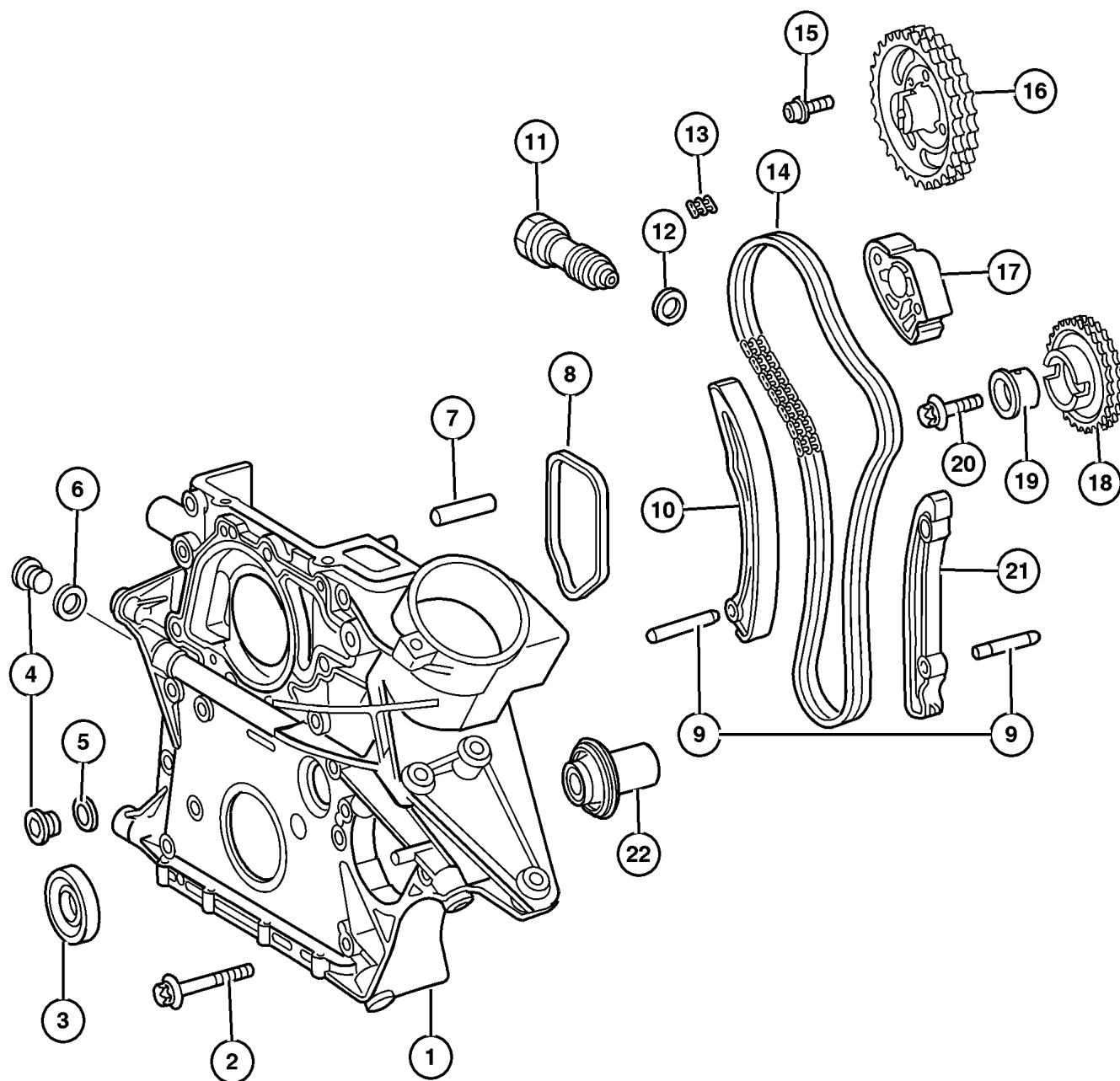
Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 2.2LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5073 814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
4	5080 096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	5073 813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5073 807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
8	5073 810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
9	5086 157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	5080 060AA	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	5080 051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5080 052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5080 053AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
14	5080 056AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	5086 290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	5073 738AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Engine Exhaust

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

### Timing Cover and Chain Figure 2.2LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5073 604AA	8				EDJ			SCREW, Front Timing Cover
3	5073 675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	5086 223AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
5	5080 015AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 014AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5073 677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	5080 099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	5080 102AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
12	5080 107AA	1				EDJ			O RING
13	5086 196AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
14	5080 209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
15	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
16	5073 810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
17	5080 101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
18	5080 097AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
19	5080 206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
20	5073 707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
21	5080 100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
22	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHIRT SLEEK  
SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

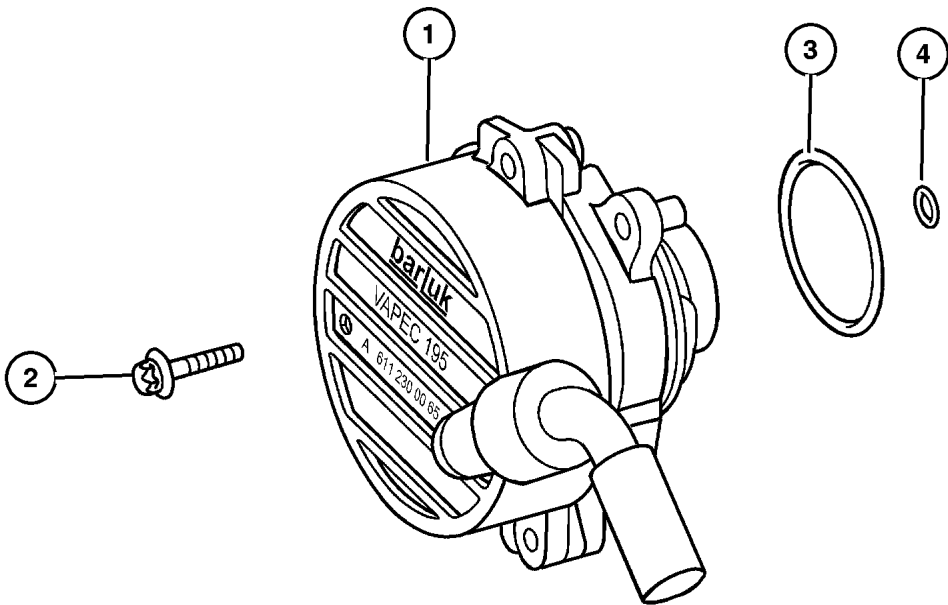
September 16, 2005

Vacuum Pump  
Figure 2.2LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 459AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Large
4	5080 335AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Small

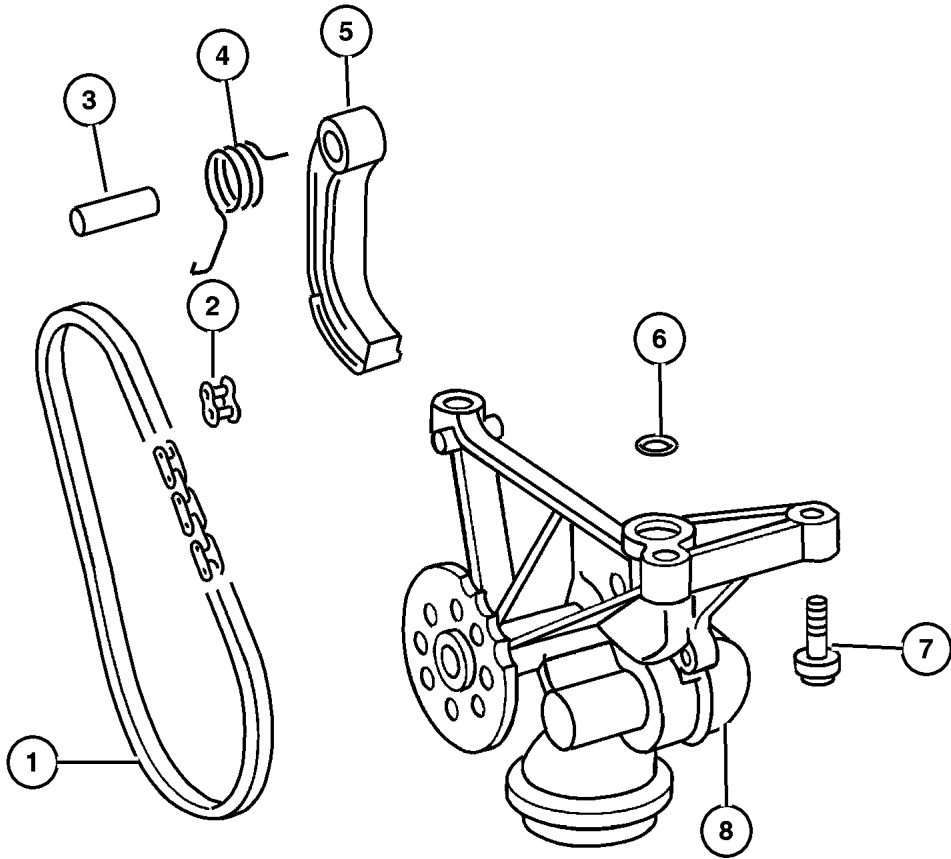


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump  
Figure 2.2LD-710



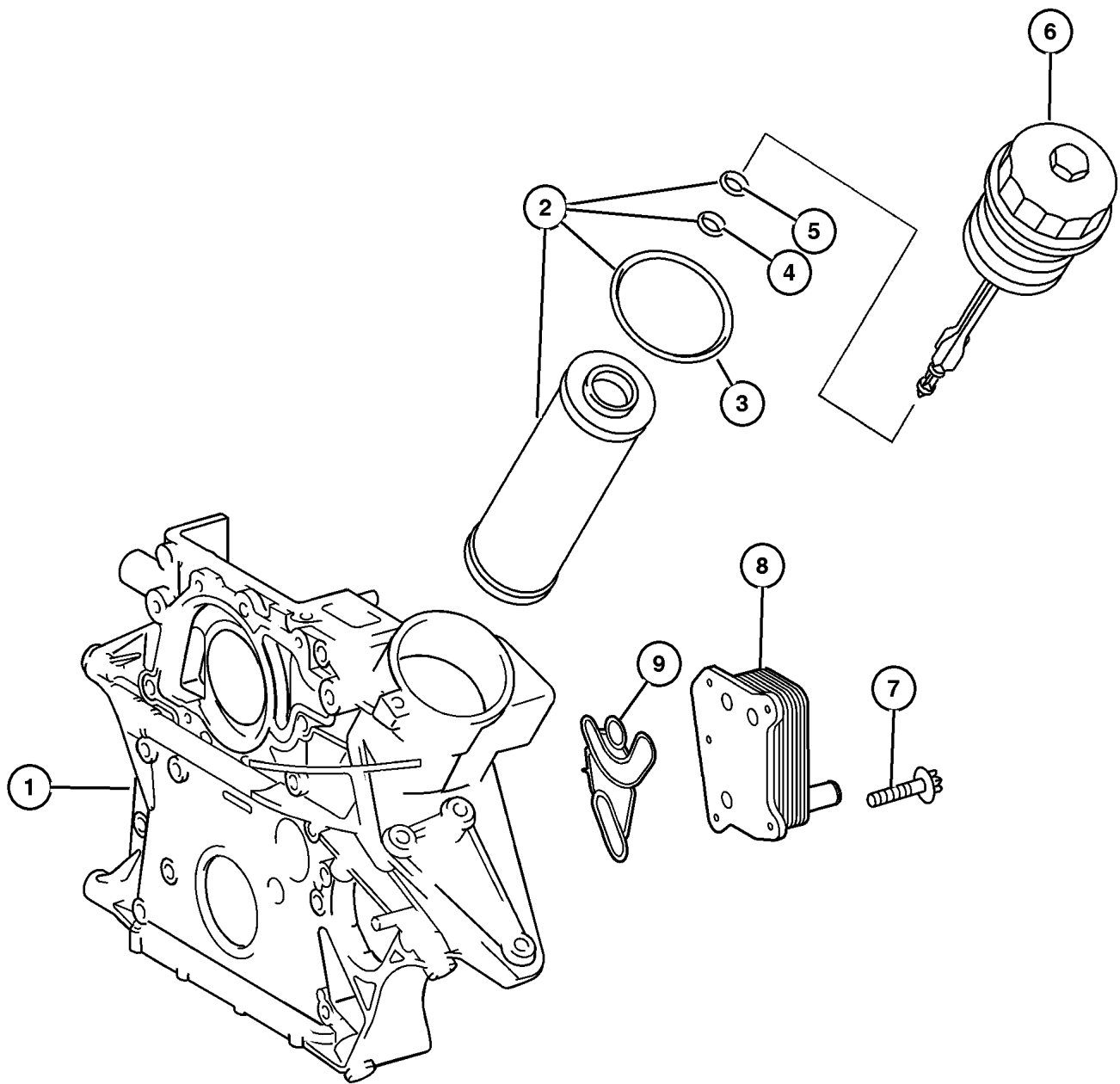
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 128AA	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	5080 129AA	AR				EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	5073 871AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
4	5080 120AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
5	5080 121AA	1				EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	5080 123AB	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 710AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
8	5073 815AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Oil Cooler and Filter  
Figure 2.2LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5073 674AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5080 242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5086 297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	5080 245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5073 819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5073 679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW
8	5080 247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	5080 249AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler
-10	5080 252AA-	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pan  
Figure 2.2LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

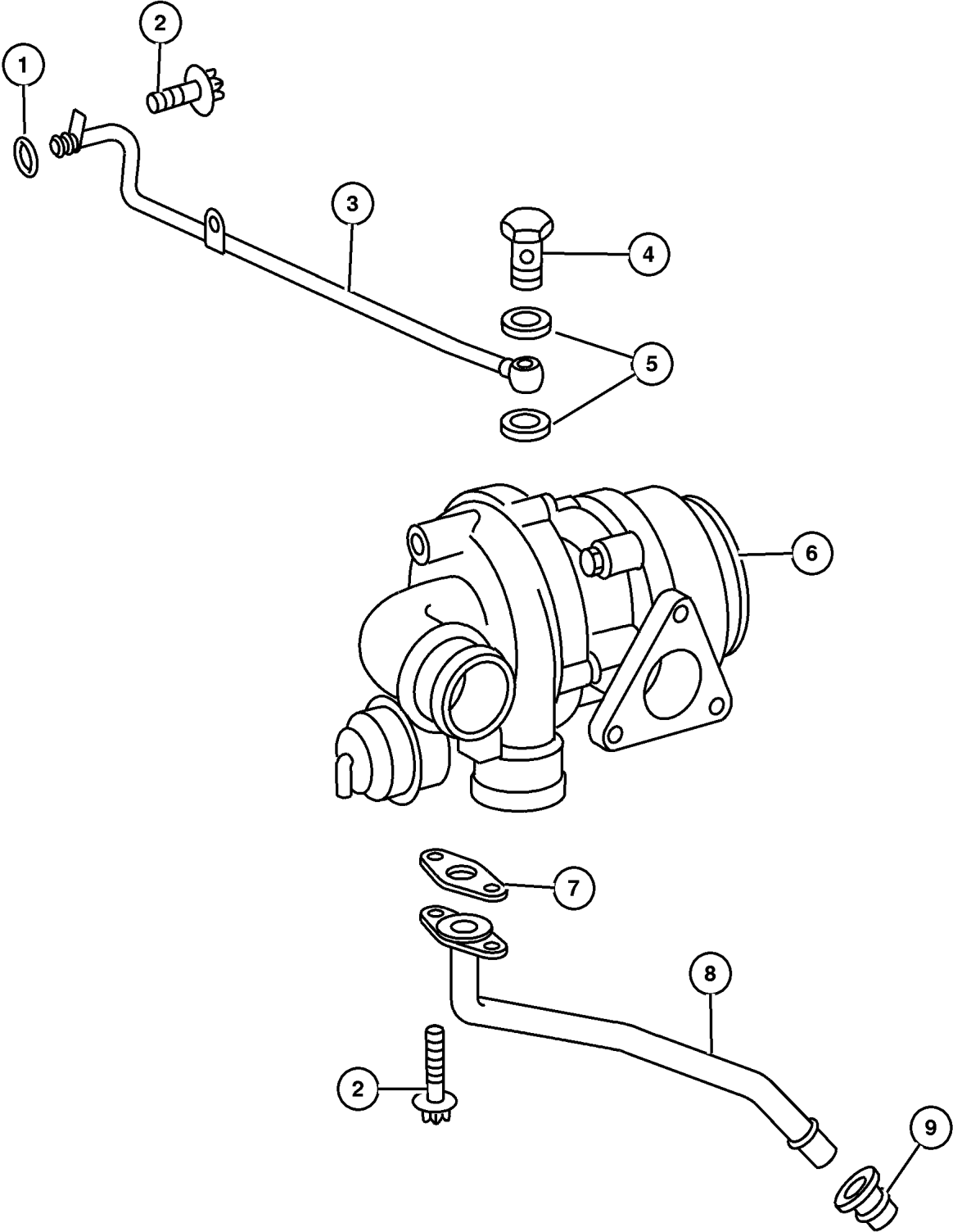
1	5073 733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
3	5073 947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	5073 937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5073 941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	5073 940AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	5073 938AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	6507 443AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
9	5073 709AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
10	5073 943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	5073 996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	5073 691AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	5073 684AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
14	5073 946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	5073 945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Turbo Oil Return Lines  
Figure 2.2LD-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	6507 443AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	5080 137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 136AA	2				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 373AA	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see Group 014 # 630.
7	5080 139AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	5086 374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 140AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

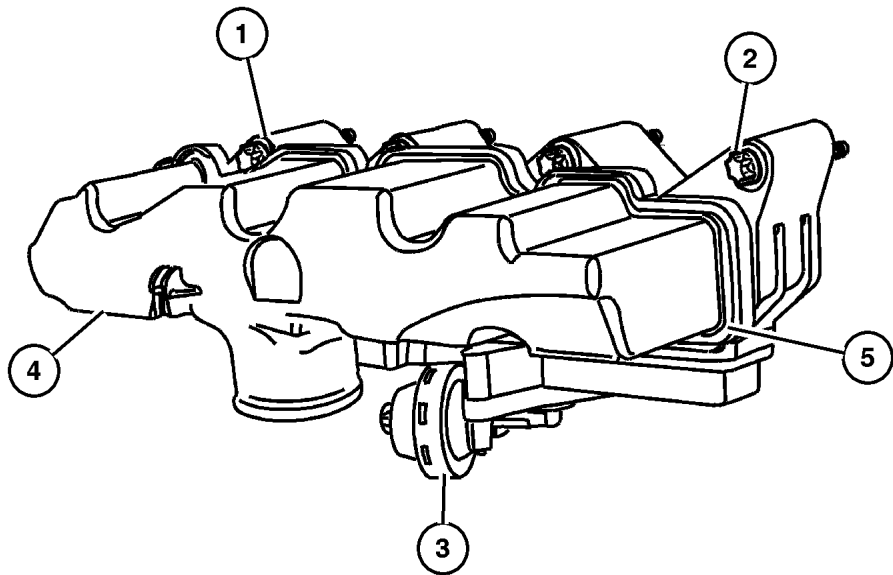
Manifold  
Figure 2.2LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 380AA	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5080 331AA	9				EDJ			NUT
3	5080 389AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
4	5073 827AB	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	5135 985AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold



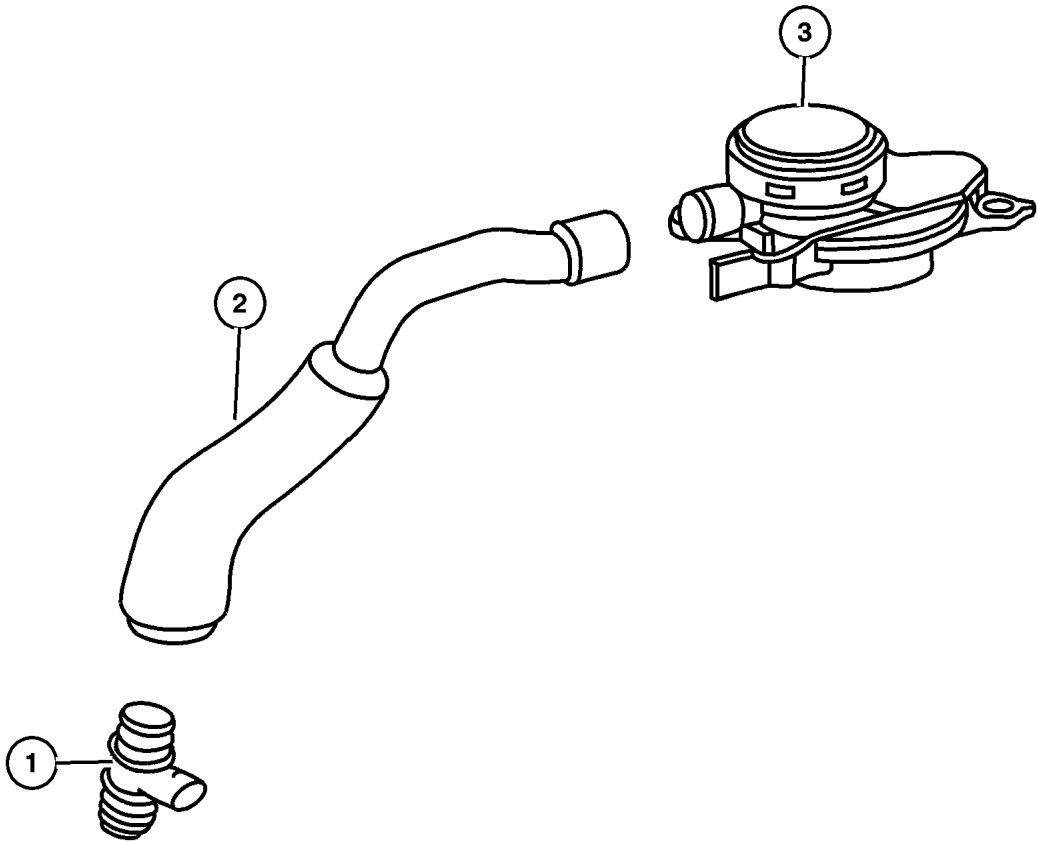
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals



Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 2.2LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	5080 239AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	5080 219AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil



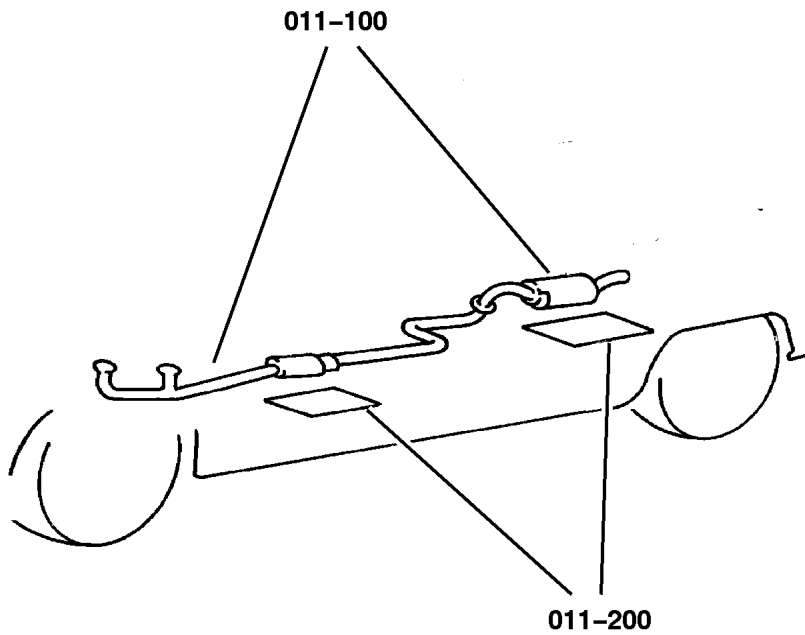
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

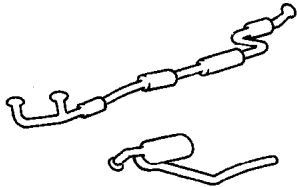
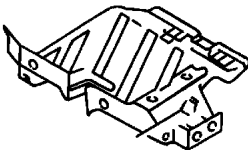
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Catalytic Converter .....	Fig. 011-110
Intermediate Pipe and Muffler .....	Fig. 011-120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Exhaust Shields .....	Fig. 011-210

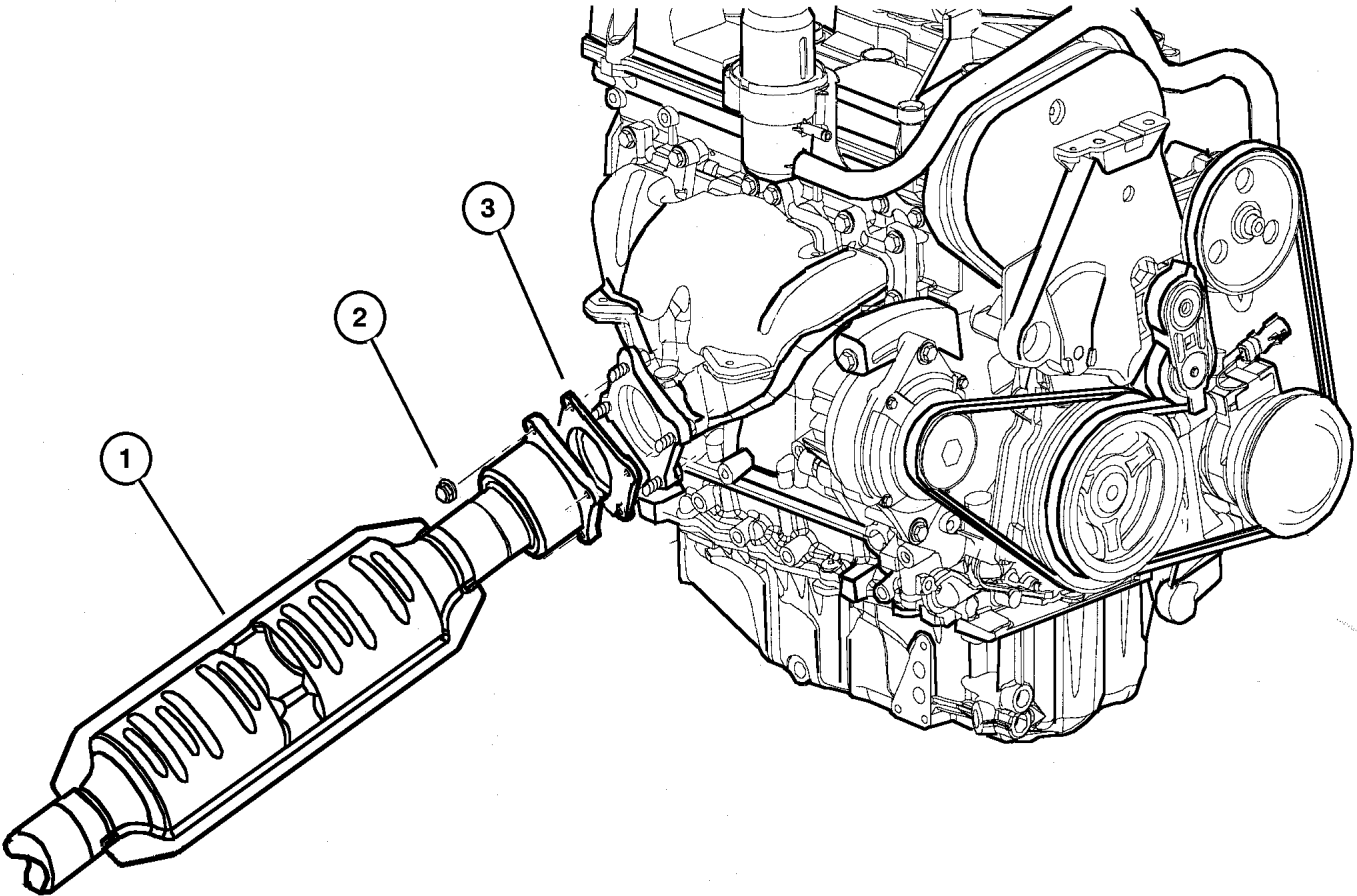


<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Catalytic Converter  
Figure 011-110

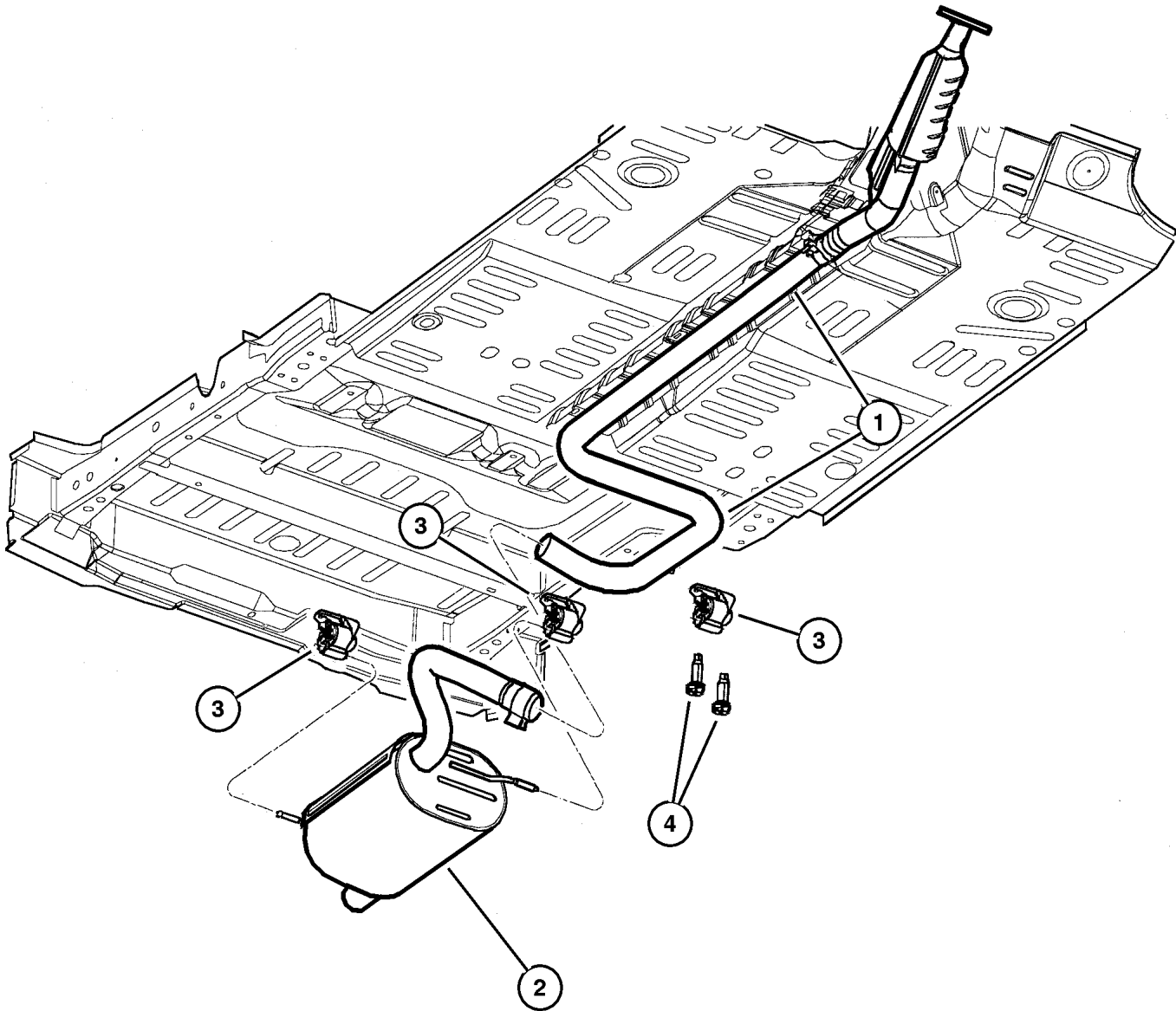
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5278 267AB	1				ECC			
	5278 860AB	1				EDJ			
	5278 919AB	1				EJD			
2	6100 517	4				EDJ,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
						EJD			Phosphate
3	4616 671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Intermediate Pipe and Muffler  
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	5278 194AB	1				ECC, EDJ			
	5278 887AA	1				EJD			
2									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5278 502AB	1				ECC			
	5278 846AB	1				EDJ			
	5278 917AA	1				EJD			
3	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	6034 716	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-5	4671 169	1							STRAP, Ground

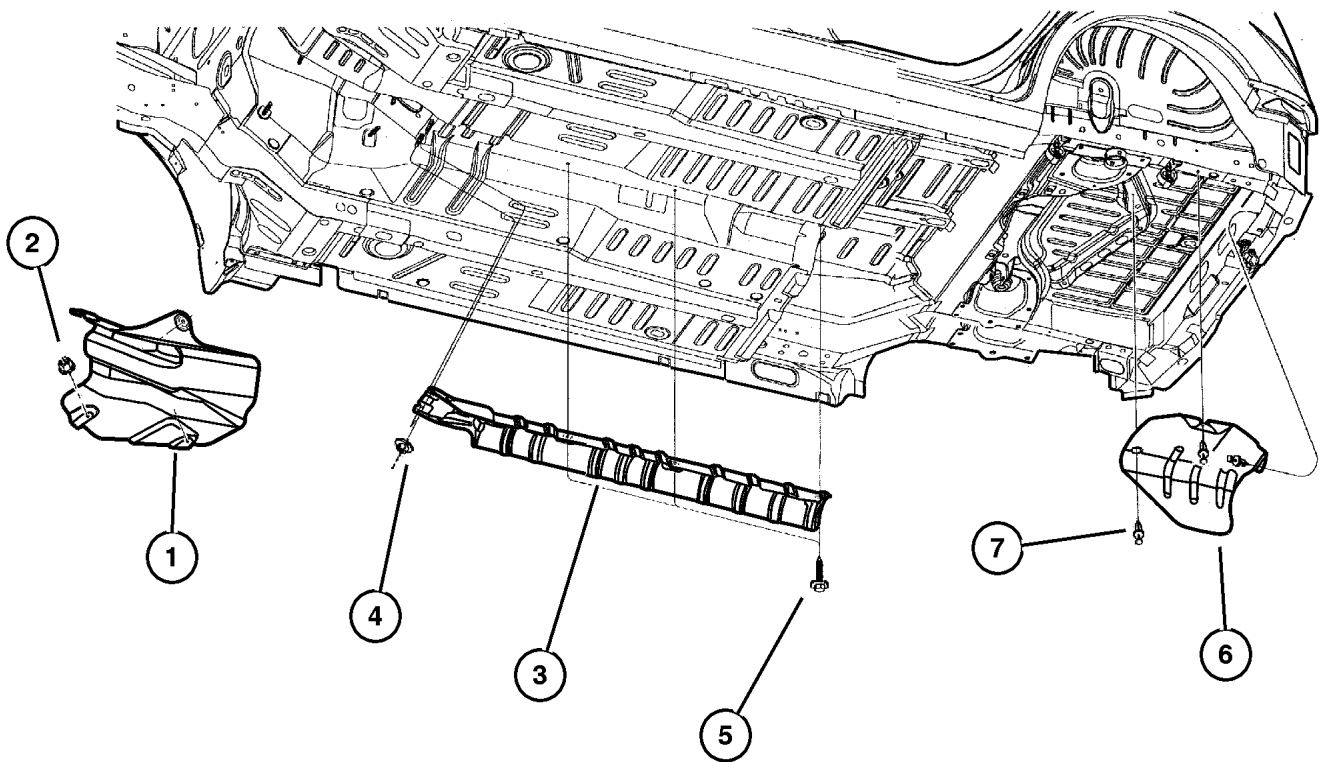
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust Shields  
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5278 712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5278 713AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	6100 815	1							NUT, Stamped, M6
5	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	5278 393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

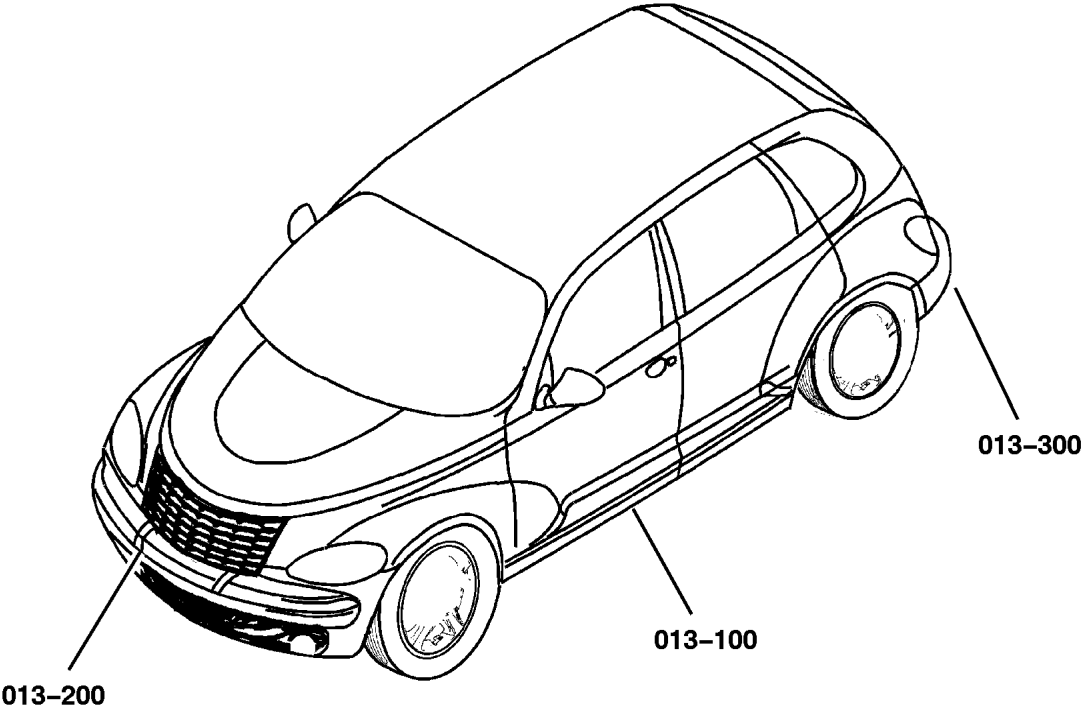
September 16, 2005

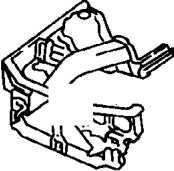
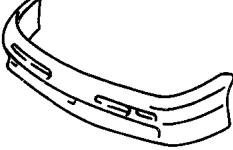

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

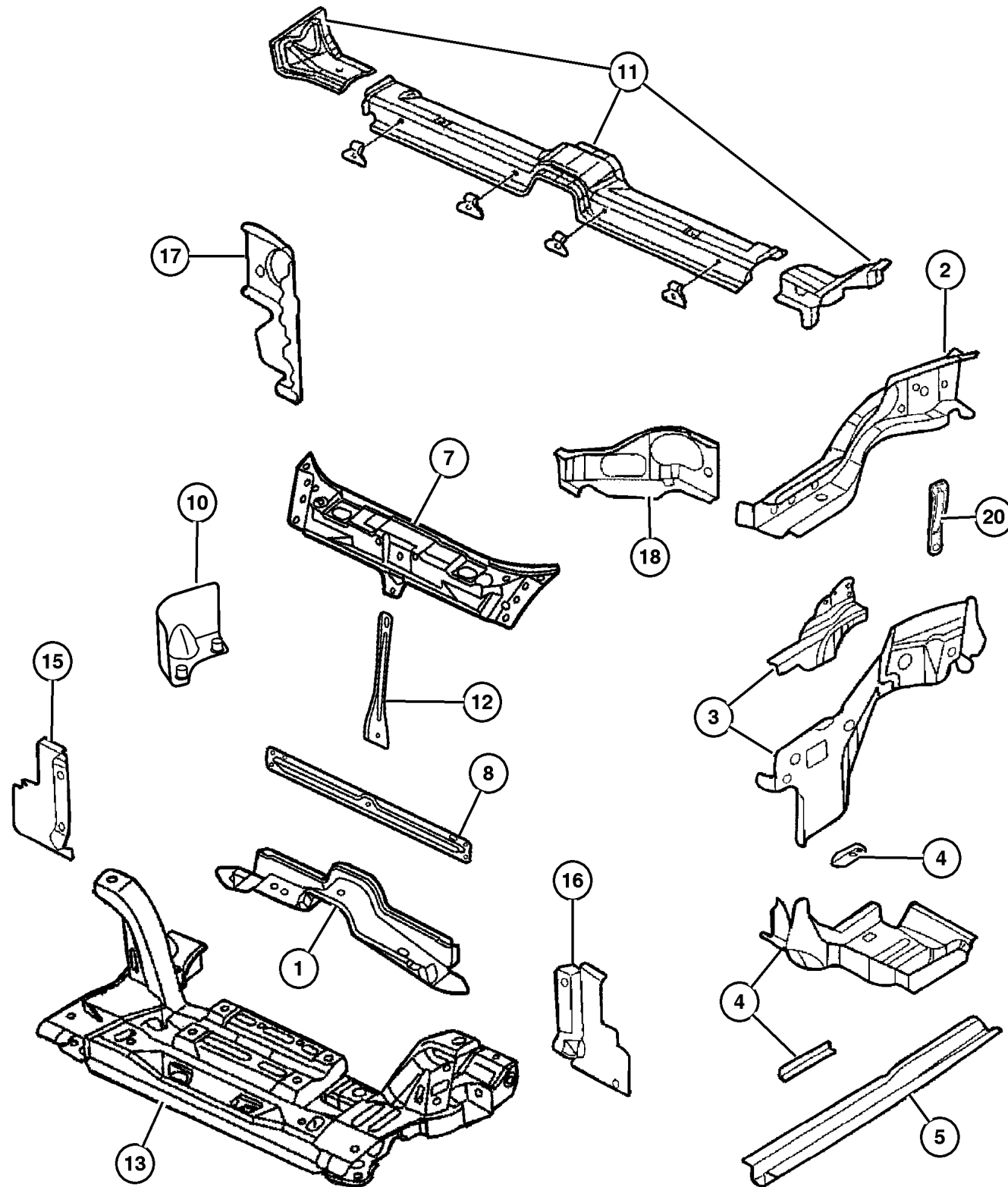
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front .....	Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 013-110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front .....	Fig. 013-205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 013-305



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			

# Frame, Front Figure 013-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel									
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	4724 470AG	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	4724 471AG	1							Right
3	4724 474AF	1							Left
	4724 475AF	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
4	5027 418AC	1							Right
	5027 419AC	1							Left
5	5027 416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	5027 417AC	1							Right
-6	4724 477AC-	1							Left
7	4724 509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
8	4724 905AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
-9	5027 415AE-	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
10	4724 906AB	1							PLATE, Front Siderail, Upper, Left
	4724 907AB	1							Right
11	5017 435AA	1							Left
12	4724 482AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
13	5272 888AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember, Upper
	5272 970AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
-14	4656 957AB-	1							[EDJ]
15	4724 484AD	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
16	4724 485AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right
17	4724 864AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left
18	4724 865AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right
-19	6505 595AA-	2							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left
20	5027 186AB	1							NUT, M14X2
									BRACKET, Tie Down

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

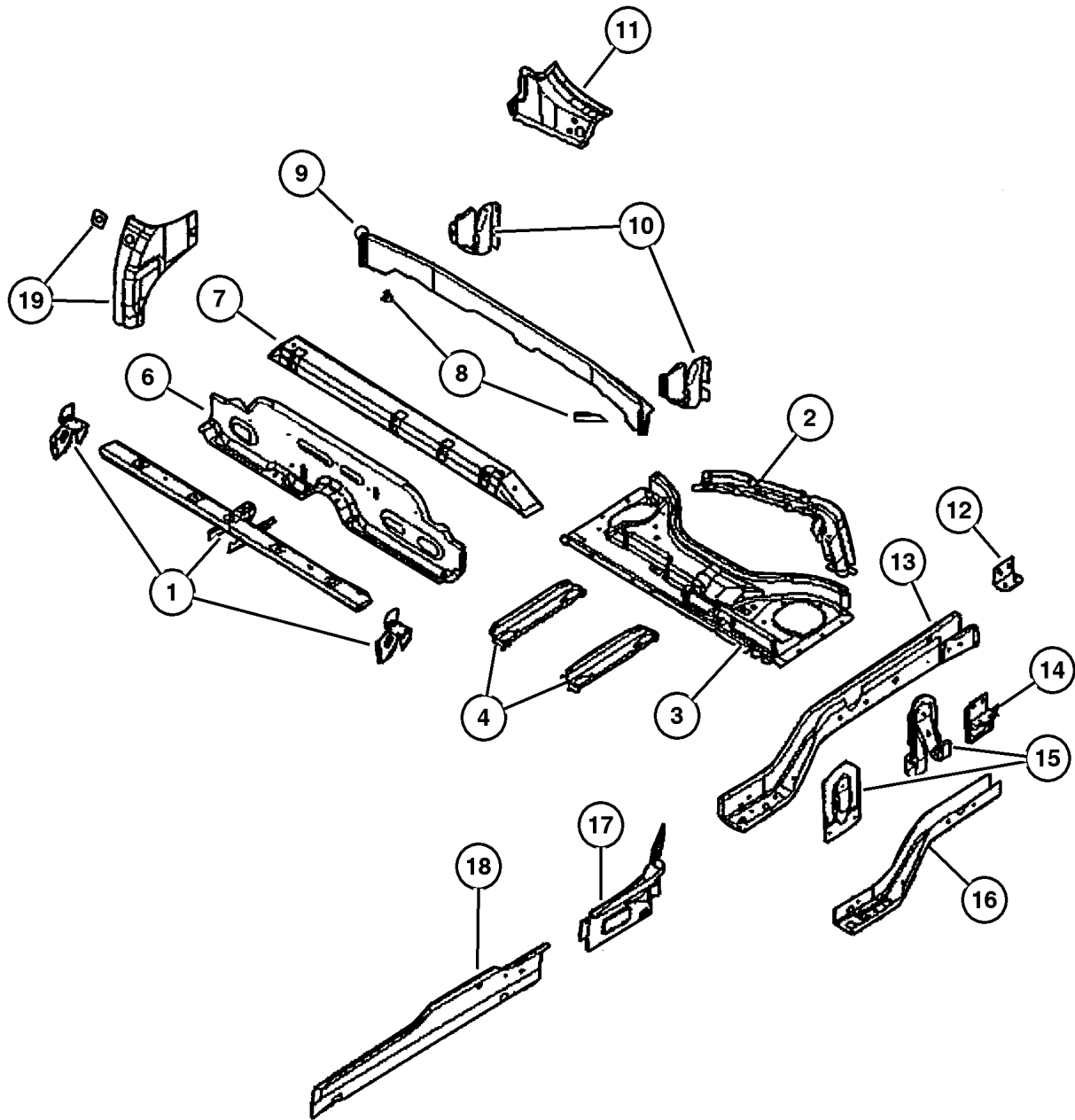
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5027 377AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5027 004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
	4724 860AA	1							
	4724 861AA	1							
11									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right Left
	4724 584AA	1							
	4724 585AA	1							
12	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right Left
	5017 556AD	1							
	5017 557AD	1							
14	5027 186AB	1							BRACKET, Tie Down
15									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #10 Right Left
	4724 500AB	1							
	4724 501AB	1							
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right
	4724 500AB	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

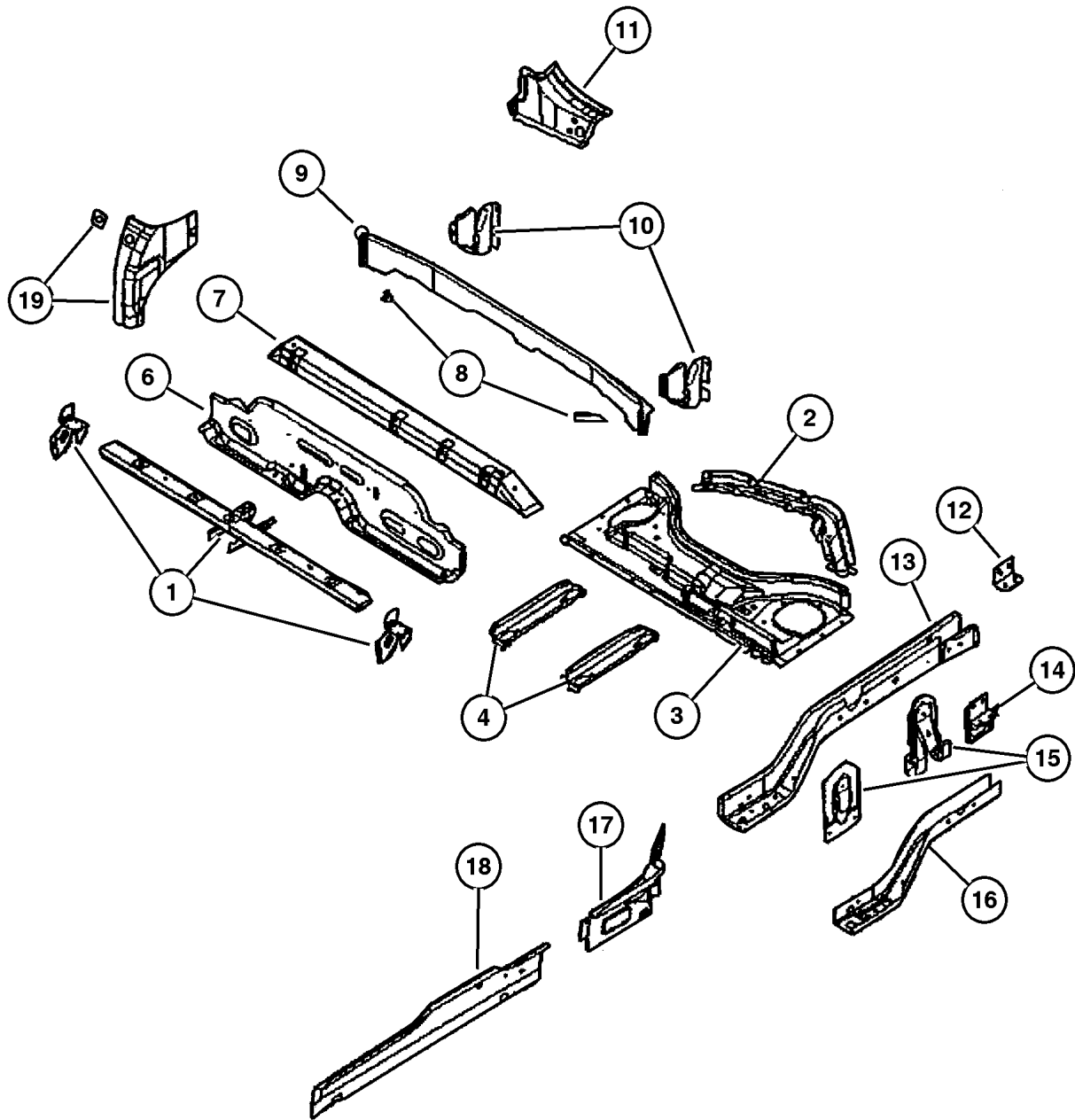
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 501AB	1							Left
19	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
-20	6506 824AA-	8							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut

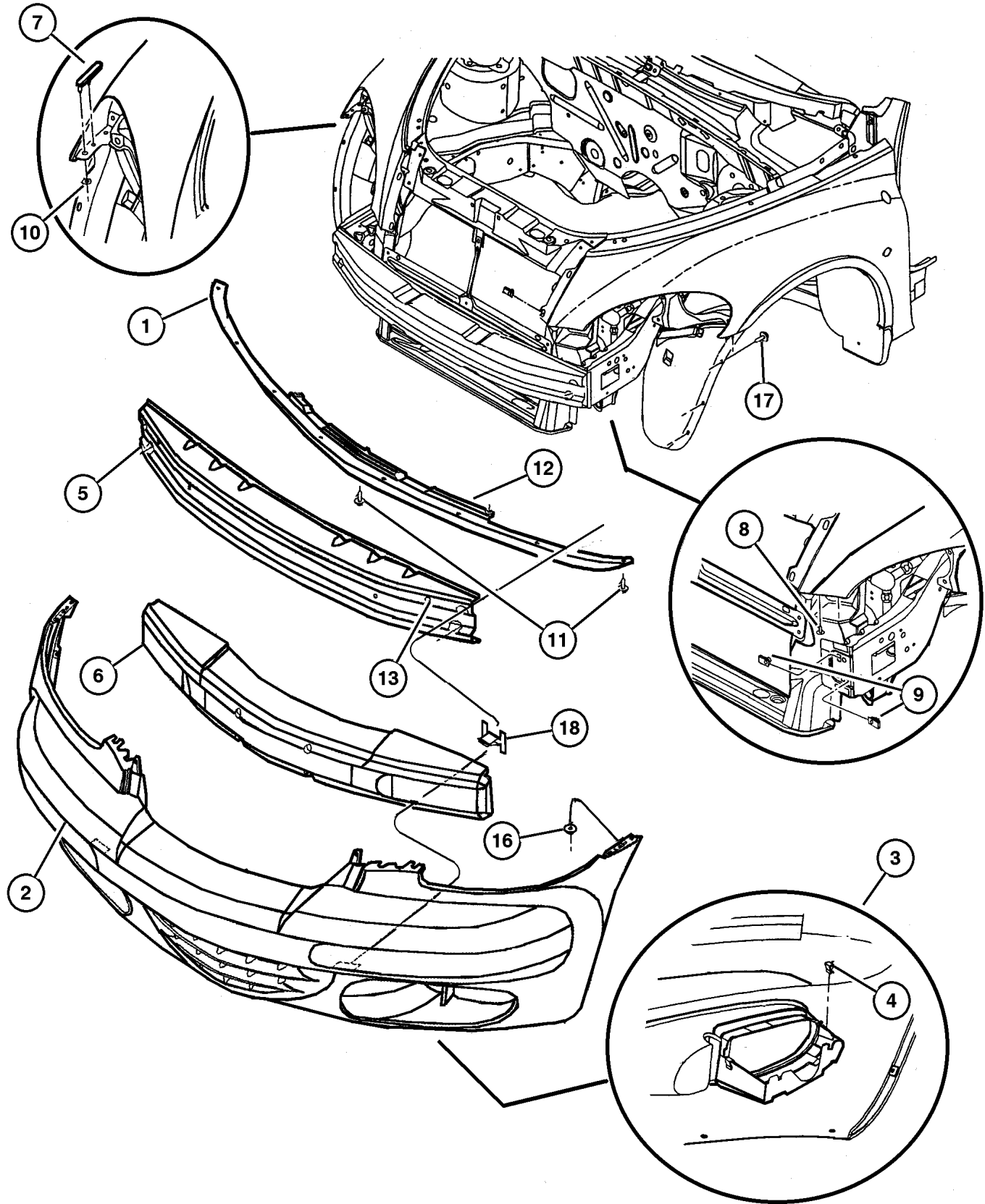


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5288 792AA	1							AIR DAM
2	5072 899AA	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
3	5288 850AA	1							PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 851AA	1							Right
									Left
4	6036 179AA	4							CLIP, U Type
5	5288 789AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	5303 438AD	1							Without [XEA]
									With [XEA]
6	5288 790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
7	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia
8	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to
									Fender Pnl Att
9	6505 468AA	4	C						NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf
									to Rail
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
11	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
12	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
13	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-14	5288 794AB-	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
	5288 877AB-	1							With [MDE]
									With [MDD]
-15	5288 487	1	Z						BRACKET, License Plate
16	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
17	6505 628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia
									to Splash Shiel Att
18	5303 389AA	2							CLIP, Molding

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[ABA] = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP

[ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP

[ABL] = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP

[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR

[MLP] = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET

1	5072 900AB	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed
2	5288 900AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia Right
	5288 901AB	1							Left
3	5288 785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR Fascia
5	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR Fascia to Fender
7	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
8	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia
9	6505 468AA	4	C						NUT, U Multi Thread, Bulkhead/ Beam
10	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
11	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
12	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw
13	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

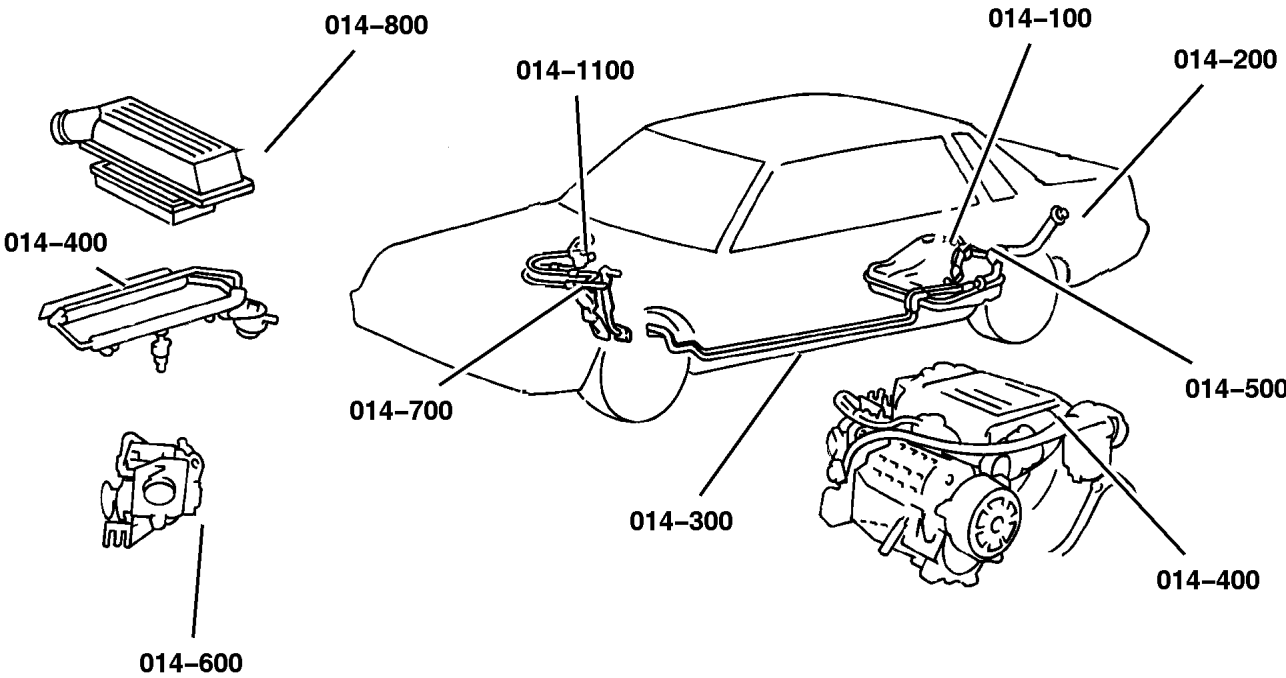
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

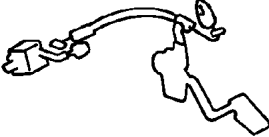

# Group – 014

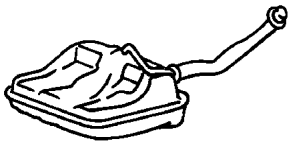

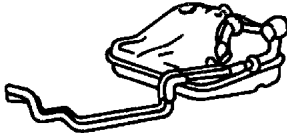
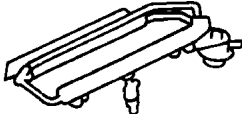
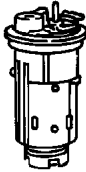

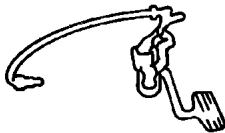
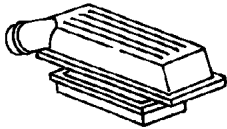
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
			

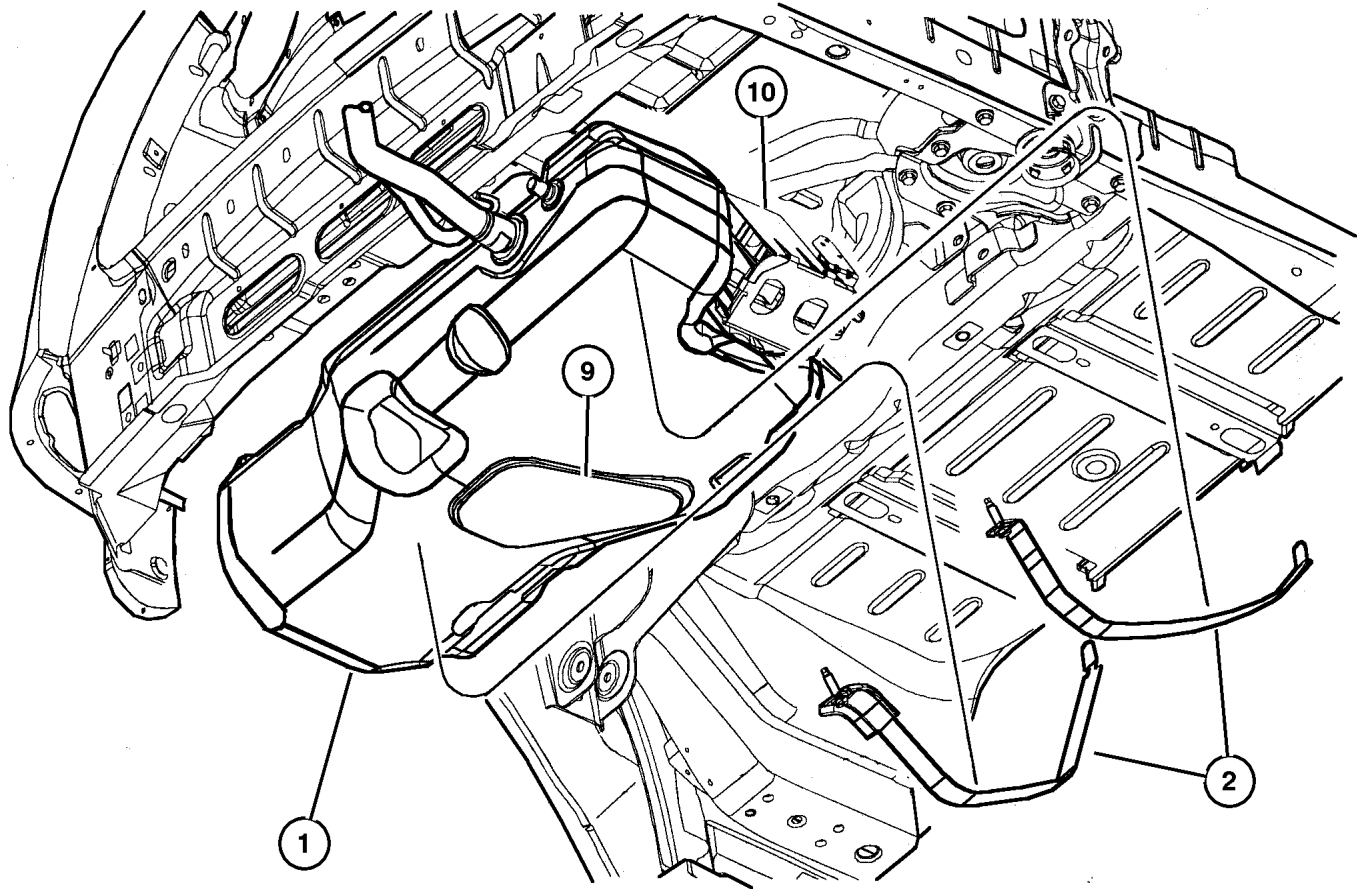
<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Lines, Fuel Undercarriage .....	Fig. 014-310
Fuel / Water Separator [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-320
Lines, Fuel Supply to Filter [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-330
Lines, Front Fuel [EJD] .....	Fig. 014-350
Lines, Front Fuel [ECC] .....	Fig. 014-360
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail [ECC], [EJD] .....	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-420
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body [ECC] .....	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Body [EJD] .....	Fig. 014-620
Turbocharger [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-630
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 014-710
Accelerator, Bellcrank [EDJ][EJD] .....	Fig. 014-720
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-812
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-110



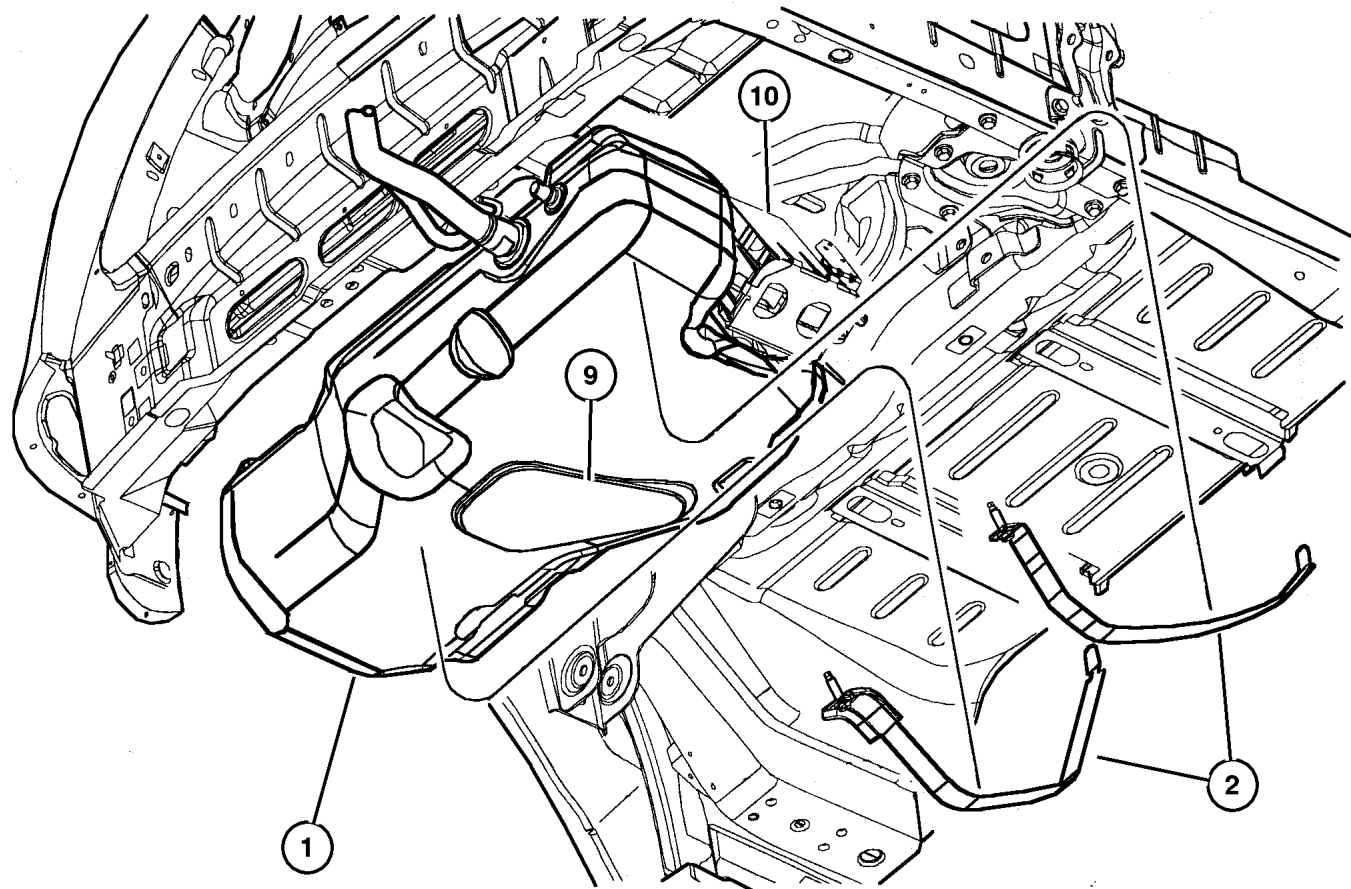
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NA3] = European III Emissions									
1	5278 543AC	1				ECC, EJD			TANK, Fuel
		1				EDJ			
2	5278 184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank Right
	5278 185AB	1							Left
-3	5278 546AA-	1				ECC, EJD			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
		1				EDJ			
-4	5278 815AA-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Vapor
-5	5278 290AA-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-6	5278 291AB-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return Cooler to Chassis Return
	5278 916AA-	1				EDJ			FUEL RETURN COOLER
	5278 976AA-	1				EDJ			Chassis Return
-7	5278 837AA-	1				EDJ			COOLER, Fuel, Diesel
-8	5278 838AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Cooler, Diesel
9	4546 886	1				ECC, EJD			CAP, Fuel Tank Drain
10	4891 421AA	1				ECC, EJD			CANISTER, Vapor
-11	5278 550AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter
-12	5278 552AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
-13	5278 553AB-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-14	5278 803AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
-15	4581 315AB-	1				ECC, EJD			VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
-16	5278 547AA-	1				ECC, EJD			HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
-17									FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Fuel Tank Figure 014-110

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

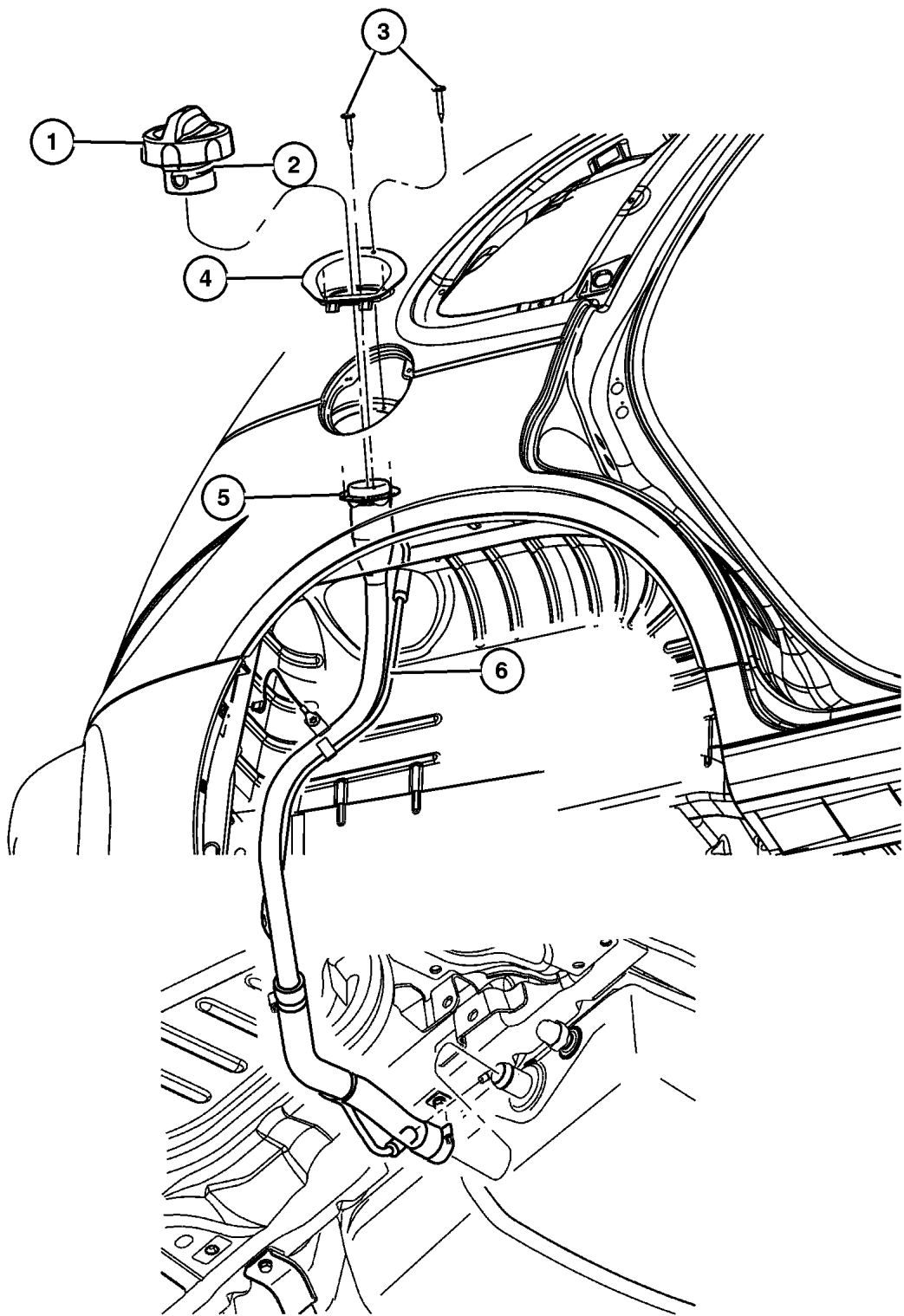
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AB is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.

Sales Code:

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking, Contains:Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder, Uninstalled.
2	5278 461AA	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3	0154 806	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	5278 509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	5278 188AD	1				ECC, EJD			Ground Wire is purchased in the hose assembly.
	5278 252AA	1				EDJ			Ground Wire is purchased in the hose assembly.
6									HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
	5278 539AB	1				EDJ ECC, EJD			
-7	5278 773AA-	1				ECC, EJD			VALVE, Check
-8	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-9	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-10	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-11	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4

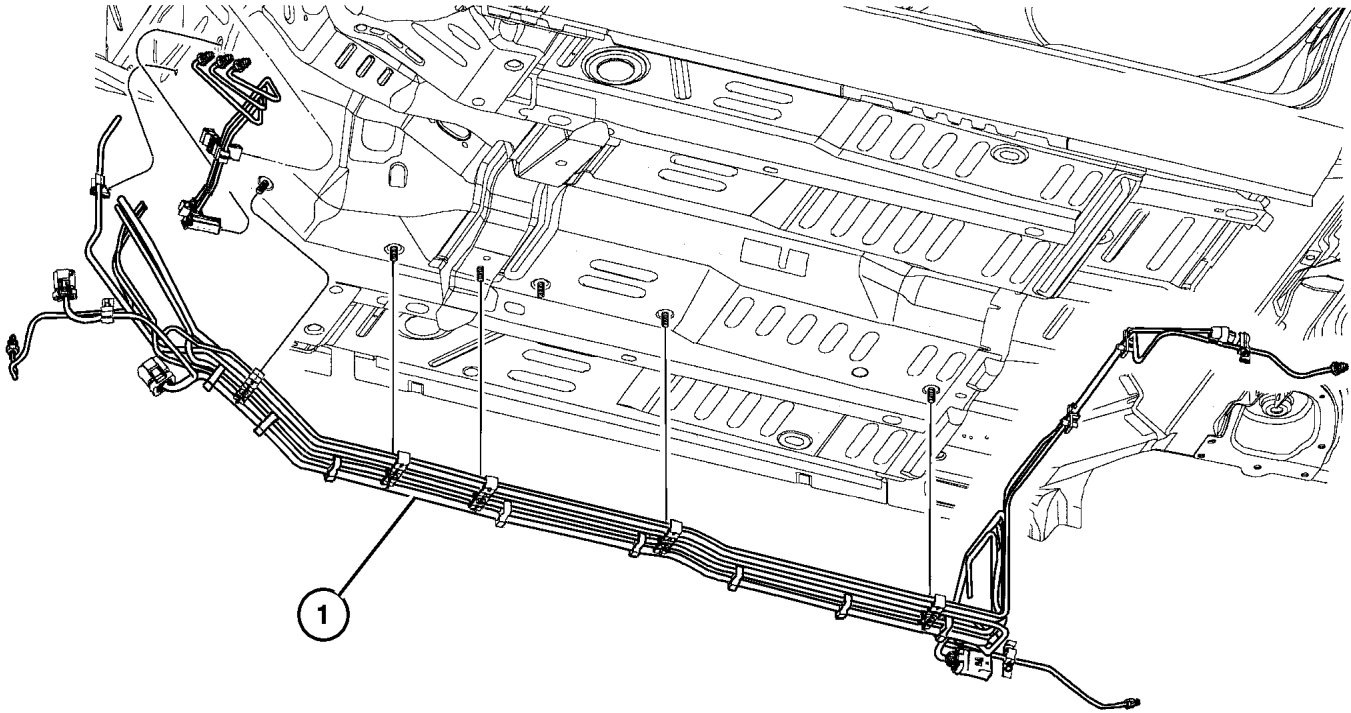
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Lines, Fuel Undercarriage  
Figure 014-310



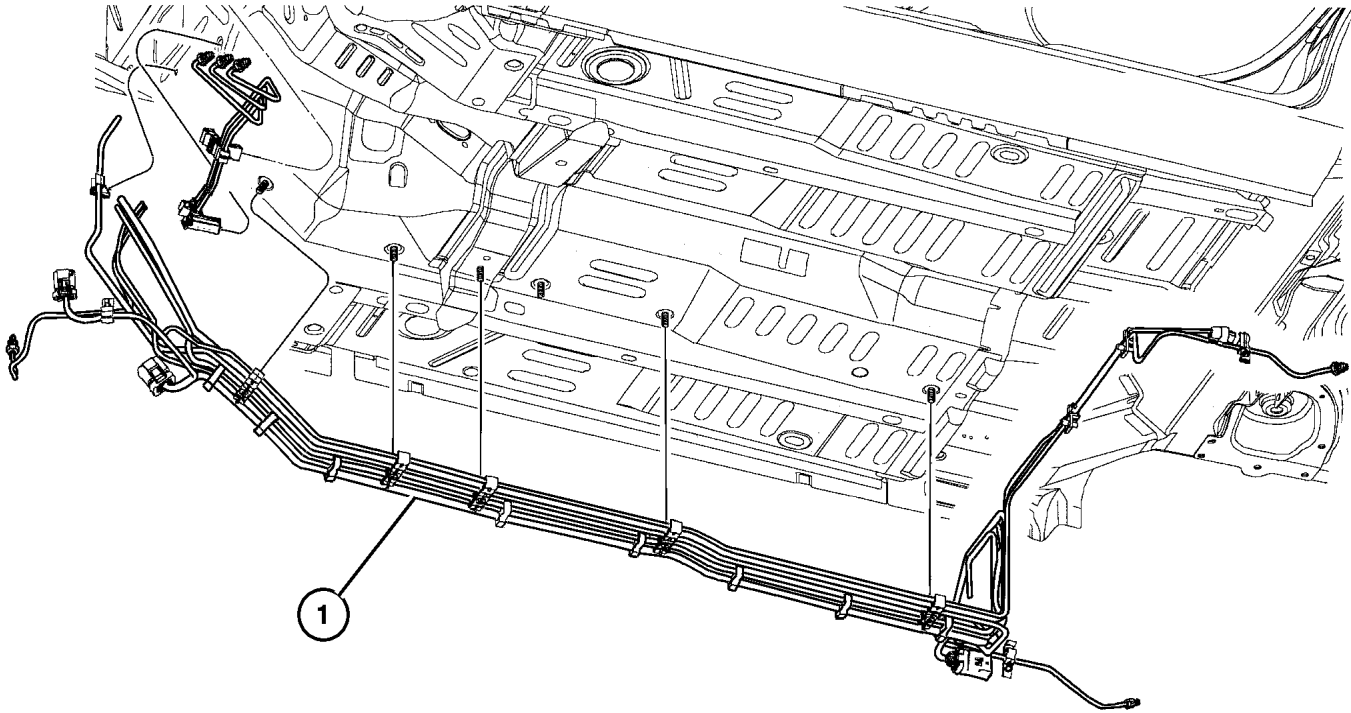
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5017 425AA	1	C						
	5017 429AA	1	Z			ECC, EJD			
-2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5017 426AA-	1	C						
	5017 428AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			
-3									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front With [BRB]
	5017 684AA-	1	C						
	5017 690AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	5017 687AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-4									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear With [BRB]
	5017 685AA-	1	C						
	5017 691AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	5017 693AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRB]
	5017 688AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-5									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear With [BRB]
	5017 686AA-	1	C						
	5017 692AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	5017 694AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRB]
	5017 689AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-6									WIRING, Underbody With [BRB]
	4671 655AA-	1	C						
	4671 656AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	4671 655AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRB]
	4671 656AA-	1	C			EDJ			With [BRT]
-7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA-	2	C						
		2	Z			ECC, EJD			
-8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines, Fuel Undercarriage  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	Z			ECC, EJD			
-9	5278 914AA-	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
		5	Z			ECC, EJD			
-10	5278 179AB-	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube With [BRB]
	5278 218AB-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			
	5278 179AB-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-11									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 182AB-	1	C						
	5278 218AB-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRB]
		1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-12	5278 729AA-	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-13	6036 125AA-	1	C						NUT
	6036 126AA-	2	Z			ECC, EJD			
	6036 125AA-	3	Z			ECC, EJD			
-14									NUT
	6036 126AA-	3	C						
	6036 157AA-	2	Z			ECC, EJD			
	6036 125AA-	3	Z			ECC, EJD			
-15									NUT
	6036 157AA-	2	C						
		2	Z			ECC, EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

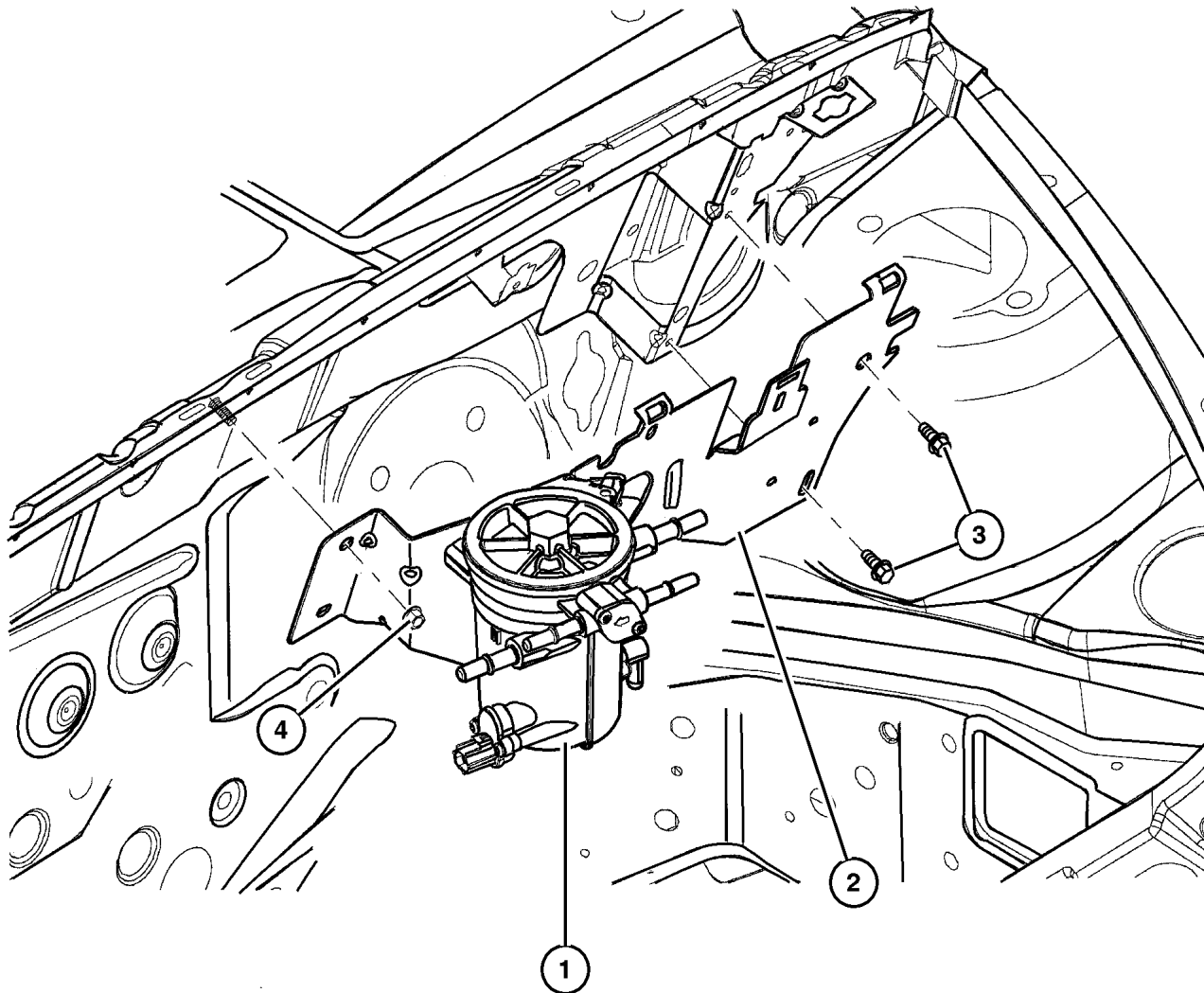
### Fuel / Water Separator [EDJ] Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5278 734AA	1	EDJ	SEPARATOR, Fuel
2	5278 795AA	1	EDJ	BRACKET, Fuel Filter
3	6505 900AA	4	EDJ	SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
4	6504 030	2	EDJ	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-5	5080 825AA-	1	EDJ	FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
-6	5080 826AA-	1	EDJ	HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, w/ Heater
-7	5080 827AA-	1	EDJ	REGULATOR, Pressure



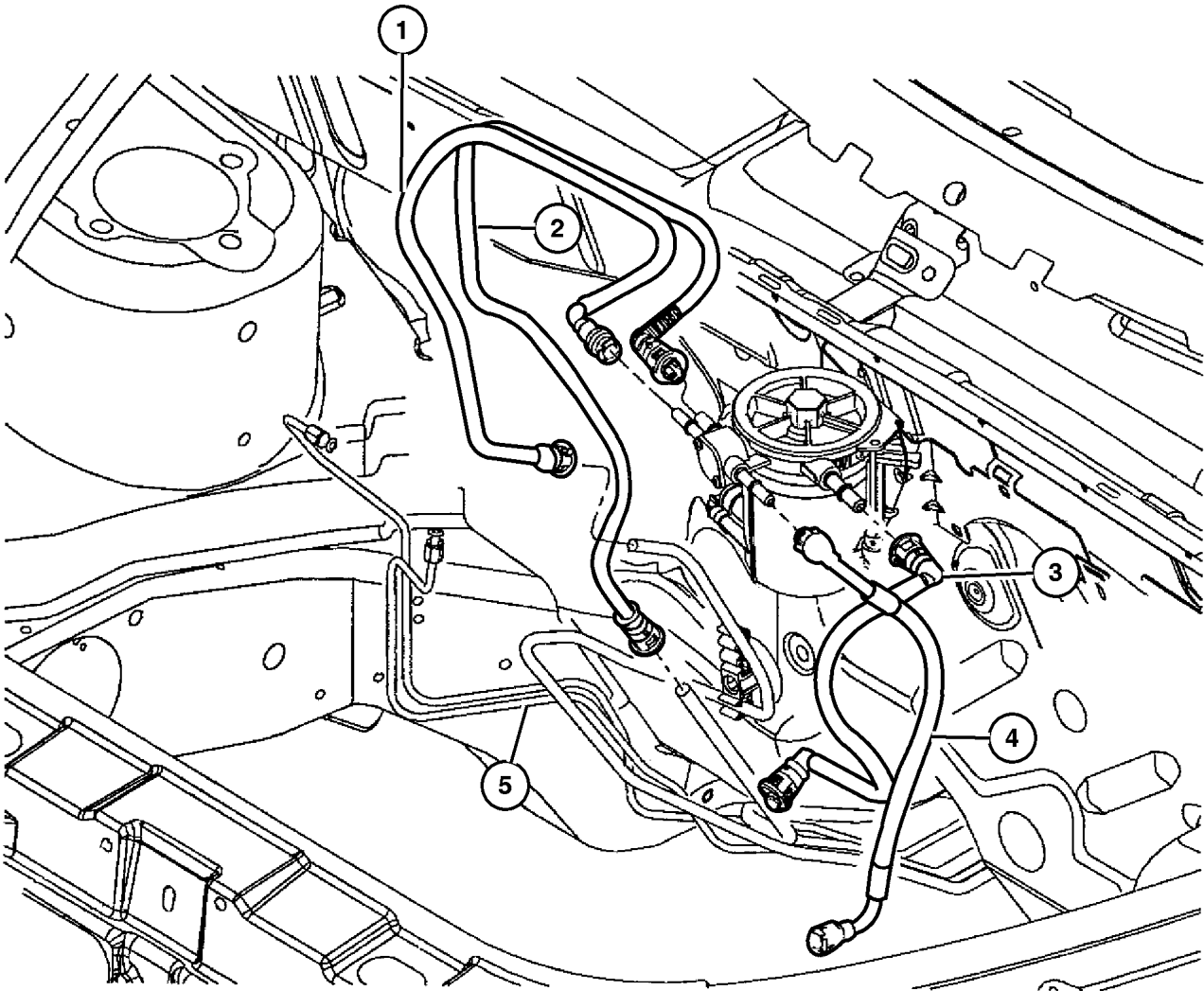
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Lines, Fuel Supply to Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5278 848AC	1	C			EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return Left Hand Drive
	5278 849AC	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
2	5278 784AA	1	C			EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply Left Hand Drive
	5278 785AA	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
3	5278 782AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	5278 852AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5									TUBE, Fuel and Brake Assy. - See Group 005, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

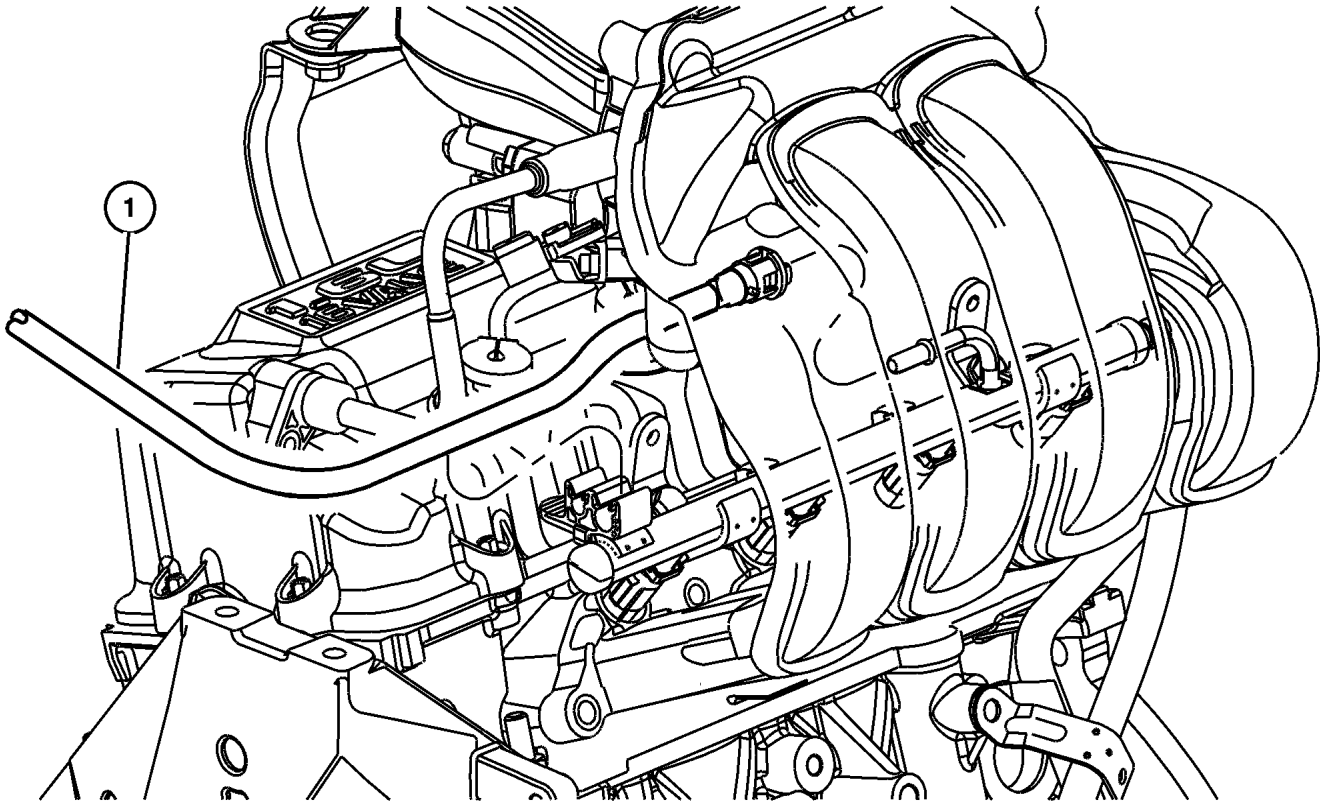
Lines, Front Fuel [EJD]  
Figure 014-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 658AA	1	C			EJD			
	5278 659AA	1	Z			EJD			



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

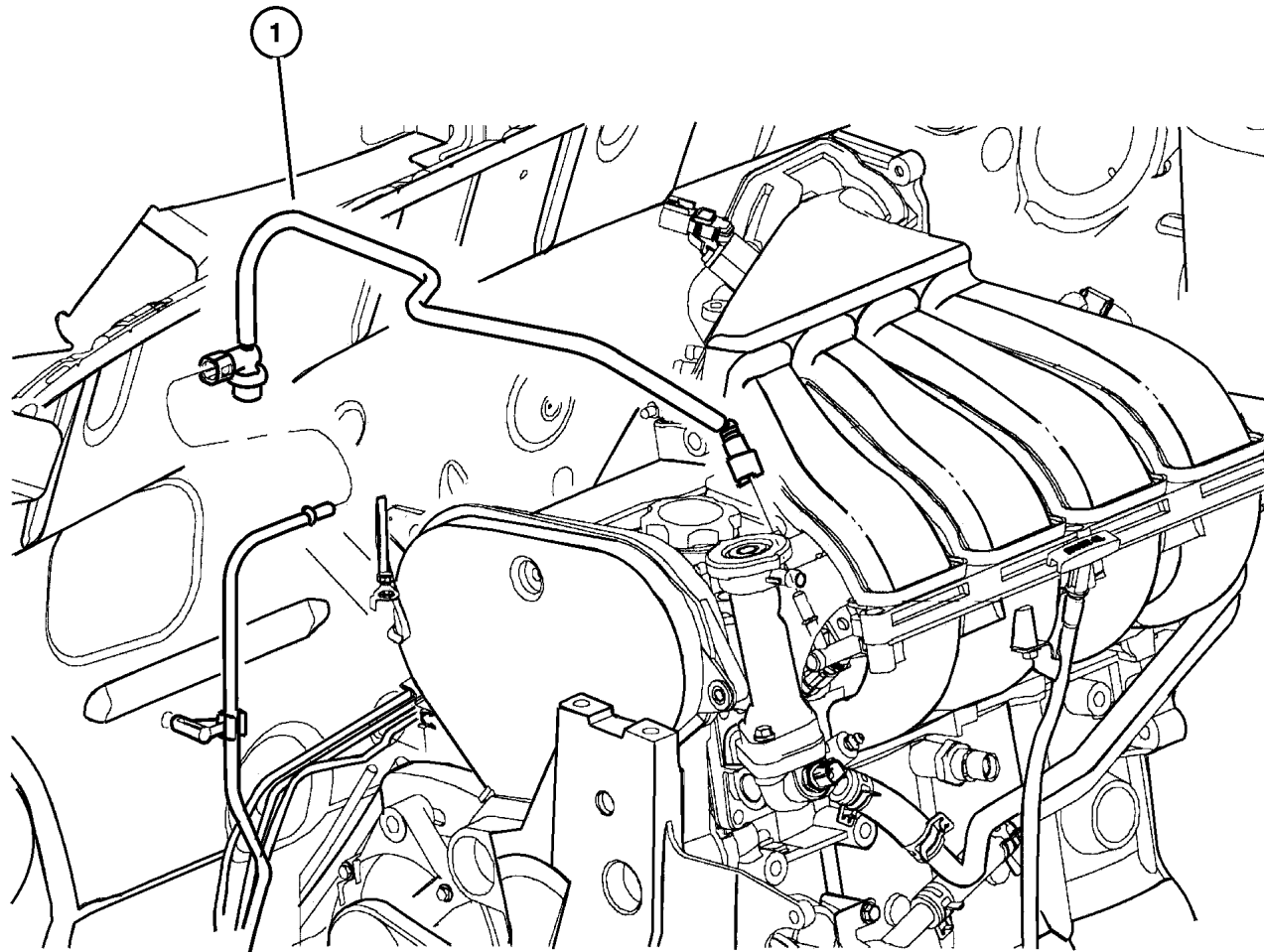
### Lines, Front Fuel [ECC] Figure 014-360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1					TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 529AD	1	Z		ECC
	5278 844AA	1	C		ECC



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Fuel Rail [ECC], [EJD]  
Figure 014-410

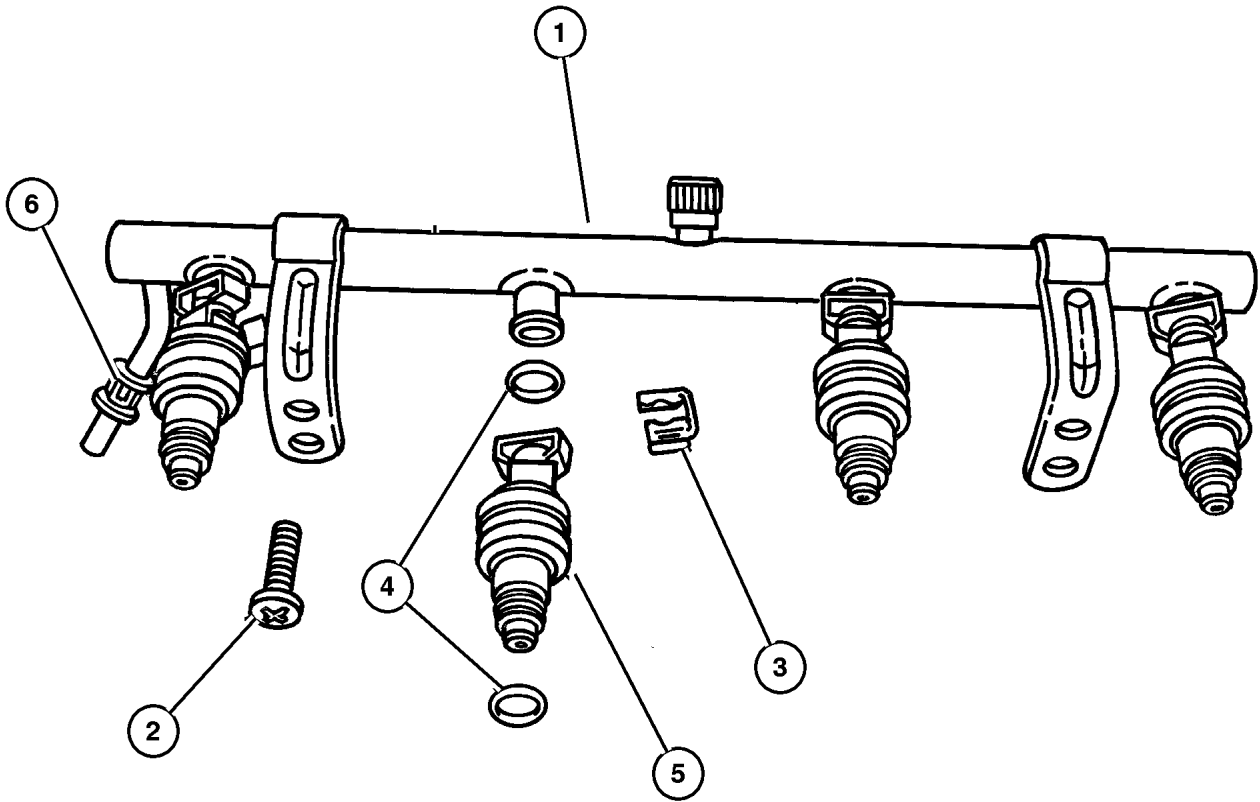
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

[EJD] =1.6L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4891 338AA	1				EJD			RAIL, Fuel
	5014 312AA	1				ECC			
2	6101 506	2				ECC			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
		2				EJD			
3	4418 257AB	4				ECC			CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4891 448AA	4				EJD			
4	4897 125AA	4				EJD			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		4				ECC			
5	4891 190AA	4				EJD			INJECTOR, Fuel
	4891 345AA	4				ECC			
6									RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



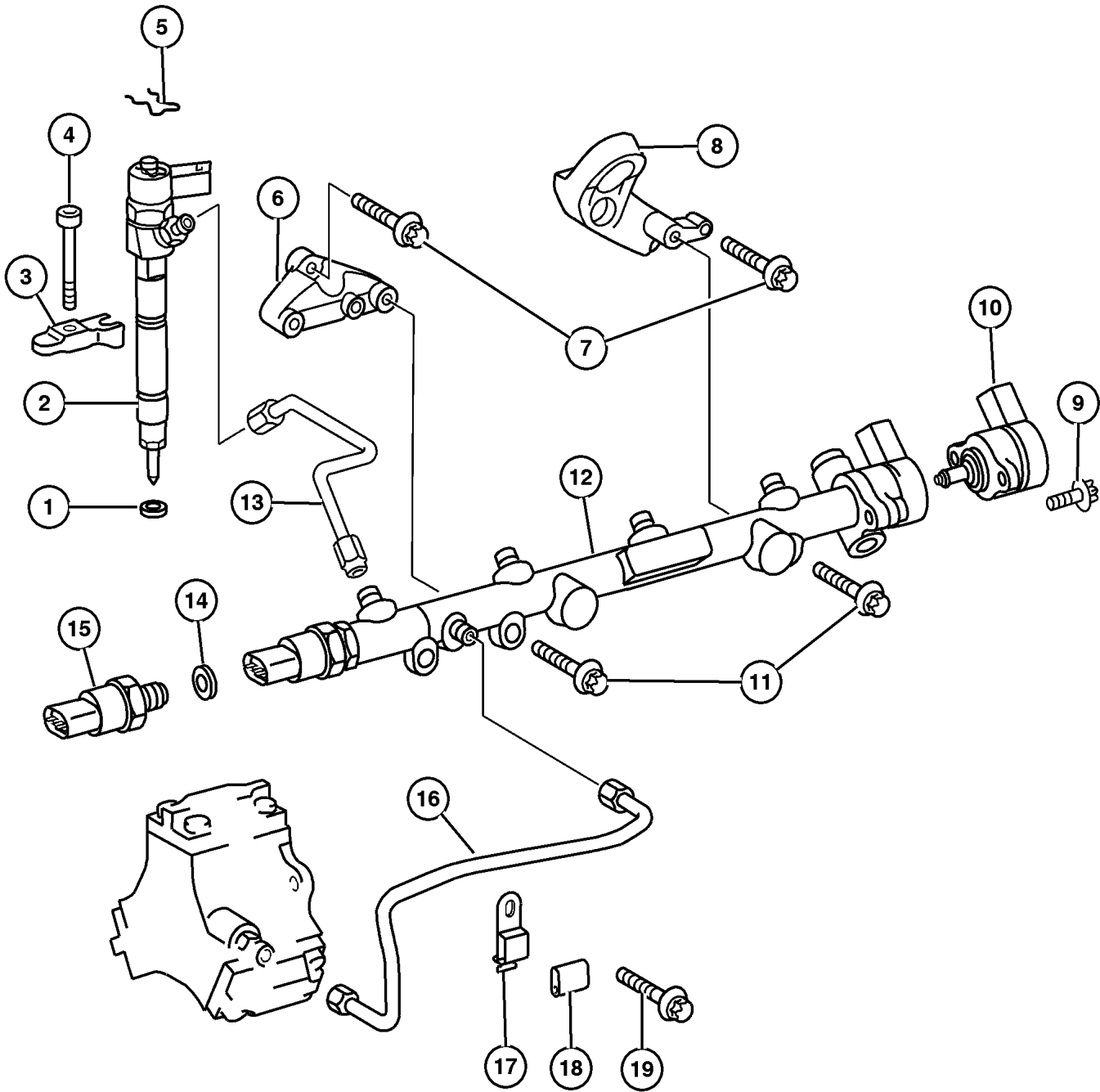
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail [EDJ]  
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 365AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	5080 363AA	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel Up to April 23, 2002
	5080 363AB	4				EDJ			After April 24, 2002 Optional
	5080 363AC	4				EDJ			After April 24, 2002 Optional
3	5080 302AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
4	5073 719AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
5	5086 296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	4725 619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
7	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	4725 620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
9	5073 727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
10	5080 462AA	1				EDJ			VALVE
11	5073 701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
12	5080 344AA	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
13	5080 292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
14	5080 347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
15	5080 349AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
16	5080 354AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel
17	5080 296AA	3				EDJ			BRACKET, Tube
18	5080 297AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
19	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW

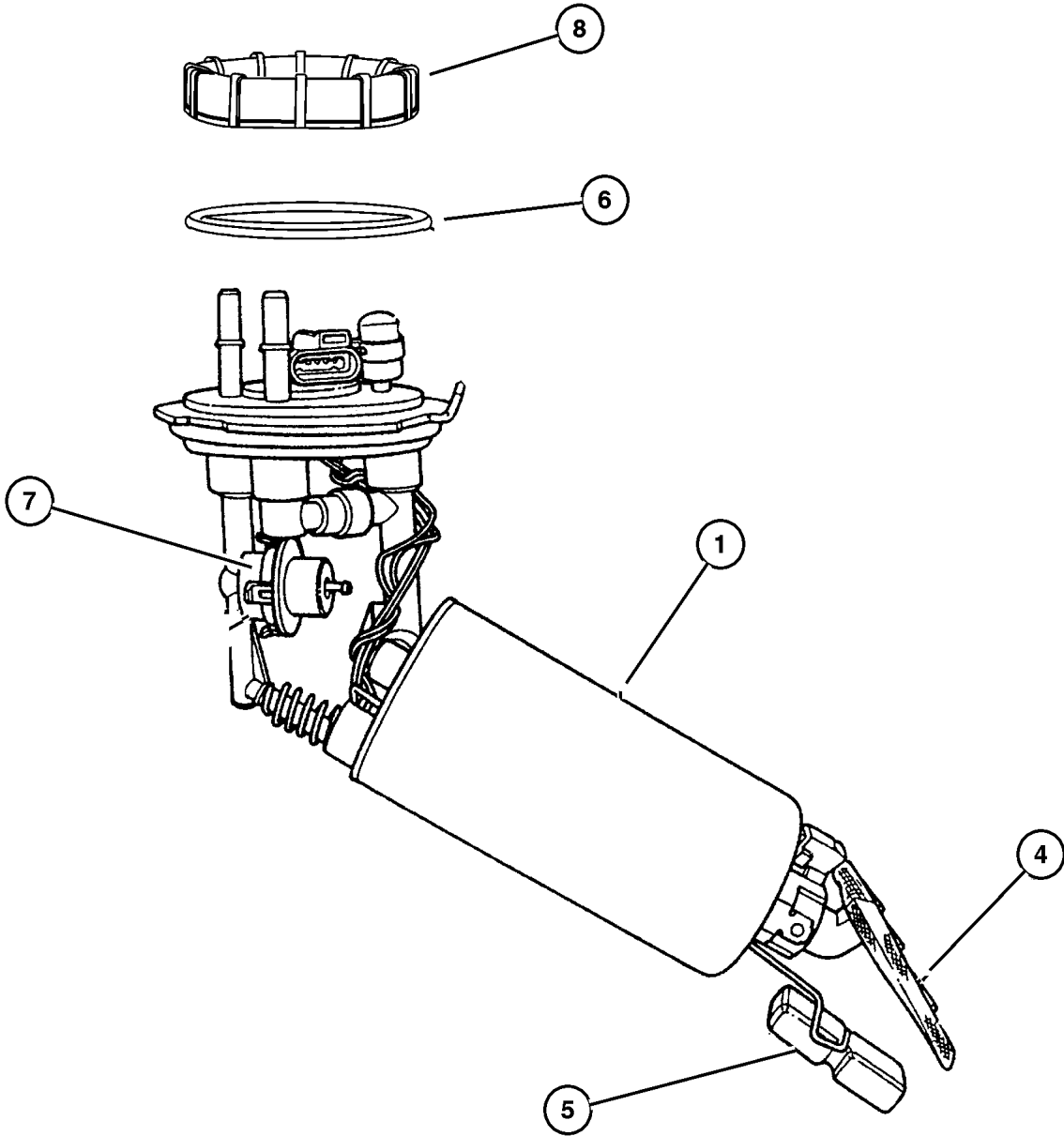
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

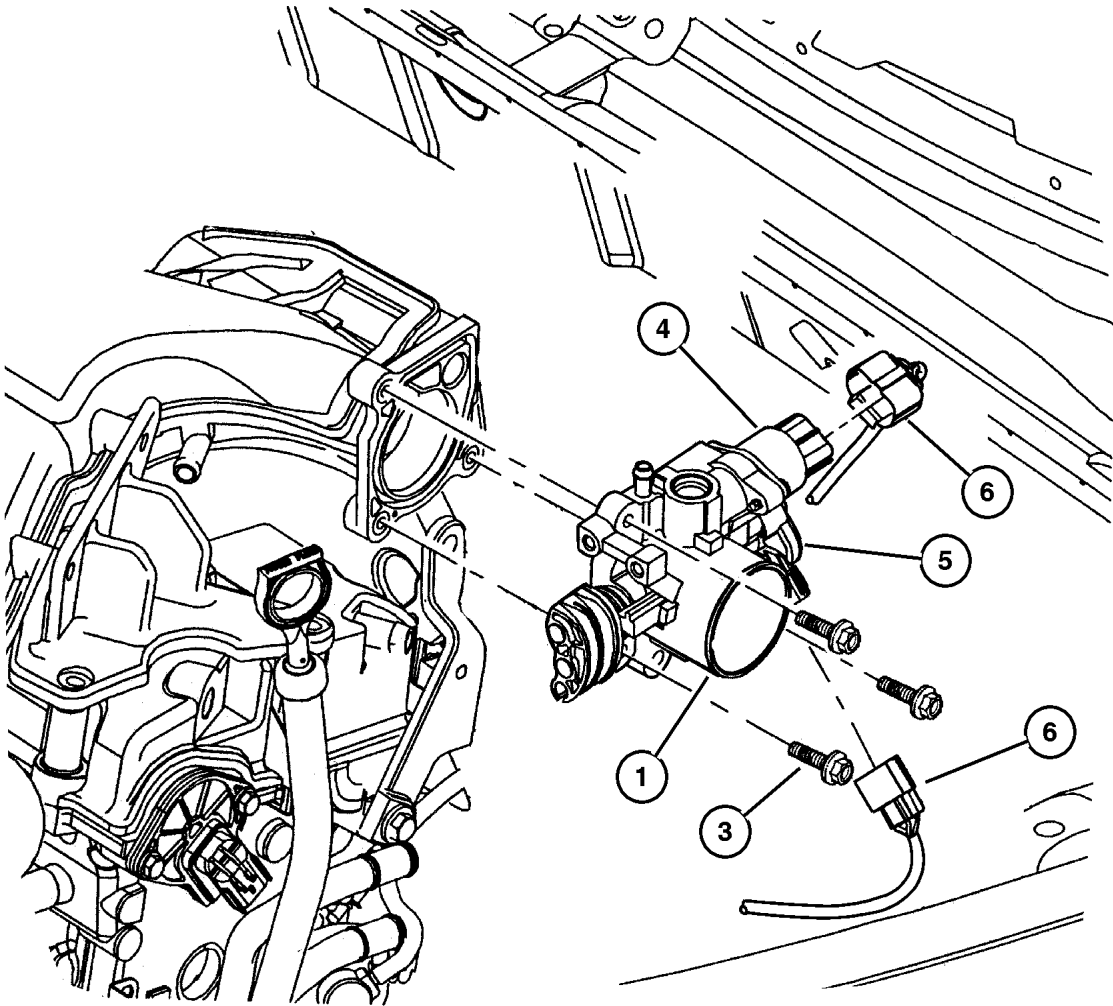
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	5017 204AB	1				ECC, EJD			
	5072 188AA	1				EDJ			
-2	5278 803AA-	1				ECC,			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
						EJD			
-3	5278 290AA-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
4									FILTER KIT, Fuel, Serviced With Fule Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	5017 205AC	1				ECC, EJD			
	5072 189AA	1				EDJ			
6									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	4546 692AB	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
7									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator, Serviced With Fuel Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5278 718AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
-9									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	4671 693AA-	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Body [ECC]  
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1									THROTTLE BODY
	4891 188AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	4891 513AA	1				ECC	DD5		
-2	4777 870AB-	1				ECC			GASKET, Throttle Body
3	6101 451	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4591 611AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC	DD5		
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									WIRING, Engine, See Group 8 For Part Number, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

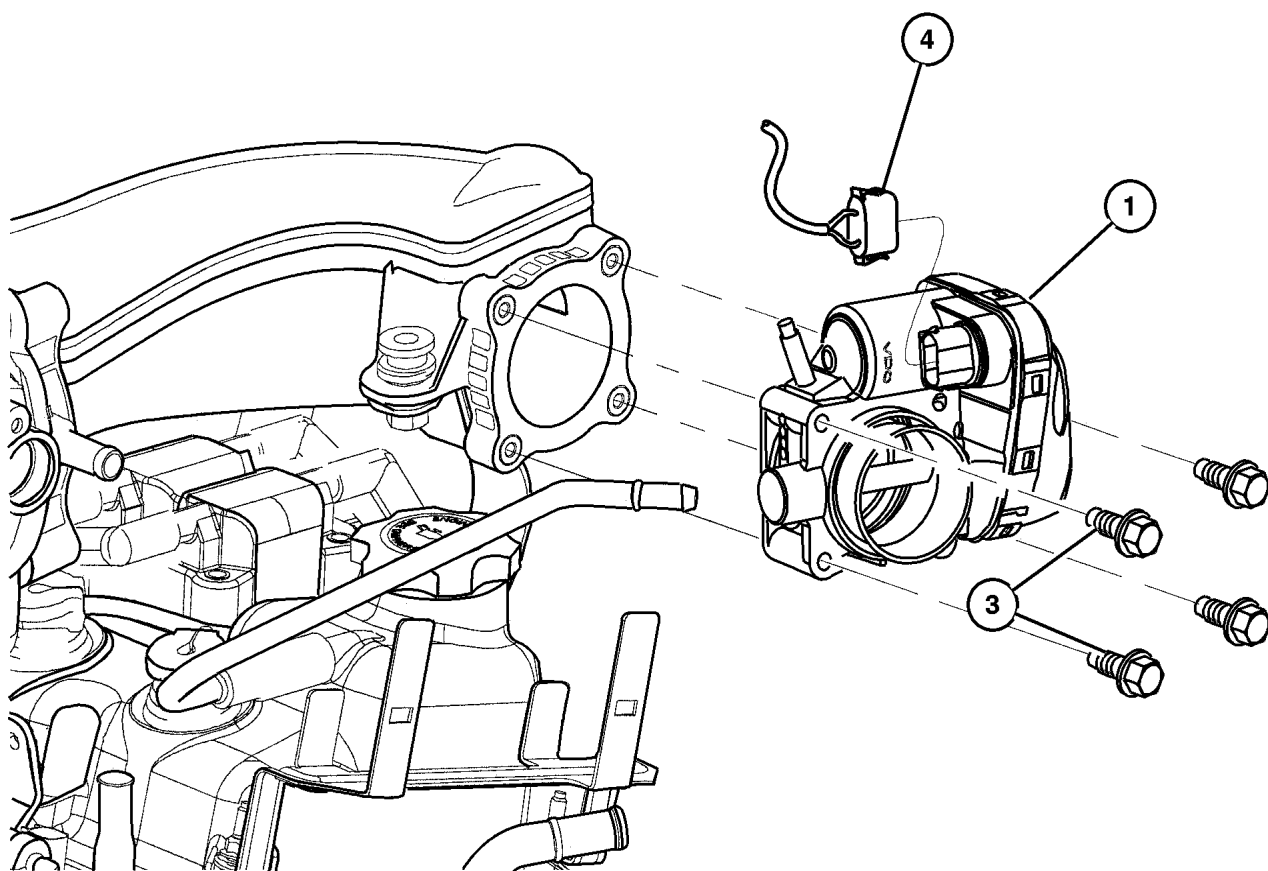
## Throttle Body [EJD] Figure 014-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 860AA	1	EJD	THROTTLE BODY
-2	5018 345AA-	1	EJD	GASKET, Throttle Body
3	6101 279	4	EDJ	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x-1.00x55
4				HARNESS, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

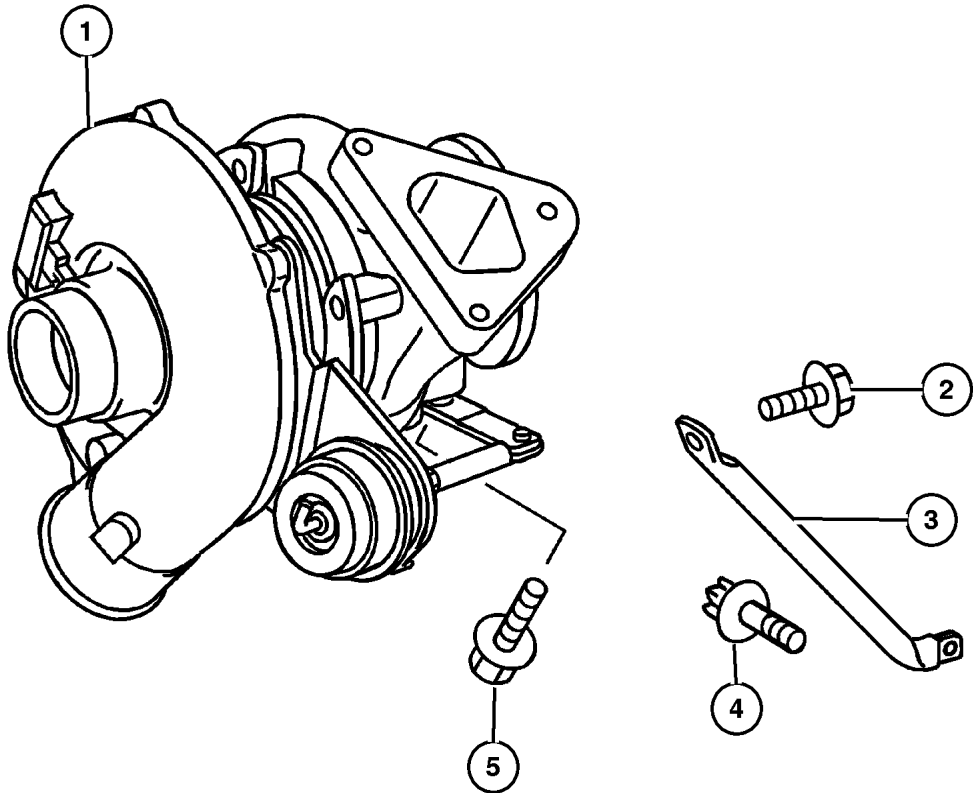
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Turbocharger [EDJ]  
Figure 014-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 373AA	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
2	5073 721AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 382AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
4	5073 731AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 380AA	2				EDJ			STUD



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Illustration Shows Left Hand Drive Throttle System.

Sales Codes :

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 161AD	1	Z			ECC			
	4891 556AA	1	C			EDJ,			
						EJD			
	4891 557AA	1	Z			EDJ,			
						EJD			
	4891 800AD	1	C			ECC			
2	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
3									BRACKET, Cable Mounting
	4612 299	1					DGL		
	4891 156AB	1							
-4	4891 407AC-	1				ECC			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
5	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
6	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
-7									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA-	1	C			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EJD			
	4891 160AB-	1	Z			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EJD			
-8	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	4759 514AB-	1							GROMMET

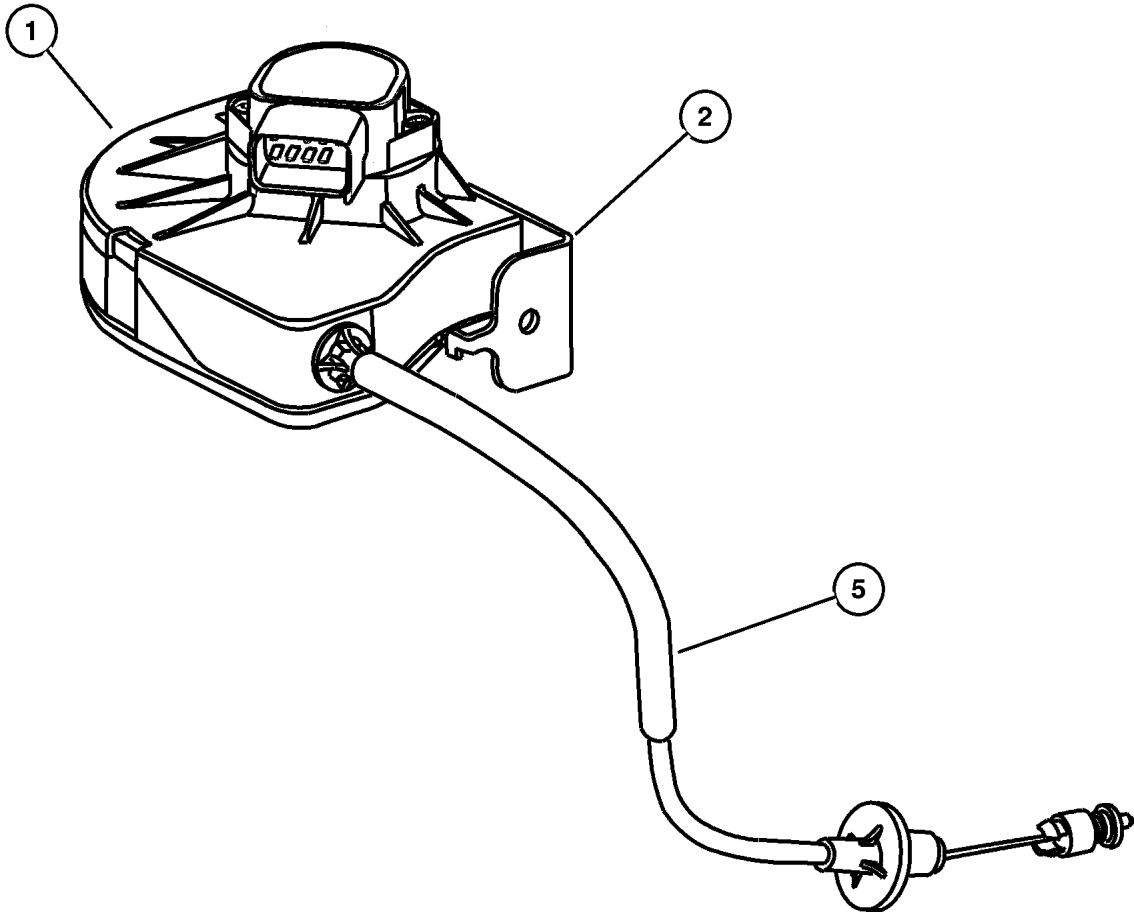
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator, Bellcrank [EDJ][EJD]  
Figure 014-720



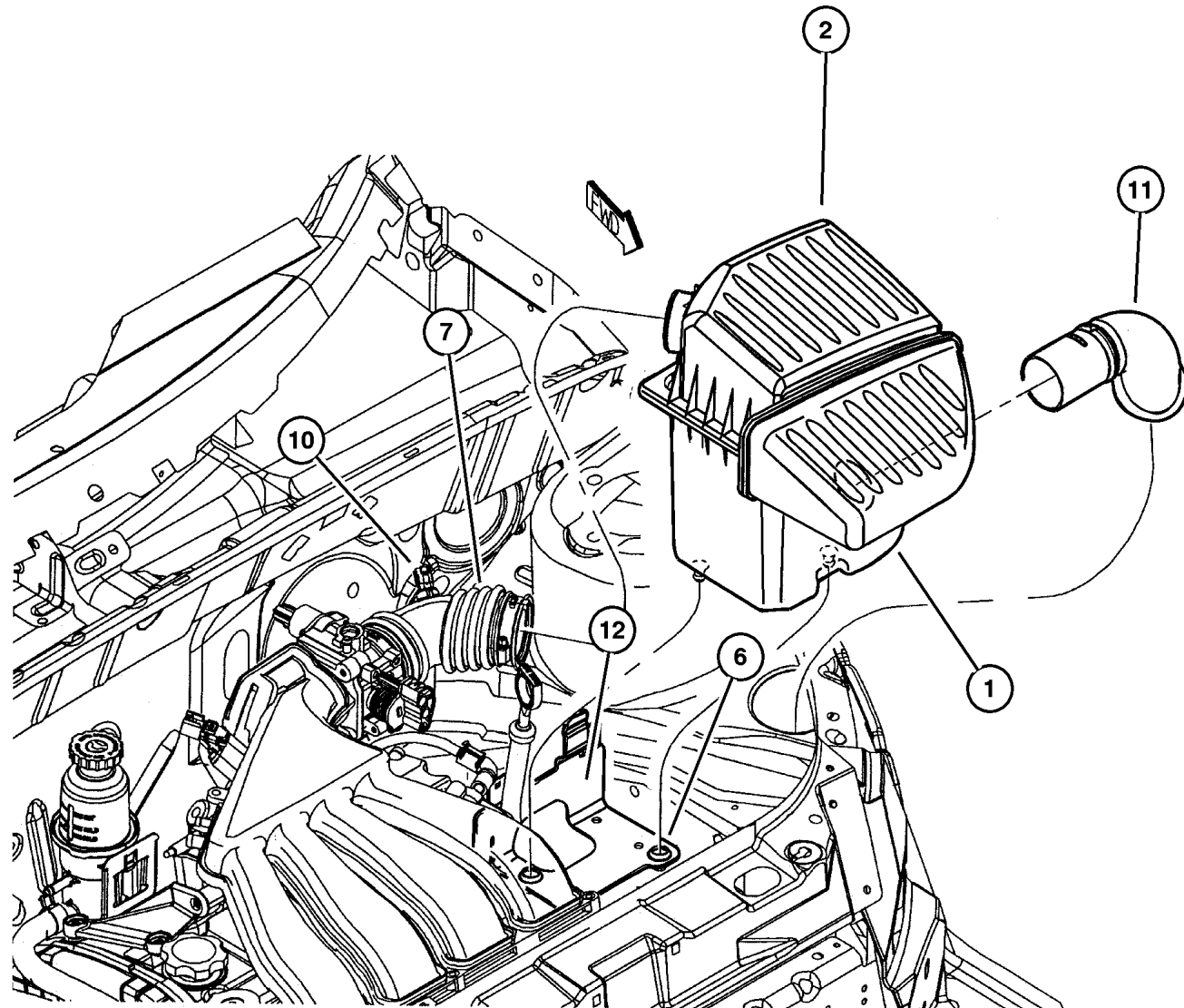
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4891 503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	4891 509AA	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank With Speed Control
	4891 530AA	1				EDJ, EJD			
-3	4592 032	1				EDJ, EJD			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting
-4	3502 916	2				EDJ, EJD			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
5	4891 556AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 557AA	1	Z			EDJ, EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

# Air Cleaner Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5017 200AB	1				ECC, EJD			Up To [10/10/01]
	5083 876AA	1				ECC, EJD			After [10/19/01]
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	4891 545AA	1				EDJ			
	5017 199AA	1				ECC, EJD			
-3	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EJD			FILTER, Air
-4	4891 462AB-	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
-5	4891 435AD-	1				ECC			COVER, Intake Manifold
6									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
	4669 177	1				ECC, EJD			
		3				EDJ			
7									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4891 136AD	1				ECC			
	4891 496AA	1				EJD			
-8	4891 457AA-	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air, Air Filter To Turbo
-9	5033 109AB-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
10									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	4606 487AB	1				EJD			
		1				ECC			
11									HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	4891 330AC	1				ECC, EJD			
	4891 463AA	1				EDJ			
12	4793 737AC	1				ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Air Cleaner [EDJ]  
Figure 014-812

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4891 457AA	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air
2	6501 958	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
3	5033 109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	5303 0780	1				EDJ			O RING
5	4891 545AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Air Cleaner
6	4891 463AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
7	4891 462AB	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
8	4891 559AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
9	4891 546AB	1				EDJ			BODY, Air Cleaner
10	4891 486AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-11	4669 177	3				EDJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
12	6101 752	4				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28

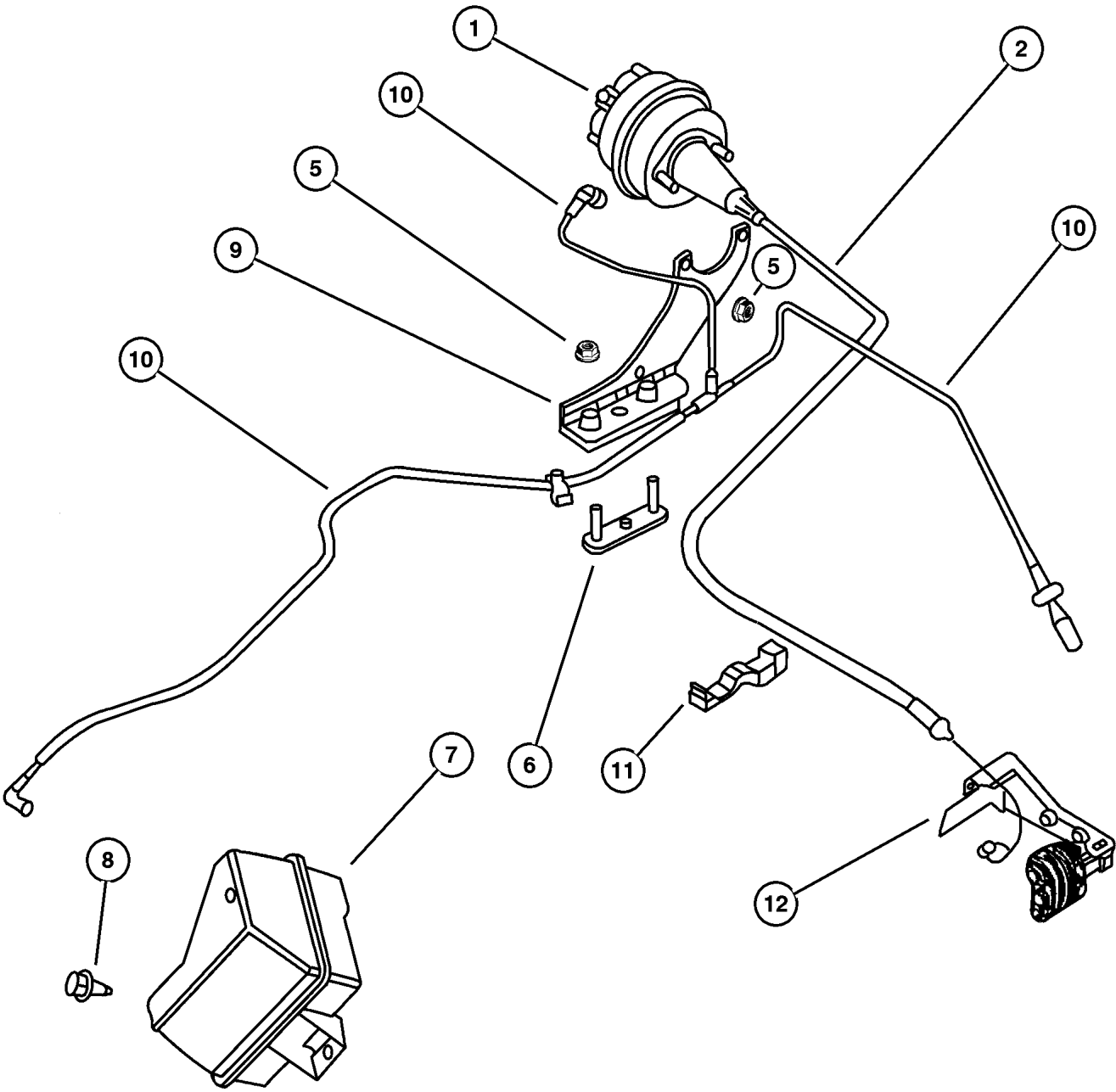

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DG0=All Automatics		
							DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4669 977	1				ECC			SERVO, Speed Control
2	4891 144AA	1				ECC			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	6025 867	1				ECC			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-4	6100 840	2				ECC			NUT, Spring
5	6500 274	4				ECC			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4573 702	1				ECC			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	4891 403AA	1				ECC			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	6101 976	2				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9	4891 362AA	1				ECC			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	4891 147AB	1				ECC			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
11	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
12	4891 156AB	1							BRACKET, Cable Mounting
-13	3502 916	2				ECC			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
-14	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
-15	4592 032	1				ECC			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

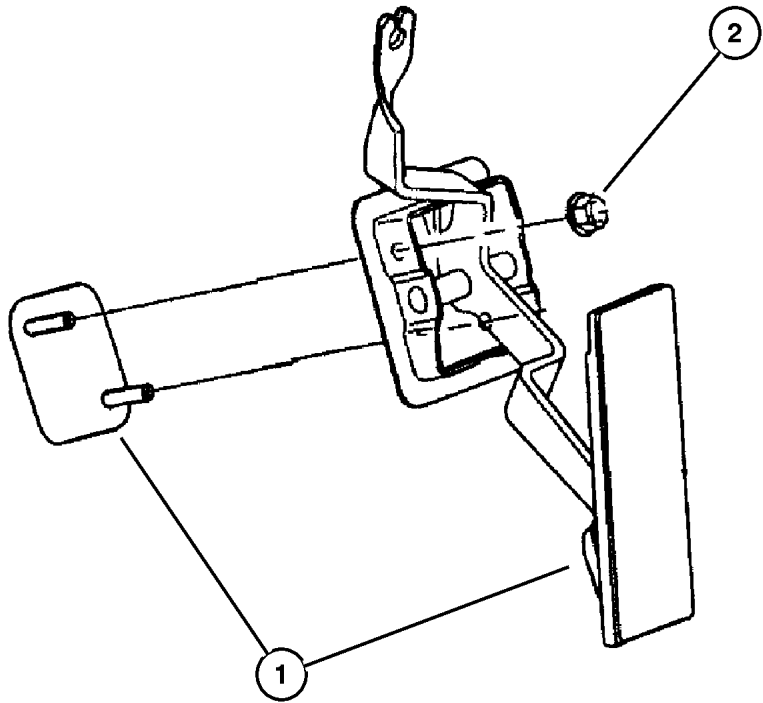
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EJD			
	4891 160AB	1	Z			ECC, EDJ, EJD			
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

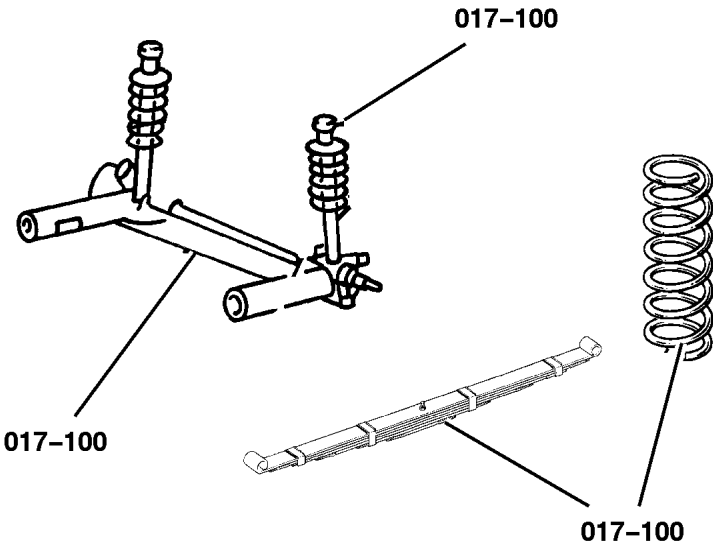
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

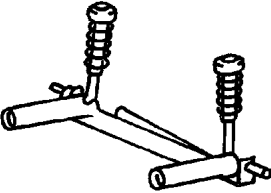
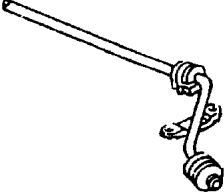
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

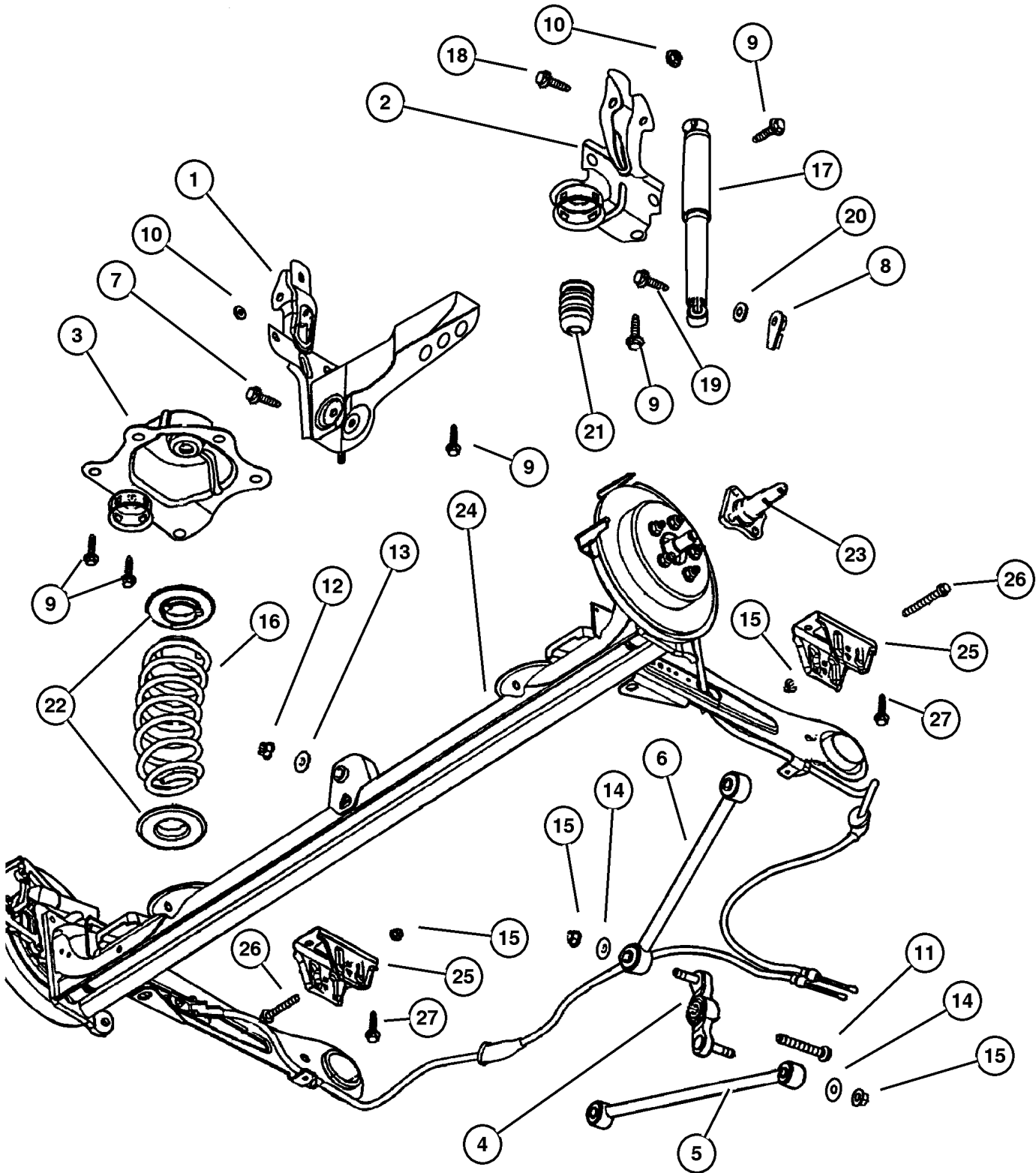
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Rear .....	Fig. 017-105
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Sway Bar, Rear .....	Fig. 017-205



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 017-105



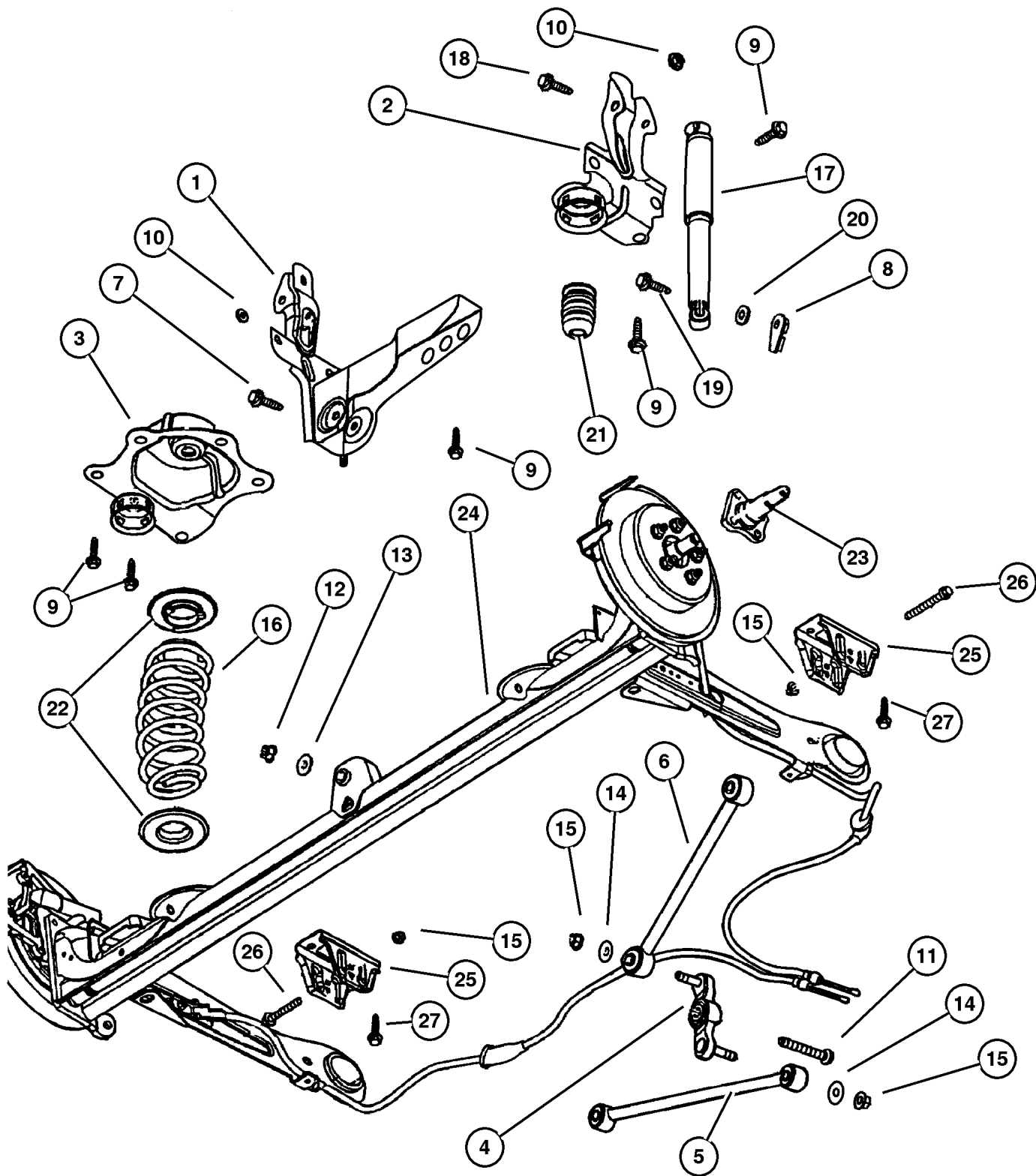
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Check Vin Number [ZDF] Thur [ZAV] For Identification of Z Codes									
1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	4656 562AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3	4724 858AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
4	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Link/Track Bar - Bell Crank
5	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Lower
6	4656 467AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Upper
7	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6506 633AA	2							NUT, Hex Shock to Axle
	6506 649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
9	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Bracket to Body
10	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
11	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head
12	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock
13	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
14	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
15	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
16	4656 541AA	1							SPRING, Rear Coil
		1							[ZDF]Plus[ZNR]
		1							[ZDF]Plus[ZRA]
	4656 542AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZAR]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZAS]
	4656 543AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZNT]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZAT]
	4656 544AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZNU]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZAU]
	4656 545AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZNV]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZAV]
17	4656 612AD	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
18	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
19	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle, Shock Absorber Lower
20	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat
21	4656 447AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
22	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
23	4656 448AB	2							SPINDLE, Rear
24	5272 550AF	1							AXLE, Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 017-105



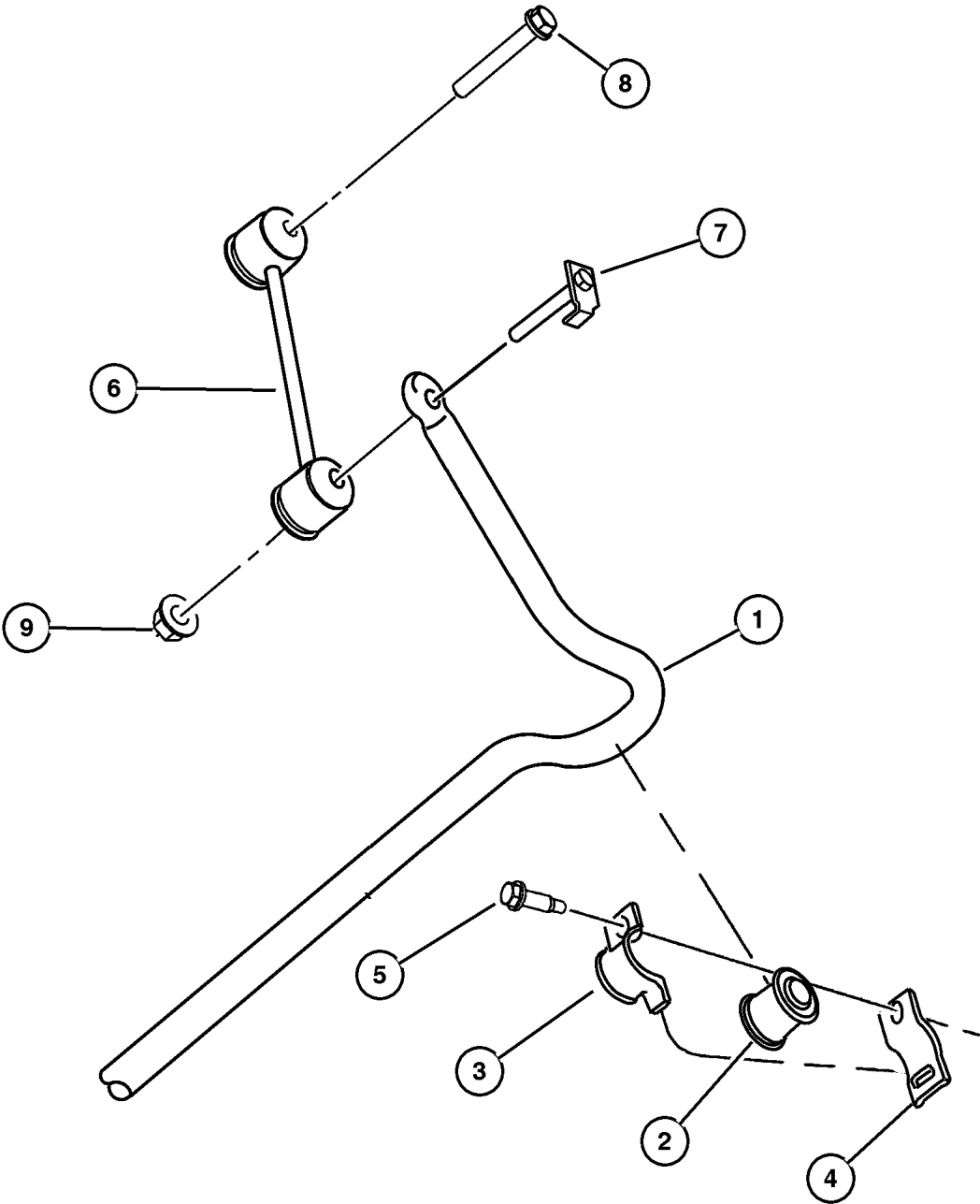
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4656 442AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
26	6506 148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
27	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sway Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY  
[SDC]=SuspensionTOURING  
[SDF]=Suspension EURO

1	4656 933AA	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	4656 932AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
3	4656 927AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	4656 940AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6504 010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	4656 934AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 496AA	2							BOLT, With Retainer
8	6506 509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

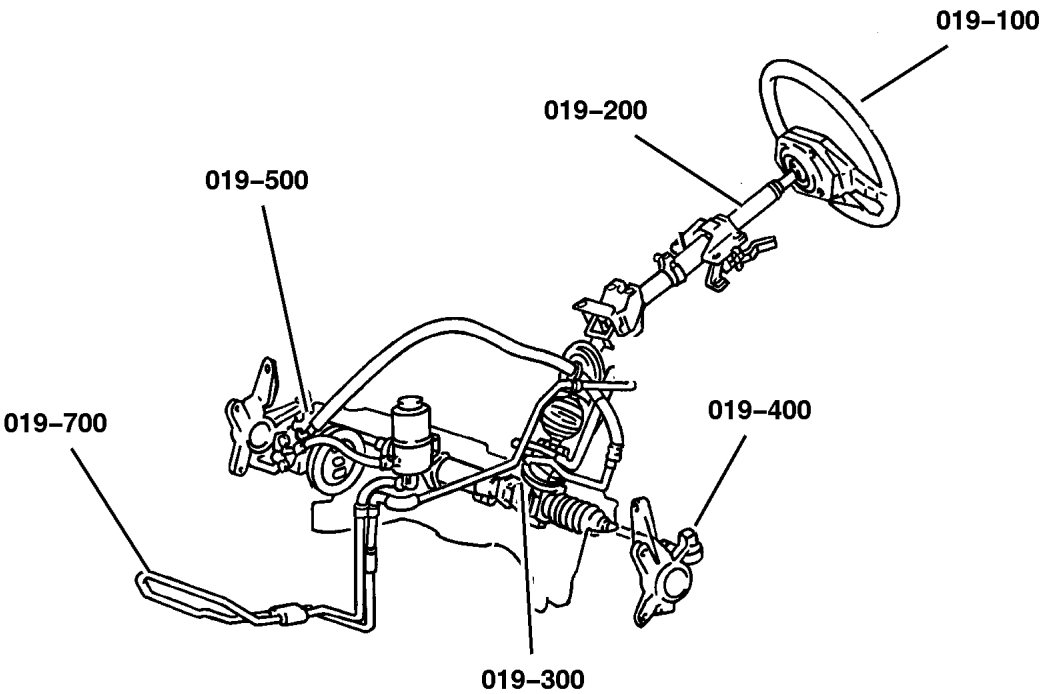
September 16, 2005

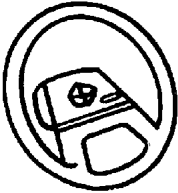
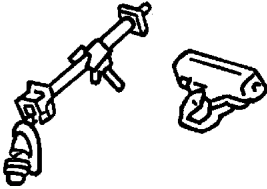
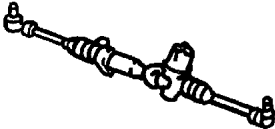
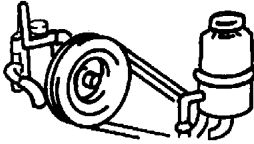

# Group – 019

## Steering

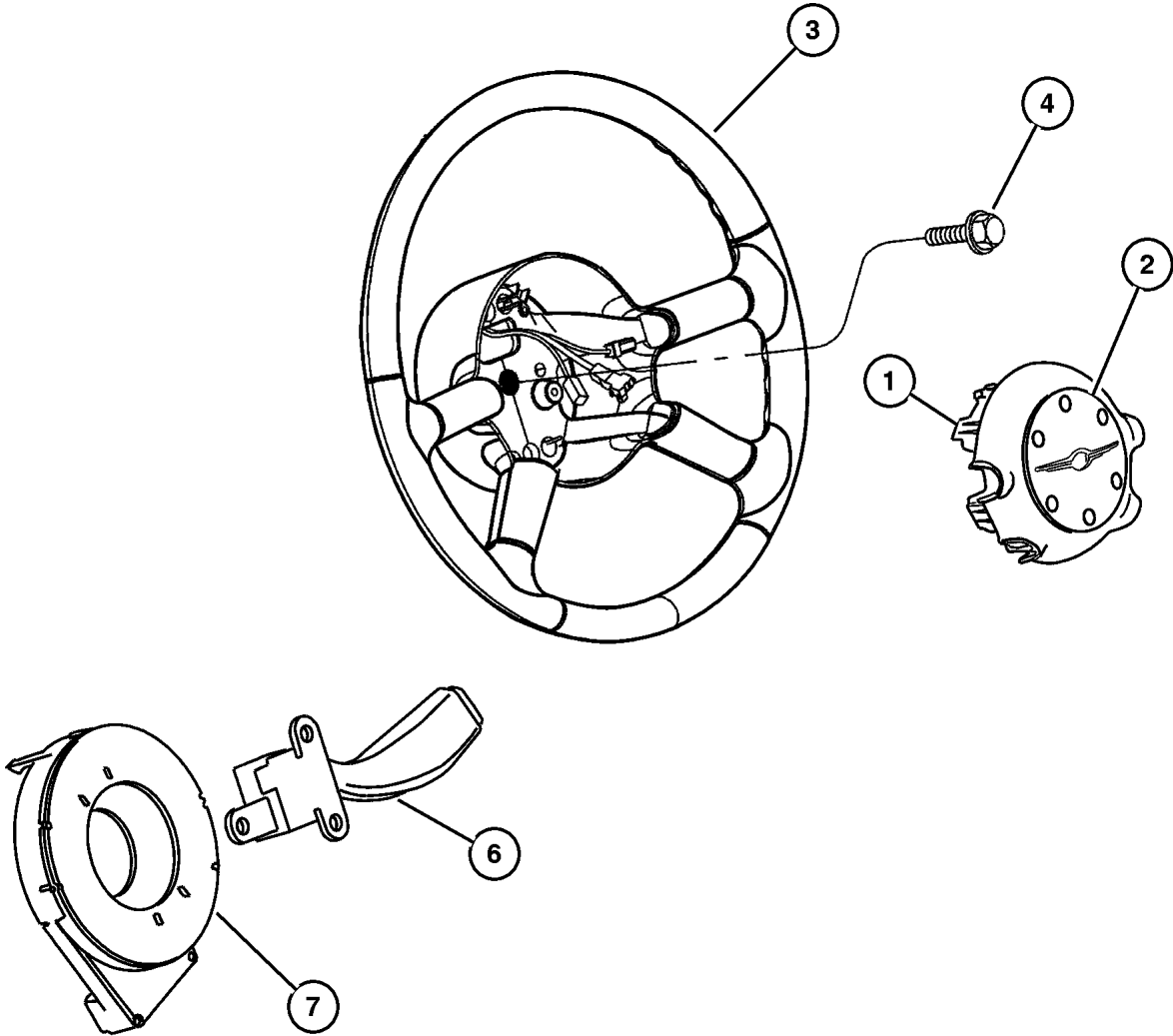
### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 019-105
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-205
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear, Rack and Pinion .....	Fig. 019-305
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Pump, Assembly and Mounting .....	Fig. 019-505
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-705



<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
			
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses			
			

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[DBB]= ALL MANUAL

[DG0]=ALL AUTOMATIC

1	UV77 WL8AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver, [FL]
2	4664 253AD	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
3									WHEEL, Steering
	RL68 WL8AD	1							Base [FL]
	RL70 1L8AD	1							Base, with Speed Control [FL]
	RL69 1L8AE	1							With Leather [FL]
	RL71 1L8AE	1							With Leather, Speed Control [FL]
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting
-5	5072 250AA-	1							FOAM KIT, bsr, Steering Wheel
6	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AB	1							Without Speed Control
	4671 875AB	1							With Speed Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

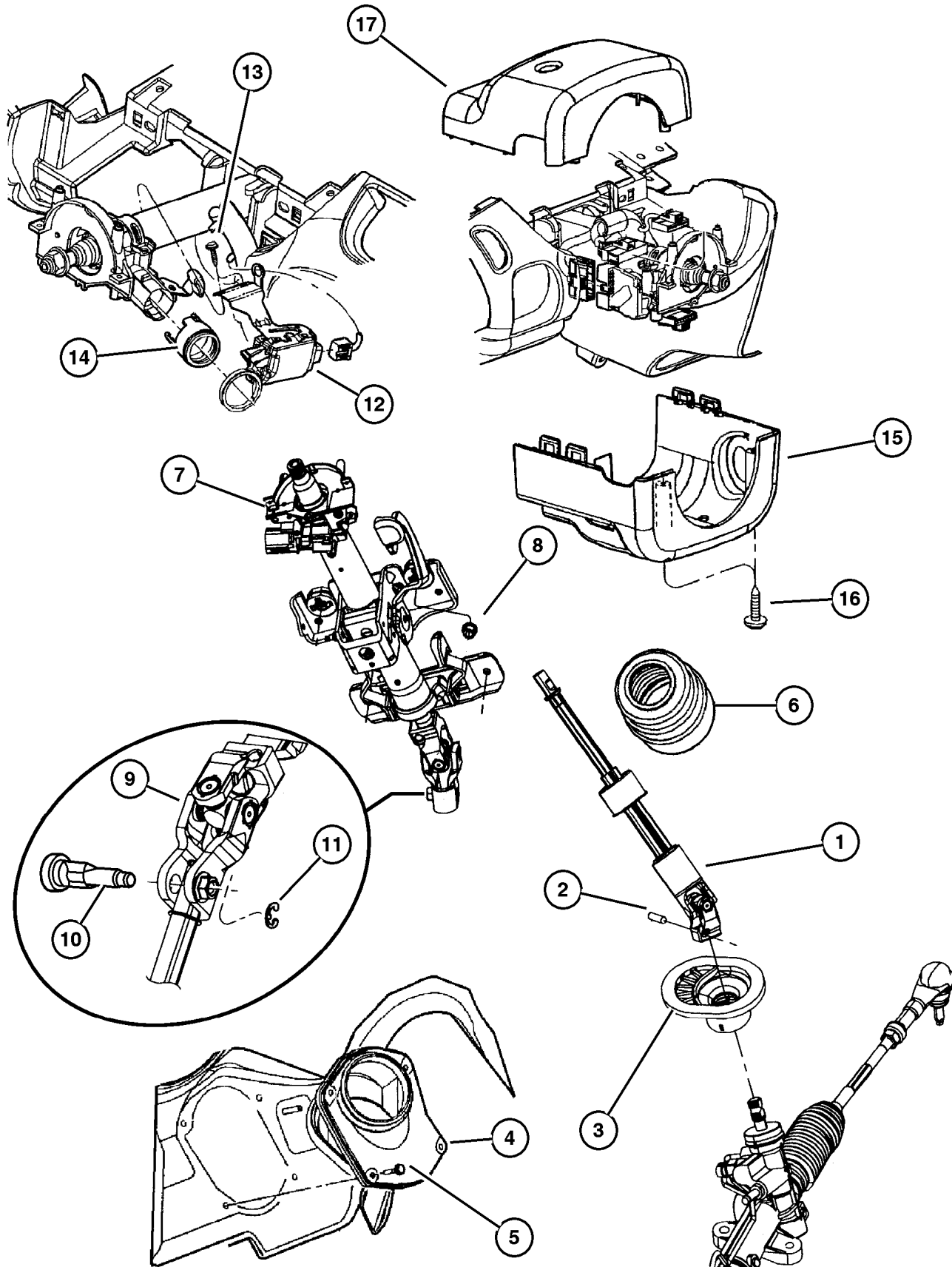
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	4664 287AA	1	C						COUPLING, Steering
2	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column
3	4664 221AA	1				ECC, EJD			SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
4	4664 263AA	1	C						COVER, Steering Column
5	6504 456	4							SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To Steering Column
6	4664 282AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
7	4690 691AB	1	C				DGL		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt LHD
	4690 692AB	1	C				DD5, DDD		LHD [SUA]
	4690 697AH	1	Z				DGL		RHD
	4690 698AB	1	C				DD5, DDD		LHD [SUA] [ABB]
	4690 698AF	1	Z				DD5, DDD		RHD
8	6503 182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9	4470 934	1	C				DD5, DDD		COUPLING, Steering
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		
10	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
11	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
12	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0, Immobilizer Attaching
14	4664 232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15	SL55 WL8AC	1					DD5, DDD		SHROUD, Steering Column
16	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Attachment
17	SC06 WL8AB	1					DD5, DDD		SHROUD, Steering Column

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

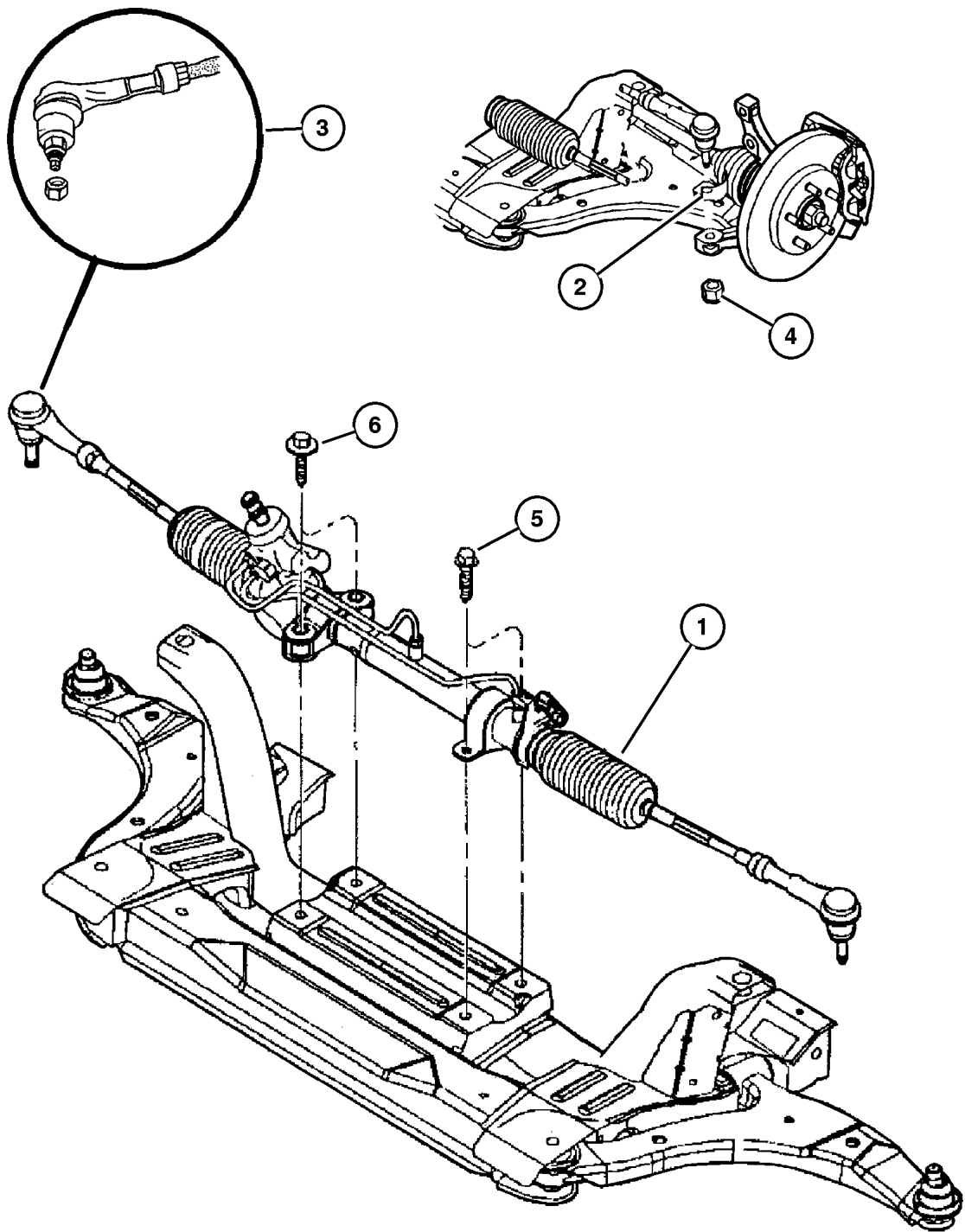
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales codes									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[SBA]=STEERING - POWER									
[SBB]=STEERING - FIRM FEEL POWER									
[WCF]=WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK									
[WNE]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNX]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, SILVER									
[WD6]									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 458AC	1	C				DD5		[Up To 12-6-01]
	4656 458AE	1	C				DD5		[After 12-6-01]
	4656 747AC	1	C				DGL		[Up To 12-6-01]
	4656 747AE	1	C				DGL		[After 12-6-01]
	4656 748AC	1	Z				DD5,		[Up To 12-6-01]
							DGL		
	4656 748AE	1	Z				DD5,		[After 12-6-01]
							DGL		
	5272 289AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		[Up To 12-6-01]
	5272 289AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		[After 12-6-01]
	5272 297AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		[Up To 12-6-01]
	5272 297AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		[After 12-6-01]
2									SHIELD, Heat
	4656 672AA	1							Tie Rod,Right
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod,Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	4762 861AA	1	C				DD5		
		1	Z				DGL		
4	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod
									To Knuckle
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear
									To Cross Member
6	6505 606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.
									00, Steering Gear To Cross
									Member
-7									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1	C				DD5		
		1	Z				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DG0=All Automatics		
							DD0=All Manuals		

Pump, Assembly and Mounting  
Figure 019-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4656 402AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4668 785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
3	6101 983	3	C						SCREW
4	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	5272 351AA	1	C			ECC			Left Hand Drive
	5272 426AA	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
	4656 967AB	1				EJD			With Cap
	5272 967AC	1				EDJ			With Cap
6	6504 130	2				ECC			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
7	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
8	4668 519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
9	6101 983	3	C			ECC			SCREW
10	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

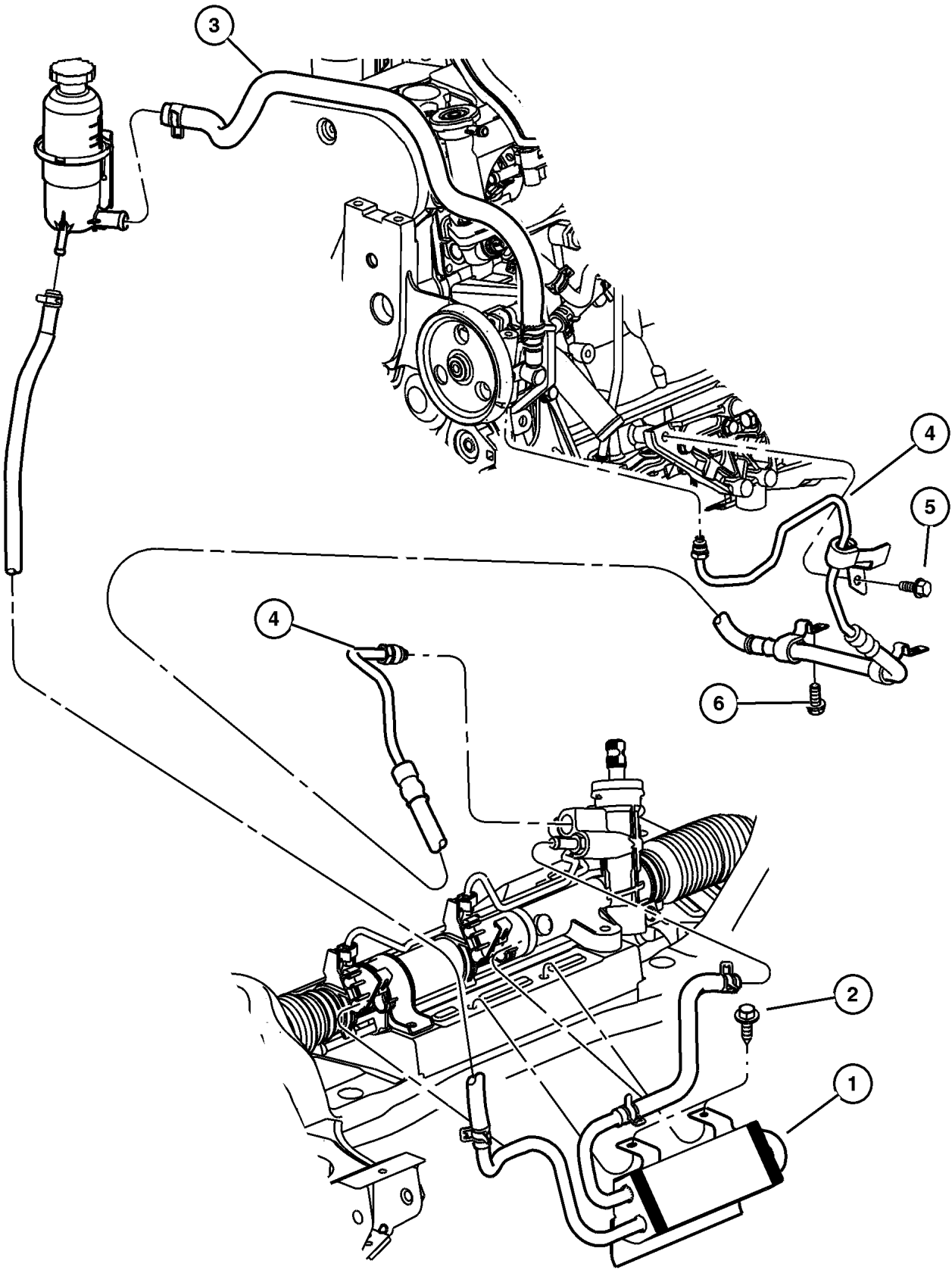
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 019-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP

[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL ENGINE

[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL

1									COOLER, Power Steering
	4656 616AG	1	C			EJD			
	4656 617AC	1	Z			EJD			
	5272 354AD	1	C			ECC			
	5272 355AC	1	Z			ECC			
2	6505 911AA	2				ECC, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 425AB	1	Z			ECC			
	5272 868AB	1	C			ECC			
	4656 962AB	1				EJD			
	5272 966AC	1				EDJ			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 964AC	1	C			EJD			
	4656 965AC	1	Z			EJD			
	4656 971AB	1	Z			EDJ			
	4656 972AB	1	C			EDJ			
	4656 419AF	1	Z			ECC			
5	6101 496	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW
6	6102 016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45
-7	4641 780	1	C			ECC, EJD			STRAP, Tie

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

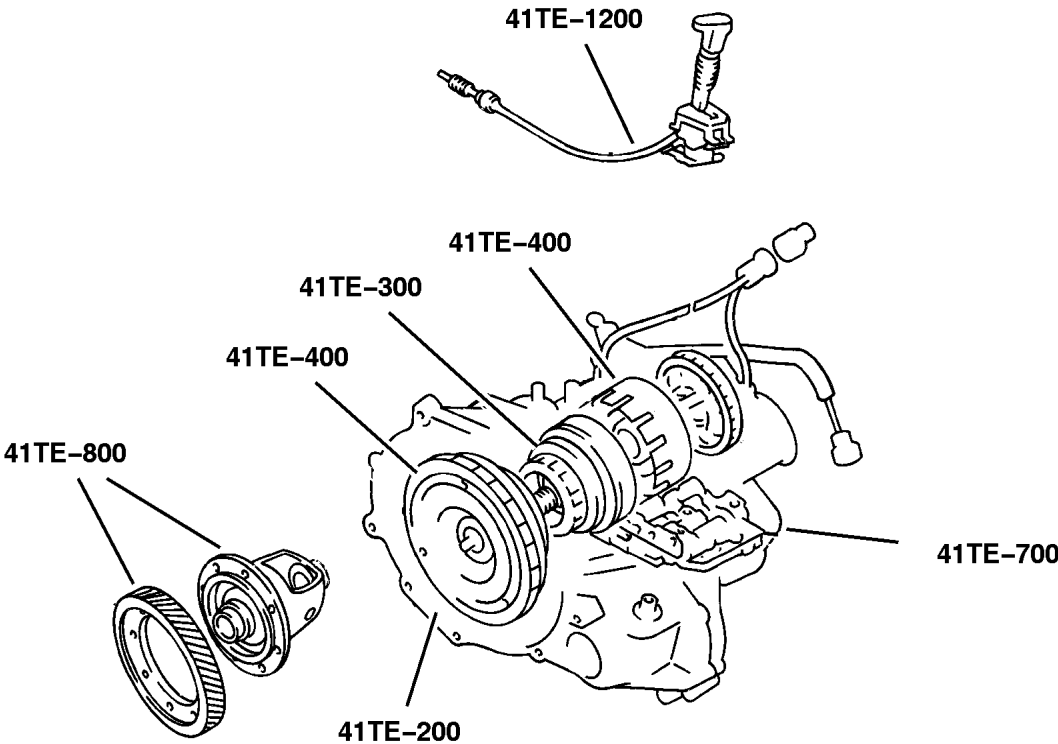
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

# Group – 41TE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

### GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-210
Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft, Transfer (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-410
Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-420
Gear Train (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-720
Parking Sprag (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-1210



<b>41TE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>41TE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>41TE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>41TE-400</b> Gear Train
<b>41TE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>41TE-800</b> Differential	<b>41TE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	

Transaxle Assembly (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

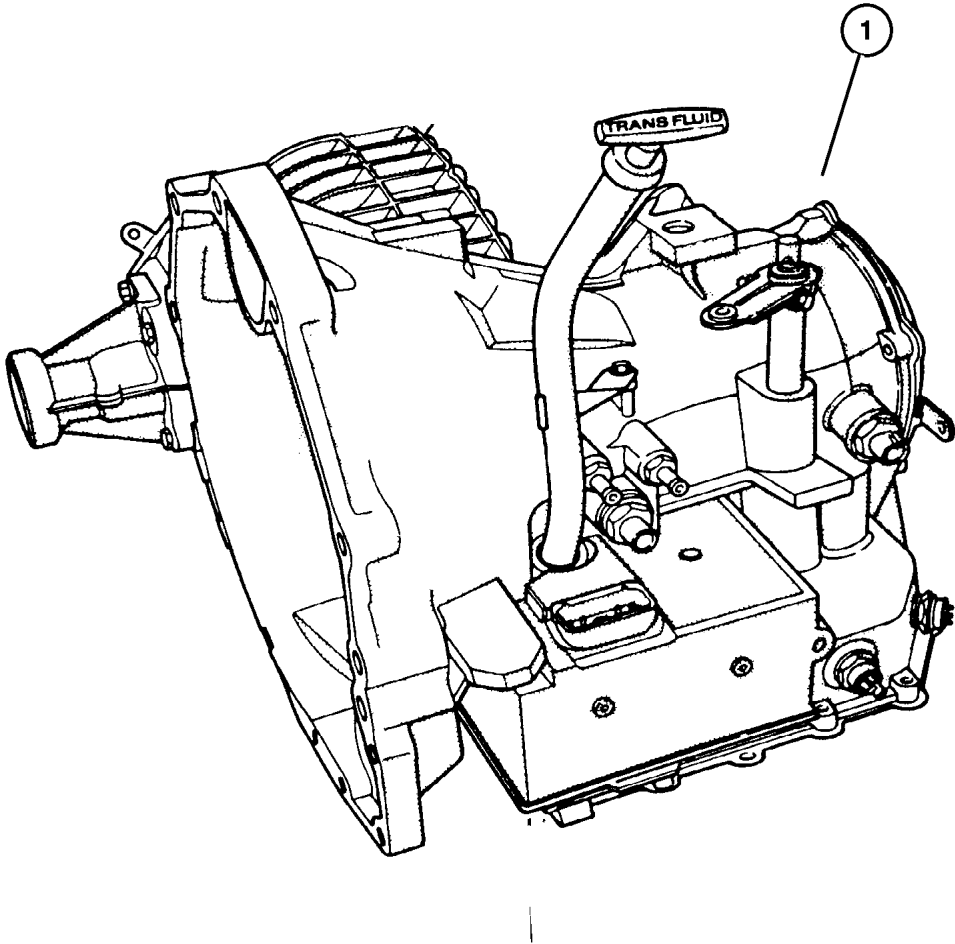
NOTE: Transmission Package Includes Torque Converter

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

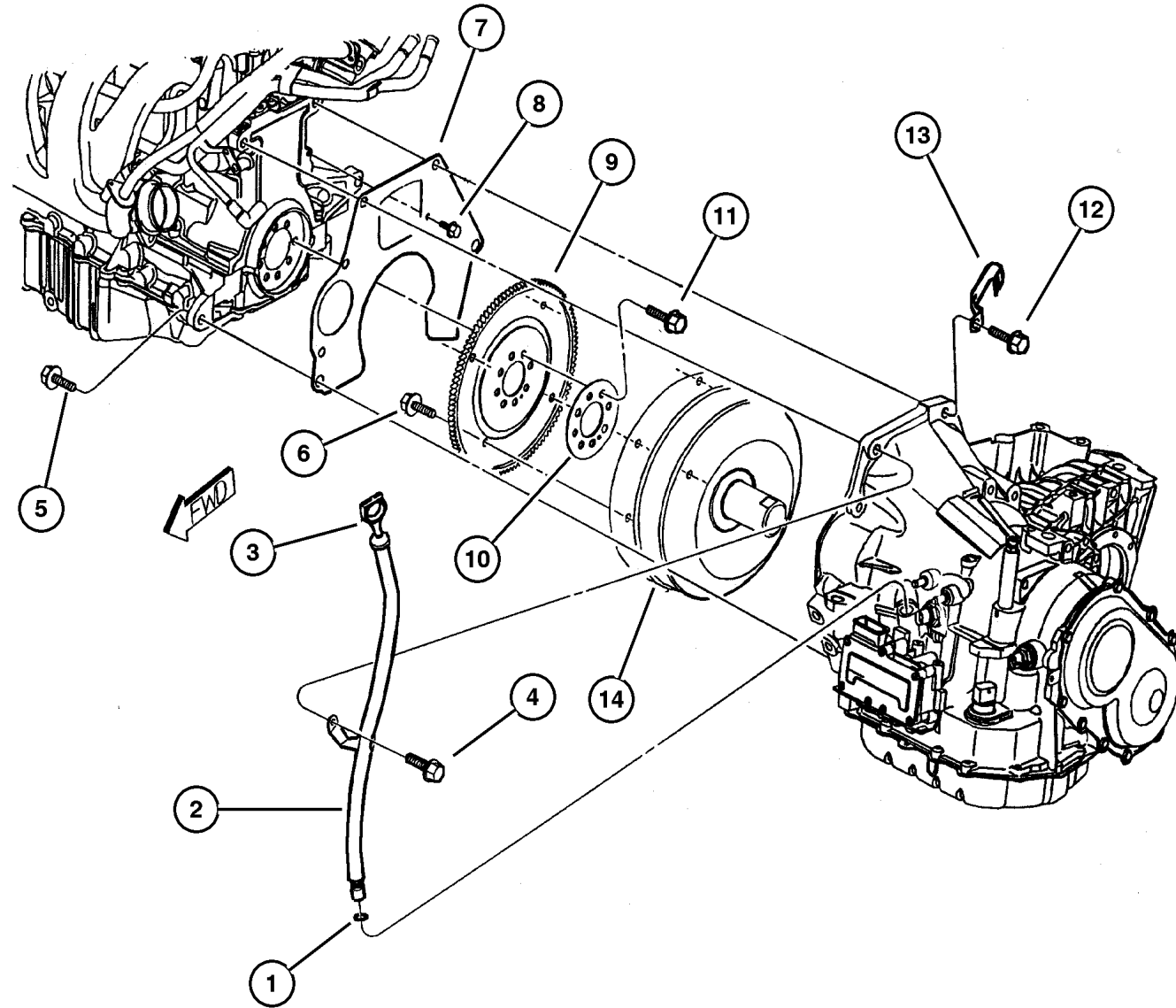
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	5068 281AB	1				ECC	DGL		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	---



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
2	4668 613AE	1					DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	4668 614AD	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
5	6501 755	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
7	4668 672AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	6501 755	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4567 143	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8					DGL		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
13	4794 707AA	1				ECC			CLIP, Wiring
14	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

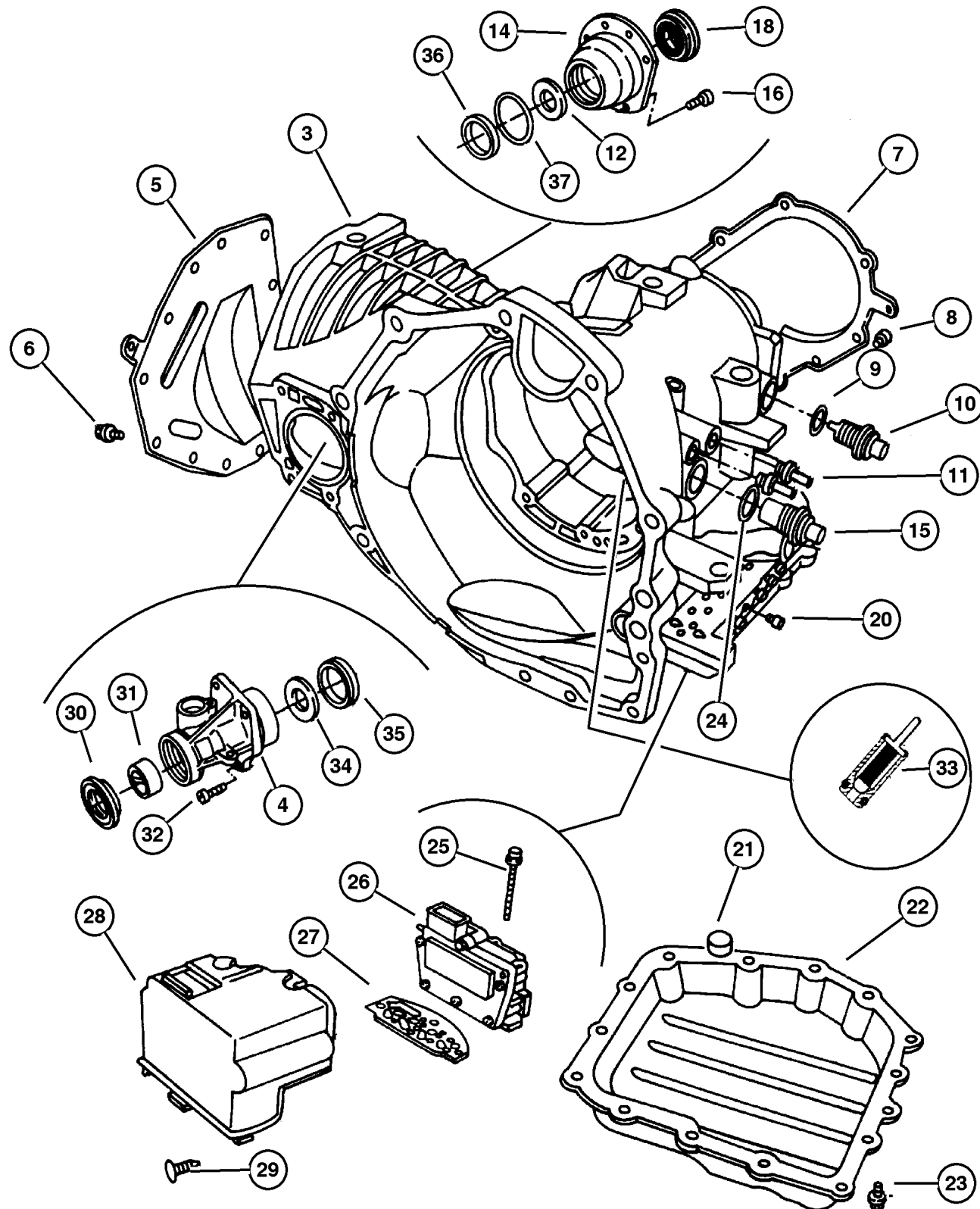
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

# Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL) Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
-1	5016 131AD-	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
-2	5016 130AD-	1				ECC	DGL		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
3	4883 522AA	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
4	4567 506	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
5	4659 520	1				ECC	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
6	6504 256	6				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
7	4659 636	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
8	6501 474	14				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
9	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
10	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
11	4809 377AA	2				ECC	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
12	4659 290	1				ECC	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
-13	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
14	4659 736	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
15	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
16	6506 408AA	5				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
-17	6504 256	6				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
18	4412 522AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL
-19	4762 418AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
20	6036 053AA	6				ECC	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
21	4446 728	1				ECC	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
22	4431 997	1				ECC	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
23	6501 474	10				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
24	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
25	6506 194AA	3				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
26	5015 646AC	1				ECC	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
27	4659 982	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28									SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									PIN, Push, .30x1.16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

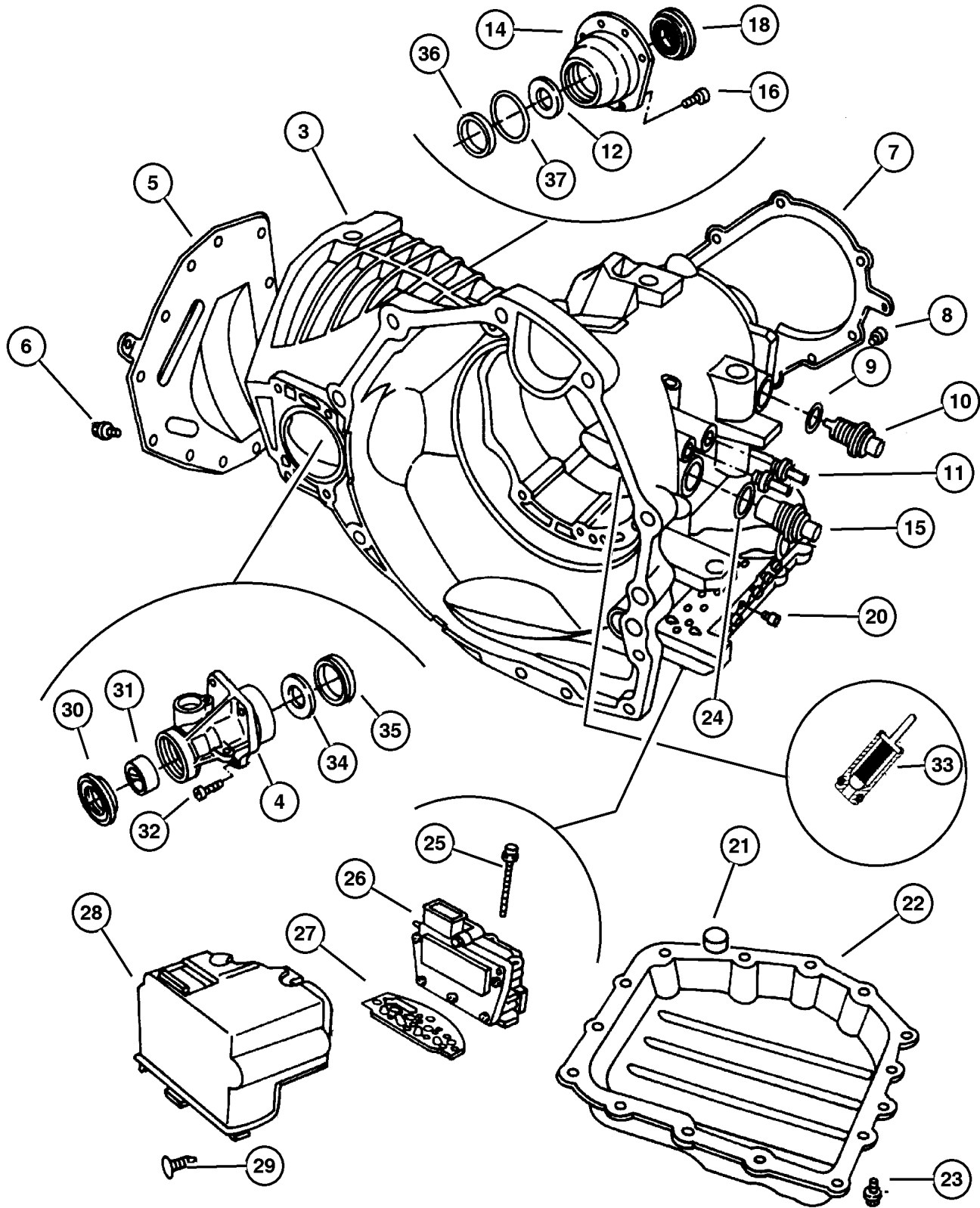
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-220



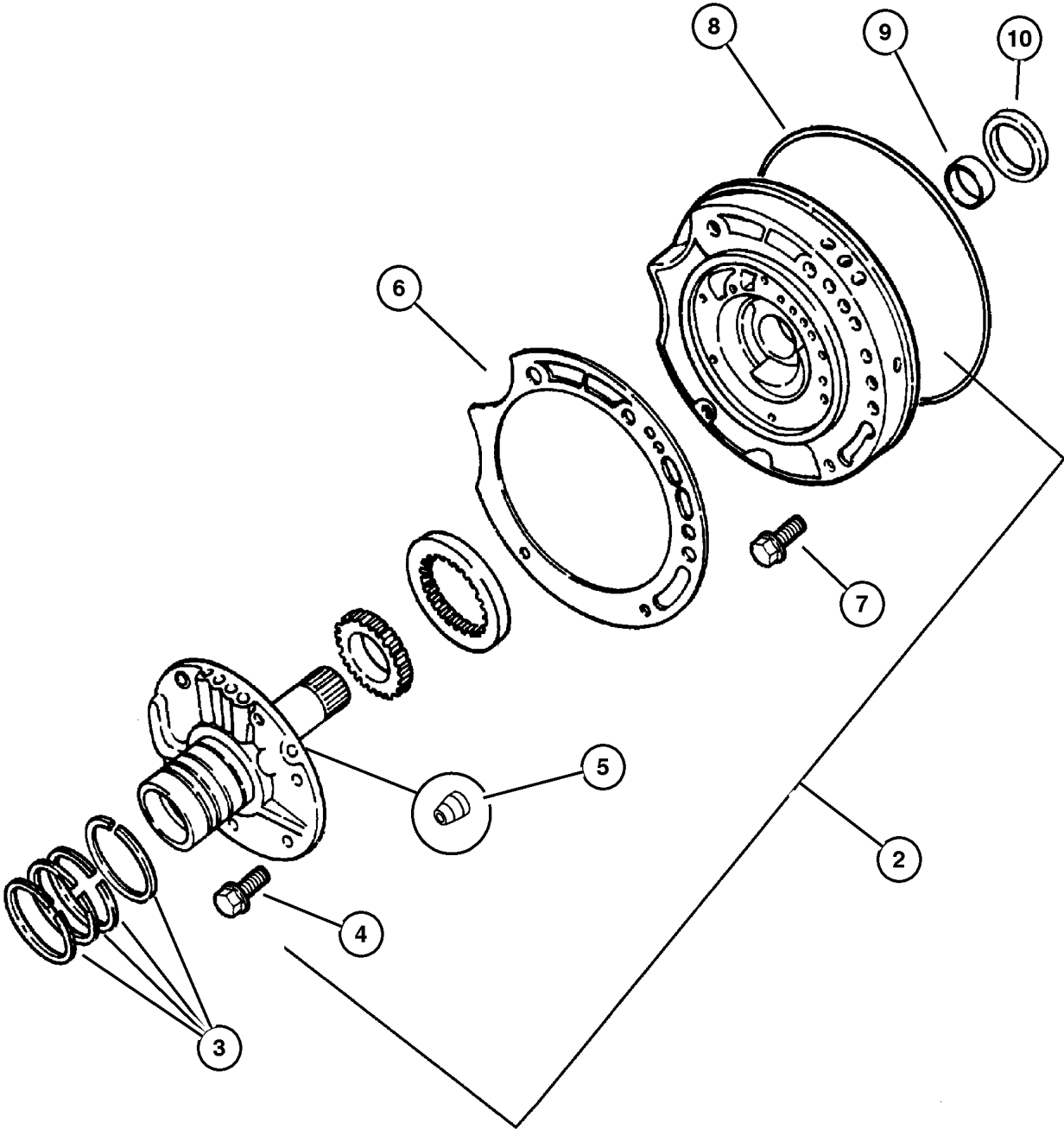
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4412 522AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL
31									BUSHING, Trans Extension(Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	6500 511	4				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
33	4659 946AB	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
34	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
35	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
36	4659 237	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
37	4659 257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-38	4659 258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-39	4659 259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-40	4659 260	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-41	4659 261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-42	4659 262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-43	4659 263	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-44	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-45	4659 265	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-46	4659 266	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-47	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-48	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-49	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-50	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-51	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-52	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-53	4659 273	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-54	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-55	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-56	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-57	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

-1	4883 260	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5019 688AA	1				ECC	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5	4446 616	2				ECC	DGL		BALL, Check
6	4412 844	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				ECC	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD

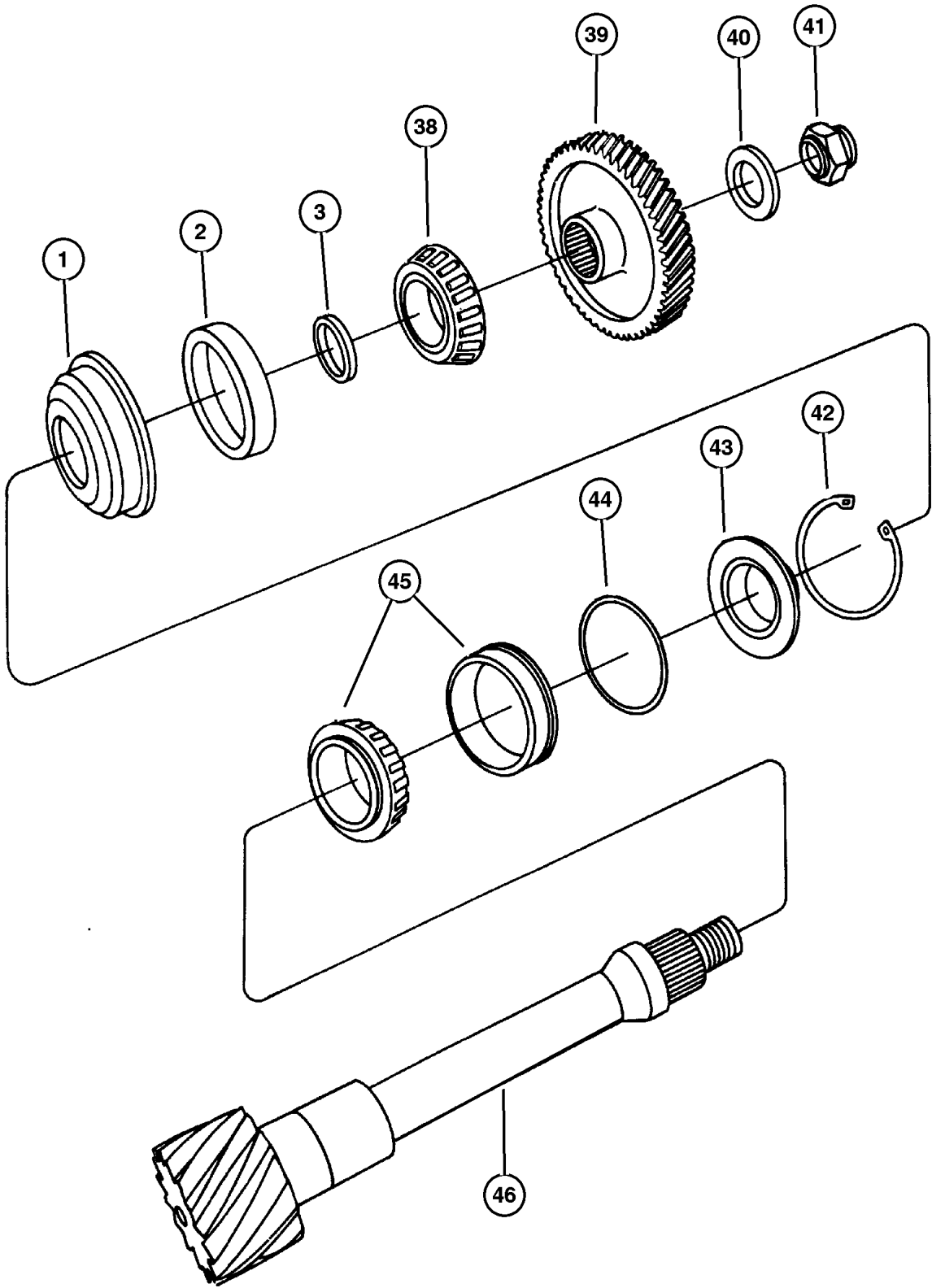
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

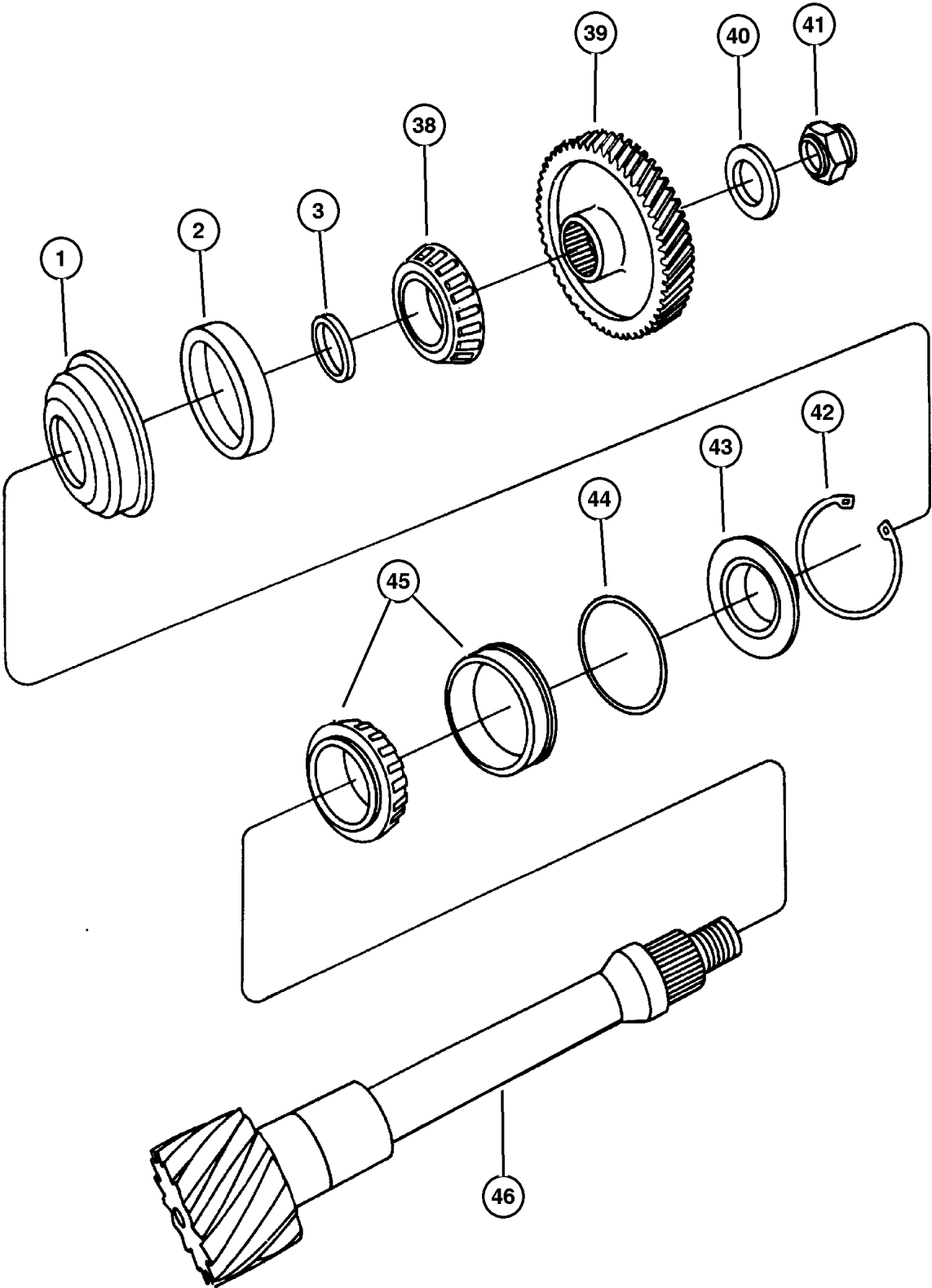
Shaft, Transfer (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL 16-V Engine									
1	4412 273	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
3	4505 570AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
-4	4412 801AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
-5	4412 802AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
-6	4412 803AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
-7	4412 804AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
-8	4412 806AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-9	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-10	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-11	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-12	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-13	4412 810AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
-14	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-15	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-16	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-17	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-18	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-19	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-20	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-21	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-22	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-23	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-24	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-25	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-26	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-27	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-28	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-29	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-30	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-31	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-32	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
-33	4412 831AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
-34	4412 832AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
-35	4412 833AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
-36	4412 835AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
-37	4505 588AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
38	4504 042	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

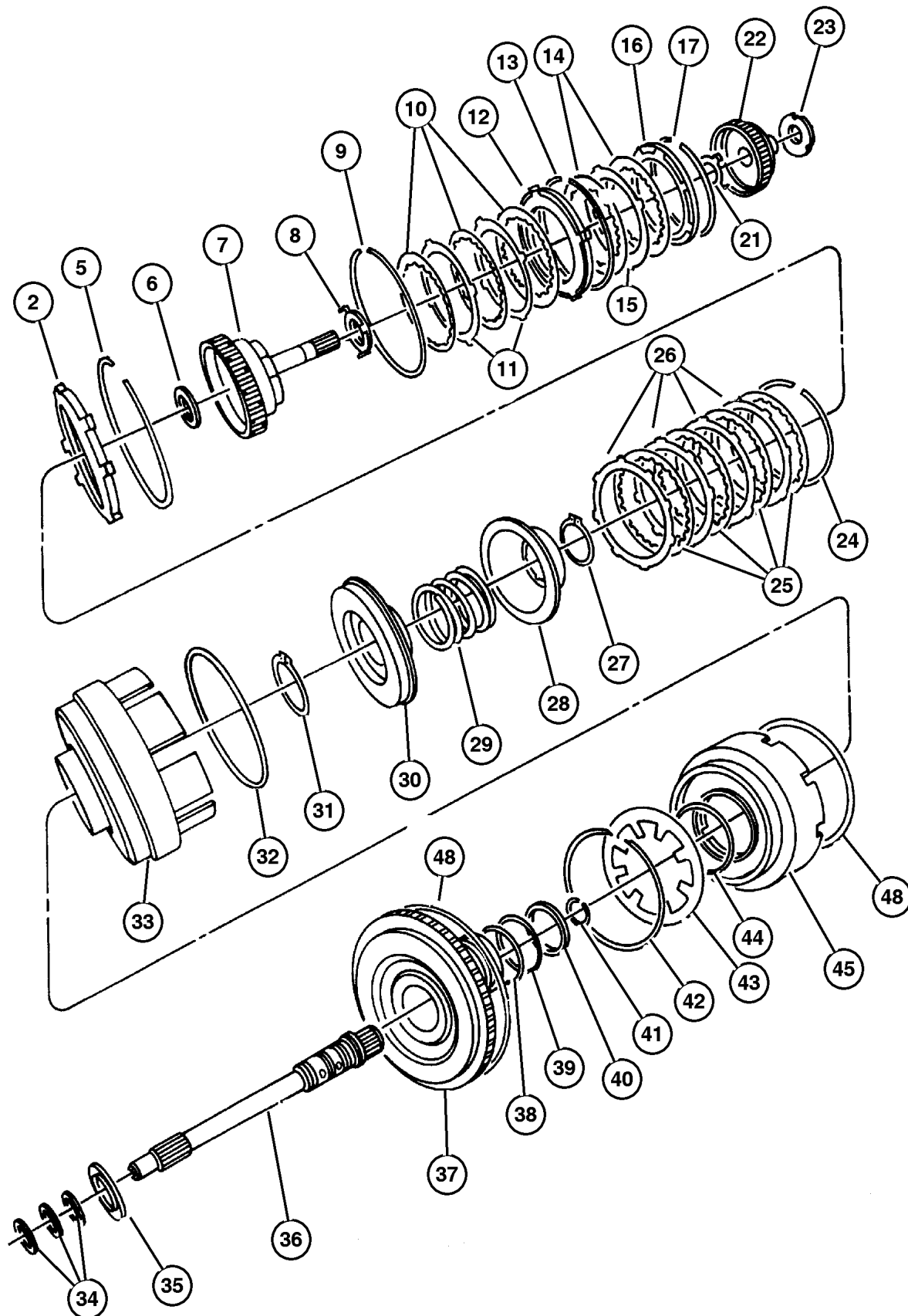
Shaft, Transfer (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	4773 275	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
40	6501 833	1				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
41	6507 156AA	1				ECC	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
42	6501 936	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4471 869	1				ECC	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
44	6501 768	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
45	4504 042	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
46	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

# Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL) Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
6	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
7	4864 936	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
8	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
9	4505 621	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
10	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
11	4659 053	3				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4531 556AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4505 622	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
14	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
15	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
16	4377 194	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	4377 195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
-18	4412 871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
-19	4412 872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-20	4412 873	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
21	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
22	4659 993	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
23	3836 237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch [1.70 / 1.77]
	3836 238AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.92 / 1.99]
	3836 239AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.14 / 2.21]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

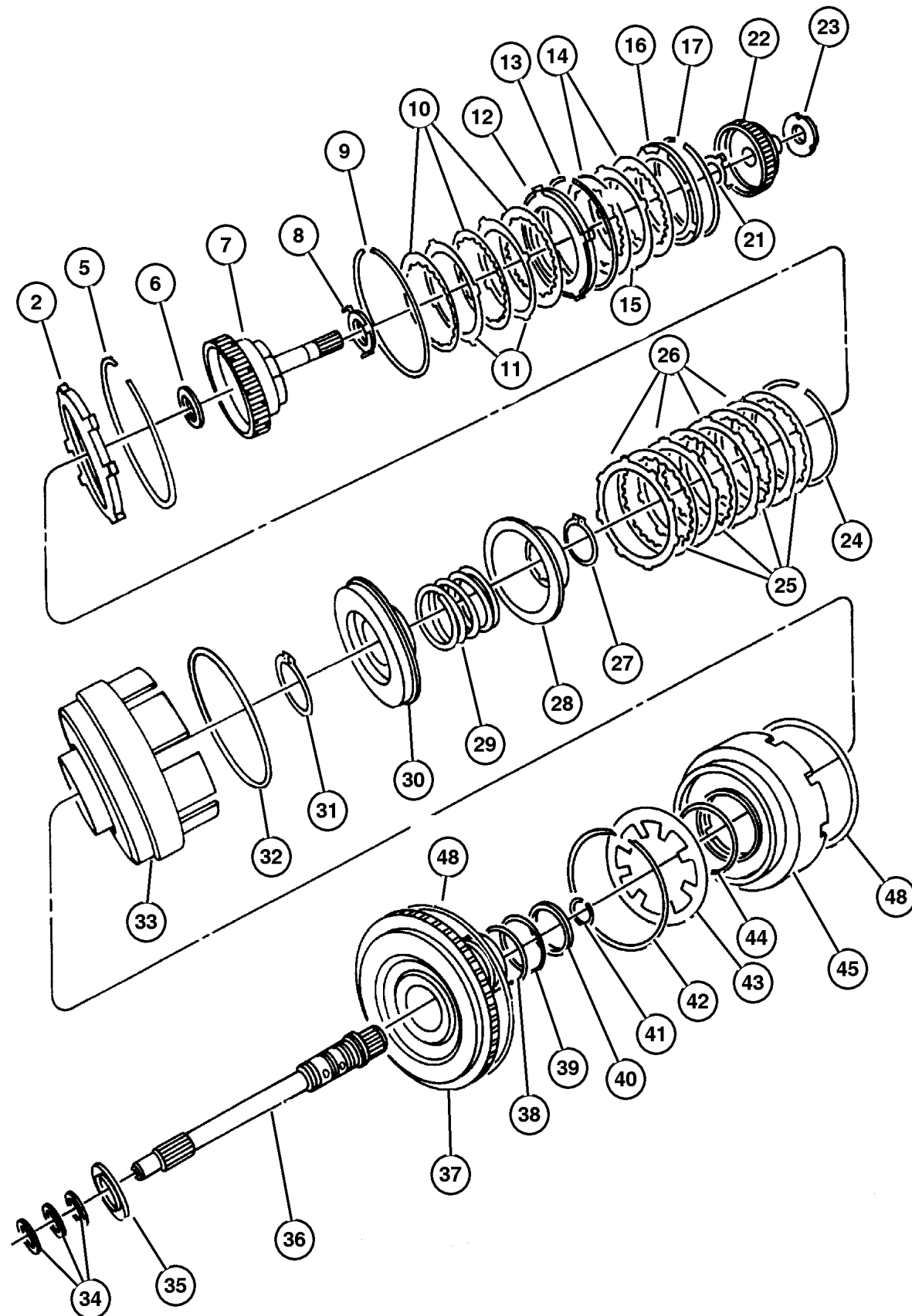
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL) Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 240AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.36 / 2.43]
	3836 241AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.58 / 2.65]
	4431 665AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.59 / 1.66]
	4431 666AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.81 / 1.88]
	4431 667AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.03 / 2.10]
	4431 668AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.25 / 2.32]
	4431 669AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.47 / 2.54]
	4446 670AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.69 / 2.76]
	4446 671AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.91 / 2.98]
24	4659 980	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
25	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
26	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
27	6501 715	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
28	4431 612	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
29	4377 177	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
30	4431 610	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
31	6507 226AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
32	4659 871	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
33	4659 935	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
34	4446 543	3				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
35	4412 209	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
36	4549 223AB	1				ECC	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
37	5017 518AA	1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
38	6502 271	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
39	6502 269	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	4659 391AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
41	6501 702	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
42	4412 203	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4412 202	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
44	6033 158	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
									Piston, Transmission
45	5017 518AA	1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
-46	4531 556AB-	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-47	4531 903	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
48	4659 056	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 16-V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1	5014 200AA	1				ECC	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
3	6501 853	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Low & Rev. Clutch
4	4412 261	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
6	4431 672	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
7	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
8	4431 648	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-9	6501 819	2				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
10	4431 649	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
11	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	4412 806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-13	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-14	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-15	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-16	4412 811AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-17	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-18	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-19	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-20	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-21	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-22	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-23	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-24	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-25	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-26	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-27	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-28	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-29	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-30	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-31	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-32	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-33	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-35	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
36	4412 234	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
37	4412 235	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
38	4773 275	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
39	6501 832	1				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
40	6503 548	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
41	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
42	4377 080	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Sun
43	4412 229AB	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
44	4567 573	5				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
45	4659 055	5				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
46	4412 395	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
47	4897 452AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-48	4897 453AA-	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-49	4897 454AA-	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-50	4897 455AA-	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-51	4897 456AA-	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
52	4799 858AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
53	4799 794	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
54	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
55	4567 539AB	1				ECC	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-56	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
57	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
58	4505 591	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
59	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
60	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
61	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
62	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
63	4412 248	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



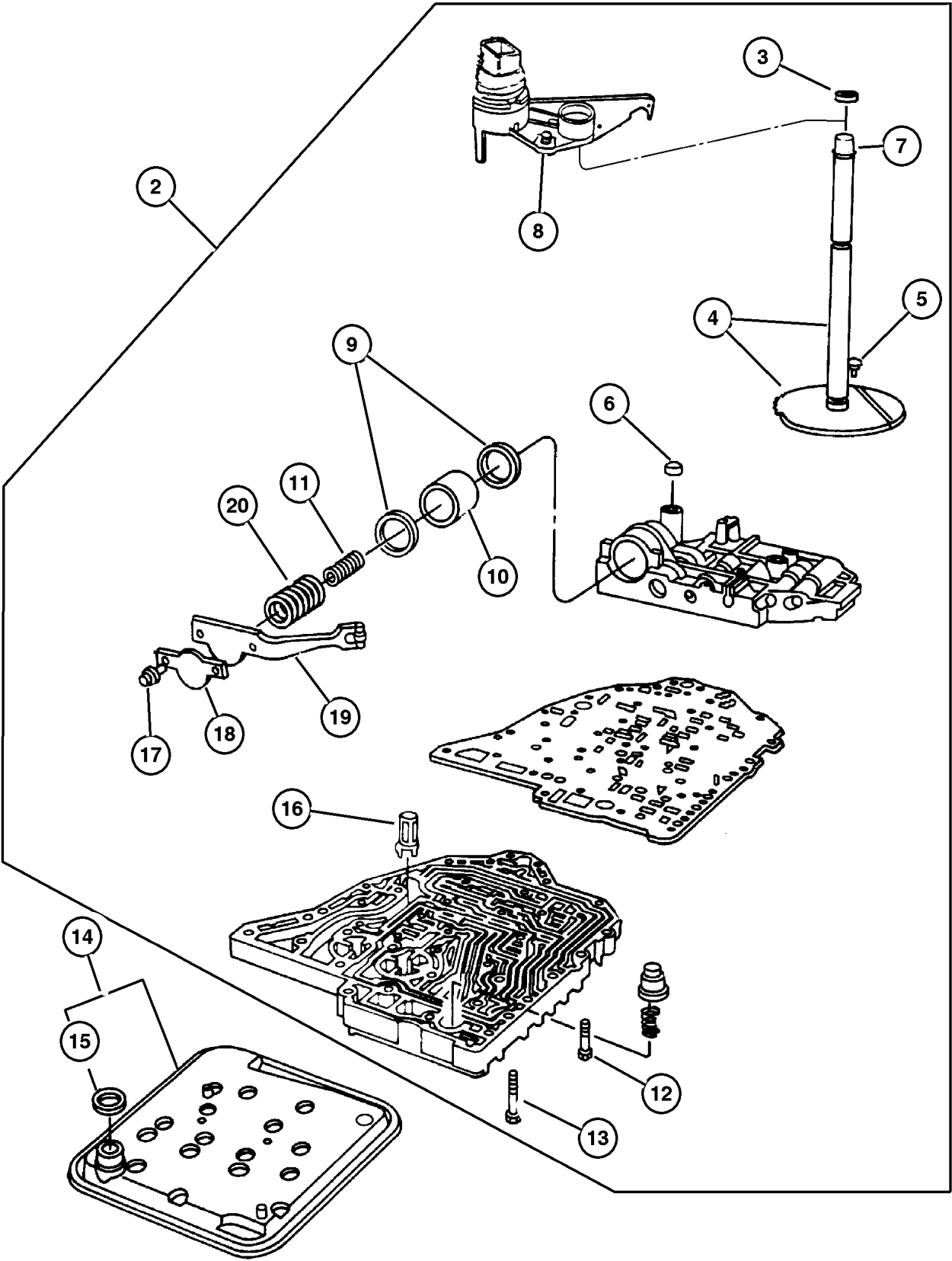
Gear Train (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
64	4412 216AB	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
65	4659 618AB	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
66	4659 054	4				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
67	4799 860AA	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
68	4567 263	1				ECC	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
69	4659 134	1				ECC	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
70	6503 355	2				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DG0=All Automatics		
							DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

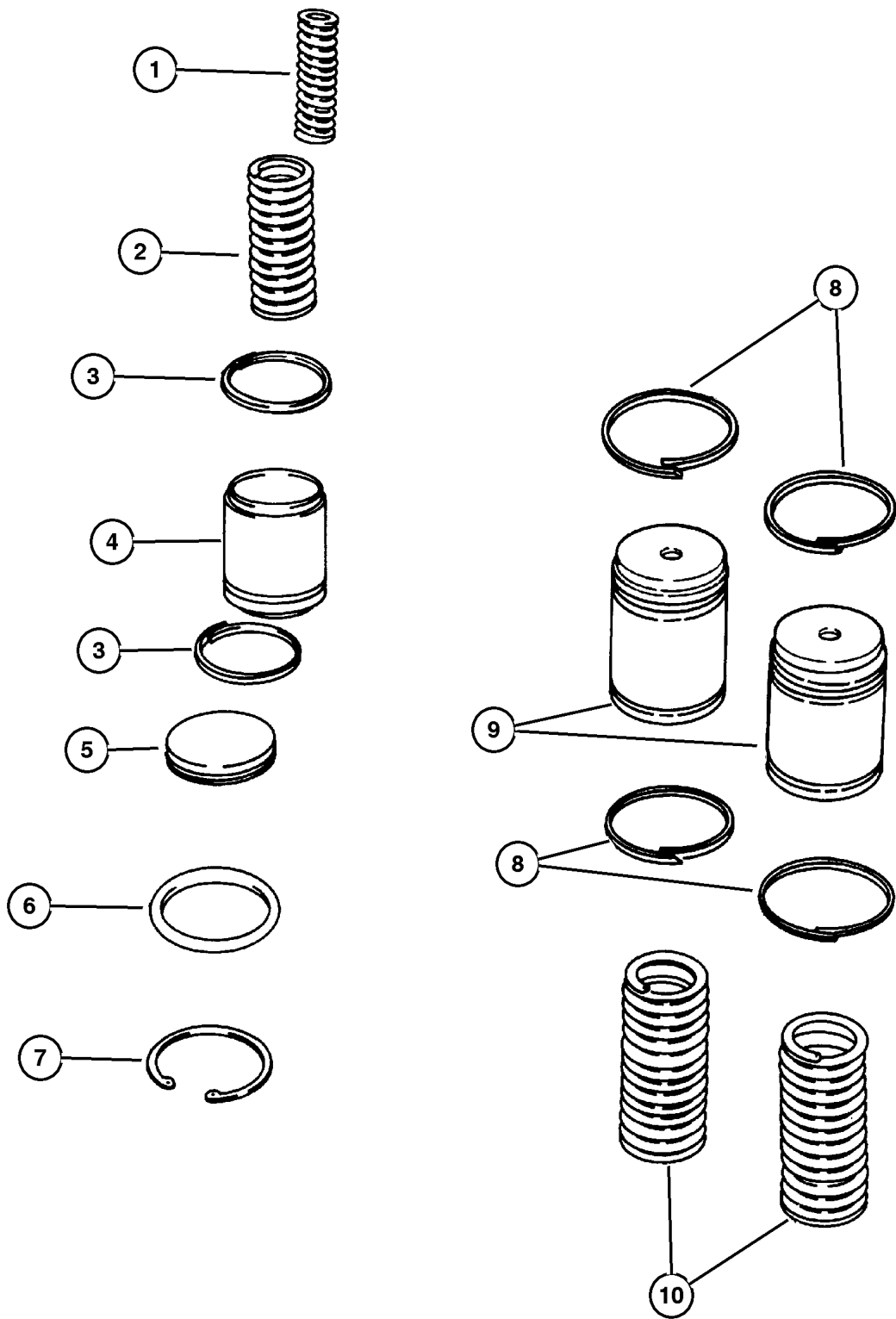
-1	4864 696AB-	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	4897 890AA	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
3	4412 836	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4883 316	1				ECC	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW
6	4412 291	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	4505 557	1				ECC	DGL		VENT, Transmission
8	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
9	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
10	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
11	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
12	6500 215	24				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
13	6100 155	18				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
14	4864 505AB	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
15	6032 780	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
16	3878 313	1				ECC	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
17	6503 232	3				ECC	DGL		Valve SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
18	4431 711	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
19	4431 710	1				ECC	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
20	4659 124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DGO=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator Piston & Springs (DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
2	4659 124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
4	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
5	4431 617	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
6	6501 549	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
7	6501 695	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
8	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
9	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
10	4659 124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator

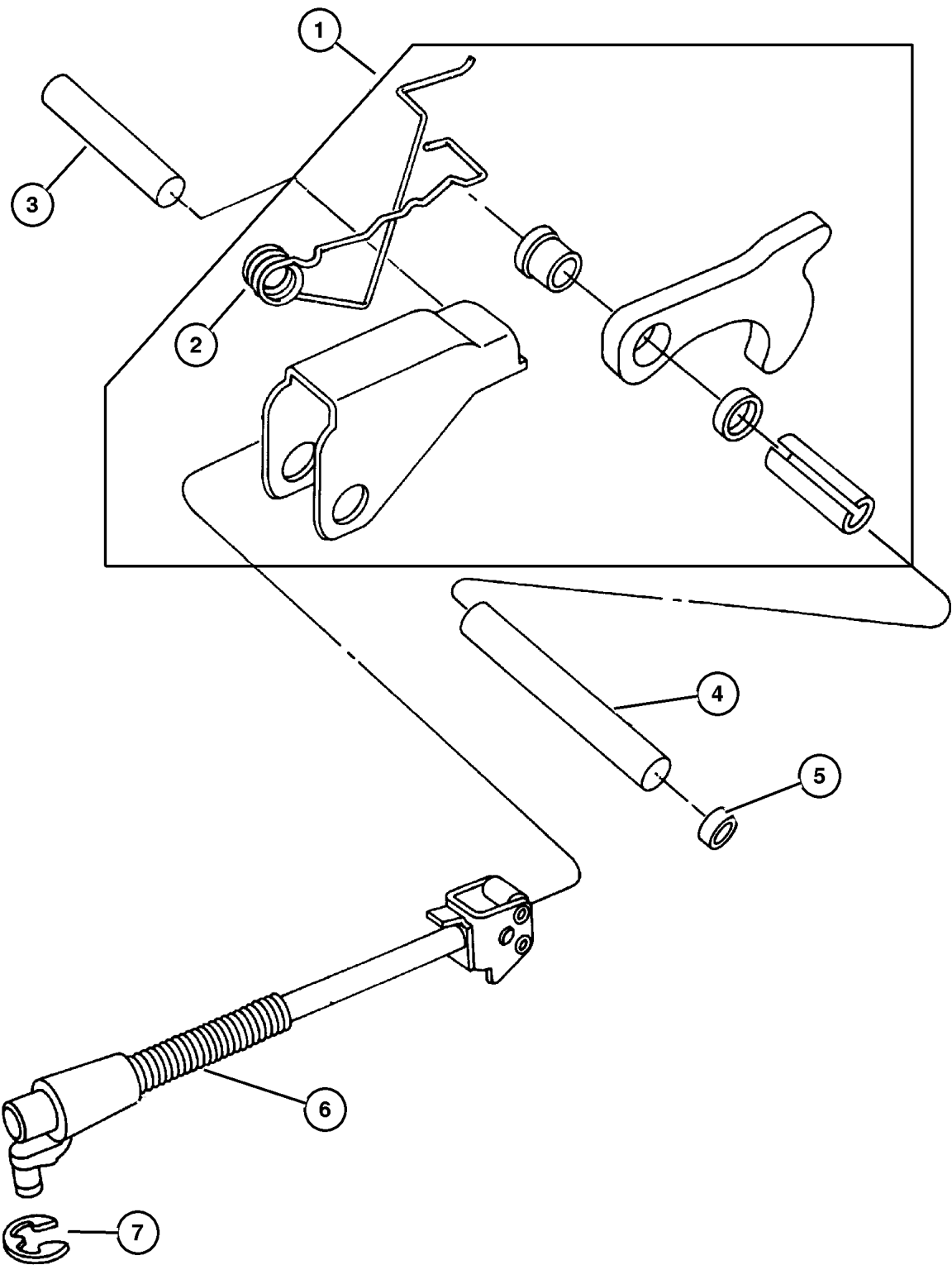
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	4883 505AA	1				ECC	DGL		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag
									Pawl
2	4431 653	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4431 999	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
5	4446 612	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
6	4431 634	1				ECC	DGL		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Rod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Differential (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-810

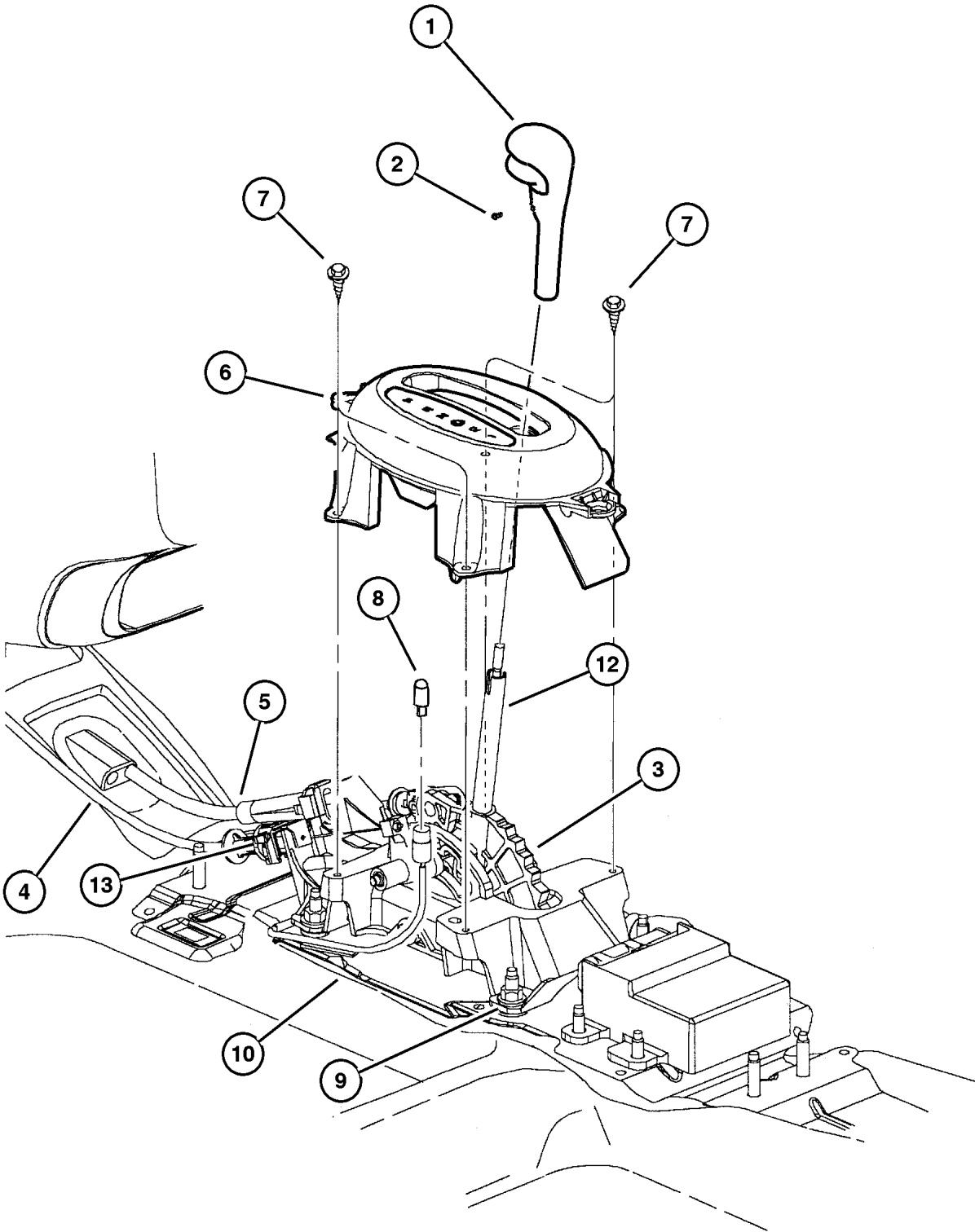
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	4659 496AB	1				ECC	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4659 175	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
3	4659 500AB	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	2				ECC	DGL		PINION, Differential
5	4412 521	2				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
6	4659 502	2				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	AR				ECC	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	4659 142AB	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
9	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
10	6501 240	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
11	4659 237	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
12	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
13	4567 025AB	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING
14	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	TP32 1L8AA	1					DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
2	6504 104	1					DGL		SCREW, Set
3	4668 205AG	1							SHIFTER, Transmission
	4668 756AE	1					DGL		Without [DHD]
									With [DHD]
4	4668 592AF	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 698AD	1	Z				DGL		
5	4668 900AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	TE89 WL8AB	1	C				DGL		BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	TE90 WL8AB	1	Z				DGL		
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
9	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
10	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
-11	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
13	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking

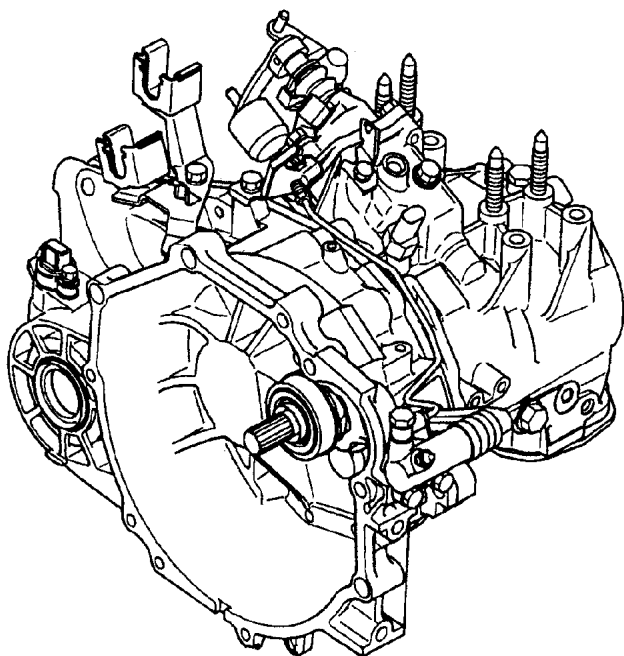
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 21M5

## Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

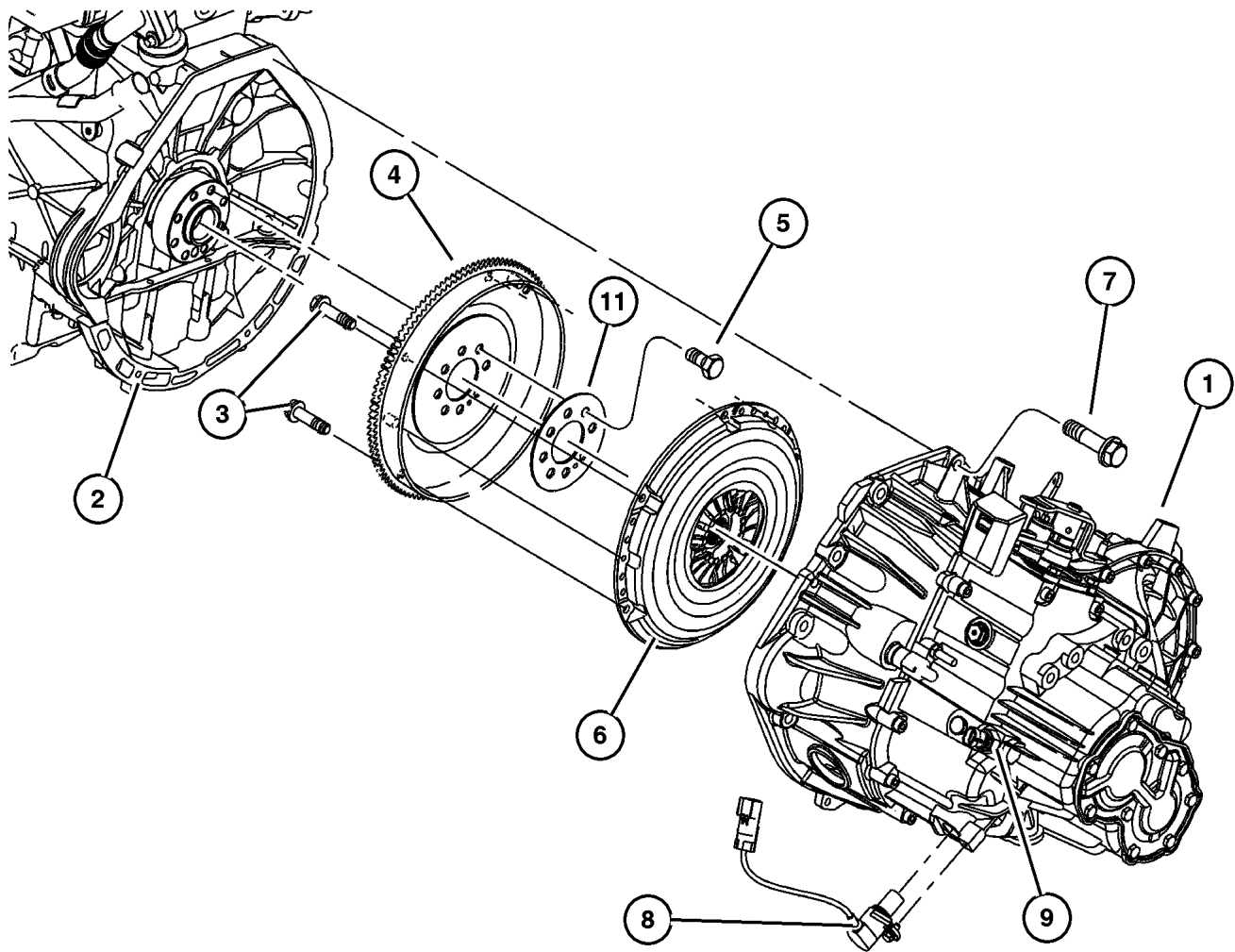


### GROUP 21M5 - Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-210
Rear Case & Cover [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-220
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-410
Intermediate Shaft [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-420
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-910
Fork Controls [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-920
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gear Shifter & Console [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-1210
Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD]	Fig. 21M5-1220

<b>21M5-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>21M5-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>21M5-400</b> Gear Train	<b>21M5-800</b> Differential
<b>21M5-900</b> Fork and Rails	<b>21M5-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

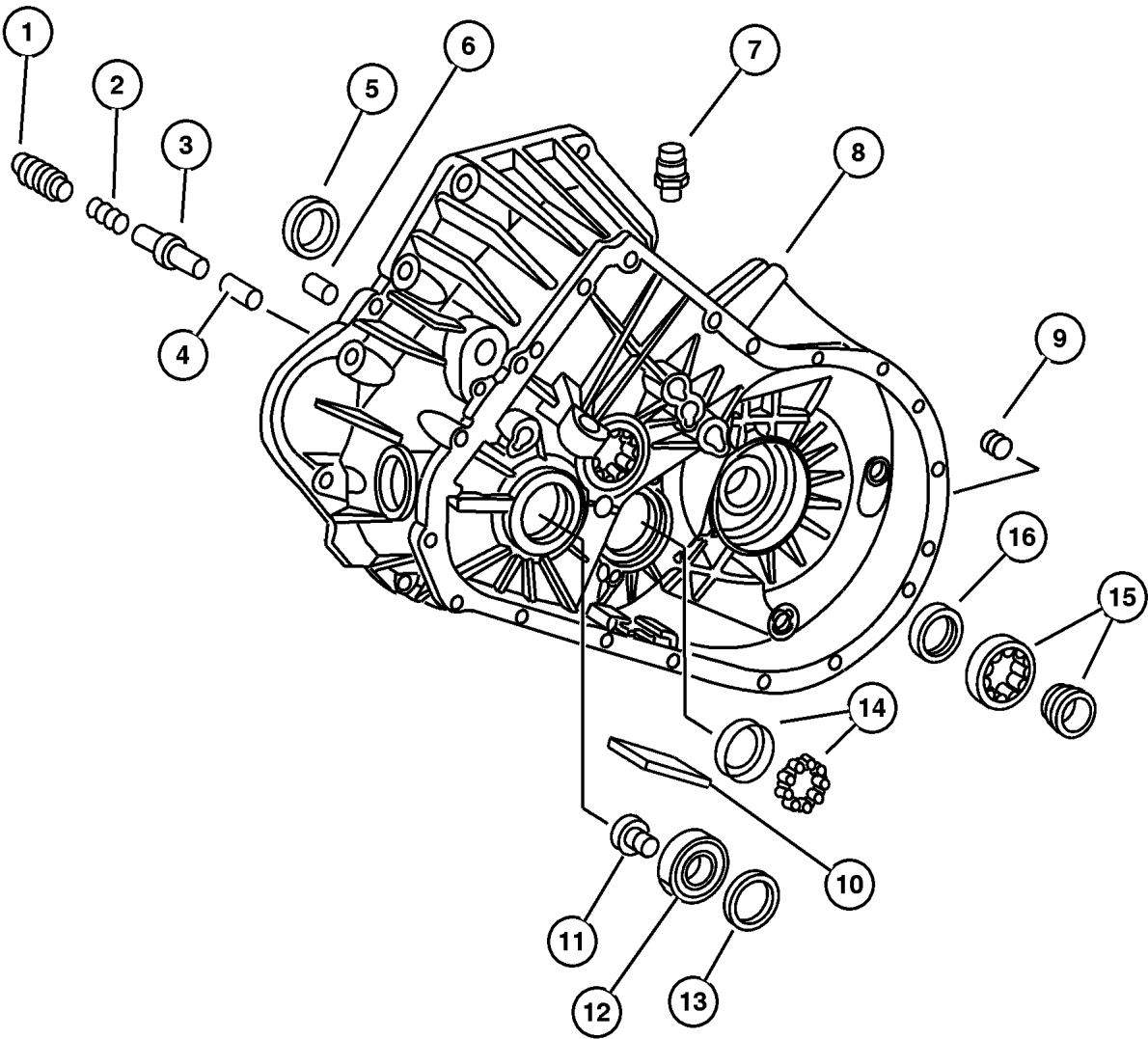
1	4668 909AD	1				EDJ	DDD		TRANSMISSION
2									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
4	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
5	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
6	4668 725AC	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
7	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5,		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							DDD		M10x1.5x40
8	5033 202AB	1				EDJ	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
9	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-10	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
11	4471 933	1				ECC	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals



Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 755AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Reverse Lockout
2	5083 946AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
3	5083 754AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PIN
4	5083 945AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
5	5083 952AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL
6	5083 954AA	2				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL, [10x16]
7	5083 757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
8	5083 752AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HOUSING, Clutch
9	5083 947AA	2				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Fill & Drain
10	5083 758AA	1				EDJ	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
11	5086 075AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Retainer Plug
12	5086 074AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
13	5086 070AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
14	5083 769AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RACE
15	5083 977AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
16	5083 953AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft Seal

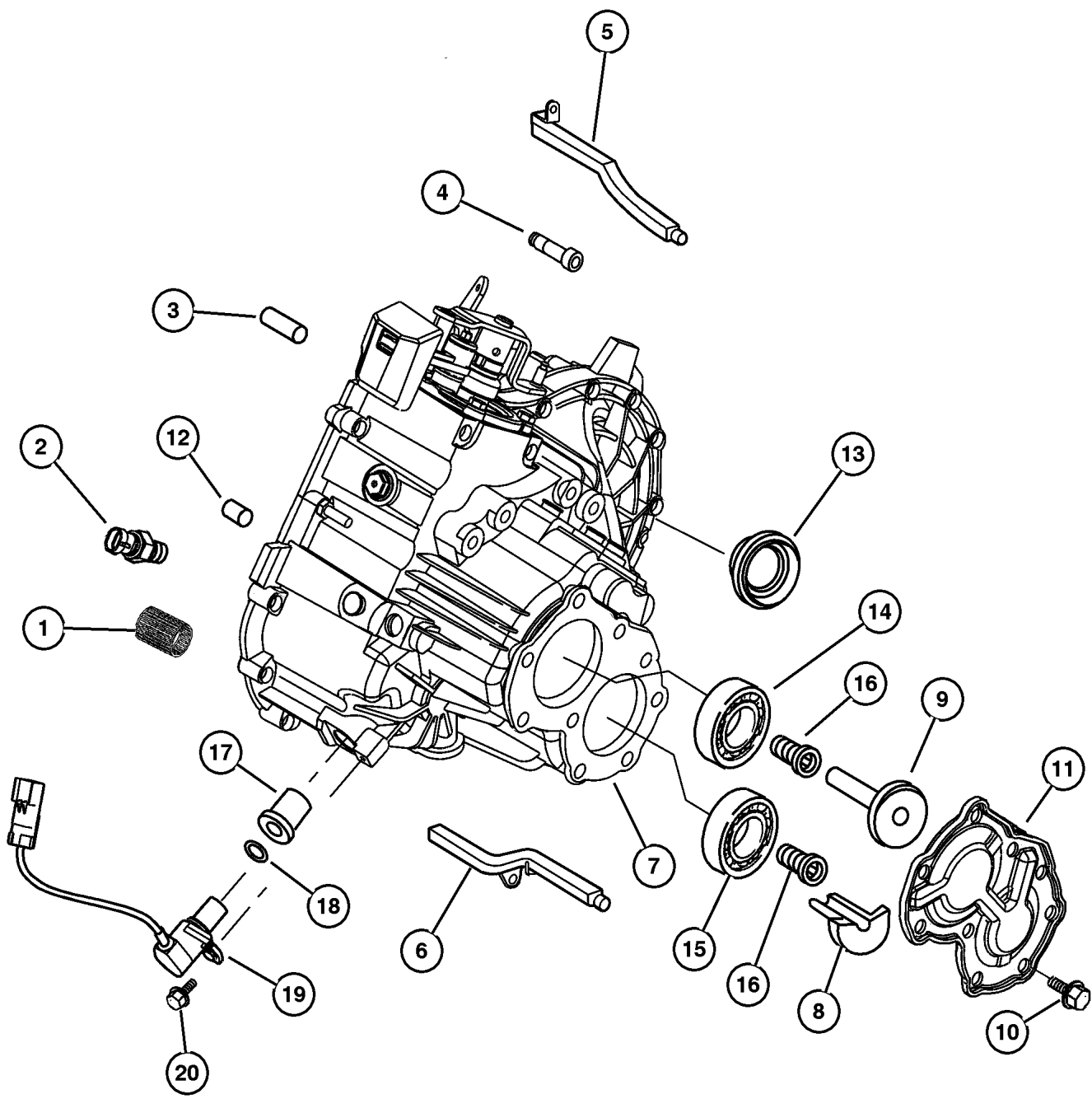
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Case & Cover [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 771AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
2	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
3	5083 957AA	1				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL
4	5083 973AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BOLT
5	5083 763AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
6	5083 768AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
7	5083 753AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CASE, Transaxle
8	5083 762AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication, Lower
9	5083 761AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication, Upper
10	5083 960AA	9				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20, Rear Cover
11	5083 959AA	1				EDJ	DDD		COVER, Rear,Cover
12	5083 954AA	2				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL, [10x16]
13	5083 952AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL
14	5083 772AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball, Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
15	5083 773AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball, Input Shaft Rear Bearing
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5083 958AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CUP, Sensor Attach
18									O RING, 05083785AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5033 202AB	1				EDJ	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
20									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

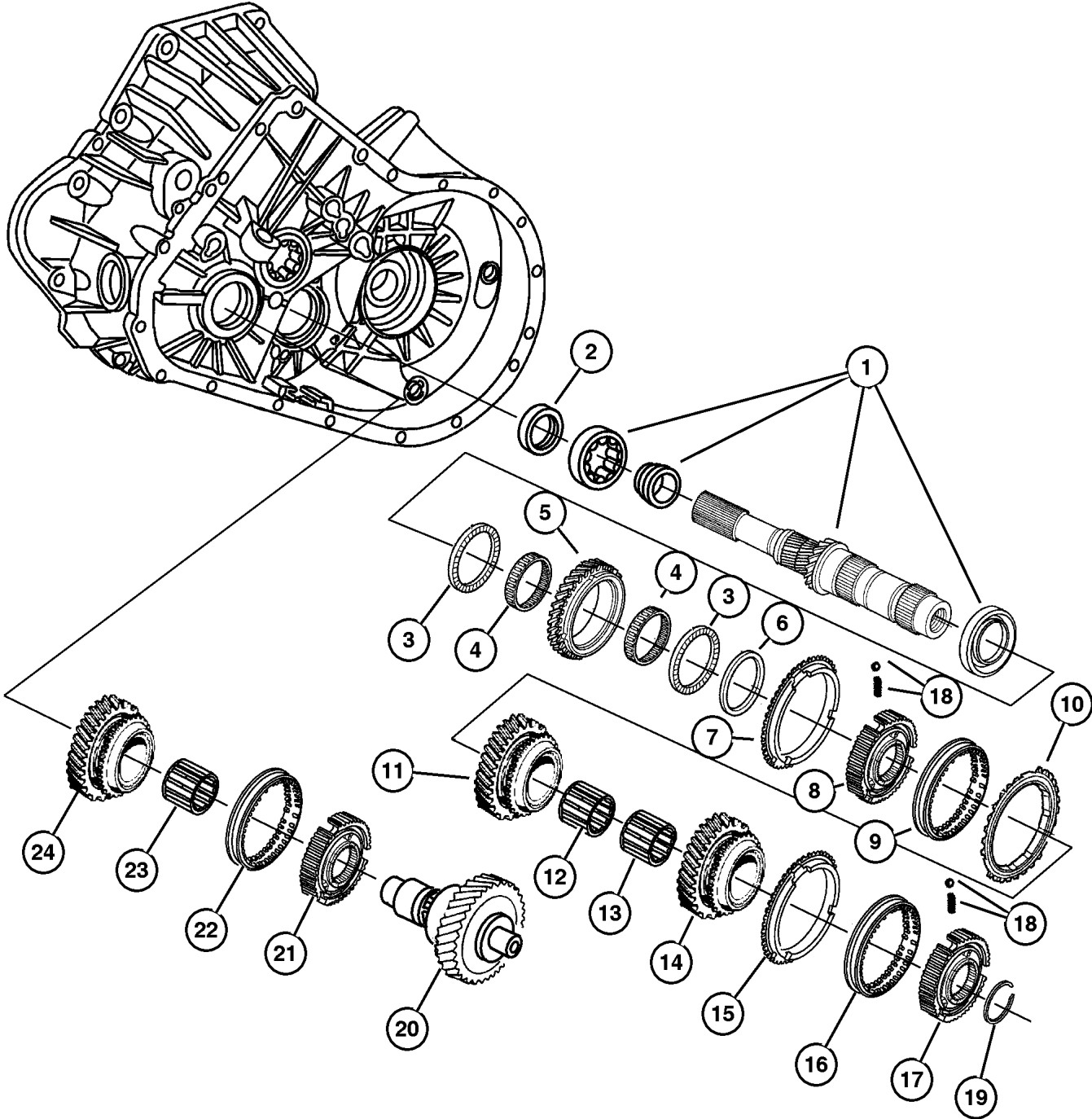
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	5083 953AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft Seal
3	5086 056AA	2				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
4	5086 057AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
5	5083 805AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
6	5086 055AA	1				EDJ	DDD		THRUST WASHER
7	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
8	5086 098AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
9	5086 099AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
10	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	5083 809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
12	5086 058AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
13	5083 810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
14	5083 811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
15	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
16	5086 101AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
17	5086 102AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
18	5086 100AA	3				EDJ	DDD		KEY, Synchronizer
19	5086 059AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING
20	5086 073AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT
21	5086 071AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
22	5086 072AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE, Reverse
23	5083 871AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
24	5083 870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Reverse

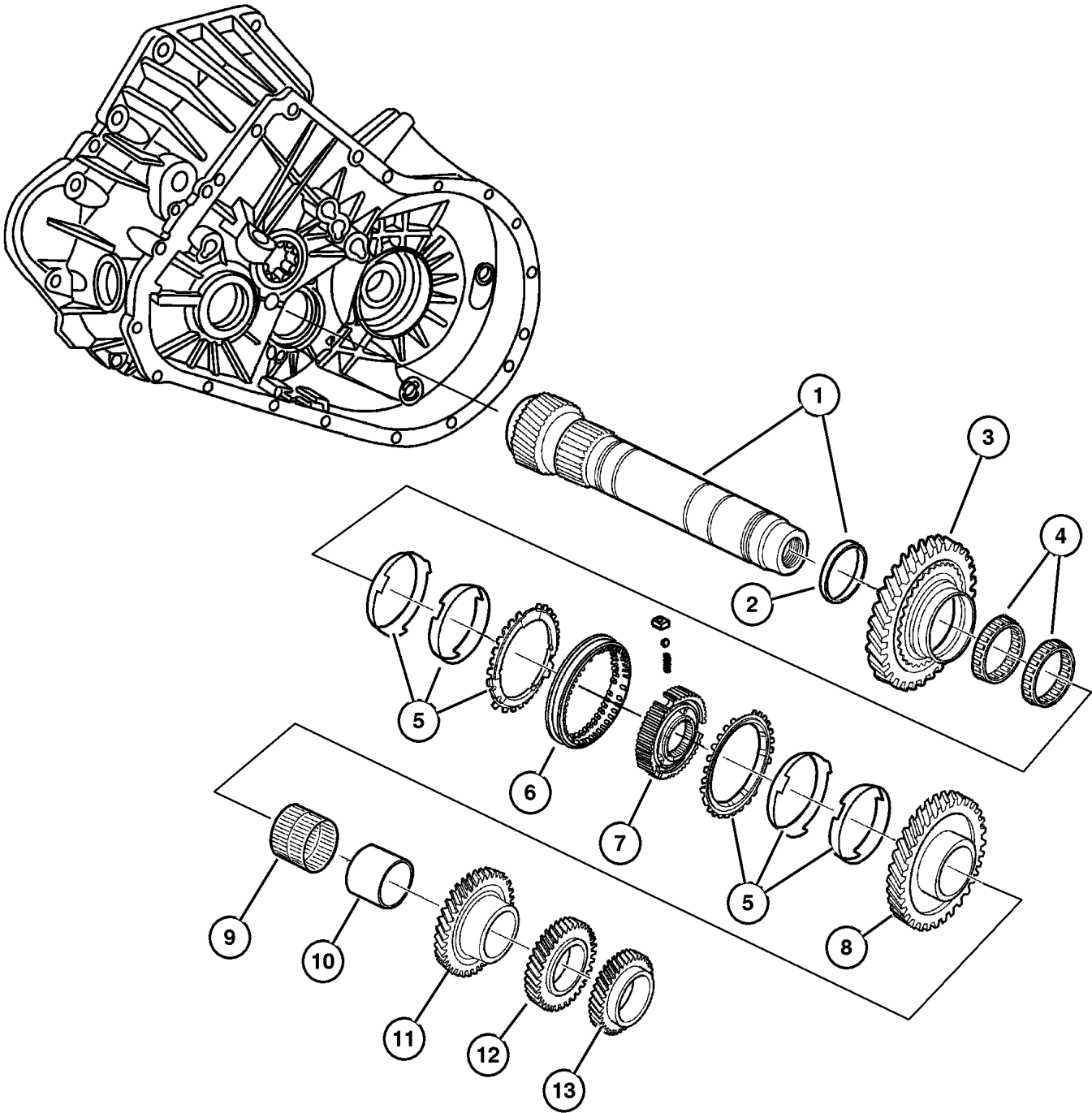
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

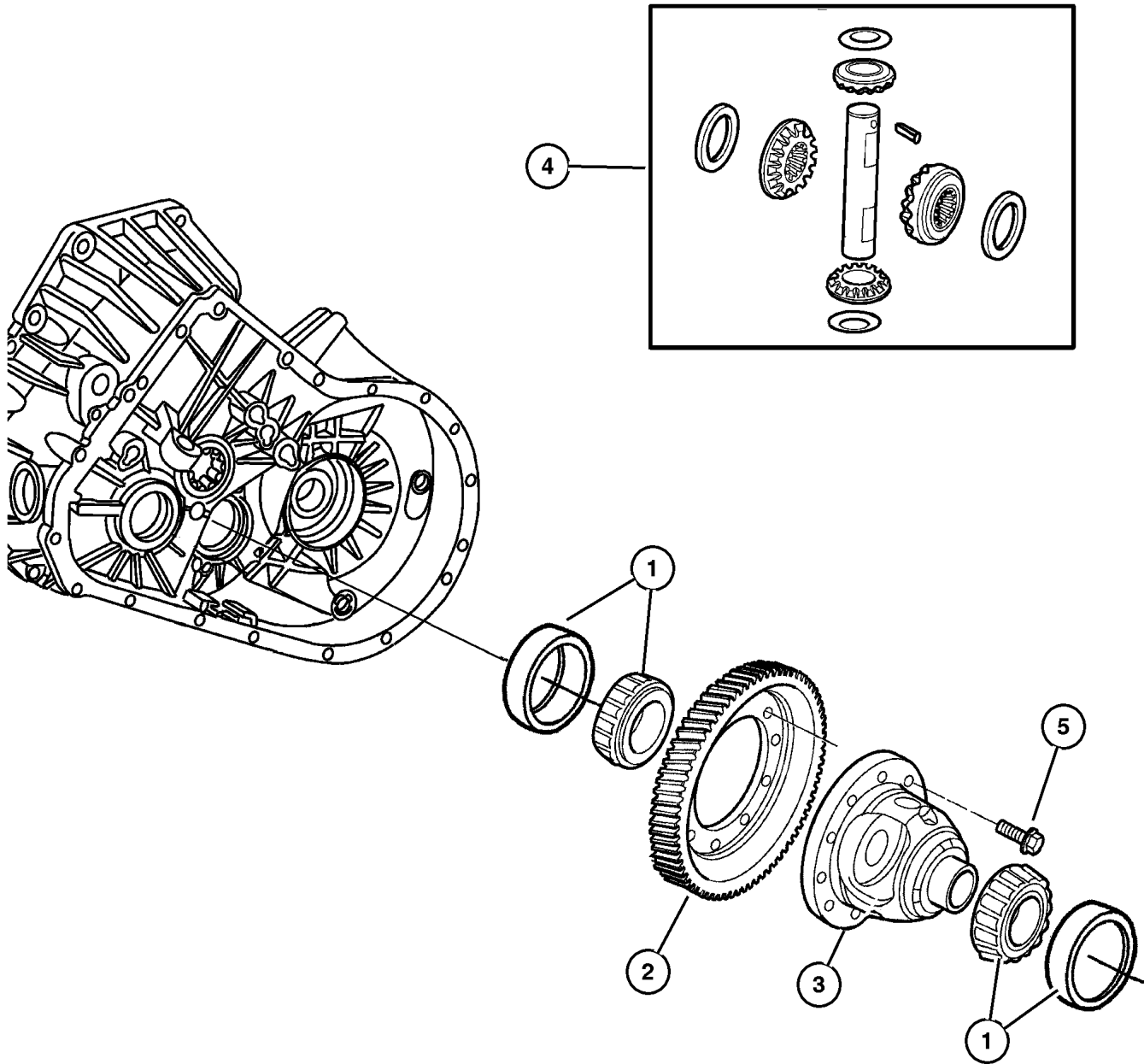
Intermediate Shaft [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5086 061AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Intermediate, Includes Diatance Washers
2	5086 062AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
3	5086 064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, First
4	5086 063AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
5	5086 065AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
6	5086 067AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
7	5086 066AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
8	5083 812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Second
9	5086 069AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
10	5086 068AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BUSHING
11	5083 867AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
12	5083 868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
13	5083 869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Differential [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 969AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
2	5086 076AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Differential Drive
3	5083 802AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CASE, Differential
4	5083 803AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Differential
5	5086 077AA	12				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Fork & Rails [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

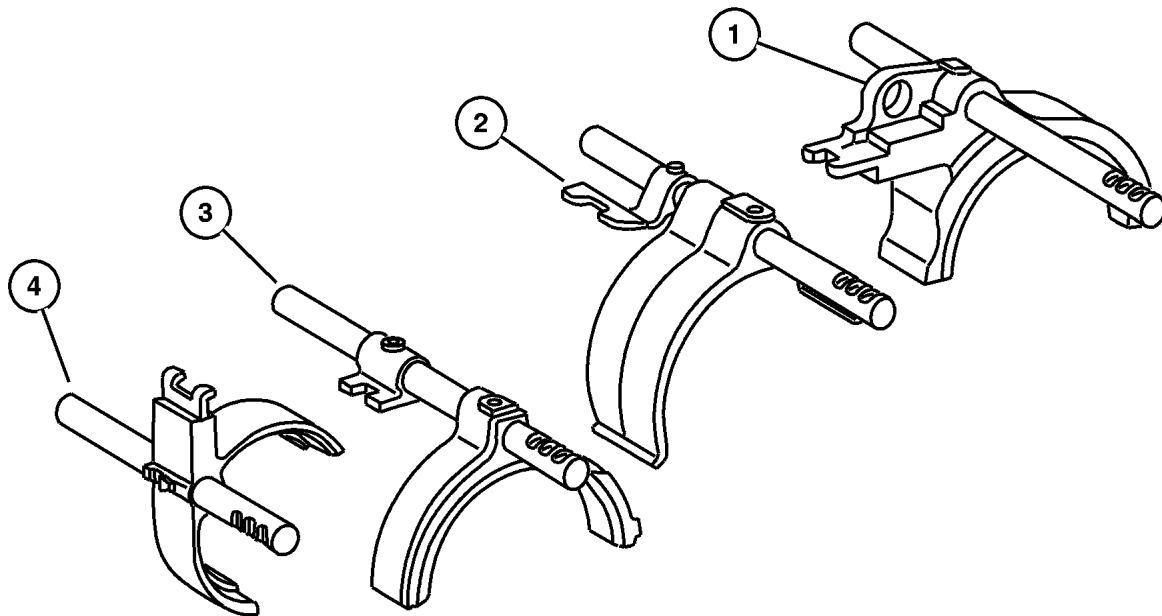
NOTE:

**Sales Codes:**

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5086 094AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, First and Second Shift
2	5086 095AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
3	5086 096AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, Fifth Shift
4	5086 097AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, Reverse Shift



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Fork Controls [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

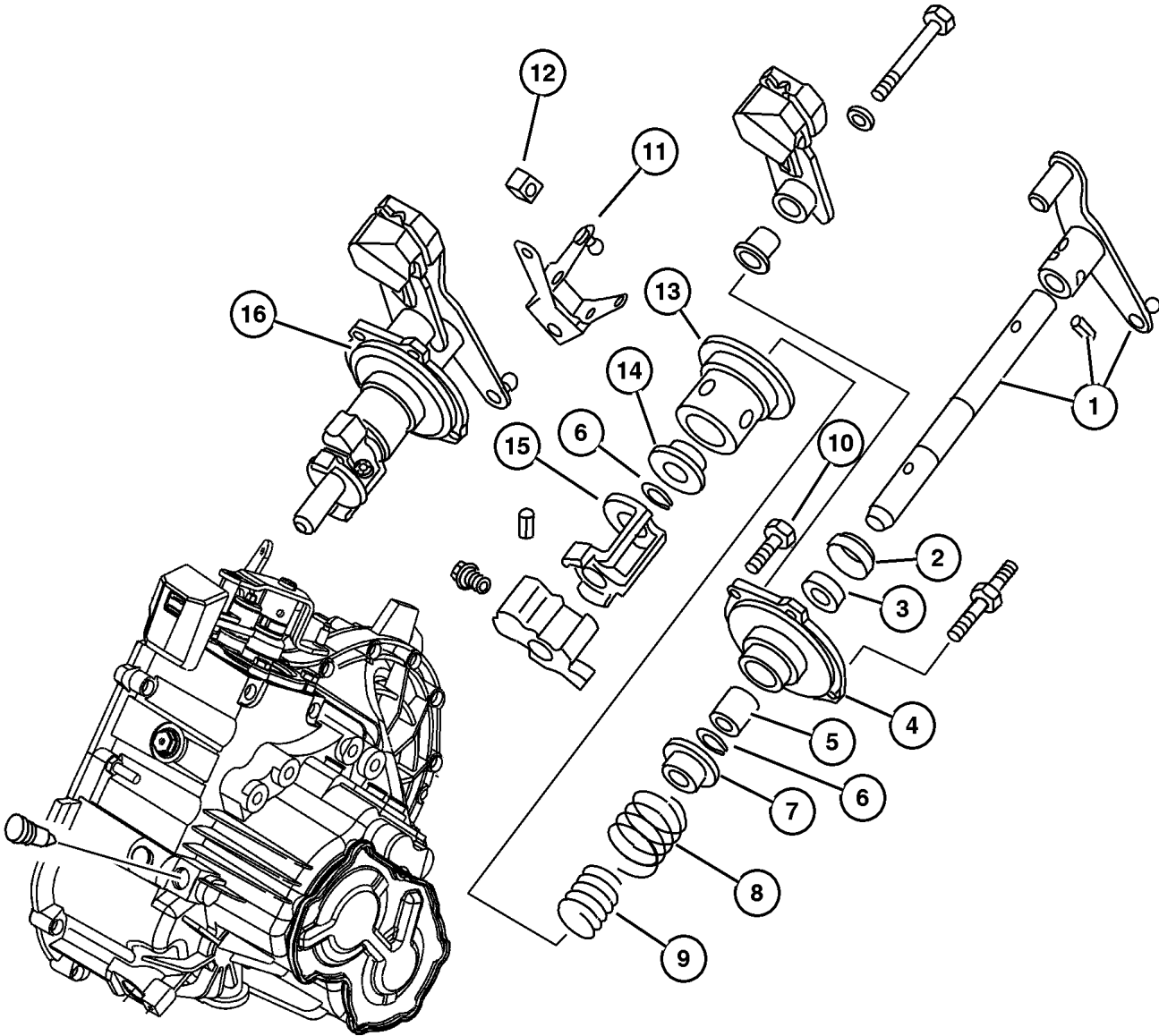
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5086 091AA	1				EDJ	DDD		LEVER, Select
2	5086 090AA	1				EDJ	DDD		COVER
3	5086 089AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL
4	5086 088AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HOUSING, Shift
5	5083 759AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Shift Shaft
6	5086 082AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SNAP RING
7	5086 087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
8	5086 085AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING
9	5086 086AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING
10	5086 092AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
11	5086 080AA	1				EDJ	DDD		LEVER
12	5086 093AA	1				EDJ	DDD		KEY, Shaft
13	5086 084AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CUP
14	5086 083AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
15	5086 079AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BLOCKER, Shift
16	5086 078AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Shift



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Gear Shifter & Console [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

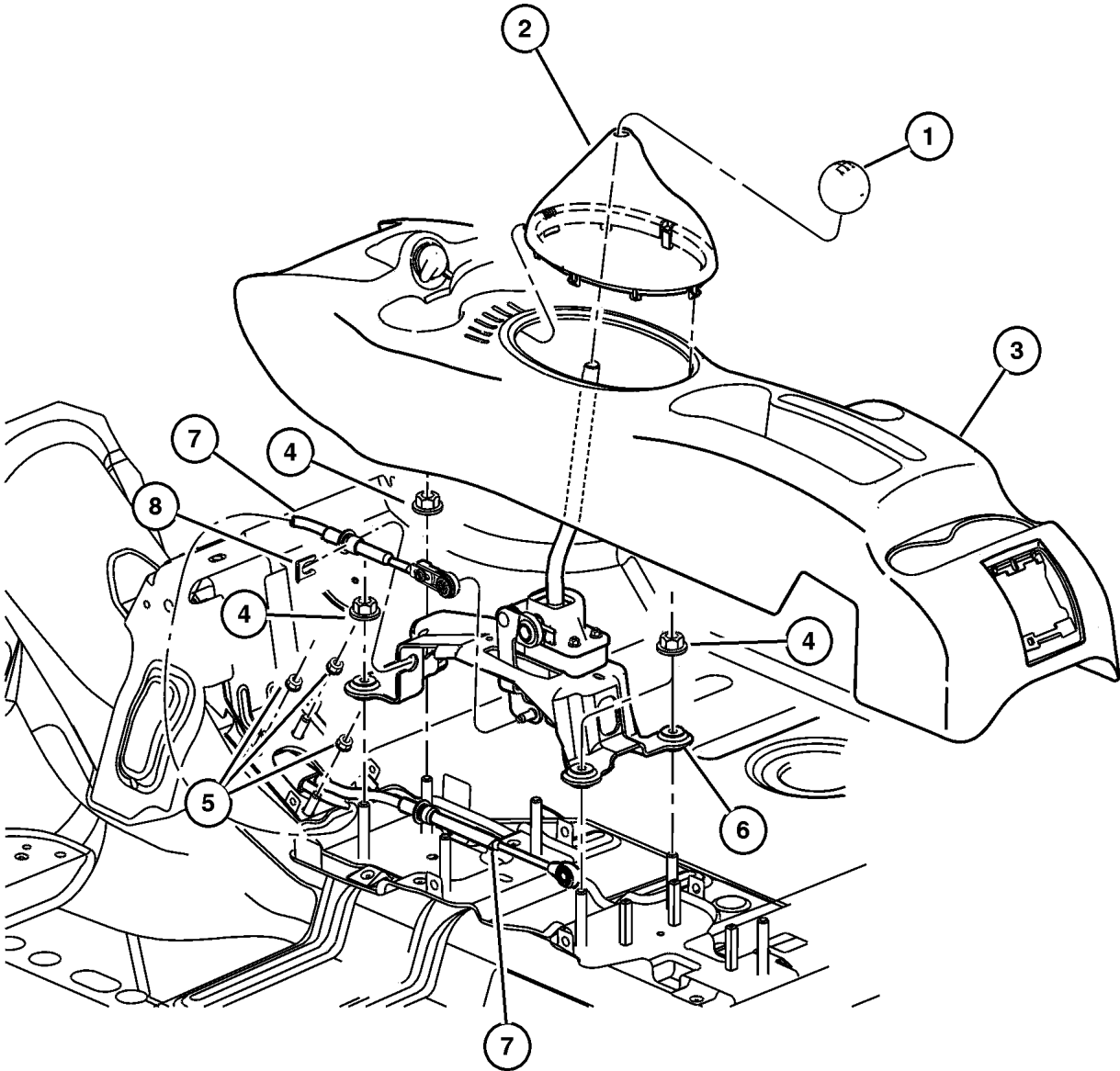
Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	TX95 MF1AB	1					DDD		KNOB, Gearshift
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		BOOT, Gearshift
3	UW49 WL8AB	1							CONSOLE, Floor
4	6506 014AA	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	6101 469	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	4668 727AC	1				EDJ	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
7	4668 844AB	1				EDJ	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals



Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4668 844AB	1				EDJ	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 845AC	1				EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

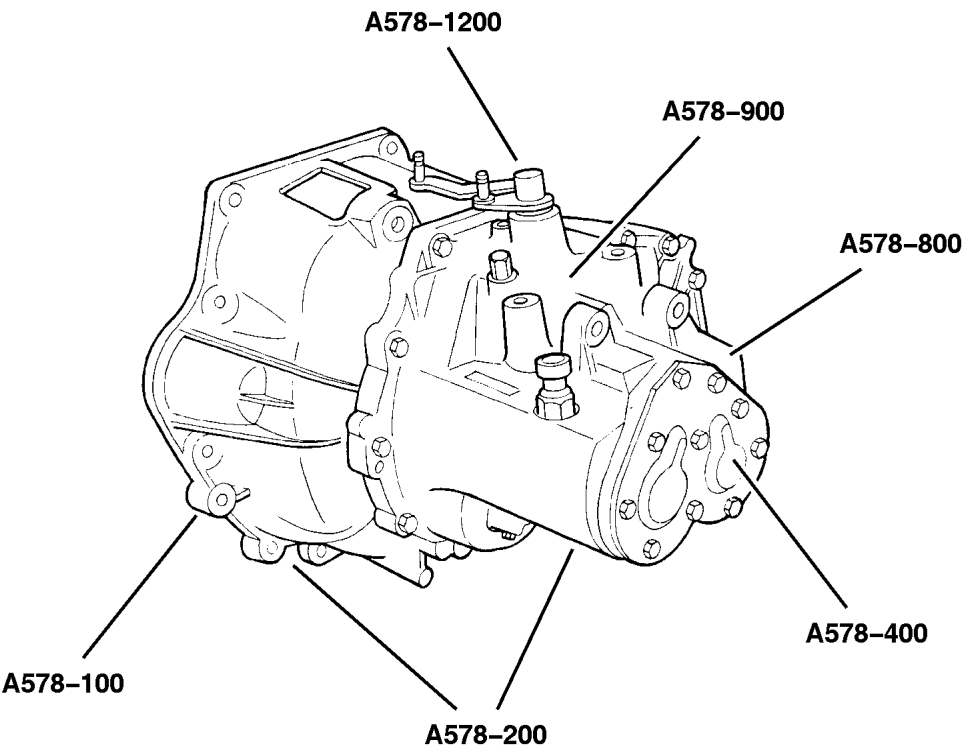
# Group – T350

## NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

### GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

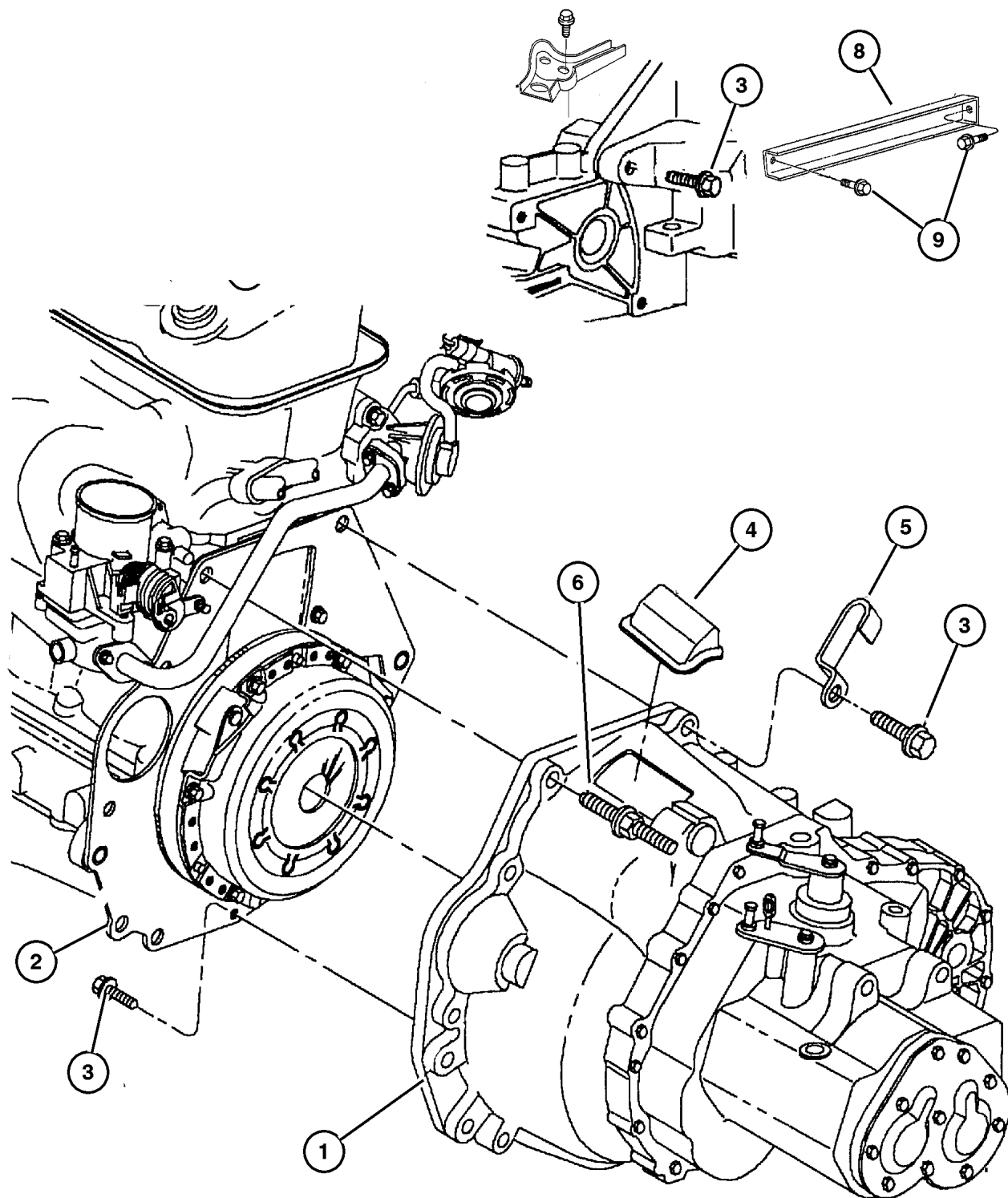
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assemblies & Mounting (DD5)	Fig. T350-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5)	Fig. T350-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train (DD5)	Fig. T350-410
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential (DD5)	Fig. T350-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rail (DD5)	Fig. T350-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Control, Gearshift (DD5)	Fig. T350-1210



<b>T350-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>T350-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>T350-400</b> Gear Train	<b>T350-800</b> Differential
<b>T350-900</b> Fork and Rails	<b>T350-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		

Transaxle Assemblies & Mounting (DD5)  
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	5016 669AB	1				EJD	DD5		TRANSAXLE
	5017 776AD	1				ECC	DD5		
2	4670 197AC	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3	6501 742	3				ECC, EDJ, EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	4670 071	1				EJD	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
5									CLIP, Transaxle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 658AA	1							STUD
-7	4761 085	1				EJD	DD5		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
		2				ECC	DD5		
8	4668 481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
9	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

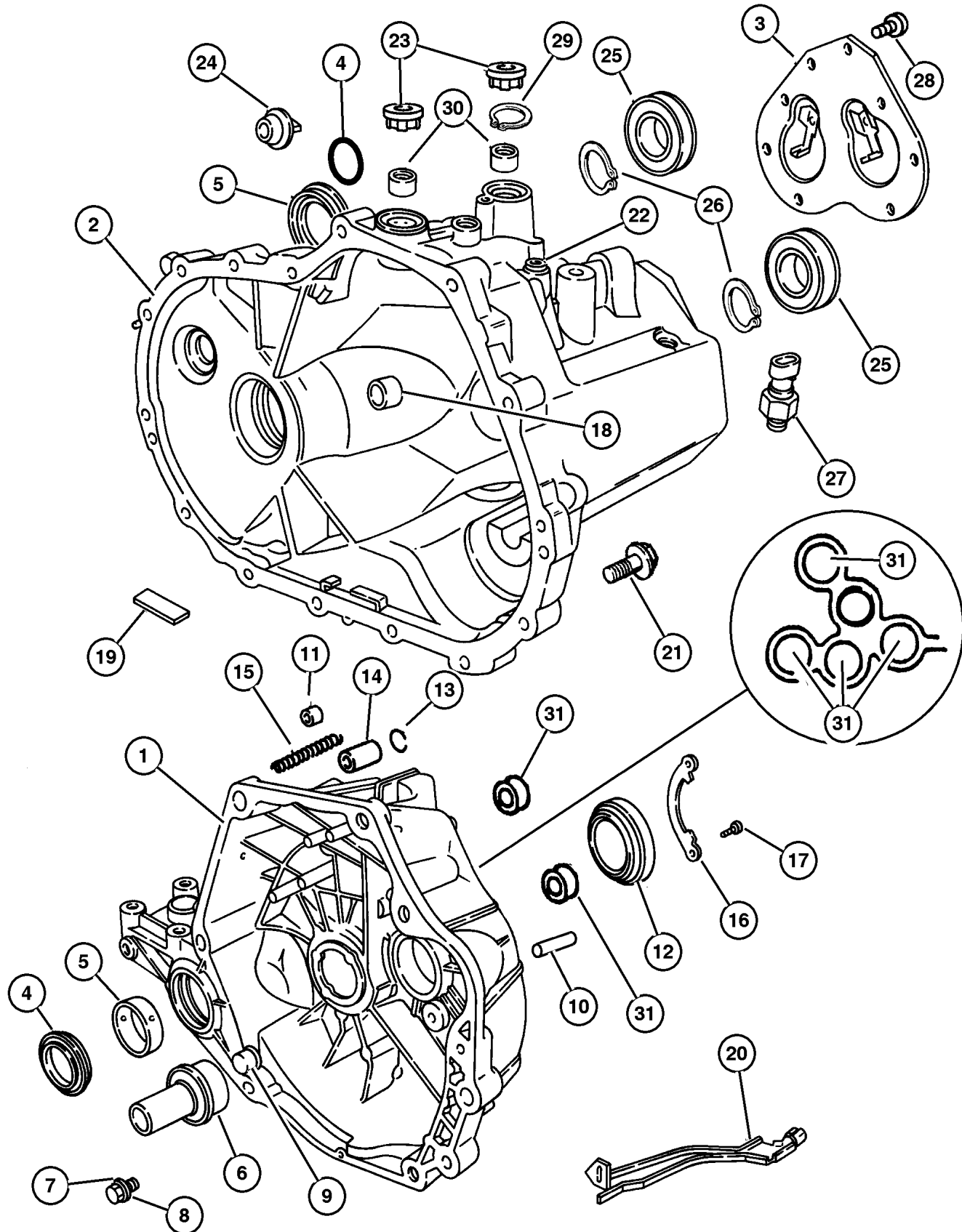
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5)**  
**Figure T350-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	5016 237AA	1				ECC	DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
	5071 706AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2	4761 074	1				EJD	DD5		CASE, Transmission
	5016 883AA	1				ECC	DD5		
3	5014 463AA	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
		1				ECC	DD5		
4	4761 107	2				ECC	DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2				EJD	DD5		
5	4567 022	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
6	4761 090	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
7	4761 101	1				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Drain
		1				ECC	DD5		
8	4761 100	1				EJD	DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
		1				ECC	DD5		
9	4670 240	1				EJD	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
10	4761 099	2				ECC	DD5		PIN, Locating
		2				EJD	DD5		
11									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4761 093	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
13	4761 096	1				EJD	DD5		SNAP RING

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

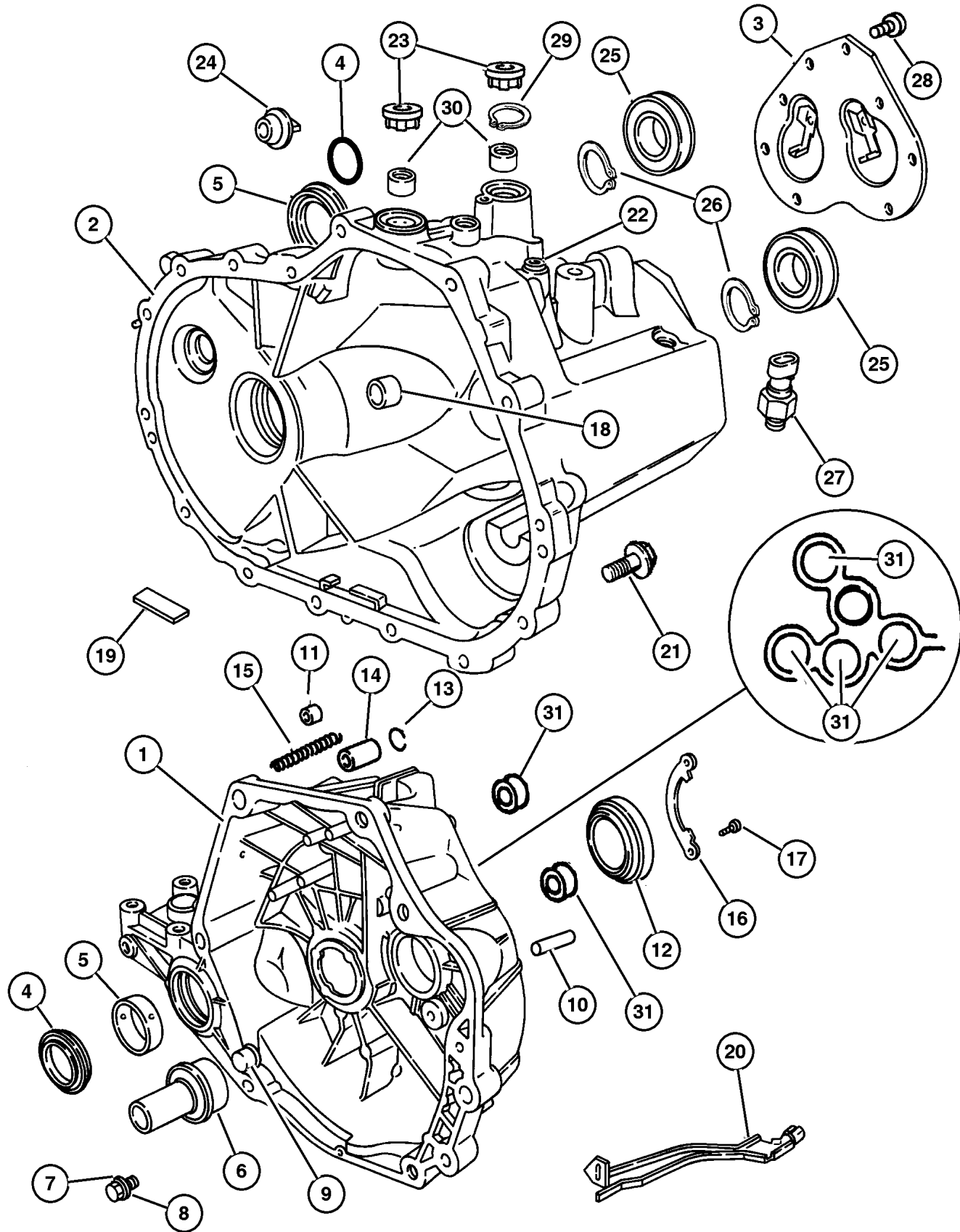
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5)**  
**Figure T350-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DD5		
14	4761 094	1				EJD	DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				ECC	DD5		
15	4761 095	1				EJD	DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
		1				ECC	DD5		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4761 097	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
17	4761 098	2				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
		2				ECC	DD5		
18	4740 899	1				EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail [15MM I.D. 12 MM LG.]
		1				ECC	DD5		[15MM I.D. 12 MM LG.]
	4761 076	1				EJD	DD5		[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
		1				ECC	DD5		[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
	4762 605	3				EJD	DD5		[14MM I.D. 10MMLG.]
		1				EJD	DD5		[14MM I.D. 10MMLG.]
19	4761 078	1				EJD	DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
20	4761 087	1				EJD	DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				ECC	DD5		
21									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				EJD	DD5		
		13				ECC	DD5		
22	2124 715	1				EJD	DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
		1				ECC	DD5		
23	4761 077	1				EJD	DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
		2				ECC	DD5		
24	4348 325	1				EJD	DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				ECC	DD5		
25	4761 090	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

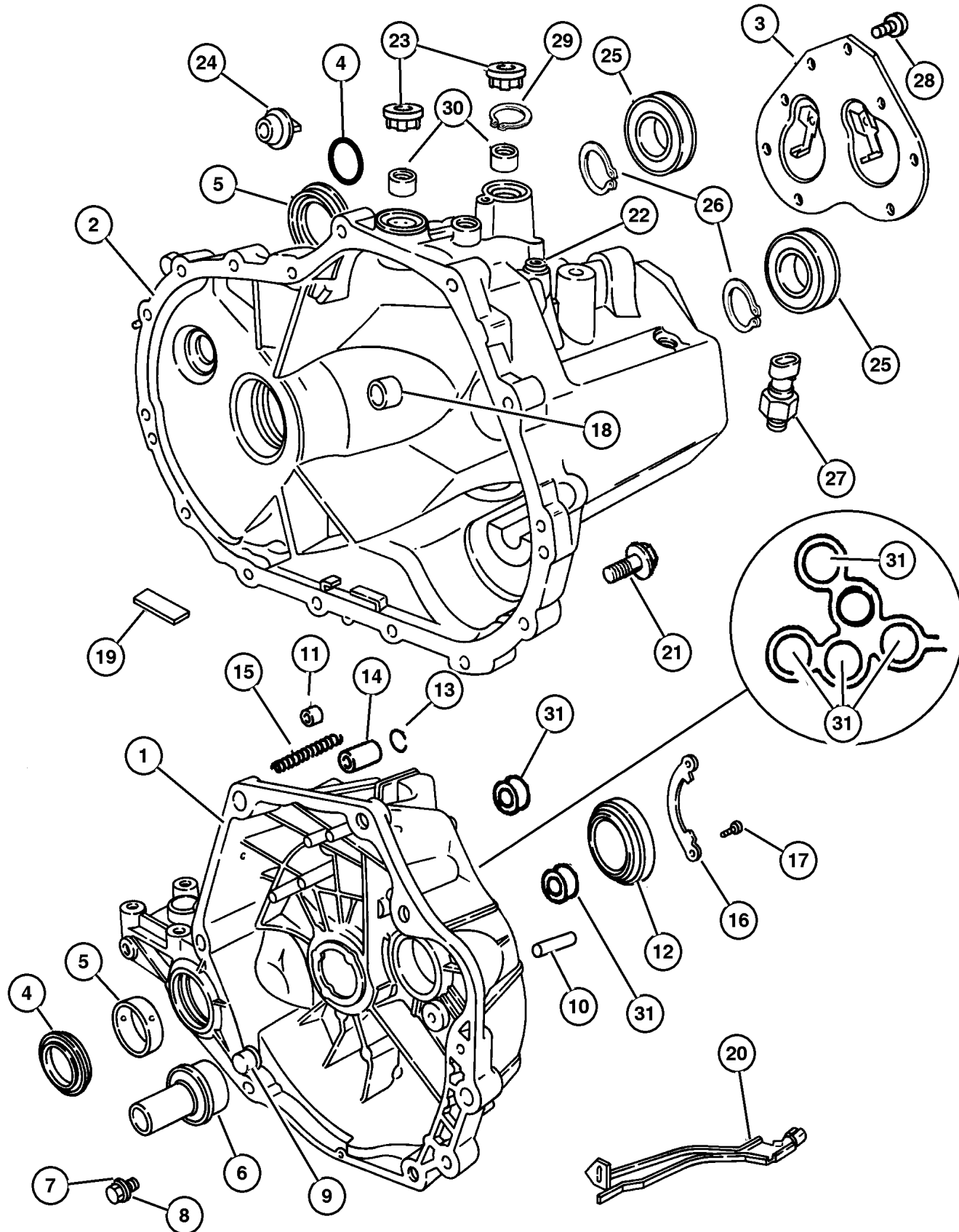
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5) Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DD5		
26	4761 080	2				EJD	DD5		SNAP RING
		2				ECC	DD5		
27	4864 775	1				EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				ECC	DD5		
28	4761 082	10				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
		10				ECC	DD5		
29	4762 606	1				EJD	DD5		RETAINER, Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
30	4762 602	1				EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
31	4740 899	1				EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				ECC	DD5		[15MM I.D. 12 MM LG.]
	4761 076	1				EJD	DD5		[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
		1				ECC	DD5		[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
	4762 605	3				EJD	DD5		[14MM I.D. 10 MM LG.]
		3				ECC	DD5		[14MM I.D. 10 MM LG.]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

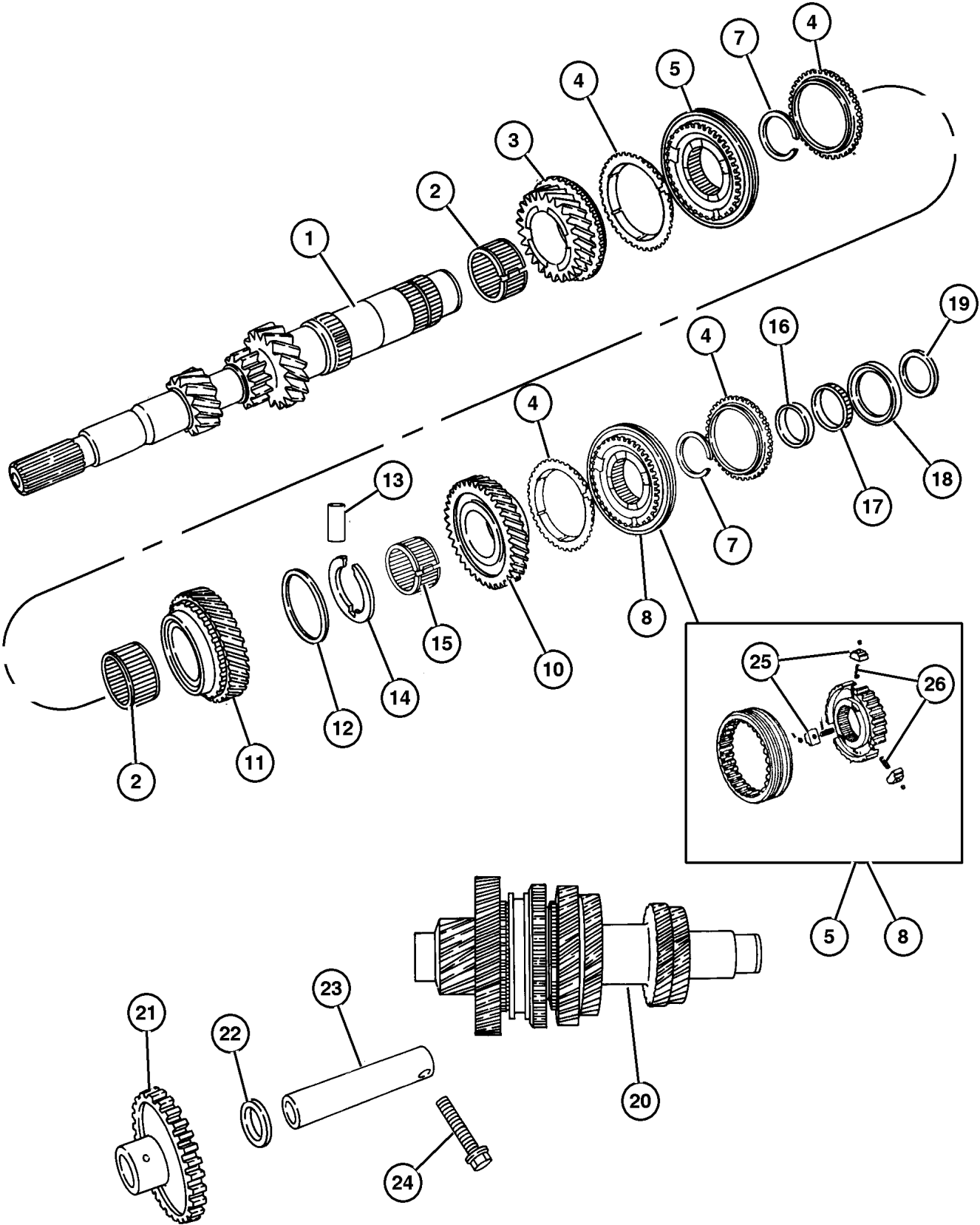
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DD5)  
Figure T350-410



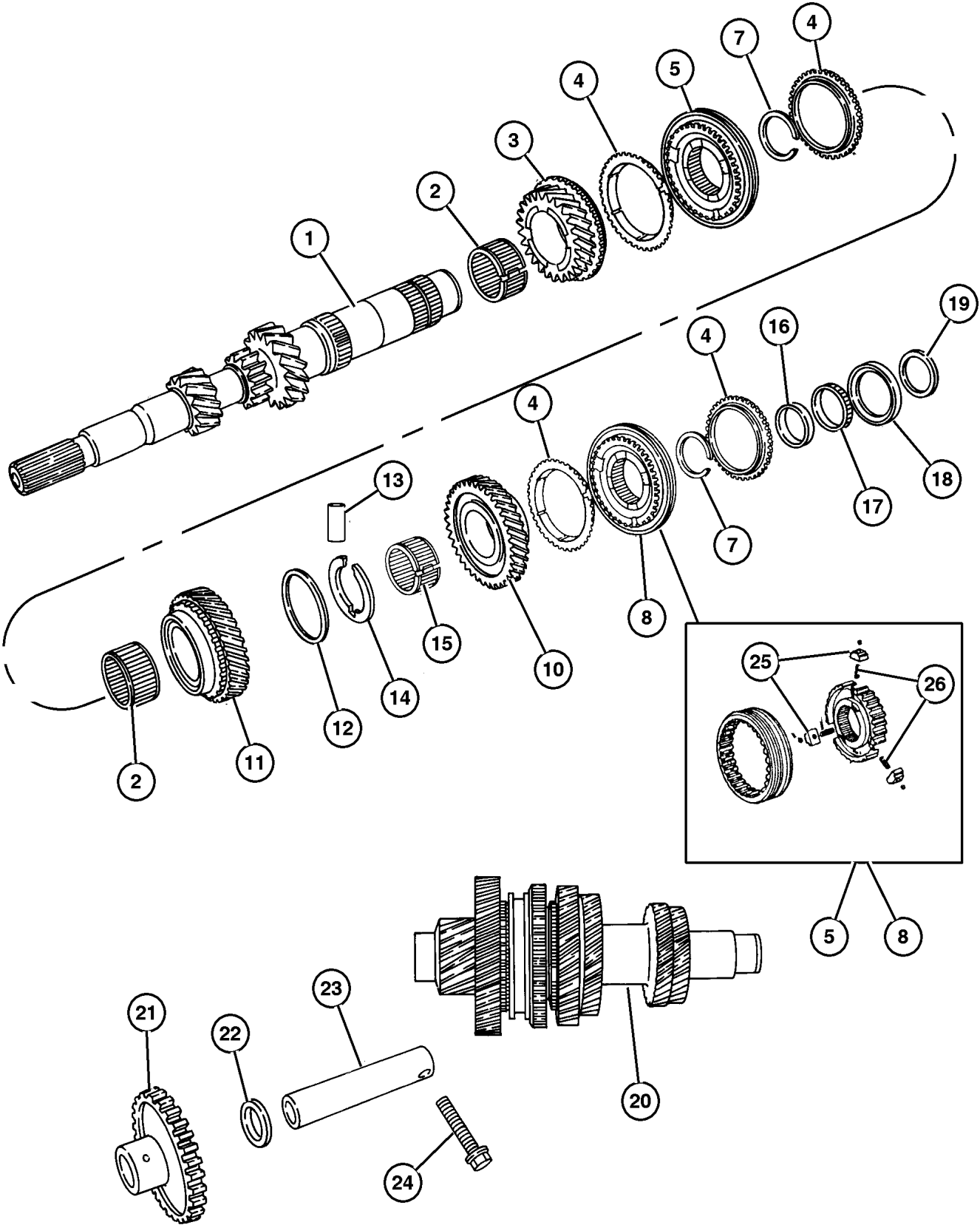
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	5019 573AA	1				EJD	DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				ECC	DD5		
2	4762 612	2				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EJD	DD5		
3	5014 863AA	1				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Third
		1				ECC	DD5		
4	4874 135	1				EJD	DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ECC	DD5		
5	5018 964AA	1				EJD	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1				ECC	DD5		
-6	4761 113	3				EJD	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
		3				ECC	DD5		
7	4761 136	1				EJD	DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
		1				ECC	DD5		
8	5018 965AA	1				EJD	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
		1				ECC	DD5		
-9	4761 113	3				EJD	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
		3				ECC	DD5		
10	4761 141	1				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Fifth
		1				ECC	DD5		
11	5016 877AA	1				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Fourth
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	4761 138	1				EJD	DD5		RING, 4th Gear
		1				ECC	DD5		
13	4761 140	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
14									WASHER, Fourth Gear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DD5)  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 137	2				EJD	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
15	4762 612	2				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EJD	DD5		
16	4761 120	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
		1				ECC	DD5		
17									NEEDLE BEARING
	4761 119	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
18	4761 121	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1				EJD	DD5		
19	4761 118	1				EJD	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1				ECC	DD5		
20	5017 853AA	1				ECC	DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	5018 762AA	1				EJD	DD5		
21									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4886 482AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
22	4761 127	1				EJD	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
		1				ECC	DD5		
23	4761 126	1				EJD	DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
24									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				EJD	DD5		
		13				ECC	DD5		
25									KEY, Synchronizer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4761 113	3				EJD	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
		3				ECC	DD5		
-27	4761 080	2				EJD	DD5		SNAP RING
		2				ECC	DD5		

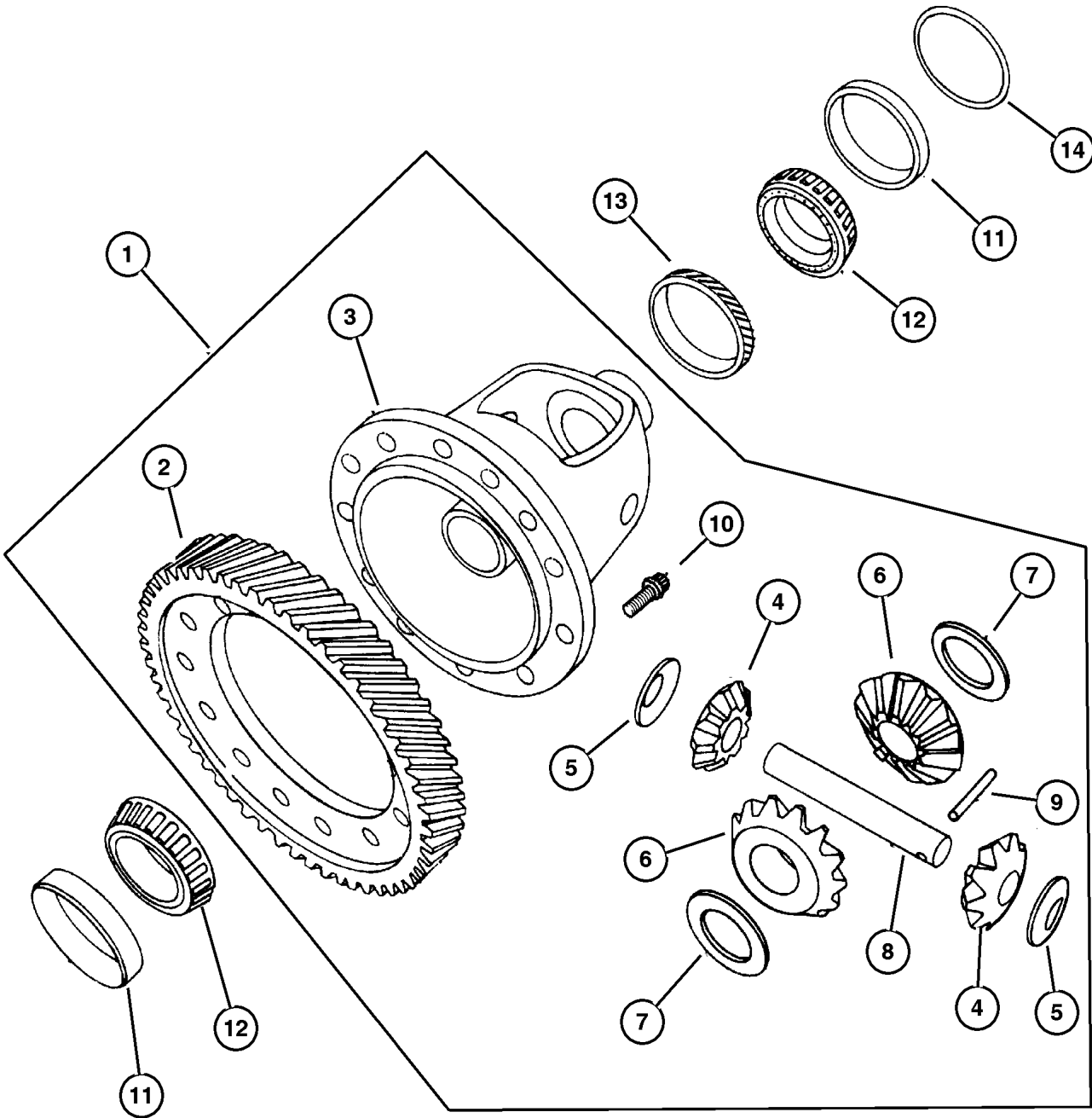
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Differential (DD5)  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	5017 848AA	1				ECC	DD5		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	5017 892AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2	5017 849AA	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Differential Ring
	5017 893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3	4761 102	1				EJD	DD5		CASE, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
4	4348 679	2				EJD	DD5		PINION, Differential
		2				ECC	DD5		
5	4137 024	2				EJD	DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
		2				ECC	DD5		
6	4659 502	2				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				ECC	DD5		
7	4504 568	1				EJD	DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		1				ECC	DD5		
8	4659 142	1				EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				ECC	DD5		
9	6503 827	1				EJD	DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
10	5017 180AA	1				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
		12				ECC	DD5		
11	4567 022	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	4567 025AB	2				EJD	DD5		BEARING
		2				ECC	DD5		
13									GEAR, Speedometer Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

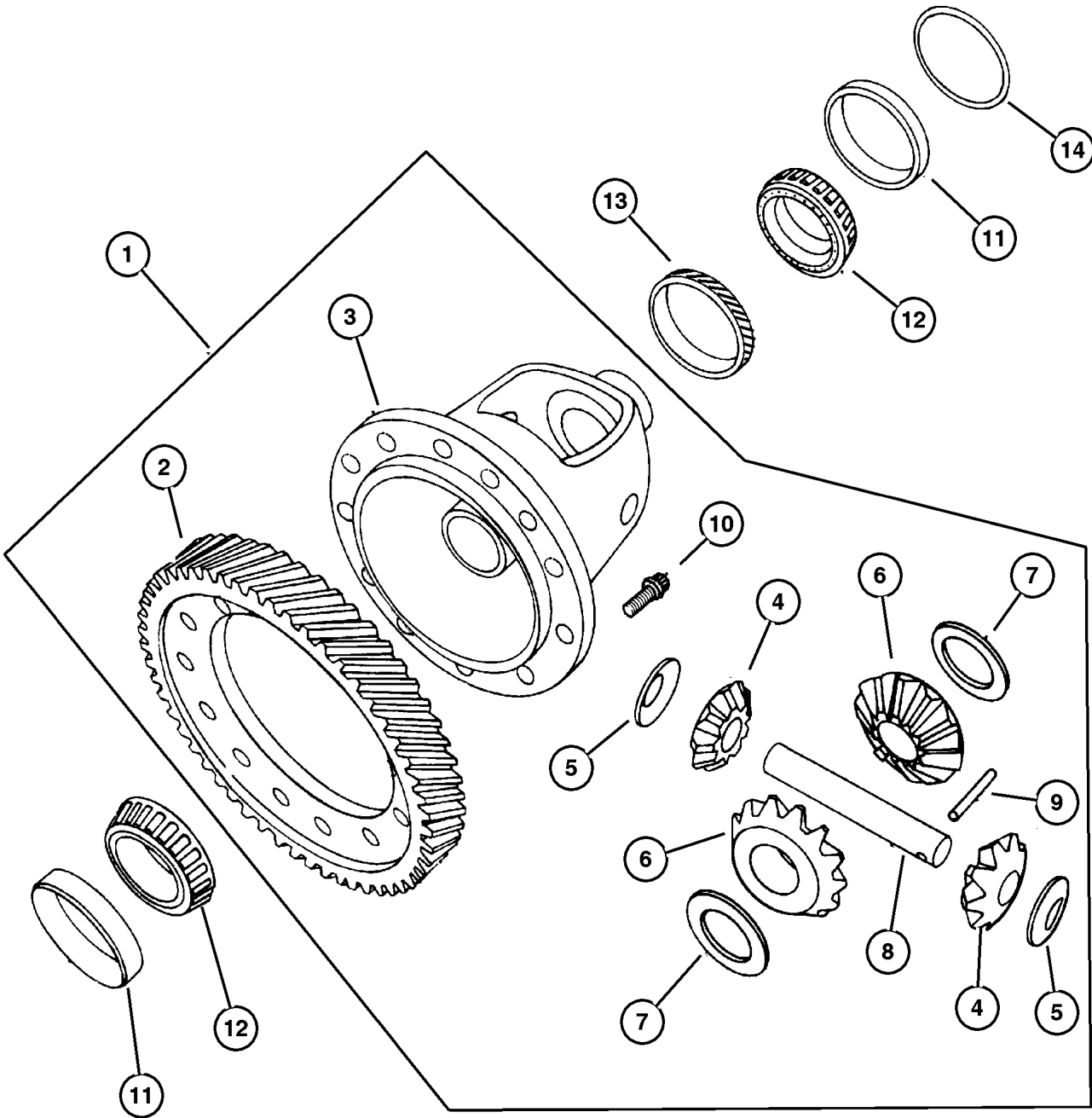
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential (DD5)  
Figure T350-810



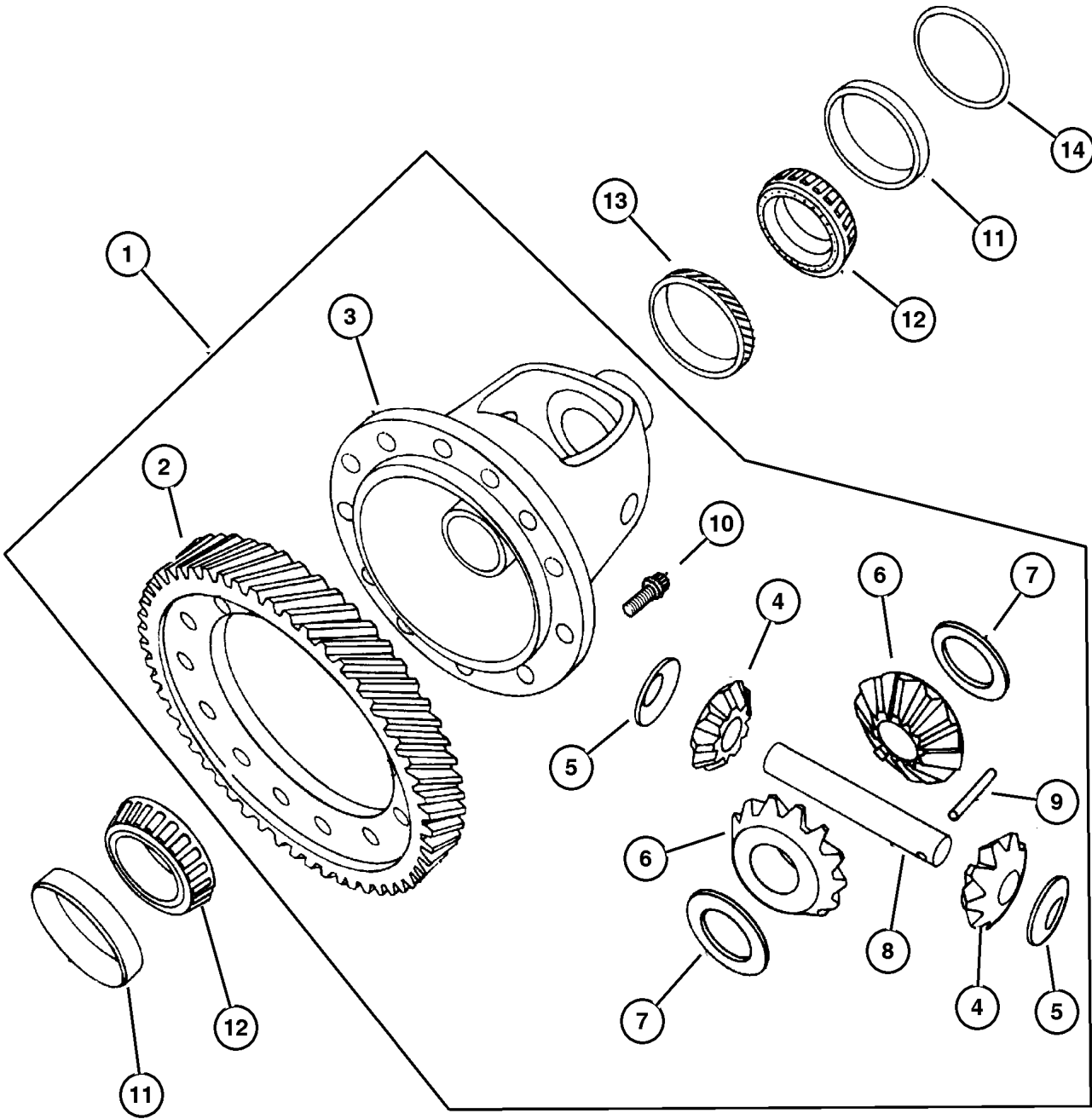
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 316	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
14	4883 546AA	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-15	4883 545AA-	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-16	5222 345	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-17	5222 346	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-18	5222 347	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-19	5222 348	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-20	5222 349	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-21	5222 350	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-22	5222 352	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-23	5222 353	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-24	5222 355	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-25	5222 356	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-26	5222 358	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-27									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential (DD5)  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 359	AR				EJD	DD5		
-28		AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	5222 362	AR				EJD	DD5		
-29		AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	5222 364	AR				EJD	DD5		
-30		AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	5222 365	AR				EJD	DD5		
-31		AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	5222 367	AR				EJD	DD5		
-32		AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	5222 368	AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork & Rail (DD5)  
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	5014 465AA	1				EJD	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
		1				ECC	DD5		
2	4778 249	1				EJD	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
3	4773 411	1				EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Detent
		1				ECC	DD5		
4	4761 146	1				EJD	DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
5	6101 475	AR				EJD	DD5		PIN
		1				ECC	DD5		
6	4761 176	1				EJD	DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
7	4796 649	1				EJD	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
8	5014 862AA	1				EJD	DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
9	4761 179	1				EJD	DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
10	4761 181	1				EJD	DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
		1				ECC	DD5		
11	4761 180	1				EJD	DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	4761 182	1				EJD	DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
13									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork & Rail (DD5)  
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 862	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
14	4761 152	1				EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1				ECC	DD5		
15	4761 153	2				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
		2				ECC	DD5		
16									CAM, Reverse Block
	4761 154	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
17									FORK, Transmission
	4874 137	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
18									FORK, Transmission
	4796 649	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
19									LEVER, Crossover
	4761 147	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
20									PLATE, Crossover Stop
	4761 148	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
21									SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
	4761 151	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
22									SPRING, Crossover Lever
	4761 149	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
23									RETAINER, Spring
	4761 150	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
24									LEVER, Crossover
	4761 143	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
25									CLIP, Detent Shaft
	4761 158	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
26									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4762 603	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Gearshift (DD5)  
Figure T350-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	TL60 MF1AC	1				ECC, EJD	DD5		KNOB, Gearshift
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5		BOOT, Gearshift
3	4668 205AG	1							SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2					DD5		CLIP, Moulding
5	4668 268	1				ECC, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2					DD5		CLIP, Cable
7	4668 315AB	1				ECC, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
8									BOLT, Hex Head
	6100 296	2				ECC			
	6101 727	1				EJD	DD5		
9	6101 695	2				ECC, EJD	DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

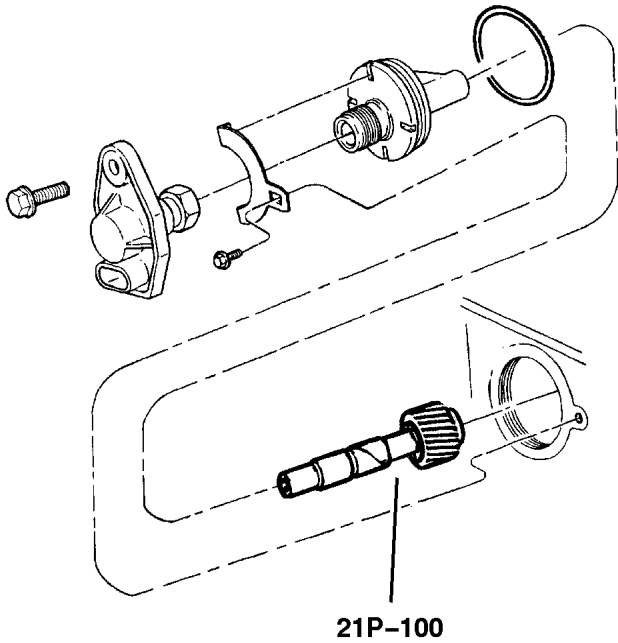
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

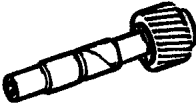
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

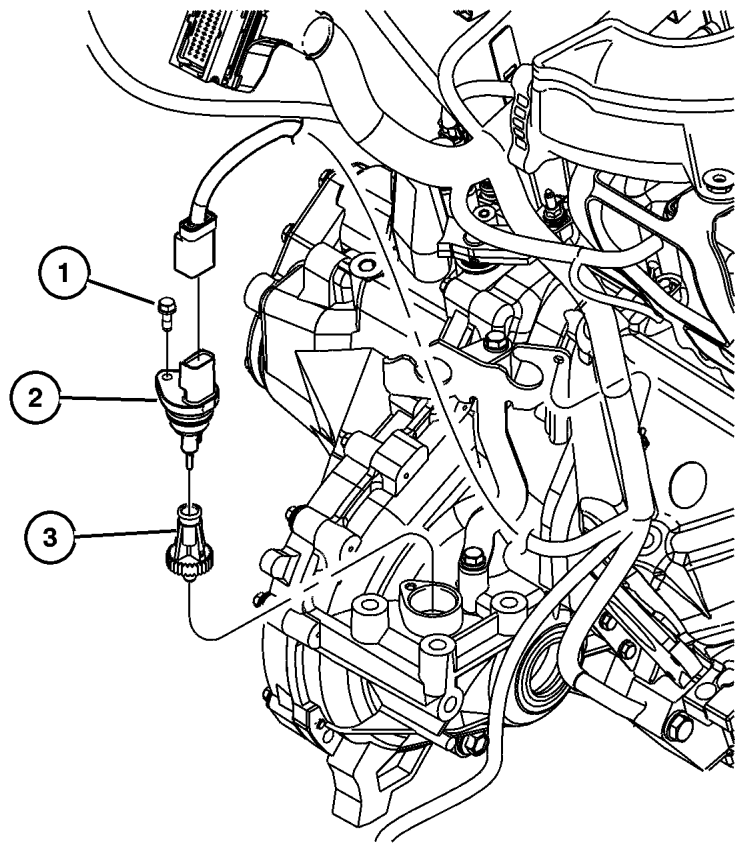
#### Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer ..... Fig. 21P-110



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	6501 714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	4707 839AA	1				ECC, EJD	DD5		
	5033 202AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
3	4670 082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

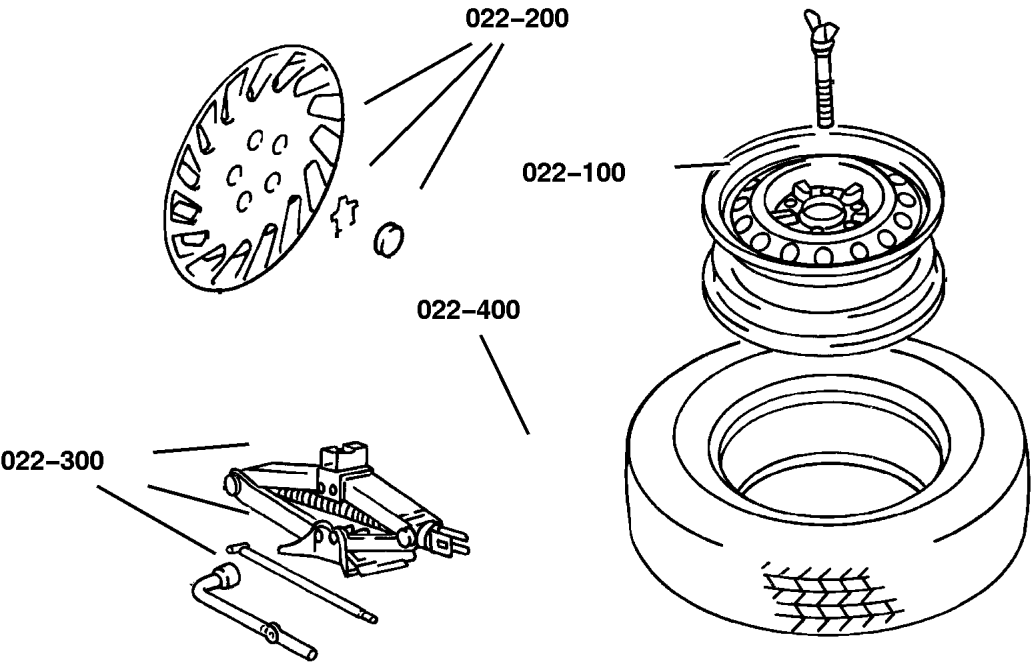



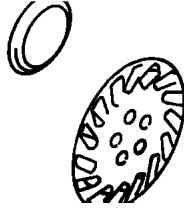
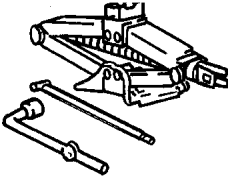
Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

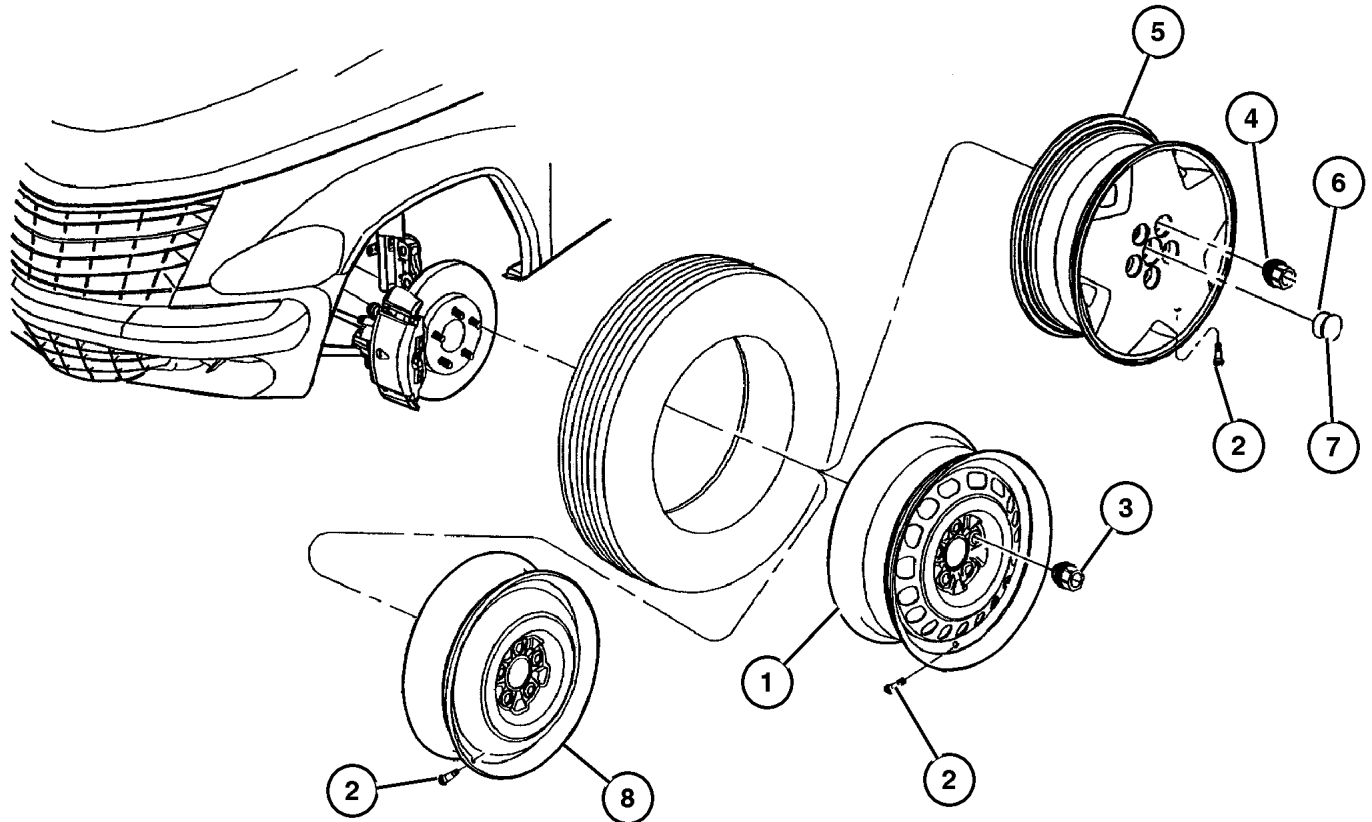
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels & Related Parts .....	Fig. 022-110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Covers, Wheel .....	Fig. 022-210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage .....	Fig. 022-310



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	
			

Wheels & Related Parts  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black

[WD6]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome

[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted

1	4656 426AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel, [WCF]
4	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, [WNX,WD6]
5	5272 910AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum [WD6]
	UZ30 PAKAA	4							[WNX]
6	4656 675AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WD6]
7	SE30 PAKAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum, [WNX]
8	4656 610AA	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact Spare 15 x 4

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

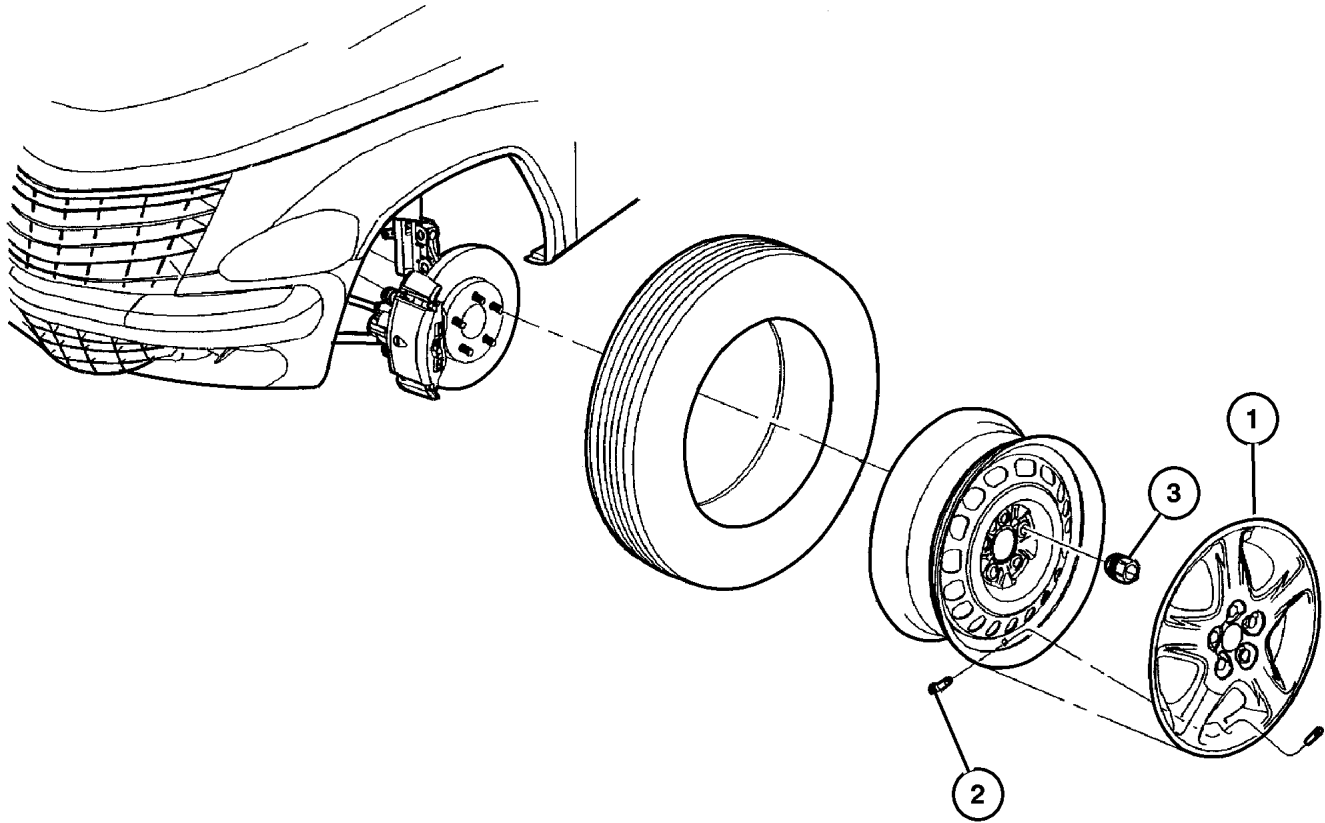
Covers, Wheel  
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code

[WCF] = 15 X 7 Wheels  
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome  
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome  
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum

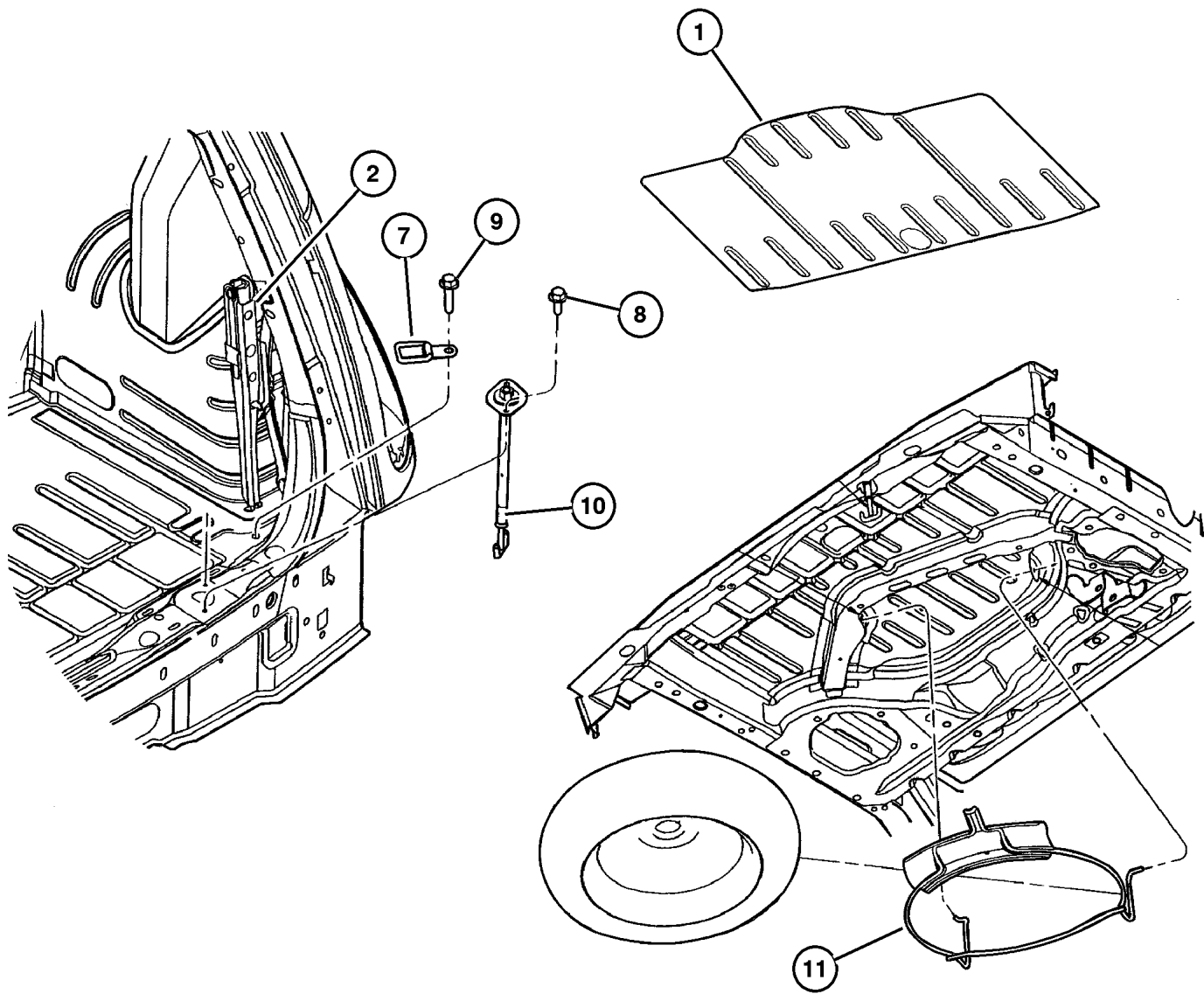
									COVER, Wheel, [W5F]
									STEM, Wheel Valve
									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	6504 266	20							[WCF]
	6502 738	20							[WNX,WD6]



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage  
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
2	5008 275AA	1							JACK
-3	4764 663AB-	1							HANDLE, Jack
-4	4724 574AA-	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5027 595AB-	1							With [XEA]
-6	5027 596AB-	1							HOOK, Tow
	5027 022AA-	1							Front
	5257 965AB-	1							Rear
7	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
9	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
10	5027 000AB	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
11	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-12	4472 491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE

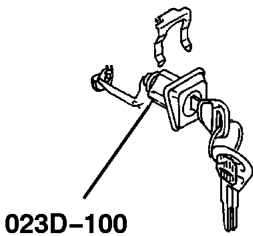
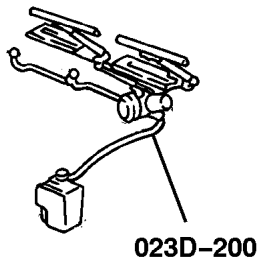
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

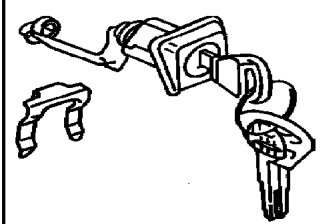
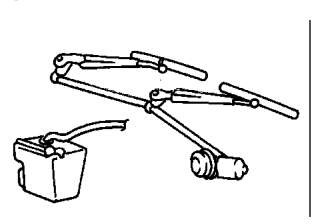
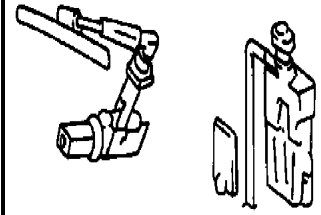
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

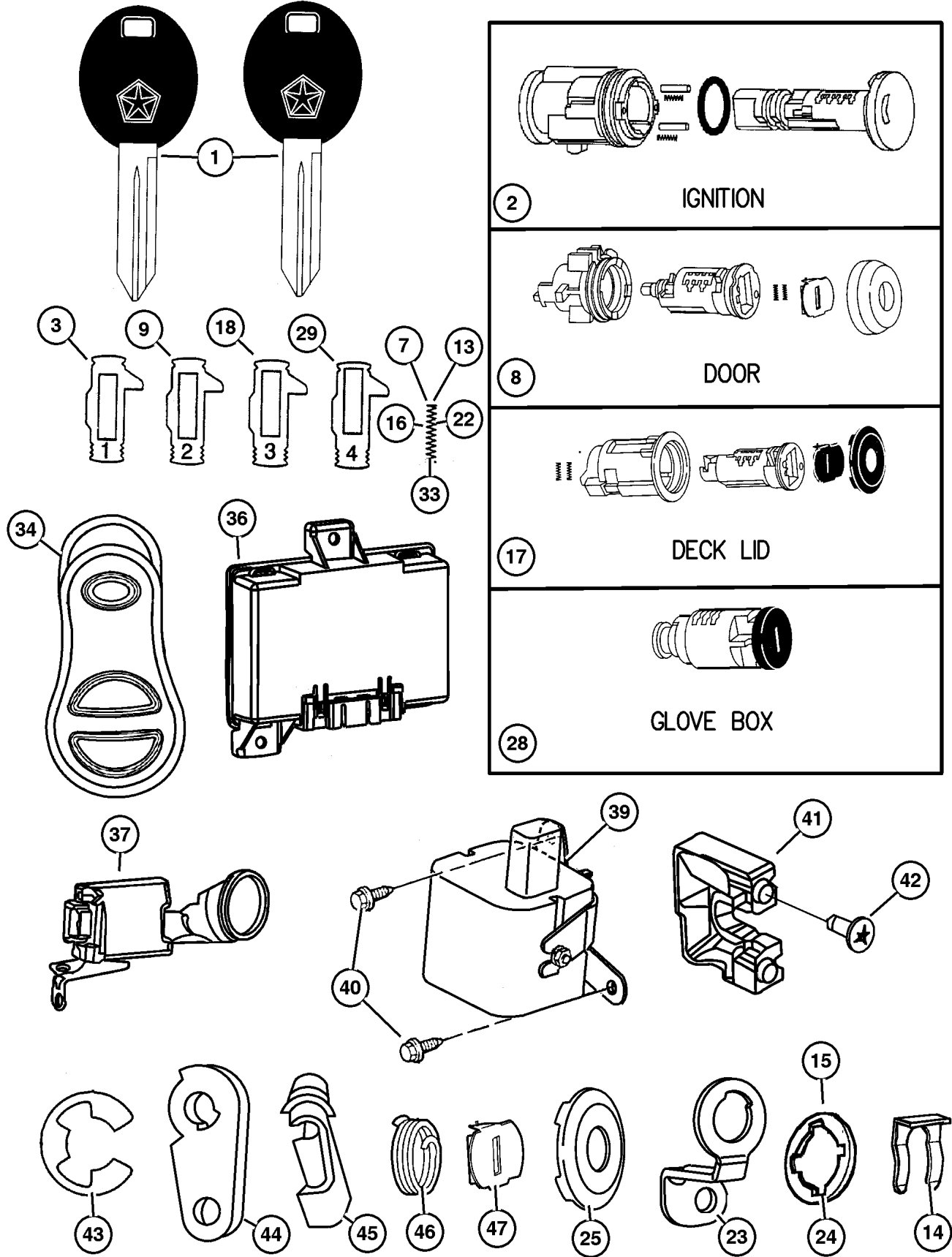
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-205
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D-305



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div>	
--	--	--	--

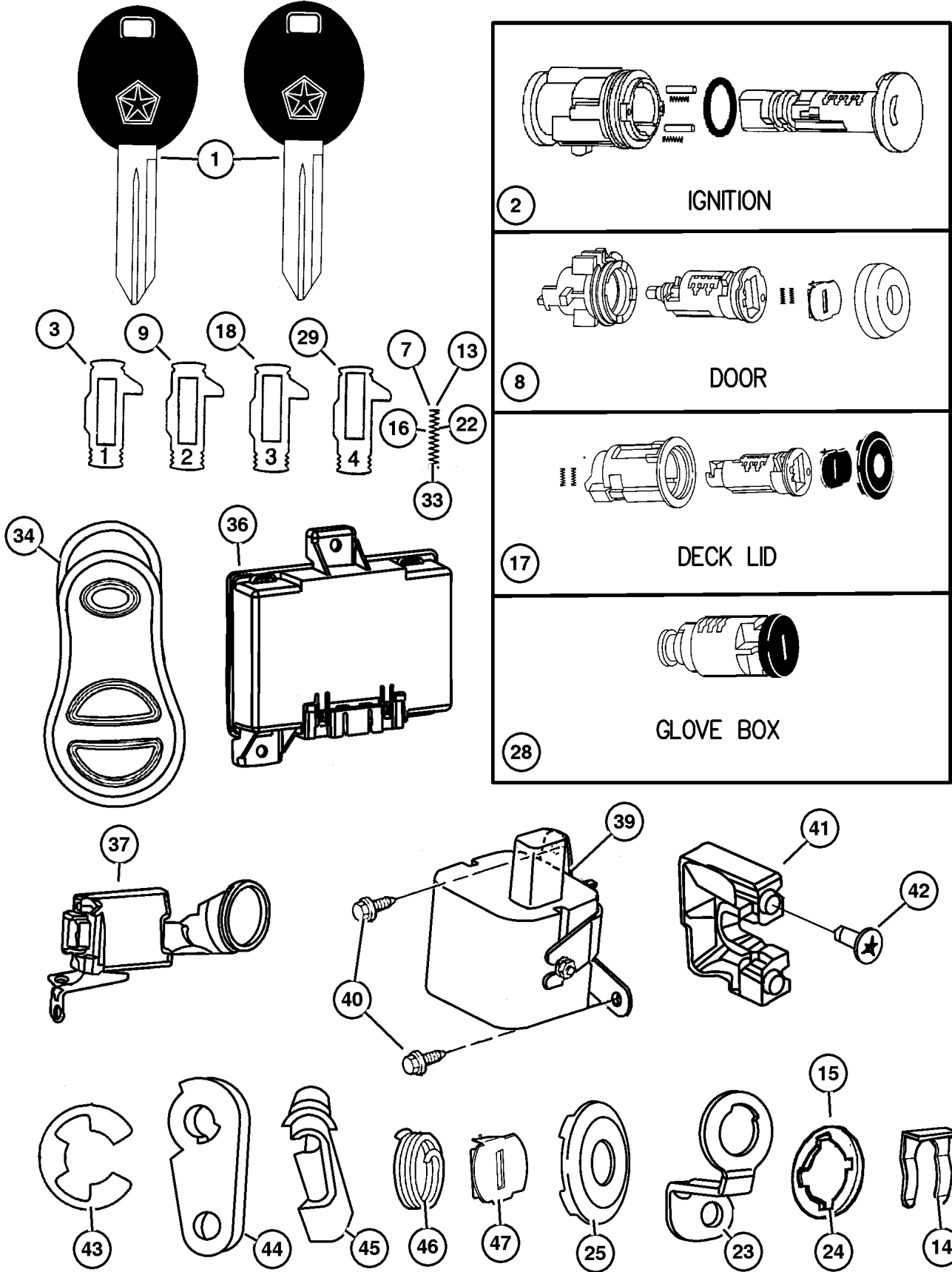
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	5018 868AA	1							
	5018 869AA	1							w/Sentry
2	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
3	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-4	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-5	5010 881AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-6	5010 882AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
7	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
9	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-10	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-11	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-12	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
13	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	2583 377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
15	5529 5864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
16	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
17	5016 732AB	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
18	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-19	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-20	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-21	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
22	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
23	5027 526AA	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
24	5027 905AB	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder
25	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
-26	5027 801AA-	1							BRACKET, Security
-27	6100 274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key
									Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

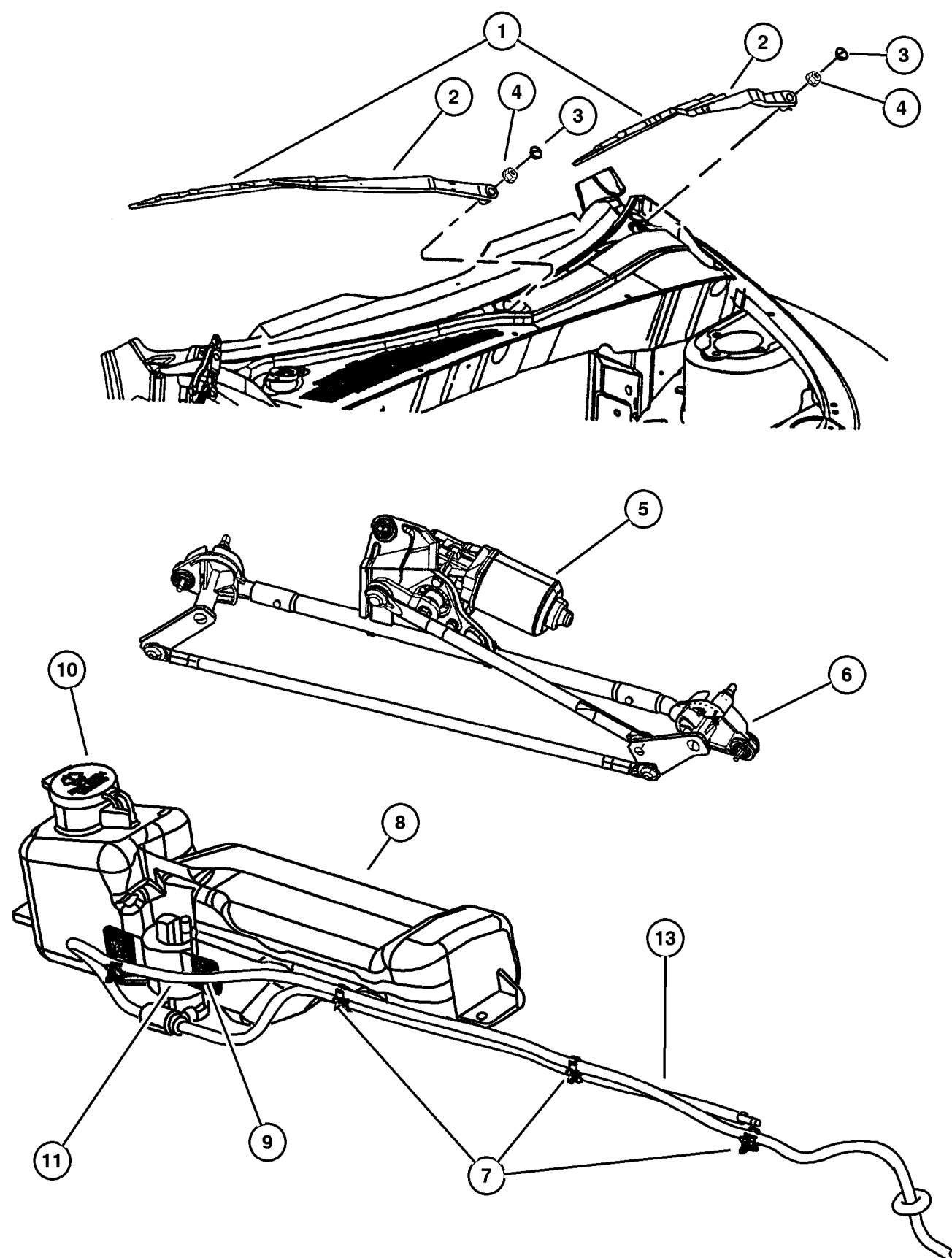
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
29	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-30	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-31	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-32	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
33	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
34	4671 642AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry [GXP]
	4686 484AA	2							[GXN]
-35	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter [GXN]
		2							[GXP]
36									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	5293 043AH	1							[GXP], Export
	5293 040AH	1							
	5293 045AH	1							[GXN]
37	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-38	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
39	4671 743AB	1							SIREN, Alarm, Export
40	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, m6x1x11hex head
41	4724 910AB	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Right
	4724 911AB	1							Left
42	6035 479	4							SCREW AND WASHER
43	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
44	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
45									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							[Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch
	4658 445	1							[Orange] Lock Cylinder to Latch
46	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
47	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

# Windshield Wiper and Washer System Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1	C						Right
	5018 431AA	1	C						Left
	5018 432AA	1	Z						Right
	5018 433AA	1	Z						Left
2									ARM, Wiper
	5018 426AA	1	C						Right
	5018 427AA	1	C						Left
	5018 428AA	1	Z						Right
	5018 429AA	1	Z						Left
3	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
4	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
5									MOTOR, Wiper
	5018 450AA	1	C						
	5018 452AA	1	Z						
6									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	5018 451AA	1	C						
	5018 453AA	1	Z						
7									STRAP, Retaining
	5018 130AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
8									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5018 059AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
9	5011 809AA	1	C						GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
10									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	5018 128AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
11									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5018 129AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
-12	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservoir Mtg
13									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5288 702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
	5018 127AA	AR							Body make up as required to Liftgate [50' Roll]
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5303 510AB-	1							w/Check Valve, Right
	5303 511AB-	1							w/Check Valve, Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

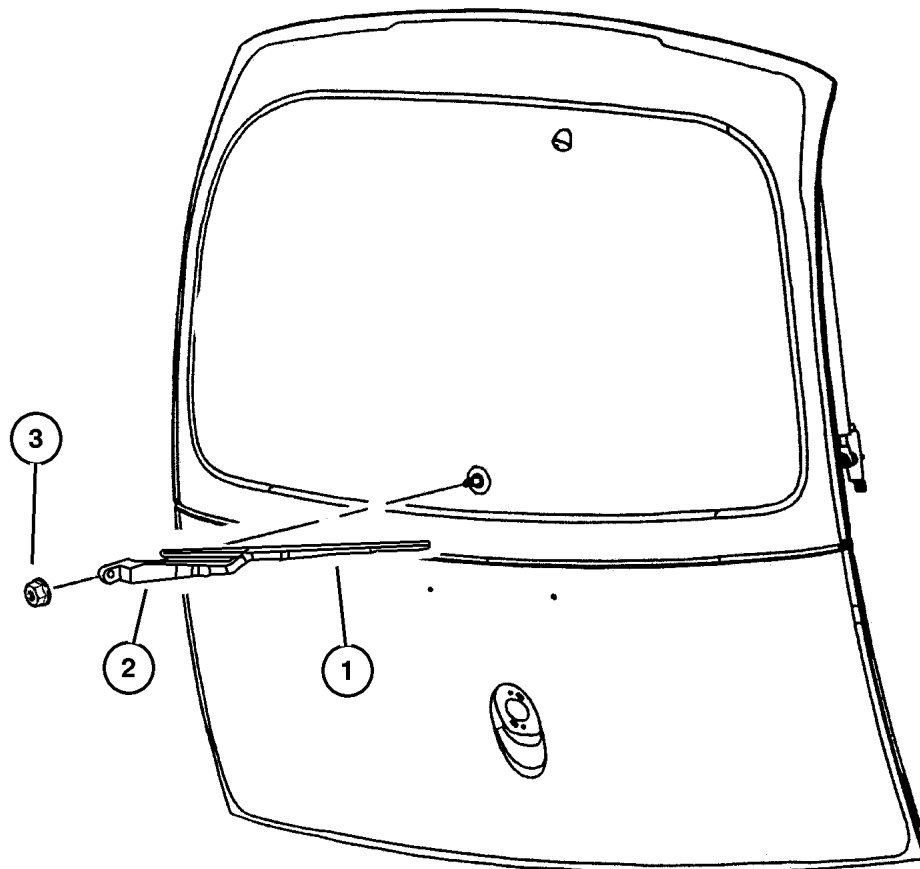
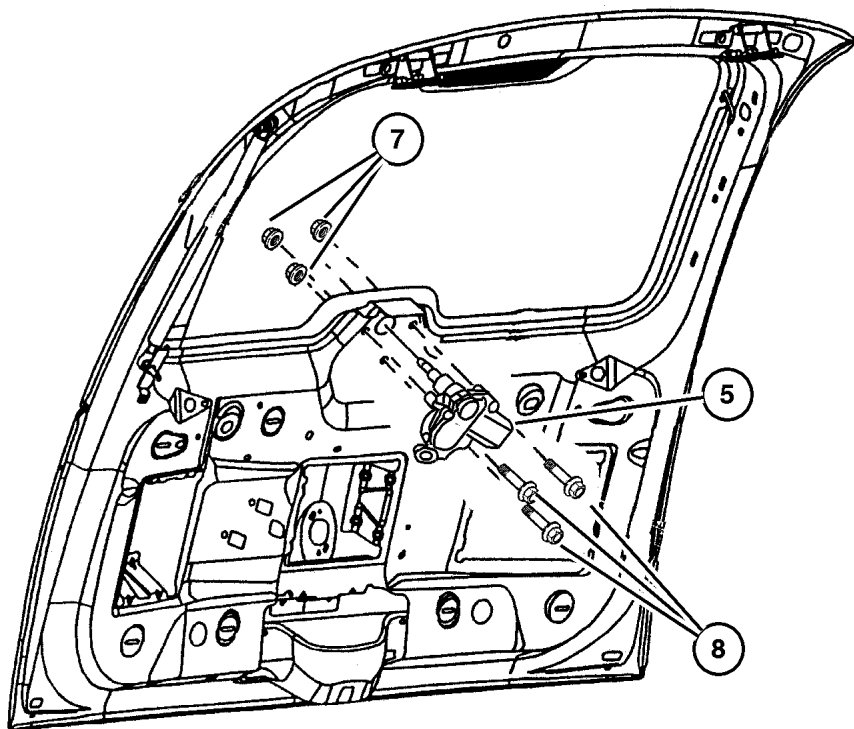
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



### Rear Wiper and Washer Figure 23D-305

[illegible]**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024  
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Air Conditioner and Heater Units**

Heater Unit .....	Fig. 024-103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit .....	Fig. 024-110

**Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing**

Plumbing, A/C and Heater .....	Fig. 024-210
--------------------------------	--------------

**Air Conditioner and Heater Controls**

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater .....	Fig. 024-302
---	--------------

**Air Conditioning Compressor**

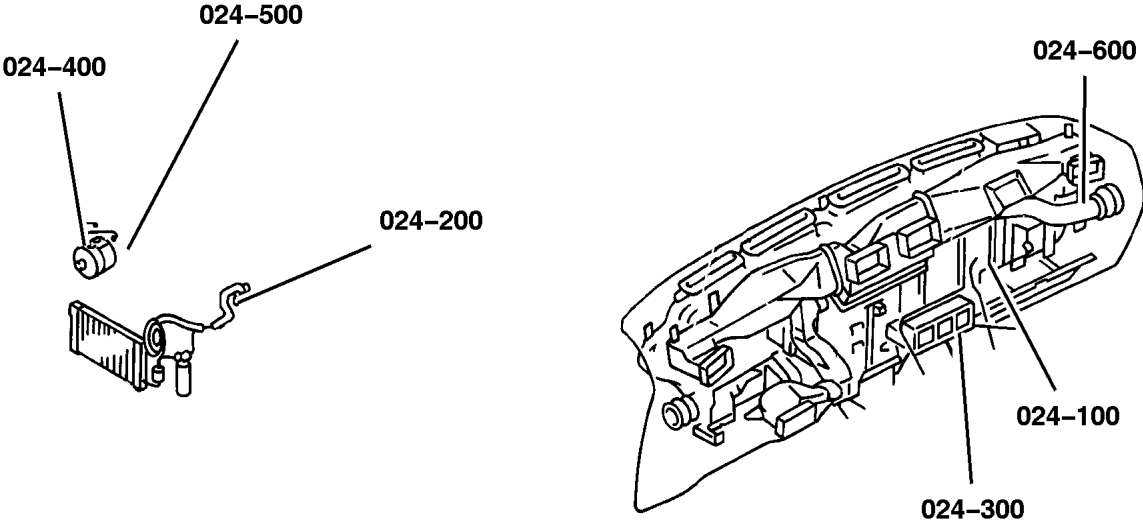
Compressor .....	Fig. 024-410
------------------	--------------

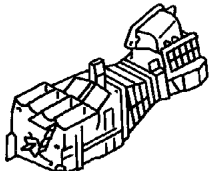
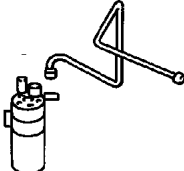
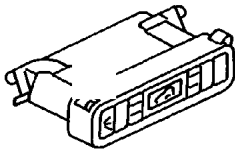
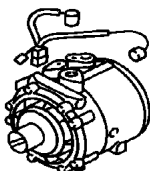
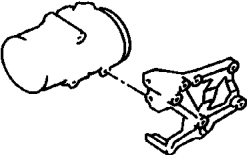
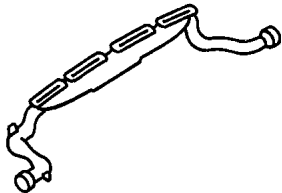
**Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting**

Compressor Mounting .....	Fig. 024-510
---------------------------	--------------

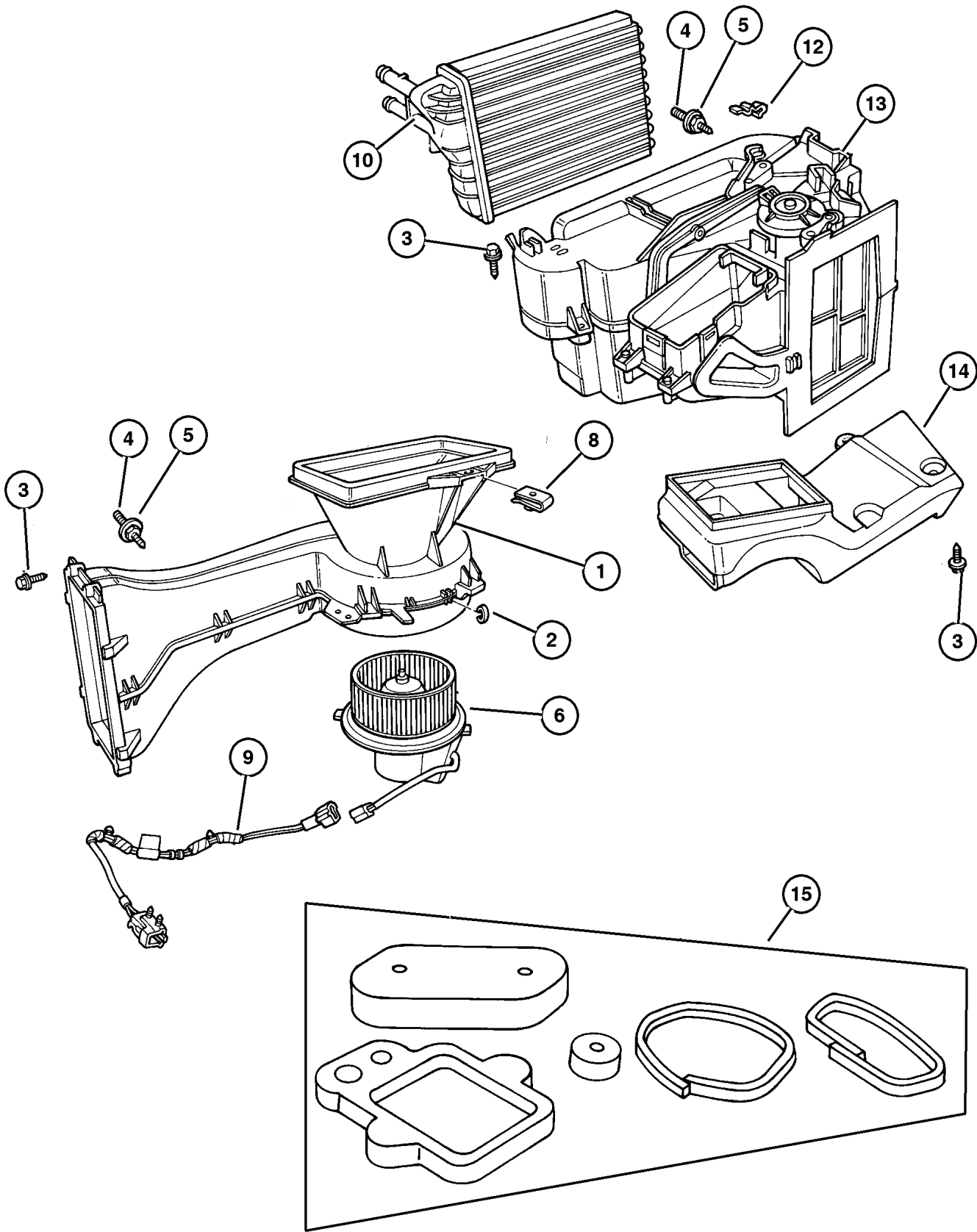
**Air Ducts and Outlets**

Air Distribution Ducts .....	Fig. 024-610
------------------------------	--------------



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater Unit  
Figure 024-103



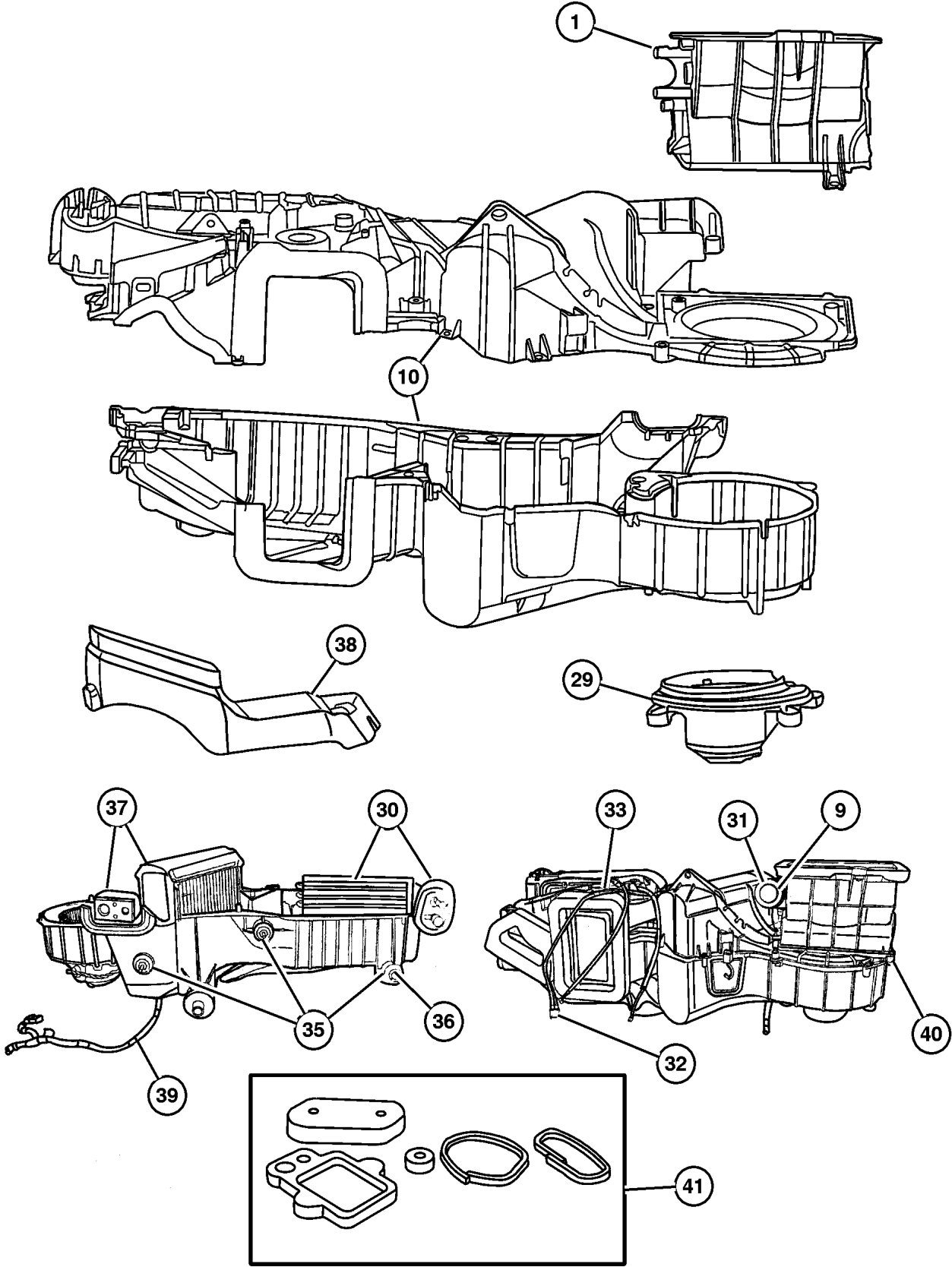
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 568AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	4644 388	7	Z						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		2	C						
3	4734 227	23	Z						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		28	C						
4	4644 225	3	Z						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4734 392	3	C						
5	6031 087	3	Z						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
		3	C						
6	5017 666AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5017 720AA	1	Z						
-7	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
8	6101 712	4				EDJ			NUT, U, M6x1
9	4671 711AA	1	C						WIRING, Heater Jumper
10	4874 181	1	Z						CORE, Heater
	4734 453	1	C						
-11									SEAL, Heater Core, Serviced in Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4644 499	6	Z						CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
		2	C						
13	5073 569AA	1	C						HOUSING, Heater
14	5017 669AA	1	Z						DUCT, A/C And Heater
	5017 668AA	1	C						
15	4874 187	1	Z						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	5015 289AB	1	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



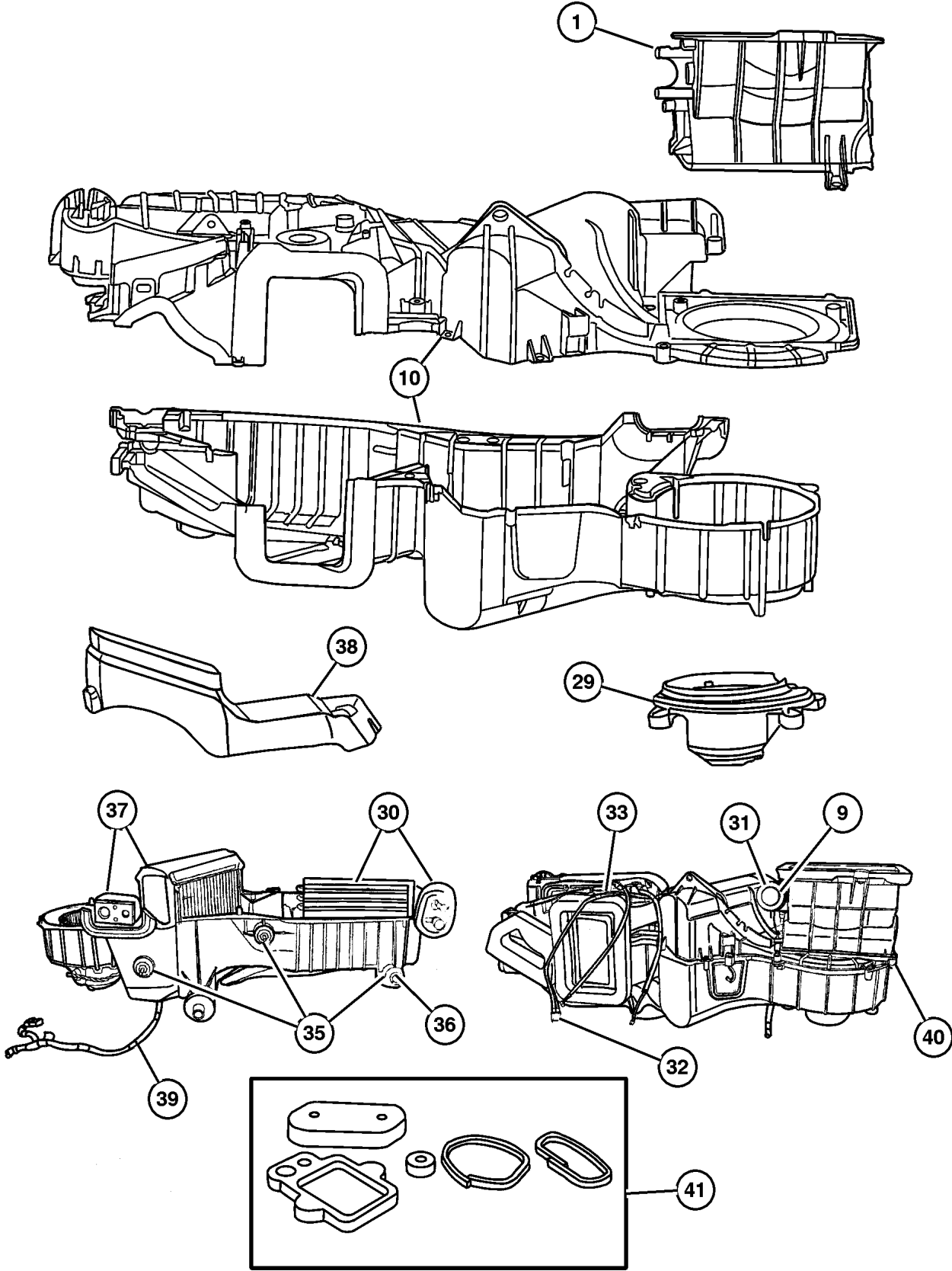
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
	5013 423AA	1	Z						
	5073 571AA	1	C						
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									NUT, U, M6x1
	6101 712	4				EDJ			
		6							
9	4885 338AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5013 421AA	1	Z						HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
-11									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18	4238 715	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam
-19	0153 921	2							SCREW, Cam Mounting
-20									GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



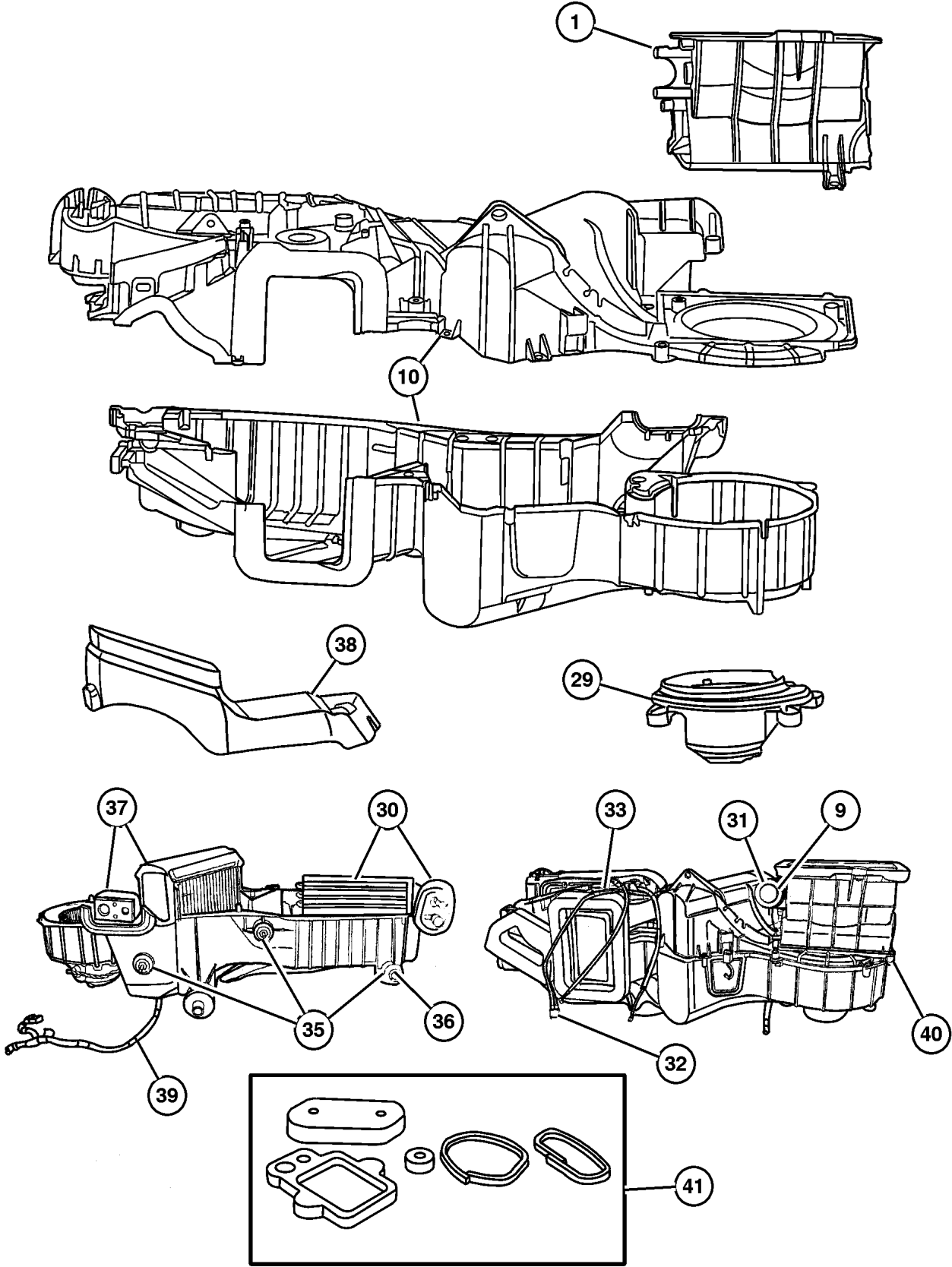
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22									GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	4644 388	2	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		7	Z						
-26	4734 392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 225	3	Z						
-27									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
	6031 087	3	C						
		3	Z						
-28	4734 227	28	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		23	Z						
29	5073 570AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5017 720AA	1	Z						
30									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	4874 180AB	1	Z						
	5011 513AC	1	C						
31	4885 338AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
32	4885 339AA	1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
33	6101 712	4				EDJ			NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
-34									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	2	C						
		7	Z						
35									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4734 392	3	C						
	4644 225	3	Z						
36									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
	6031 087	3	C						
		3	Z						
37									CORE, Heater, with Seals
	4734 453	1	C						
	4874 181	1	Z						
38									DUCT, A/C And Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

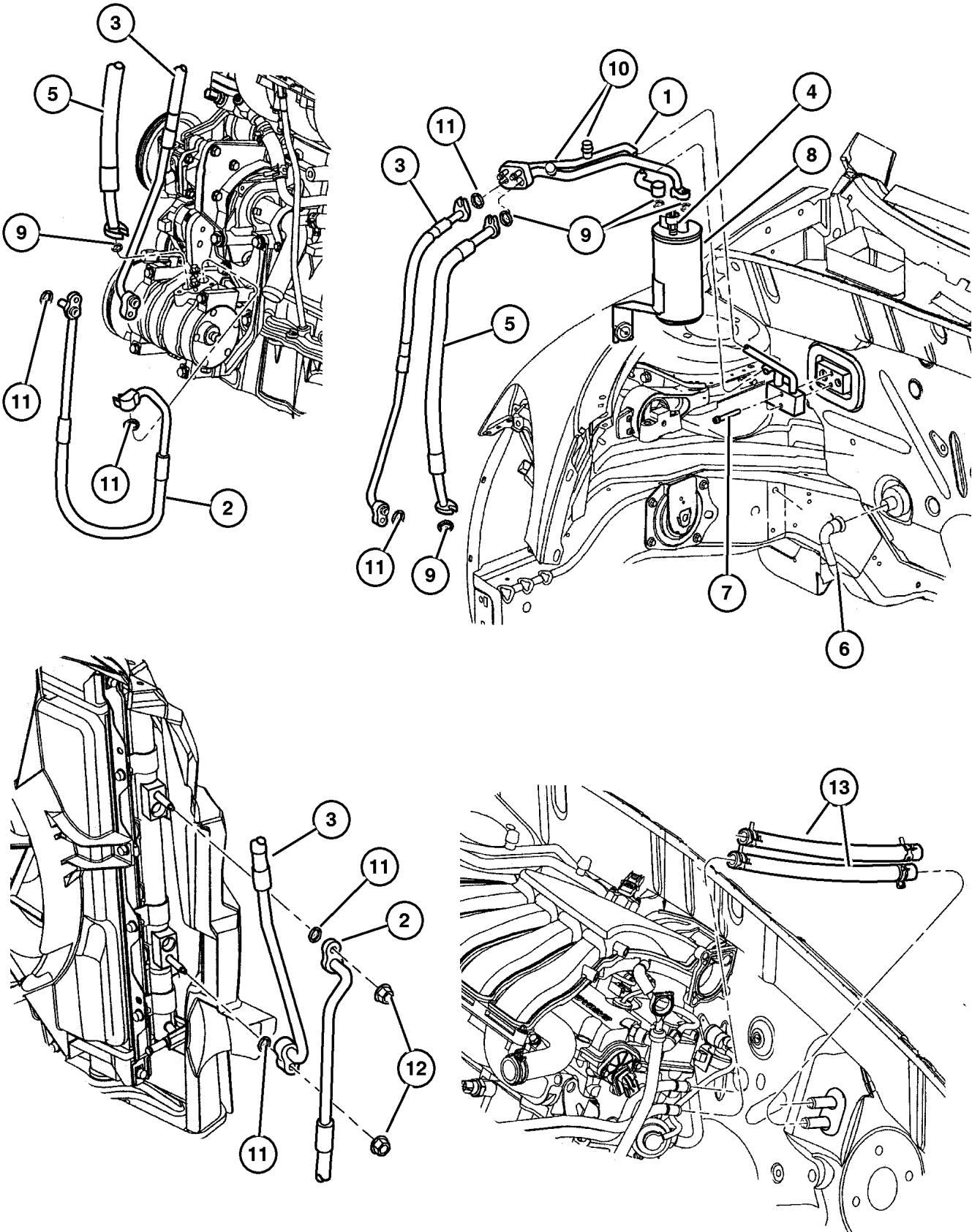
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5017 668AA	1	C						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	5017 669AA	1	Z						
	4671 712AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
40									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	28	C						
		23	Z						
41									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
	5015 289AB	1	C						
	4874 187	1	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	5017 440AA	1	Z			ECC, EDJ			
	5073 557AA	1	C						
2									LINE, A/C Discharge
	5264 818AC	1				ECC			
	5278 992AB	1				EJD			
3									LINE, A/C Liquid
	5278 559AC	1	C						
	5058 014AB	1	Z			ECC, EJD			
4									SWITCH KIT, A/C Cycling
	5278 779AB	1	C			EDJ			
	5058 025AB	1	Z			ECC, EDJ			
5									LINE, A/C Suction
	5016 417AA	1	Z						
	5278 560AB	1				ECC			
6									TUBE, Drain
	5278 991AA	1				EJD			
	5278 780AC	1				EDJ			
7									SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
	5264 688	1							
	6032 572	2							
8									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	5017 441AA	1	C						
	5017 442AA	1	Z			ECC, EDJ			
9									O RING, A/C Line
	4796 564	2				ECC			
	5072 868AA	2				EDJ			
10									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5019 242AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
11									O RING, A/C Line
	4796 565	2				ECC			
	5072 893AA	2				EDJ			
12									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
	6101 445	2							
13									HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	5058 854AA	1	C			ECC			
	5264 832AA	1	Z			ECC			
13									
	5278 576AC	1	C			EJD			
13									
	5278 578AC	1	Z			EJD			

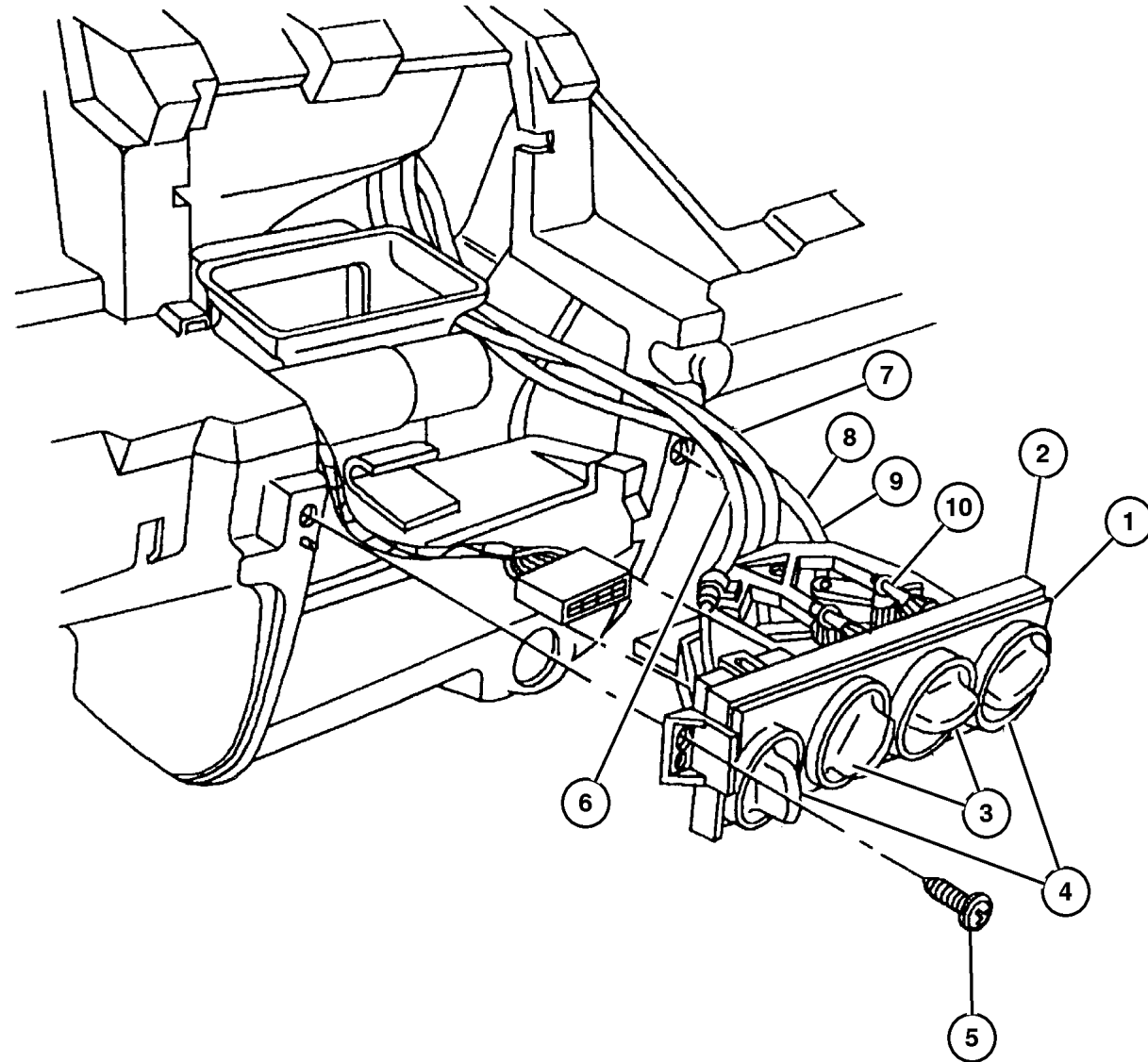
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater

## Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5015 381AB	1	Z						
	4885 336AA	1	C						
2	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
3	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	4644 495	1	Z						A/C
	4885 391AB	1	C						A/C
	4885 707AA	1	C						Heater
7									CABLE, Temperature Control
	4644 496	1	Z						
	4885 708AB	1	C						Heater
8	4644 494	1	Z						CABLE, Recirculation Door
9	4885 339AA	1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
10									CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
	4644 499	6	Z						
		2	C						
-11									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	5003 281AA-	4	C						
		4	Z						

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

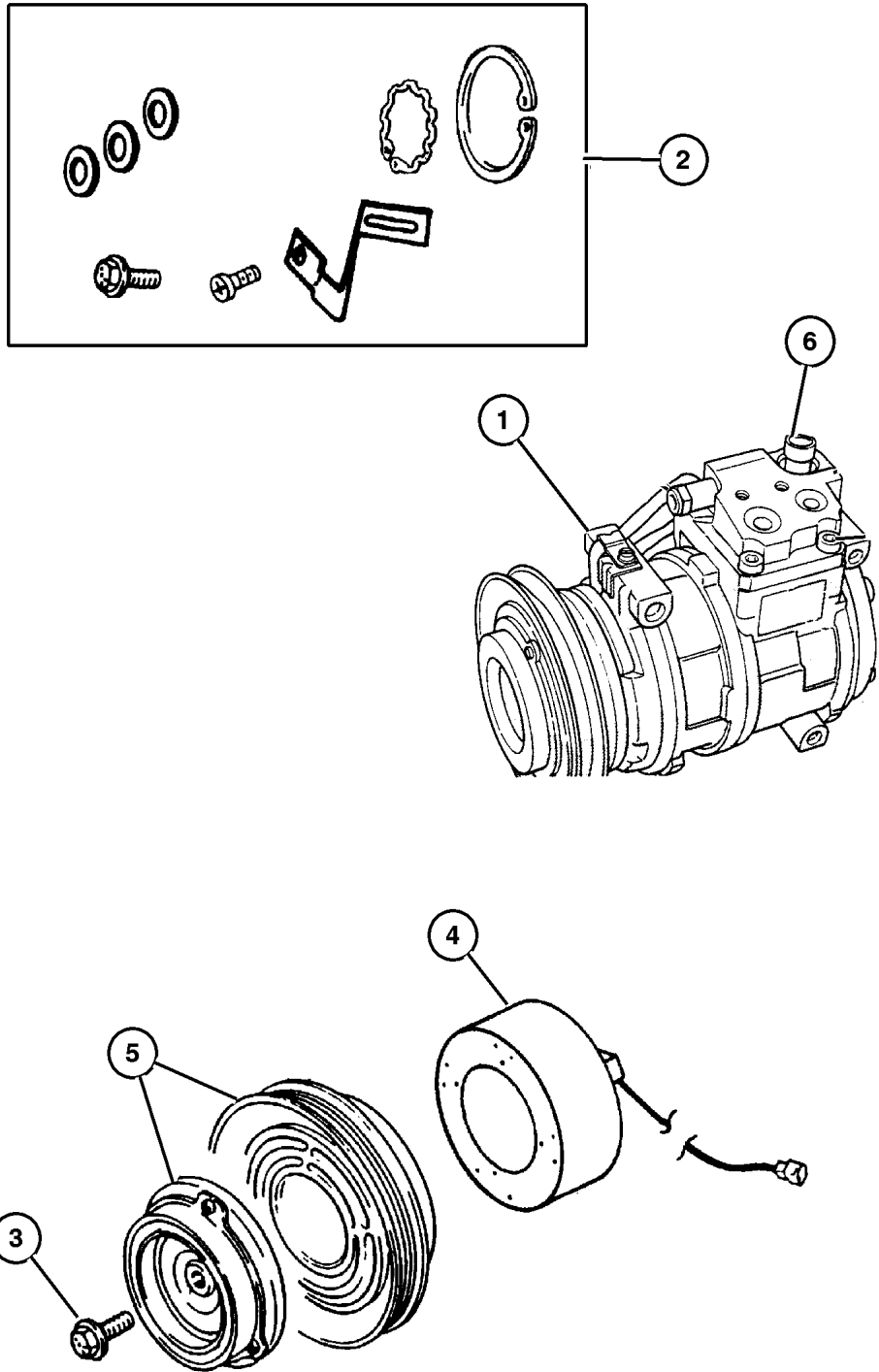
BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals



Compressor  
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:SALES CODES

[DD5] = Transmission - 5 Sp Manual

[DGL] = Transmission - Automatic

1	5058 031AA	1				ECC			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning [DGL]
	5058 032AA	1				ECC			[DD5]
	5058 030AA	1				EJD			
	5080 494AA	1				EDJ			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 572AA	1				ECC			
		1				EJD			
3									BOLT, A/C Compressor
	5016 162AA	1				ECC			
		1				EJD			
4	4864 715	1				ECC			COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch
5									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 573AA	1				ECC			
	5017 695AA	1				EJD			
6									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1				ECC			
		1				EJD			

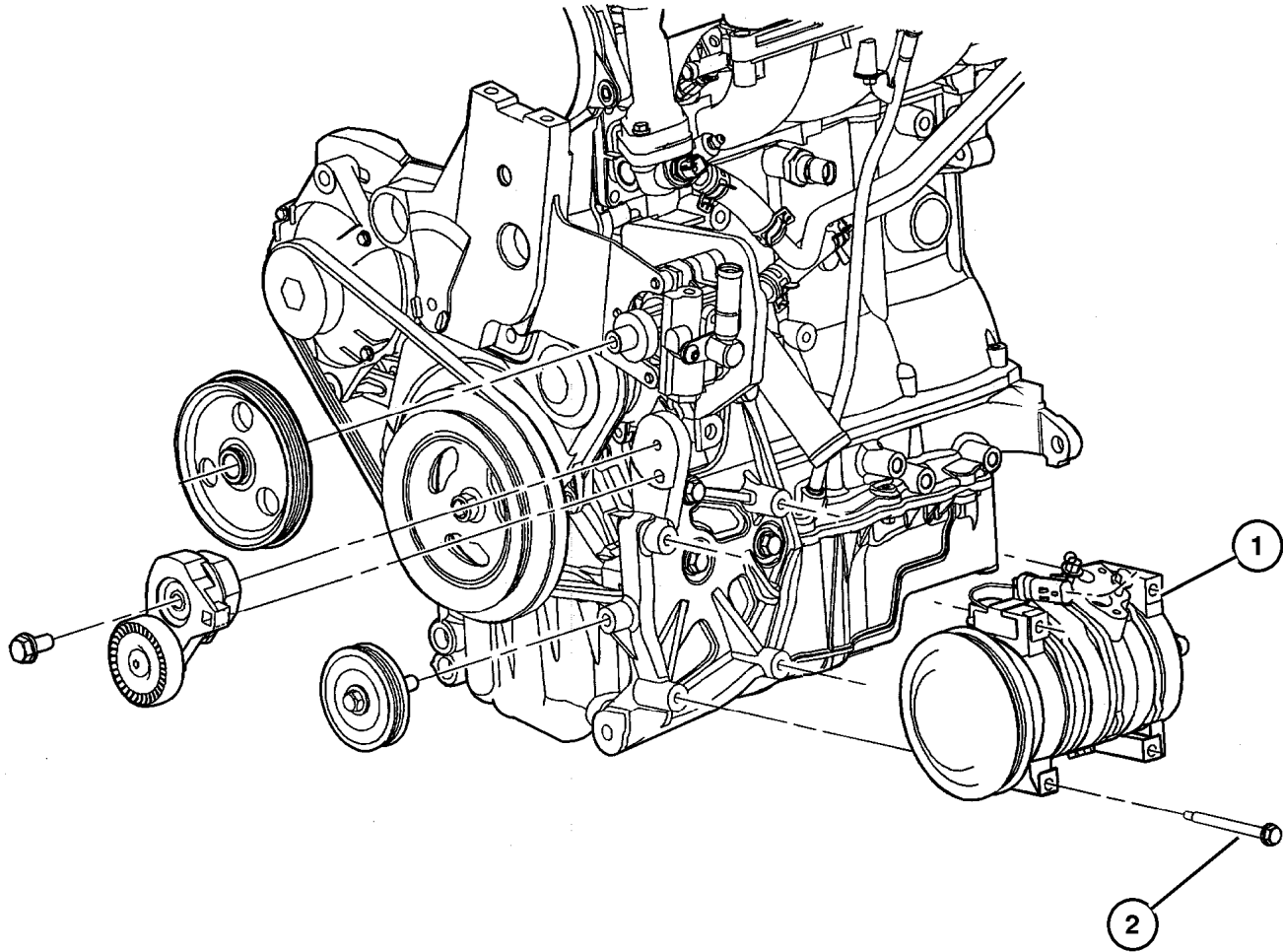
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor Mounting  
Figure 024-510



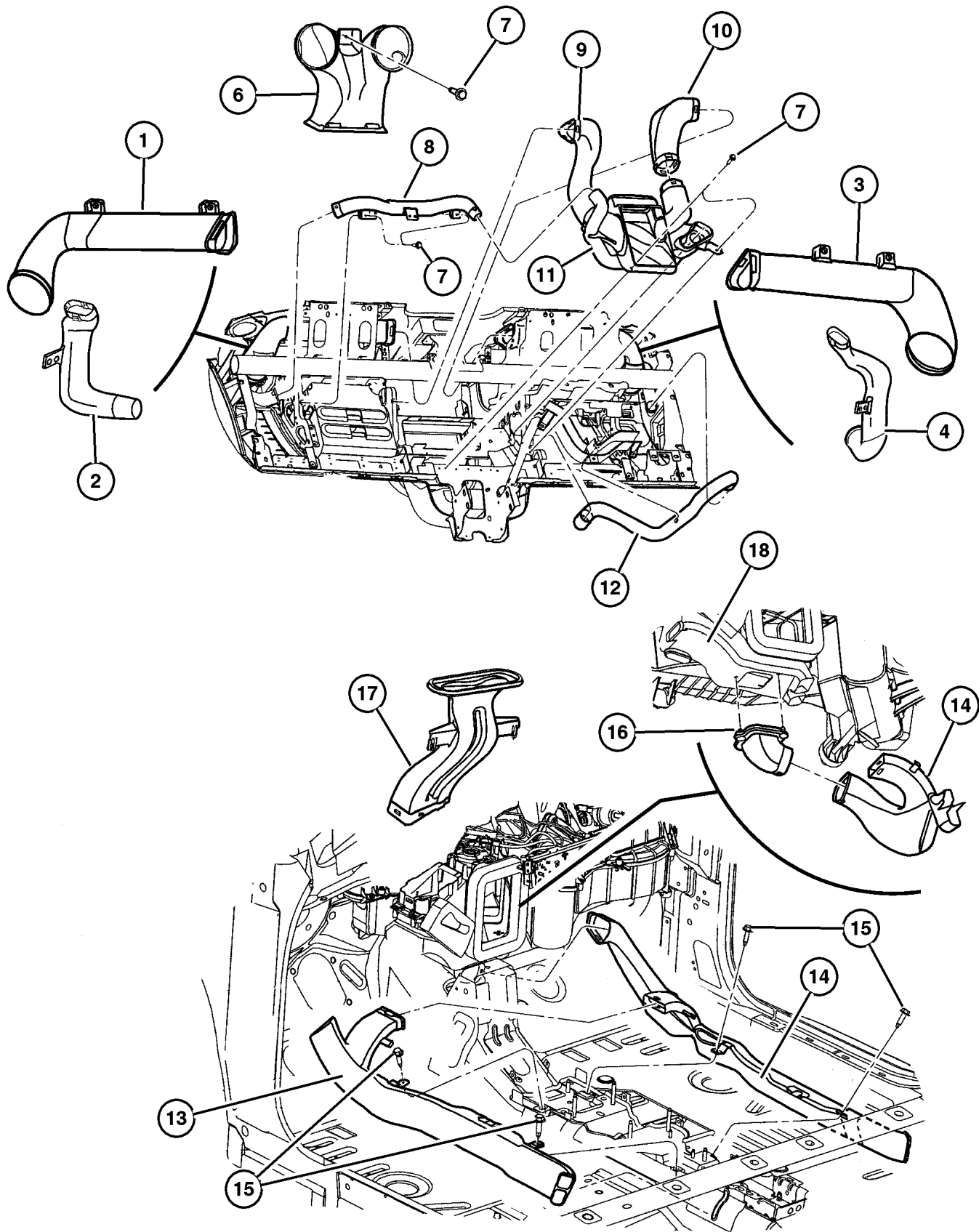
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGL] = Transmission - 4 Spd Automatic  
[DDD] = Transmission - 5 Spd Manual

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 031AA	1				ECC			[DGL]
	5058 032AA	1				ECC			[DDD,DD5]
	5058 030AA	1				EJD			
	5080 494AA	1				EDJ			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x100
	6503 219	4				ECC			
		1				EJD			
-3	5080 496AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1	5264 815AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left Left
	5264 825AA	1	Z						Left
2	5291 501AA	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Left Left
	5291 505AA	1	Z						Left
3	5264 814AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Right Right
	5264 828AA	1	Z						Right
4	5291 500AA	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Right Right
	5291 504AA	1	Z						Right
-5	SD00 WL8AB-	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
6	5264 812AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Center Center
	5264 824AA	1	Z						Center
7	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	5291 422AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Intermediate, Intermediate
9	5264 811AD	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	5264 823AD	1	Z						
10	5291 426AA	1	Z						DUCT, Elbow
	5291 427AA	1	C						
11	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left, Left
14	5291 510AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right, Right
15									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
17	5264 810AA	1	C						DUCT, Defroster
	5264 822AA	1	Z						
18	5017 668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
	5017 669AA	1	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Emission Labels

Emission Labels ..... Fig. 025-110

#### EGR System

EGR System ..... Fig. 025-210

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel ..... Fig. 025-220

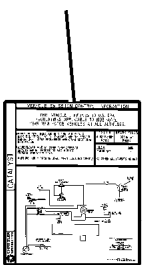
#### Vacuum Canister

Vapor Canister ..... Fig. 025-310

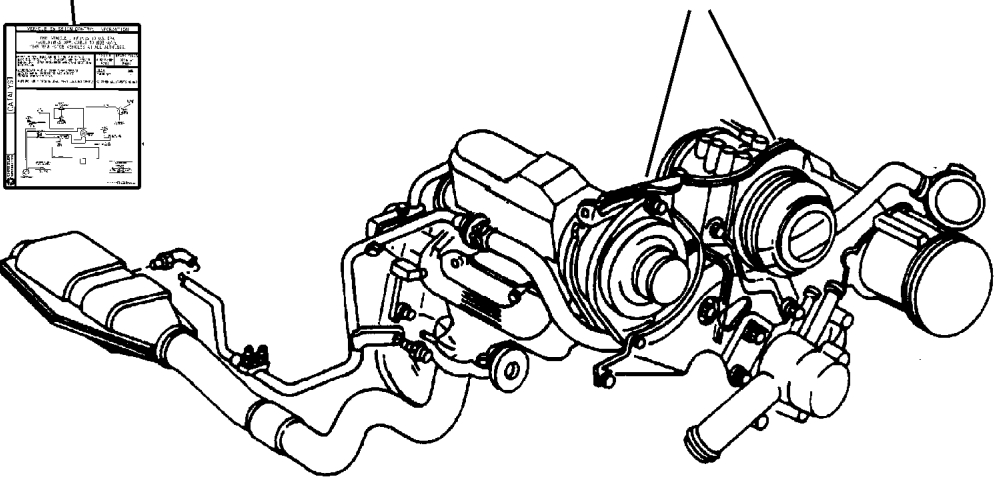
#### Emission Harness

Emission Harness ..... Fig. 025-410

025-100

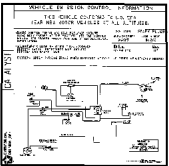
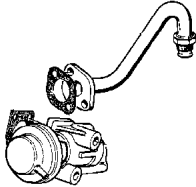

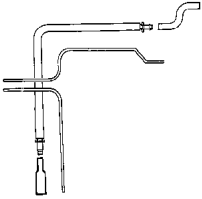


025-400



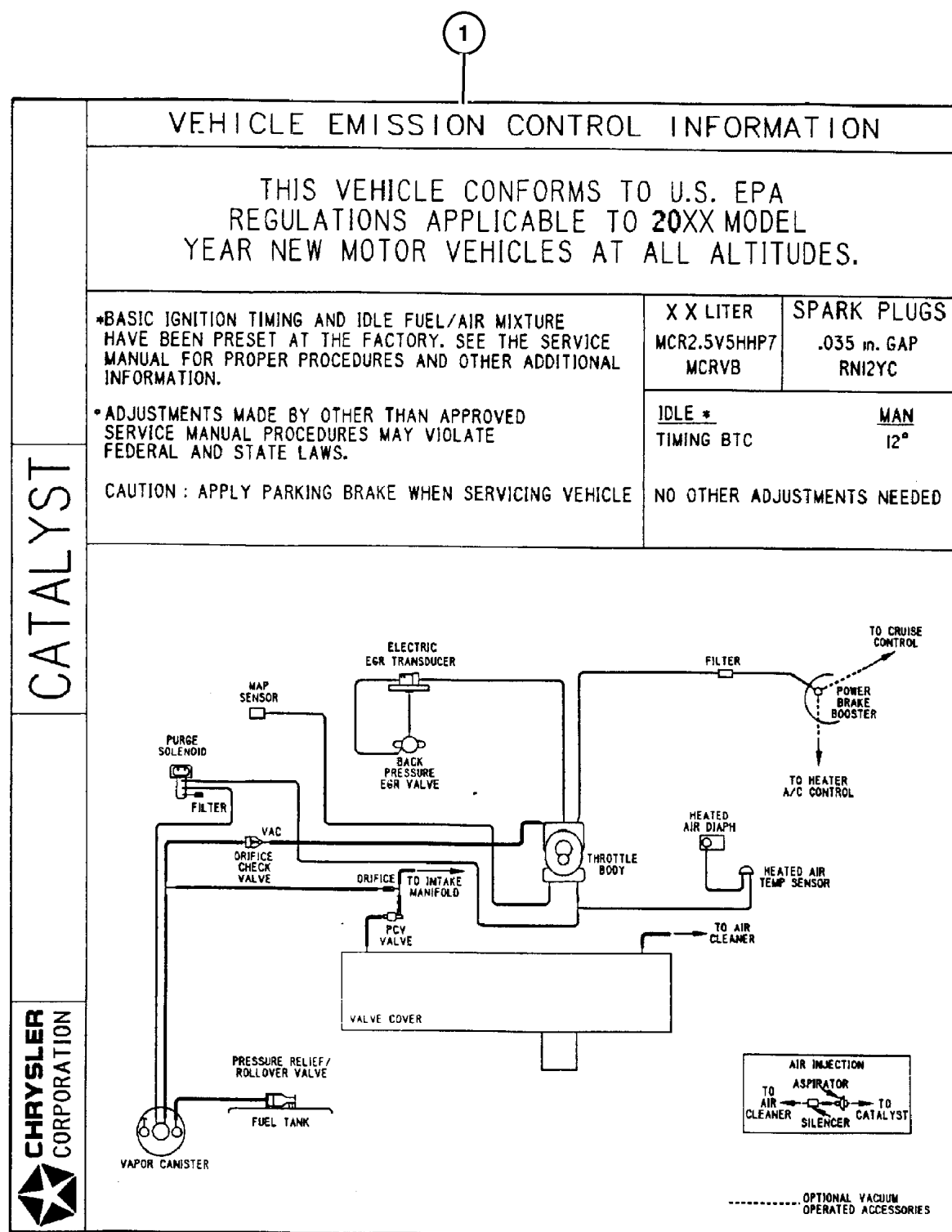
025-300



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

## Emission Labels

### Figure 025-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									LABEL, Emission
	5274 652AA	1				EJD			
	5274 651AA	1				ECC			

NOTE: Sales Code

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1

LABEL, Emission

5274 652AA

1

EJD

5274 651AA

1

ECC

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

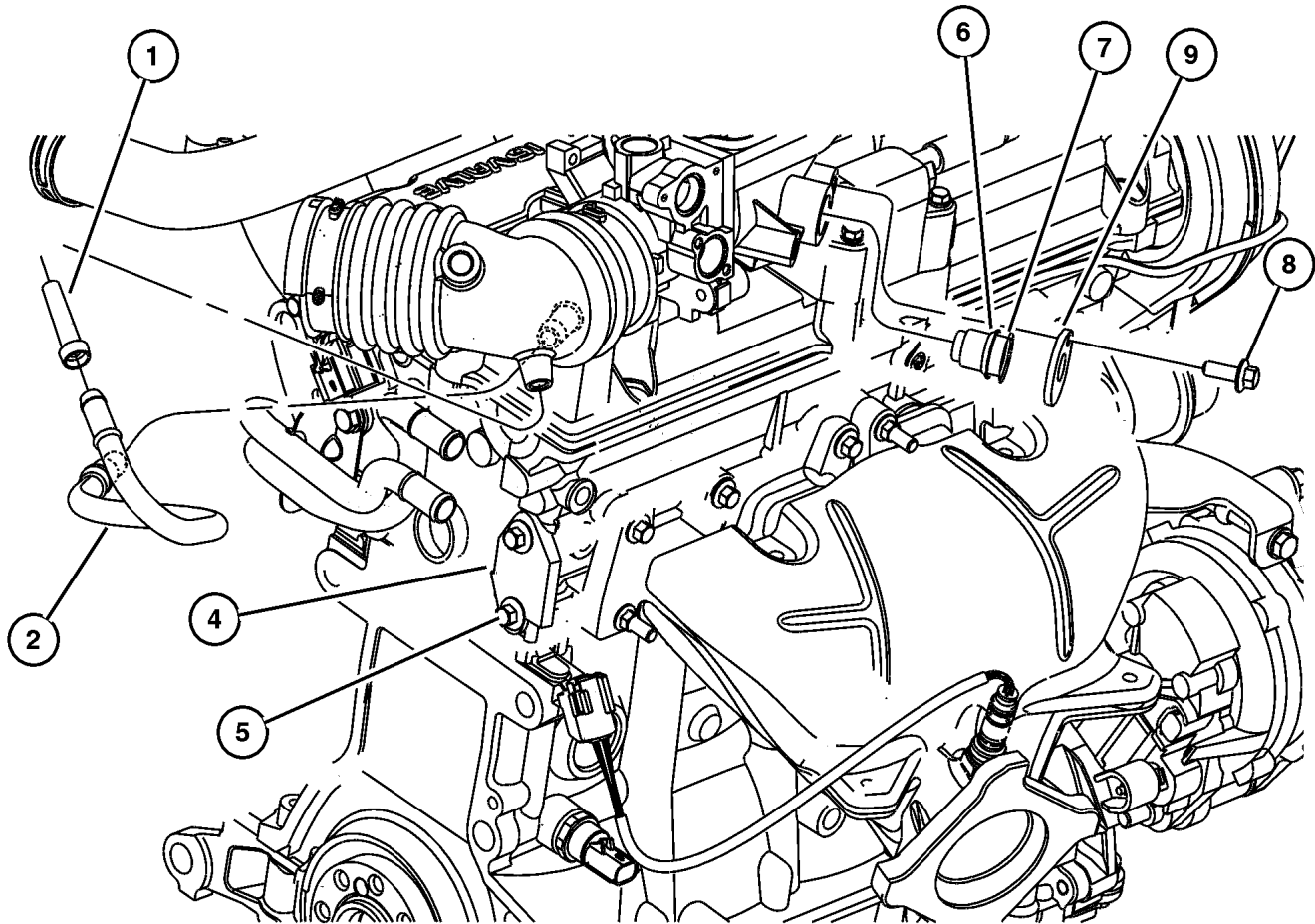
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

EGR System  
Figure 025-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

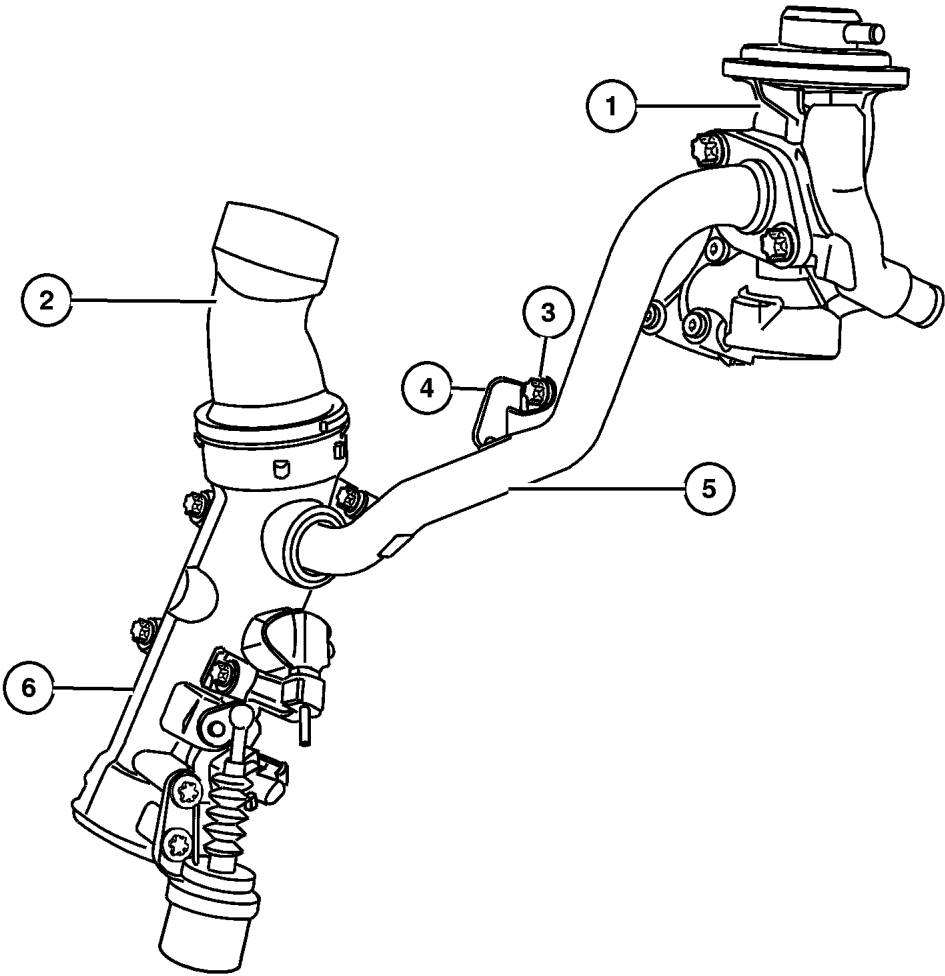
1	4884 040AA	1				ECC			RESTRICTOR, PCV
2	4777 971AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Make Up Air
-3	4663 247AB-	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve
4	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
5									BOLT, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4591 250	1				ECC			SEAL, EGR Tube
7									CUP, Isolator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6500 464	1				ECC			BOLT, EGR Tube
9									FLANGE, EGR Pipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel  
Figure 025-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

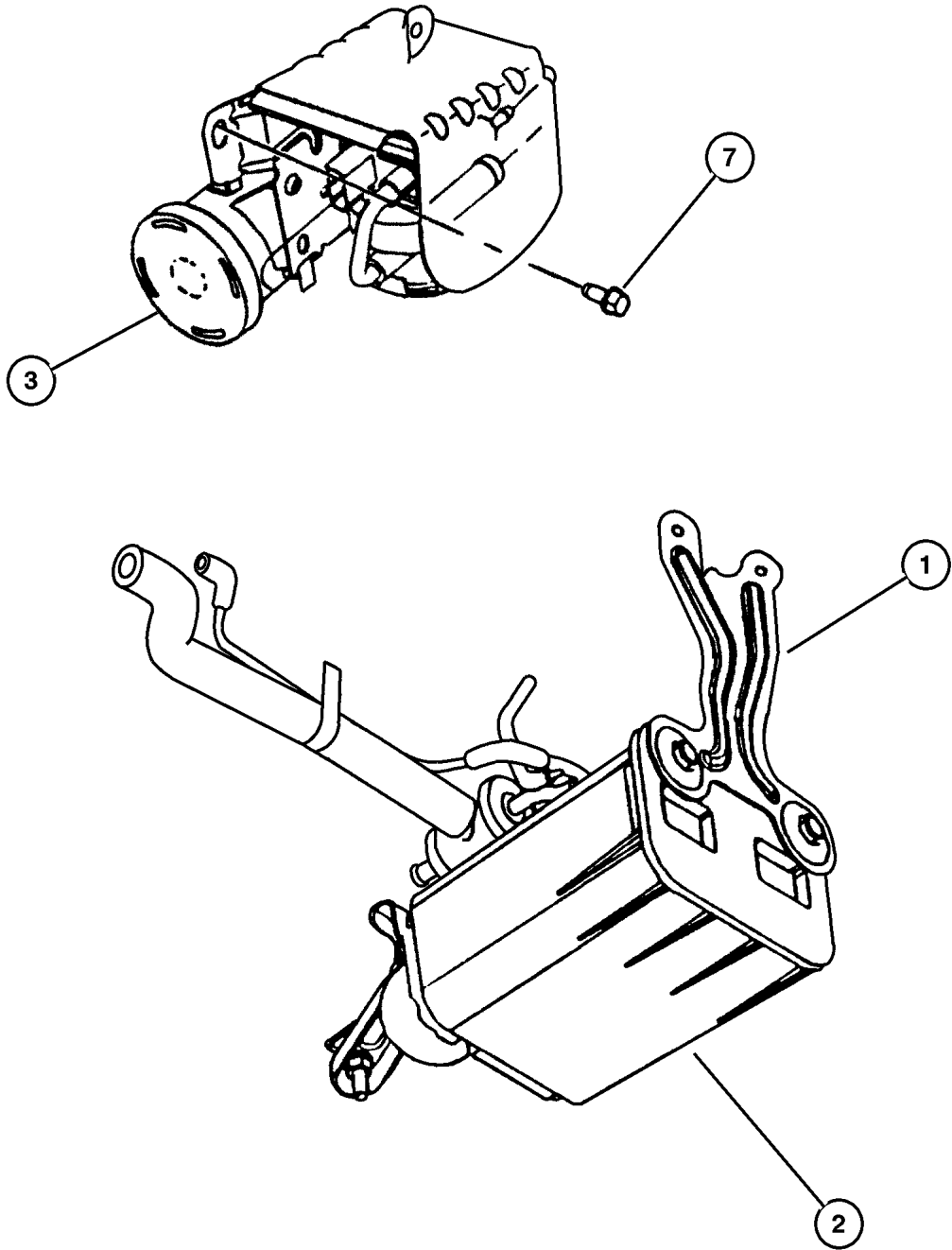
1	5080 395AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2	5080 430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
3	6102 132AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	4891 044AB	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
5	5080 406AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
6	5080 417AA	1				EDJ			CASE

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vapor Canister  
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5278 554AA	1				ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	4891 421AA	1				ECC, EJD			CANISTER, Vapor
3	4612 901	1				ECC, EJD			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
-4	5278 550AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter
-5	5278 552AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
-6	5278 553AB-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

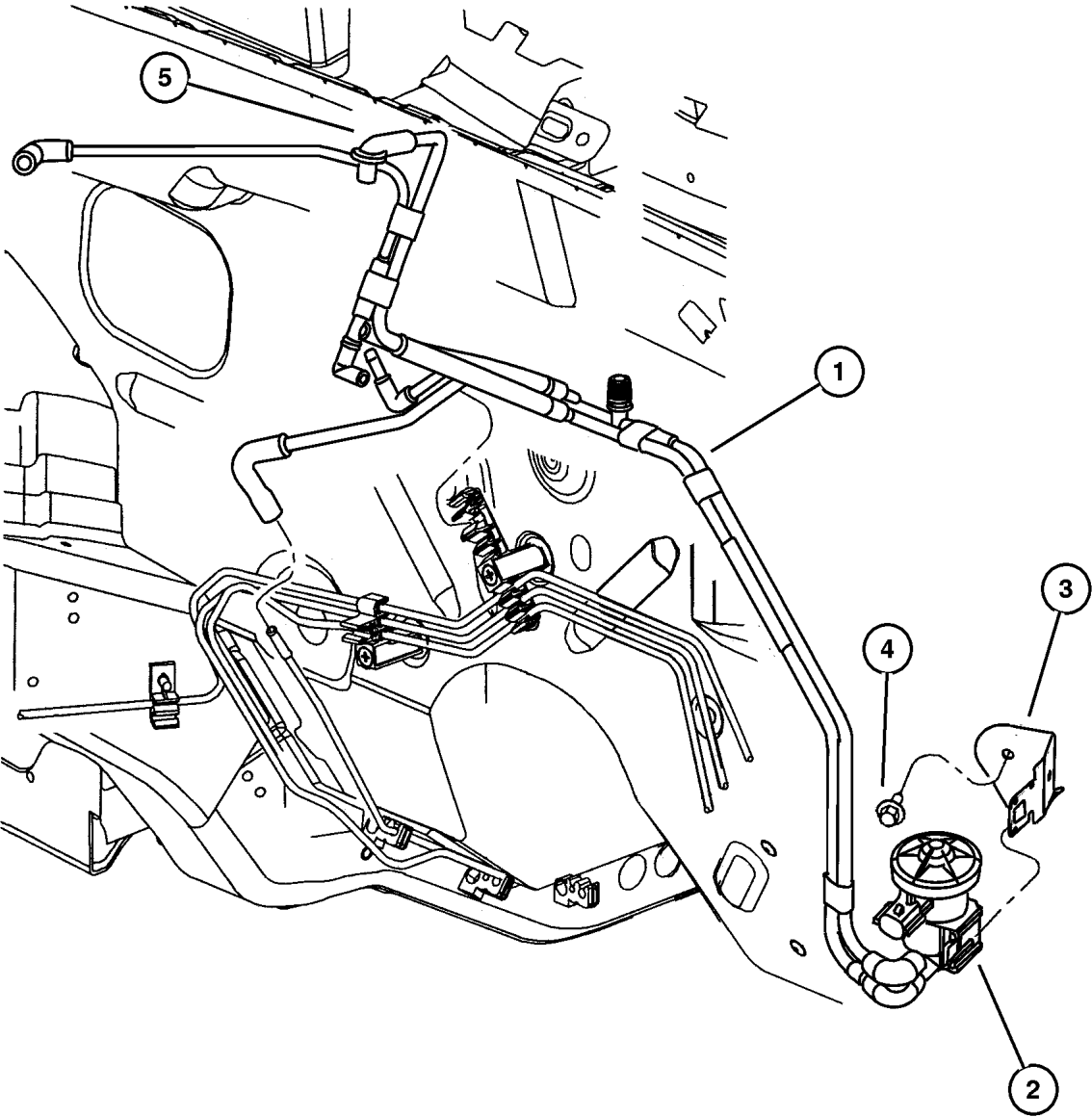
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Emission Harness  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	4668 816AB	1	C			ECC			
	4668 818AB	1	Z			ECC			
	4668 825AA	1	C			EJD			
	4668 864AA	1	Z			EJD			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1	C			ECC			
		1	Z			ECC			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
3	4891 044AB	1				ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5									VALVE, PCV
	4777 240AD	1				ECC			
	4884 249AA	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – DPG

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DPG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door - Front , Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPG-105
Door - Front , Glass and Regulators .....	Fig. DPG-110

#### Rear Door

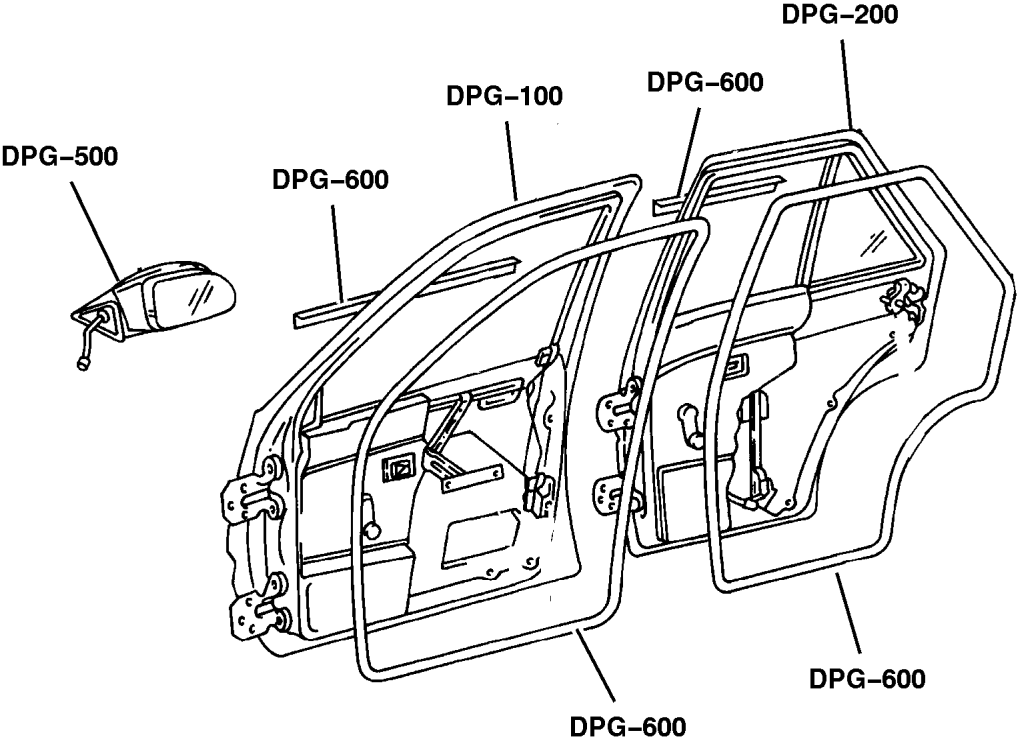
Door - Rear , Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPG-205
Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator .....	Fig. DPG-210

#### Exterior Mirror

Mirror - Exterior .....	Fig. DPG-505
-------------------------	--------------

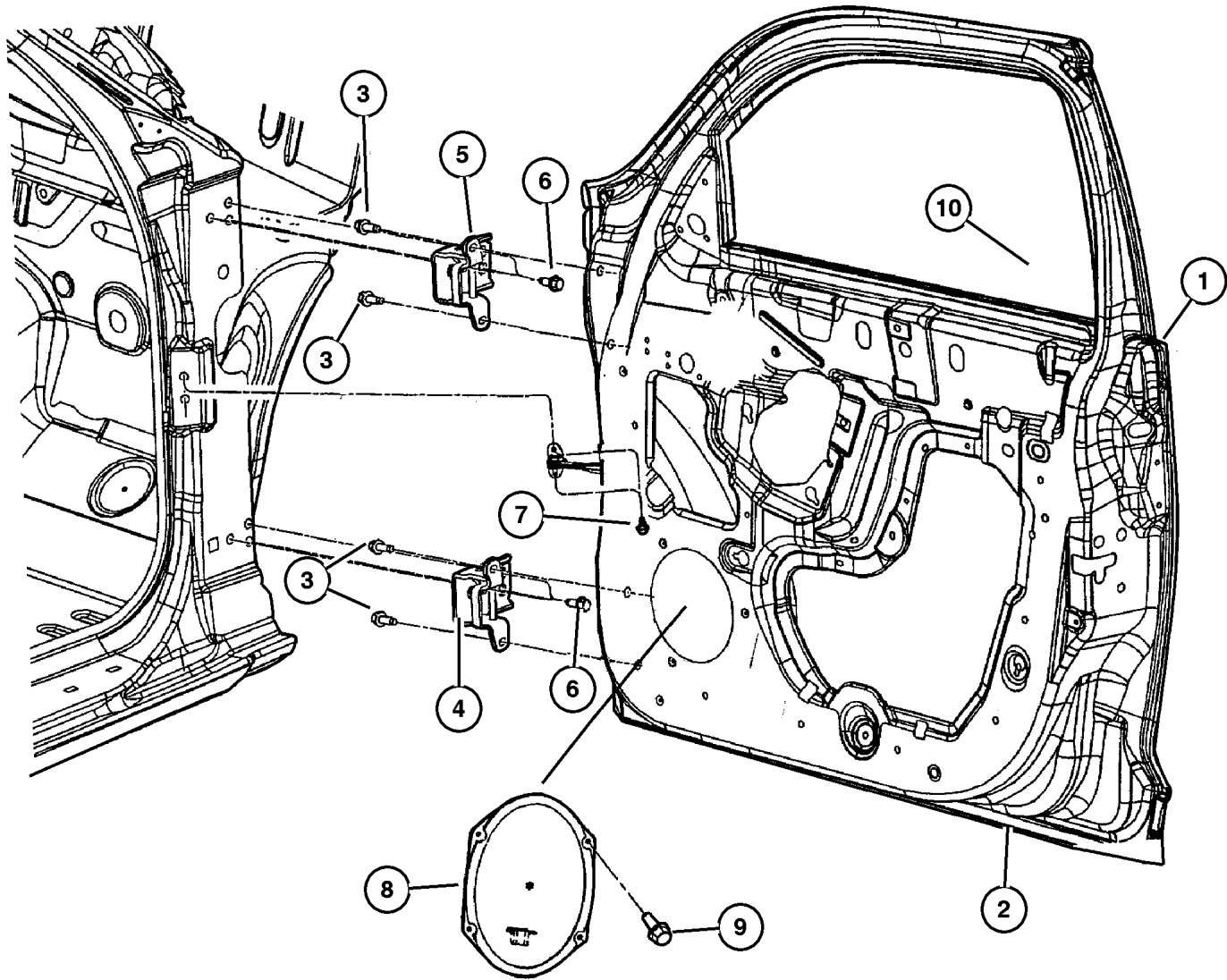
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door , Front and Rear .....	Fig. DPG-605
-----------------------------	--------------



<b>DPG-100</b> Front Door	<b>DPG-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DPG-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DPG-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals

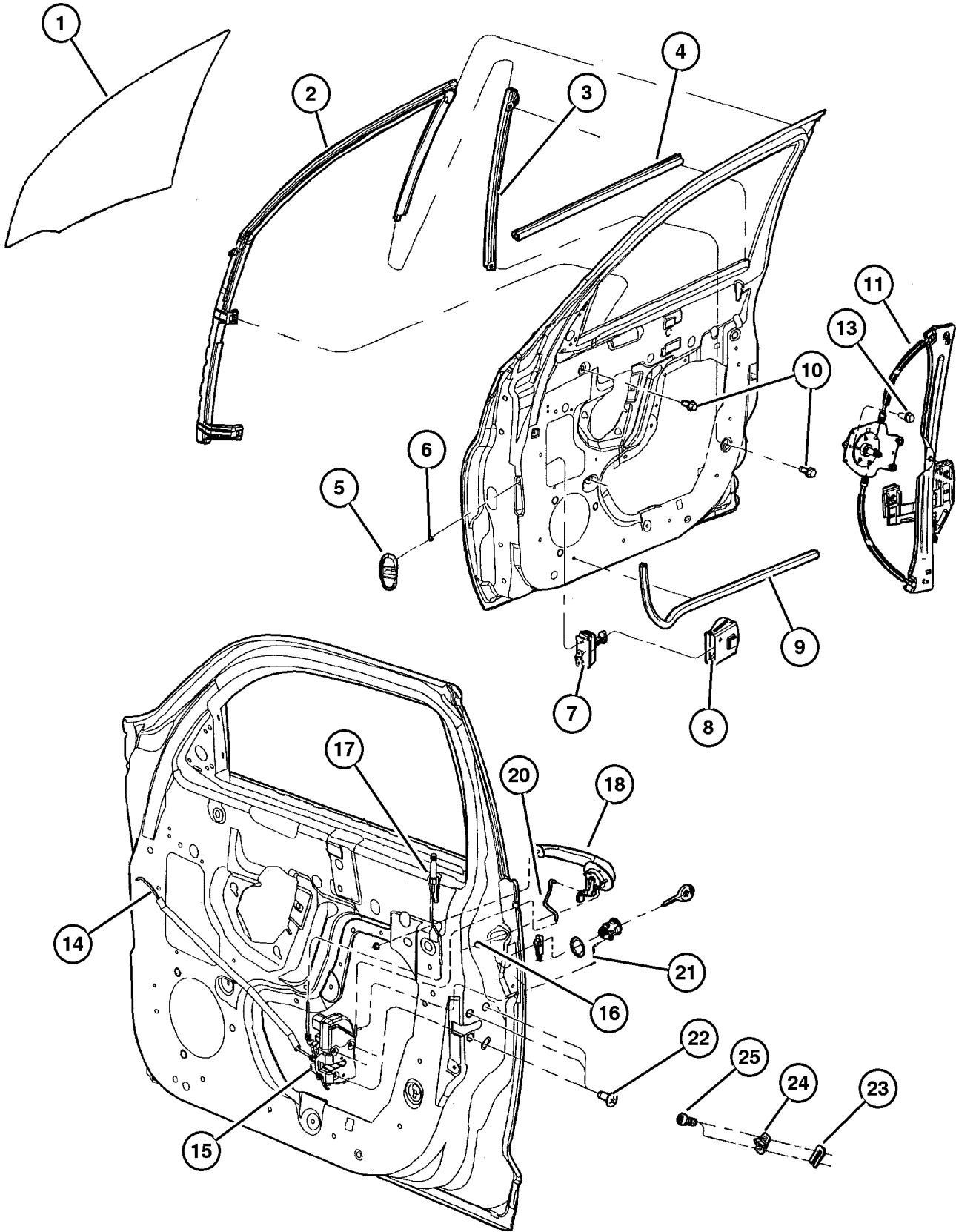
Door - Front , Shell and Hinges  
Figure DPG-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5072 418AA	1							[Assembly], Right
	5072 419AA	1							[Assembly], Left
2									DOOR, Front
	5072 540AA	1							[Panel], Right
	5072 541AA	1							[Panel], Left
3	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head
4	5257 974AA	1							HINGE, Front Door
5	5257 975AA	1							HINGE, Front Door
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Premium
9	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
10									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	4396 978	2							[Window]
	5056 072AA	2							[Door]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Door - Front , Glass and Regulators  
Figure DPG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: SALES CODES

[JPF] = Locks - Power Auto Central Locking

1									GLASS, Front Door Right Left
	5067 014AA	1							
	5067 015AA	1							
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass Right Left
	5067 078AA	1							
	5067 079AA	1							
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower Right Left
	5027 054AA	1							
	5027 055AA	1							
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Left
	4724 765AD	1							
5	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
6	6504 030	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	4724 830AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8	5027 041AA	2							COVER, Check Rod
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front Secondary Right Left
	5067 066AA	1							
	5067 067AA	1							
10	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									REGULATOR, Front Door Window Right Left
	5017 810AC	1							
	5017 811AC	1							
-12									MOTOR, Window Regulator Right Left
	5017 814AB-	1							
	5017 815AB-	1							
13	5018 052AA	1							SCREW, Window Motor
14									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch Right Left
	4724 640AB	1							
	4724 641AB	1							
15									LATCH, Front Door Right Left Power Locks, Right Power Locks, Left Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Right Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Left
	5027 958AA	1							
	5027 959AA	1							
	5067 136AA	1							
	5067 137AA	1							
	5027 960AB	1			C				
	5027 961AB	1			C				
16	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
17	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
18									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior

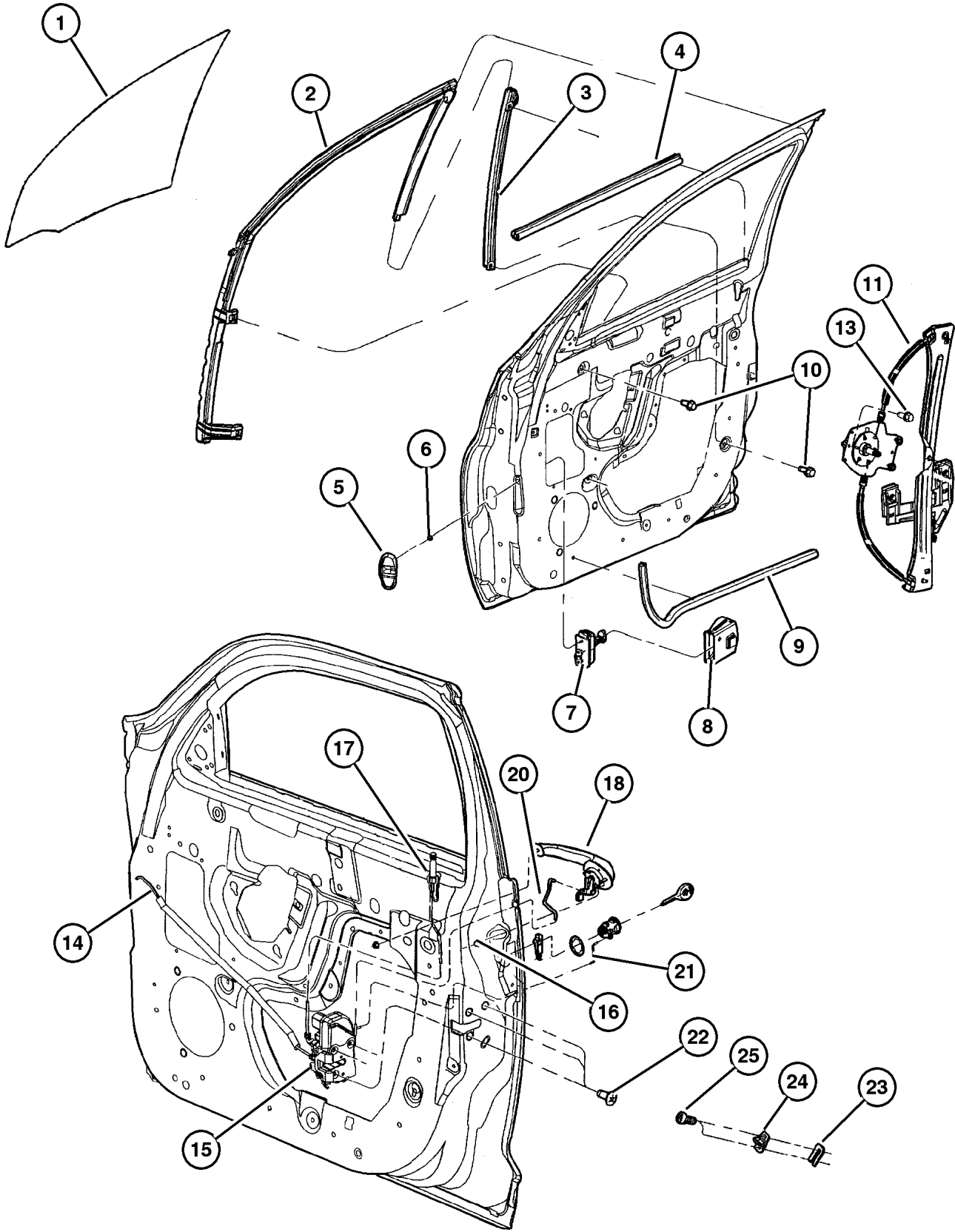
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door - Front , Glass and Regulators  
Figure DPG-110



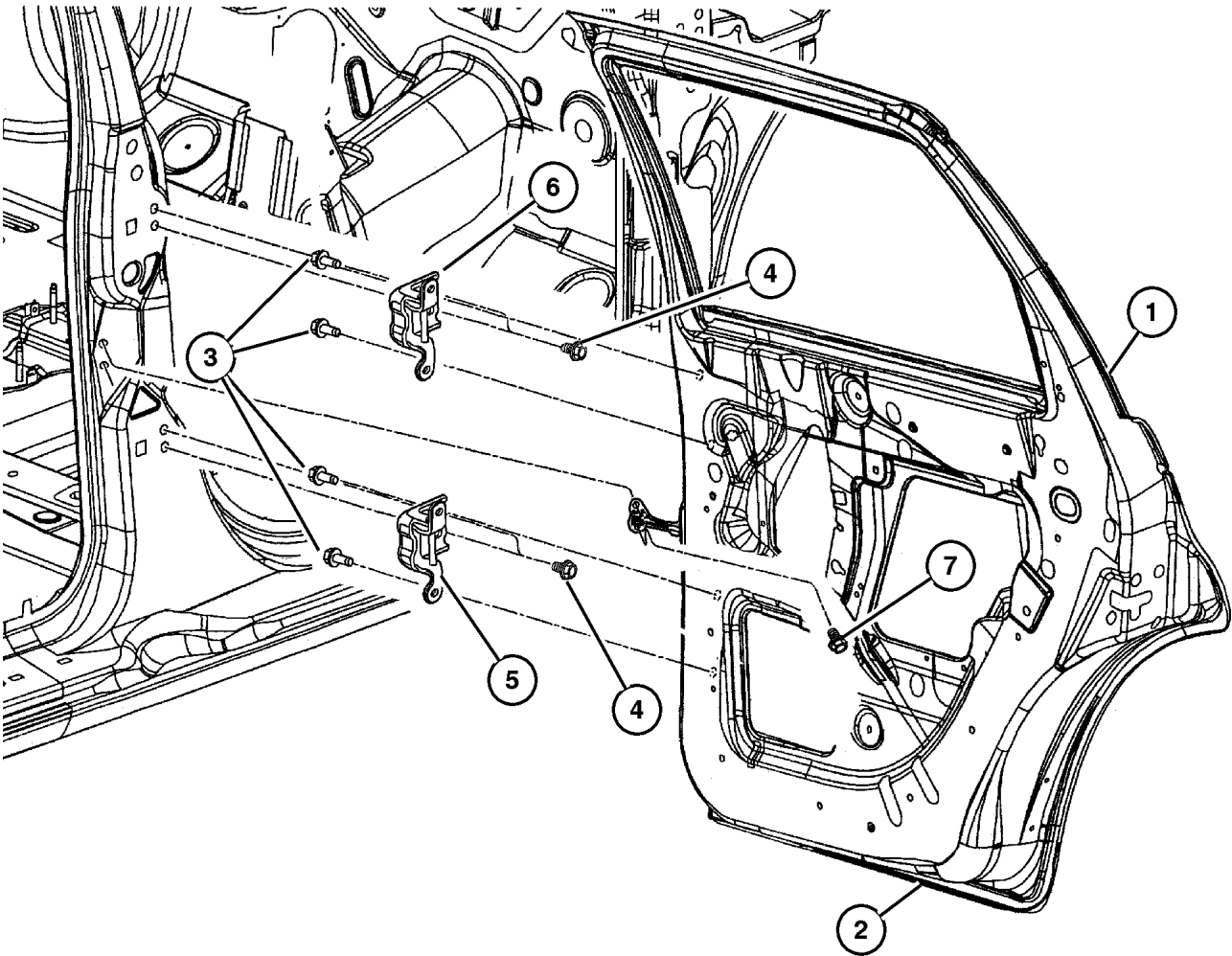
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-19	6101 946	55							SCREW, Tapping
20									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	4724 644AB	1							Right
	4724 645AB	1							Left
21	4724 642AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch Right
	4724 643AA	1							Left
22	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
23	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
24	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
25	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

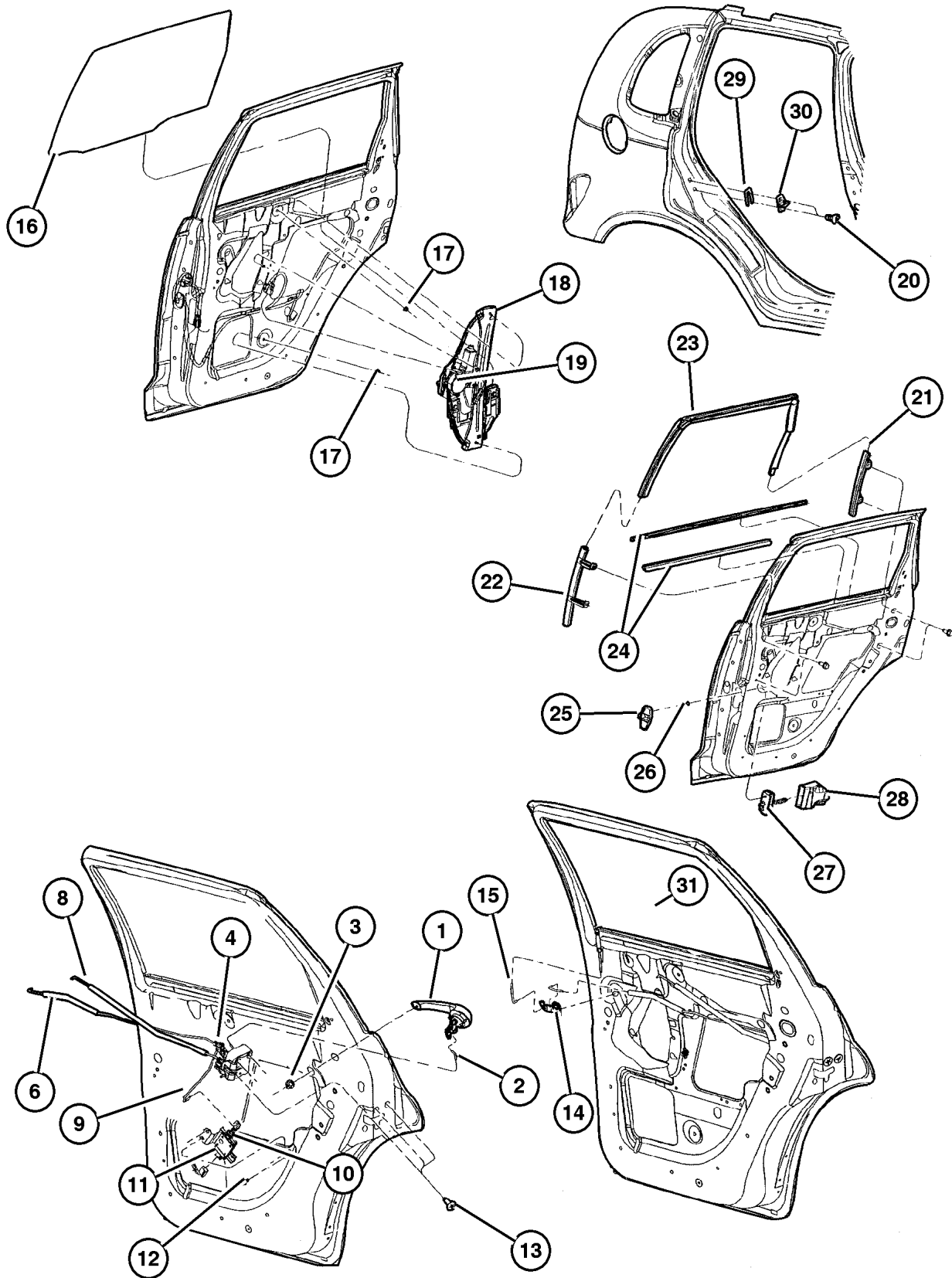
Door - Rear , Shell and Hinges  
Figure DPG-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	5072 542AA	1							[Assembly], Right
	5072 543AA	1							[Assembly], Left
2									DOOR, Rear
	5067 038AA	1							[Panel], Right
	5067 039AA	1							[Panel], Left
3	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head
4	6505 598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
5	5257 976AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, [Upper Right , Lower Left]
6	5257 977AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, [Lower Right , Upper Left]
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5503 2184	1							DEADENER, Door Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator  
Figure DPG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:SALE CODES

[GAM] = SOLAR

[GEG] = DEEP TINTED SUNSCREEN

1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1							Right
	4724 915AD	1							Left
2	4724 646AB	2							LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
3	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AC	1							Right
	5027 075AC	1							Left
-5									SCREW, Actuator to Latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1							Right
	4724 651AA	1							Left
-7	4658 448AC-	2							CLIP, Latch
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 648AB	1							Right
	4724 649AB	1							Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AB	1							Right
	5027 181AB	1							Left
10	4894 069AB	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
11									BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
	5027 916AB	1							Right
	5027 917AB	1							Left
12	6504 810AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
14									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1							Right
	5525 6723	1							Left
15	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
16									GLASS, Rear Door
	5067 016AA	1							With [GAM], Right
	5067 017AA	1							With [GAM], Left
	5067 018AA	1							With [GEG], Right
	5067 019AA	1							With [GEG], Left
17	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

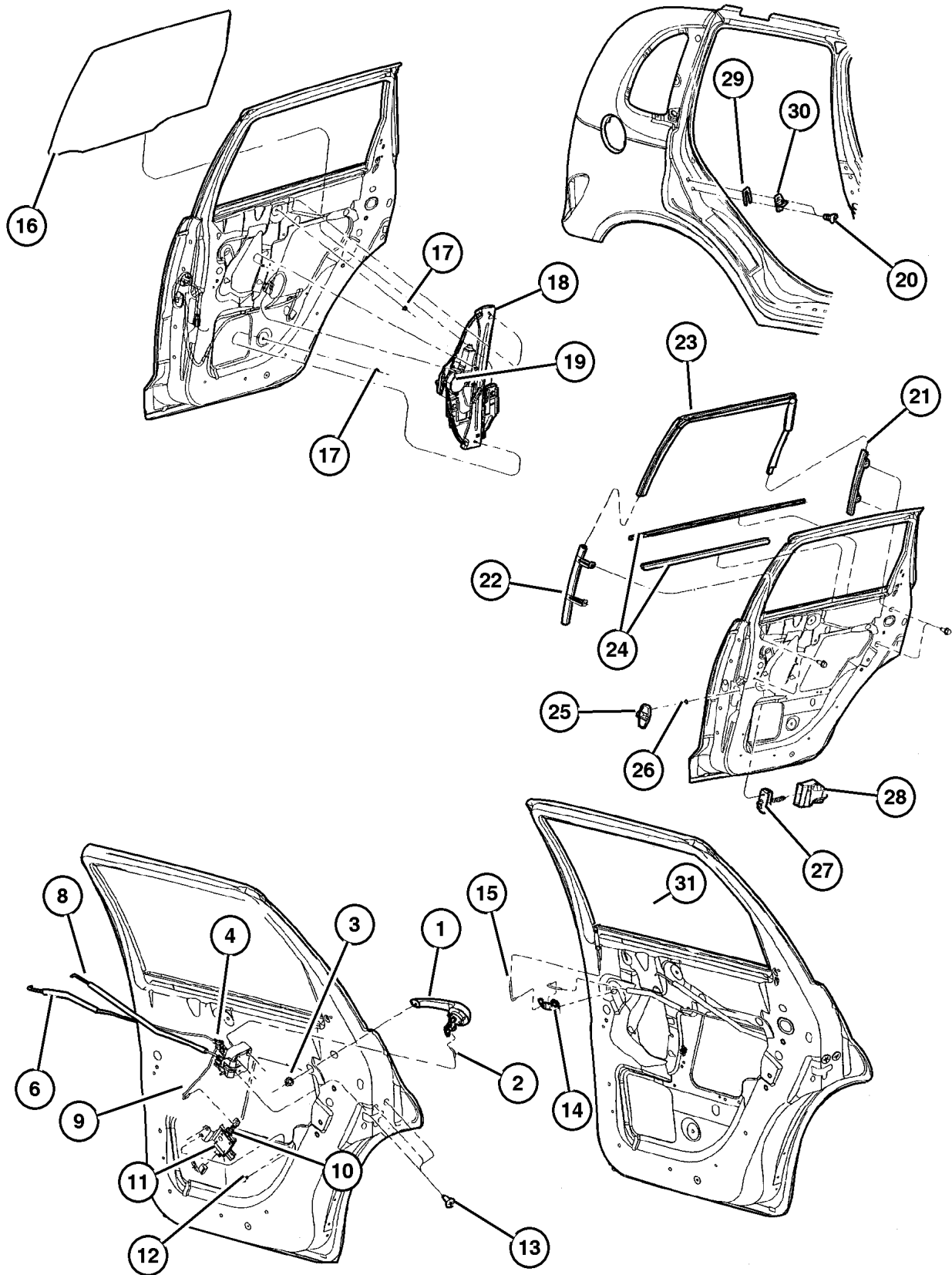
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator  
Figure DPG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5017 812AC	1							Right
	5017 813AC	1							Left
19									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5017 814AB	1							Right
	5017 815AB	1							Left
20	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
21									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	5027 344AA	1							[Rear], Right
	5027 345AA	1							[Rear], Left
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	5027 056AA	1							[Front], Right
	5027 057AA	1							[Front], Left
23									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass
									Run
	5067 082AA	1							Right
	5067 083AA	1							Left
24									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	5067 084AA	1							[Outer], Right
	5067 085AA	1							[Outer], Left
	5067 076AA	1							[Inner], Right
	5067 077AA	1							[Inner], Left
25	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
26	6504 030	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
27	4724 850AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
28									COVER, Check Rod
	5027 126AA	1							Right
	5027 127AA	1							Left
29	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
30	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
31									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	4396 978	2							[Window]
	5056 072AA	2							[Door]

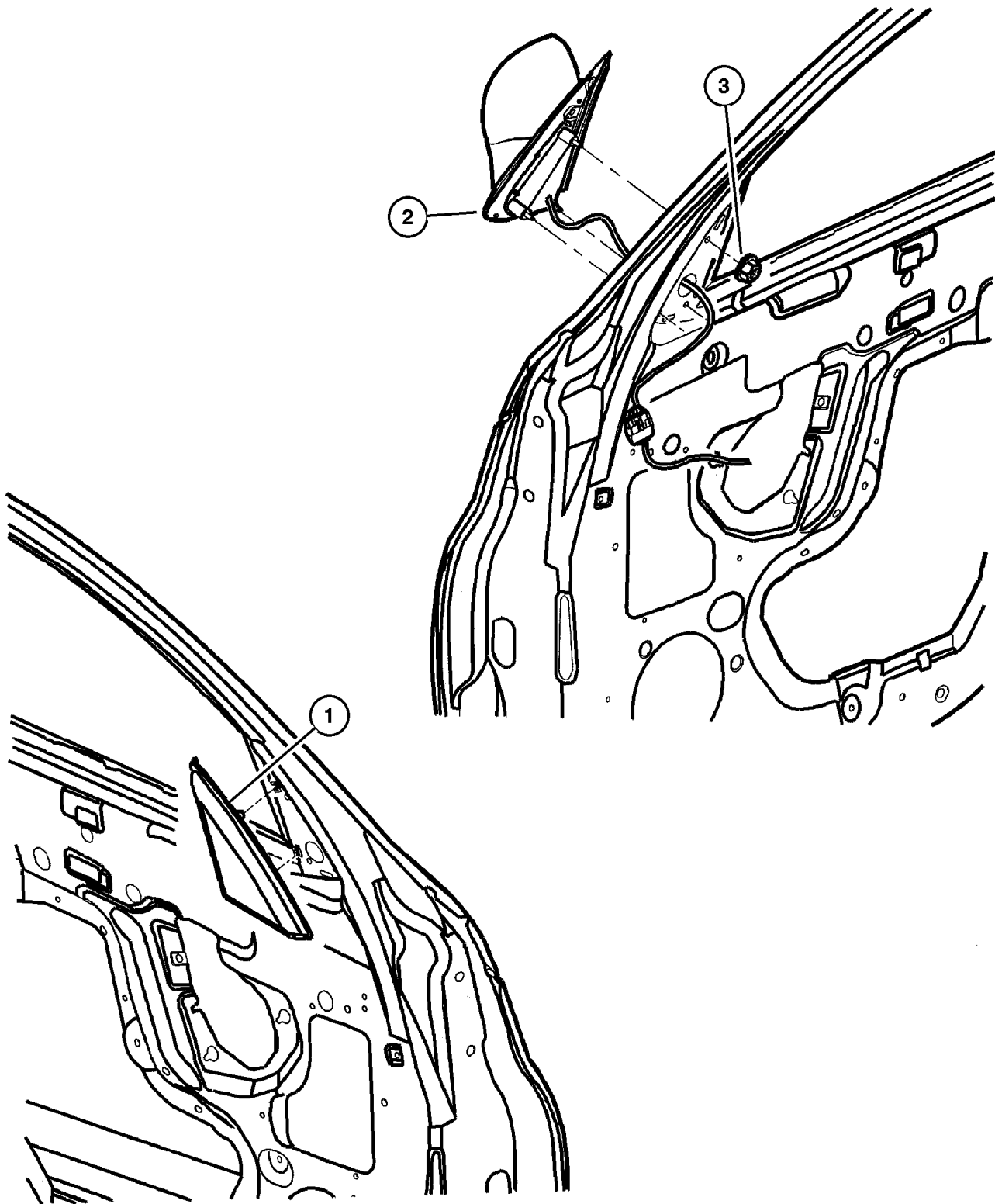
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Mirror - Exterior  
Figure DPG-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES  
 [ABA] = Australian Equipment Group  
 [GTS] = Mirror - Power Heated , Fold-Away  
 [GT5] = Mirror - Power Heated Retractable

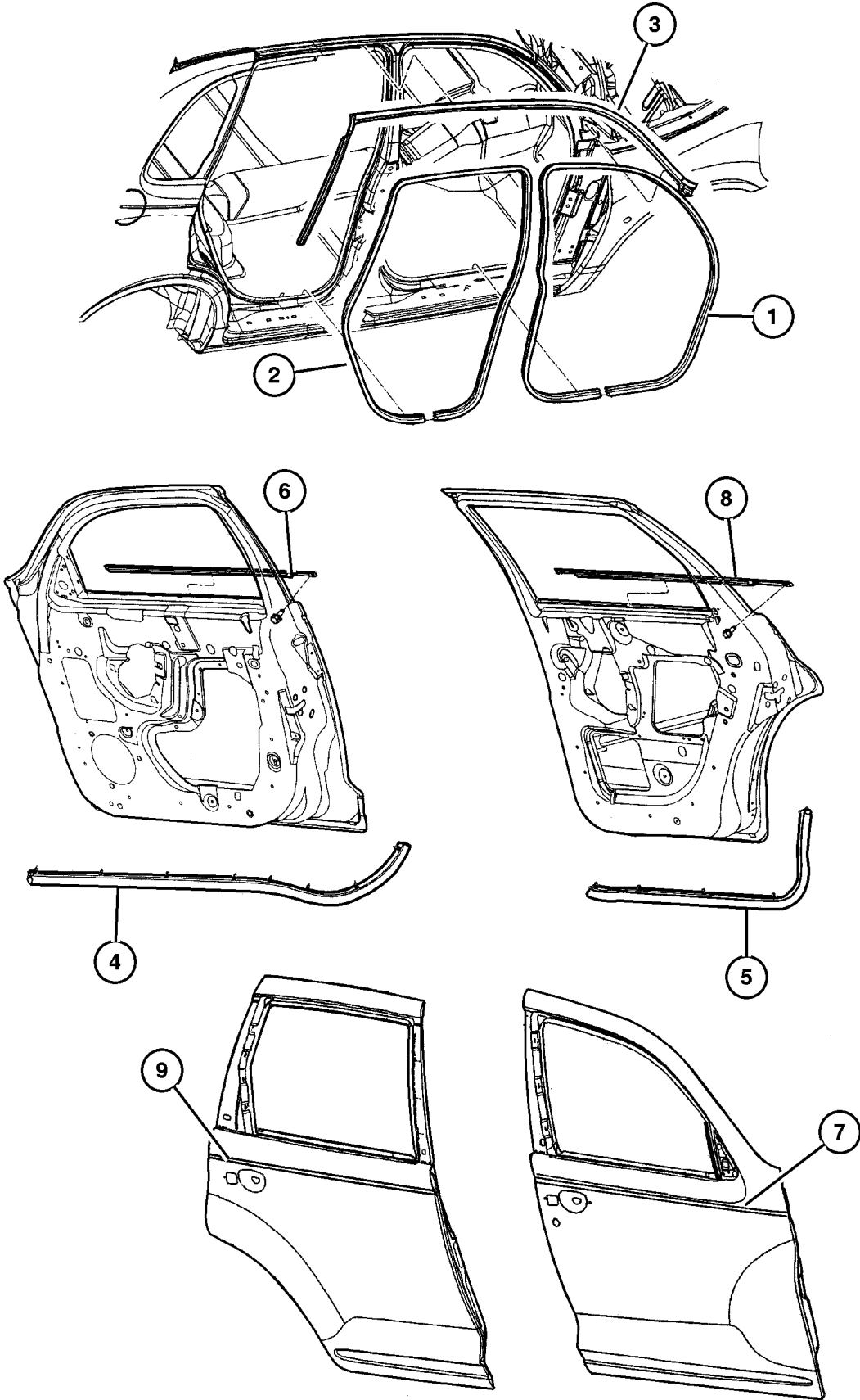
1									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 MF1AA	1							Right
	RH31 MF1AA	1							Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	5067 026AA	1	C						[GTS], Right
	5067 027AA	1	C						[GTS], Left
	5067 028AA	1	Z						[GT5], Right
	5067 029AA	1	Z						[GT5], Left
	5067 030AA	1	Z						[GT5,ABA], Right
3	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door , Front and Rear  
Figure DPG-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	TM62 WL8AB	1							Opening
	TM63 WL8AB	1							Right
									Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
	TM64 WL8AA	1							Opening
	TM65 WL8AA	1							Right
									Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
	5067 064AA	1							Secondary
	5067 065AA	1							Right
									Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front
	5067 066AA	1							Secondary
	5067 067AA	1							Right
									Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Rear
	5067 068AA	1							Secondary
	5067 069AA	1							Right
									Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	4724 764AC	1							Inner
	4724 765AD	1							Right
									Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	5067 080AA	1							Outer
	5067 081AA	1							Right
									Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	4724 766AC	1							Inner
	4724 767AC	1							Right
									Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	5067 084AA	1							Outer
	5067 085AA	1							Right
									Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

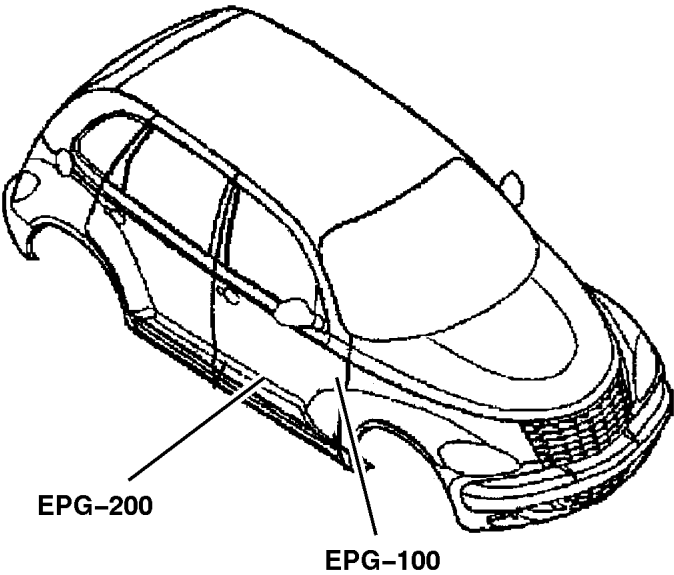
September 16, 2005

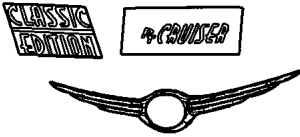
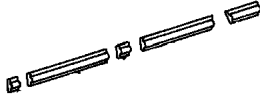
# Group – EPG

## Exterior Ornamentation

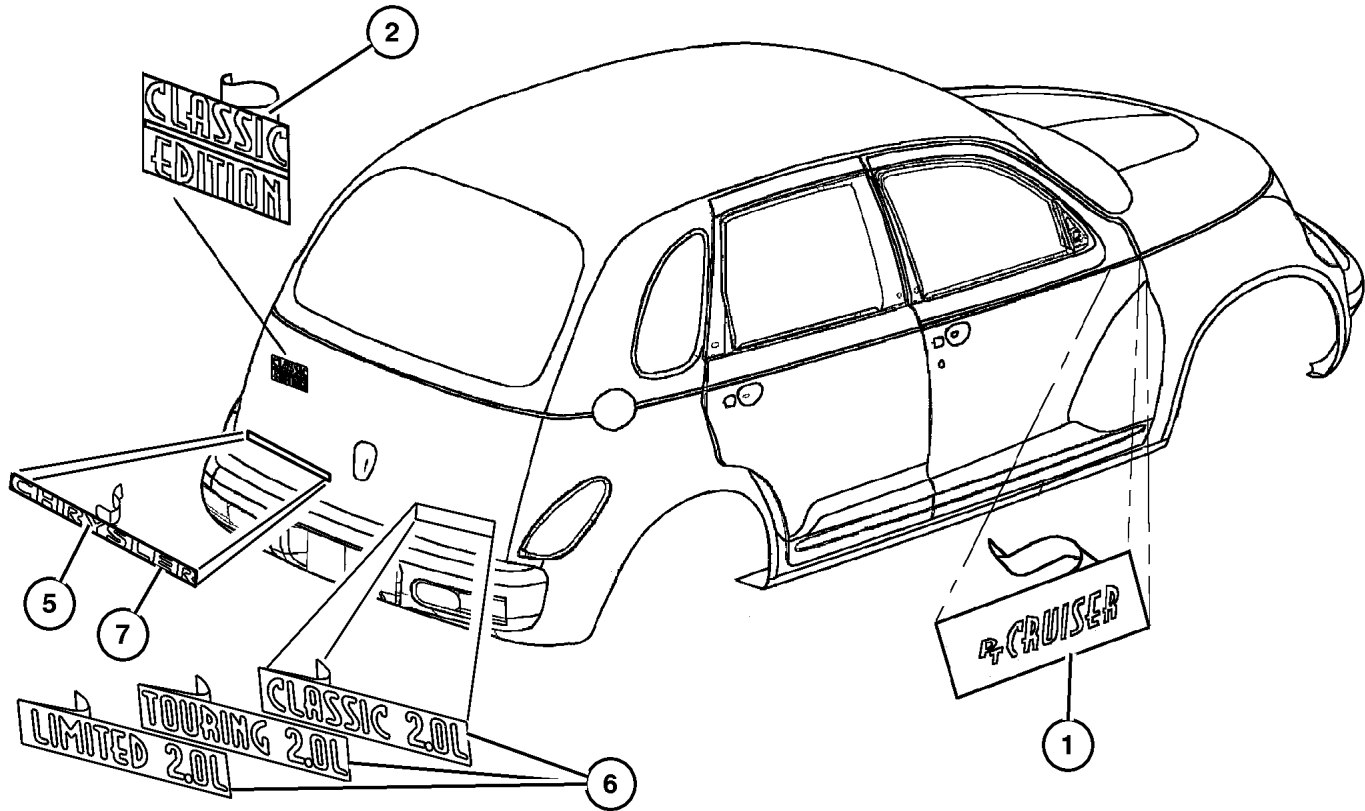
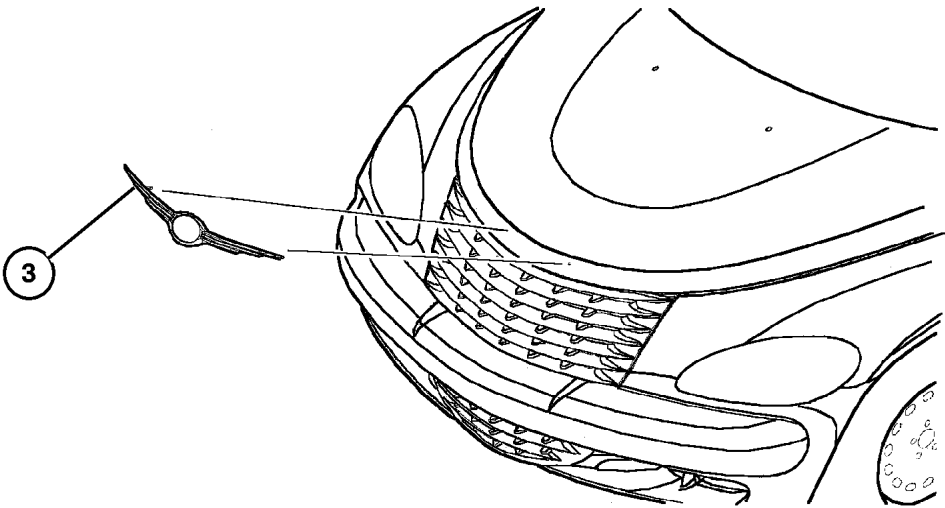
### GROUP EPG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates .....	Fig. EPG-105
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings and Ornamentations .....	Fig. EPG-205



<b>EPG-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EPG-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation		
			

Nameplates  
Figure EPG-105



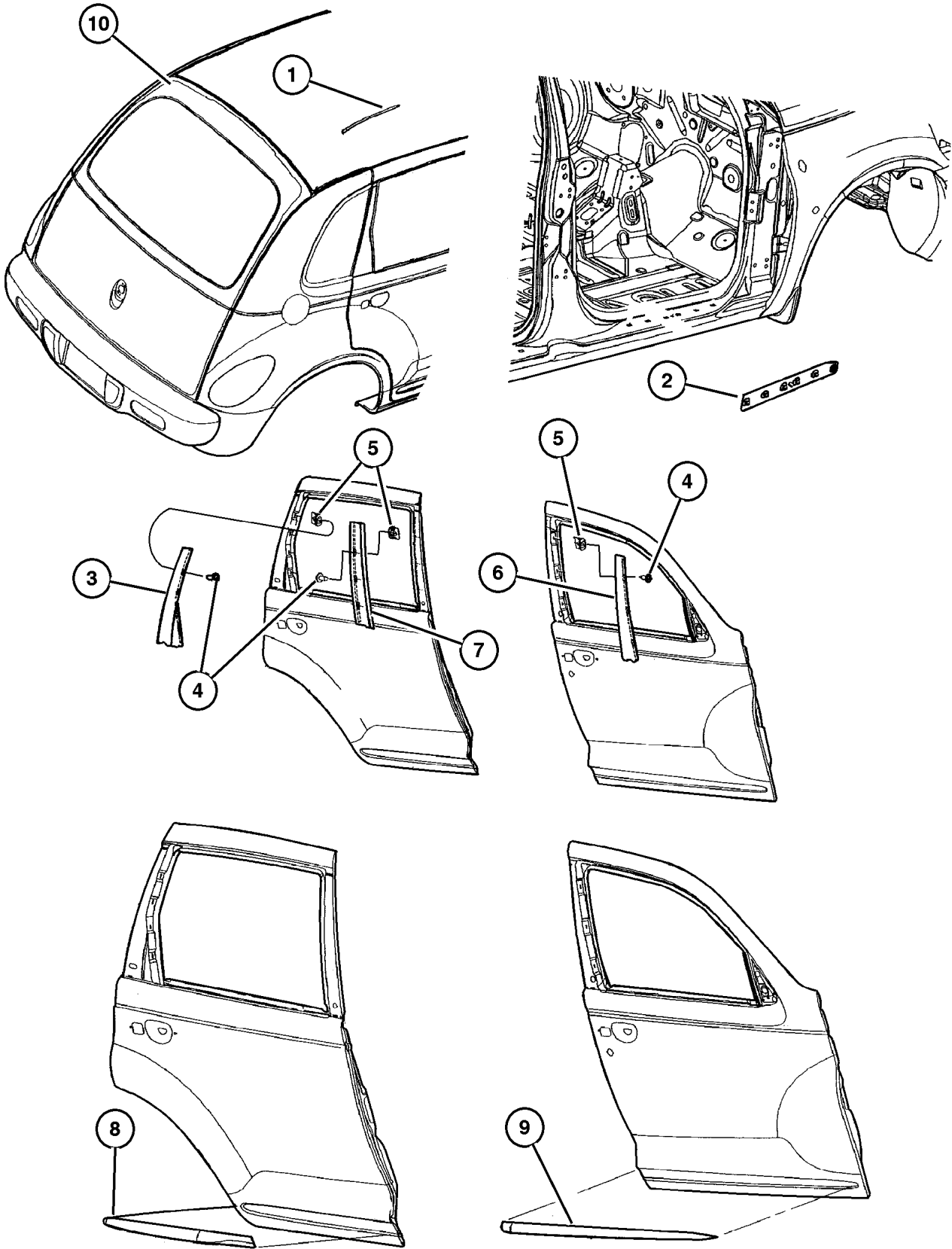
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
2	5303 512AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic Edition
3	5288 986AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Hood
-4	6100 838	2							NUT
5	5303 513AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
6									NAMEPLATE, EXPORT
	5303 528AA	1							[Classic 1.6L], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 529AA	1							[Classic 2.0L], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 530AA	1							[Classic CRD], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 531AA	1							[Touring 1.6L], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 532AA	1							[Touring 2.0L], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 533AA	1							[Touring CRD], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 534AA	1							[Limited 1.6L], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 535AA	1							[Limited 2.0L], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 536AA	1							[Limited CRD], Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 607AA	1							[Street Cruiser], Liftgate,Lower Right
7	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Liftgate, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings and Ornamentations  
Figure EPG-205

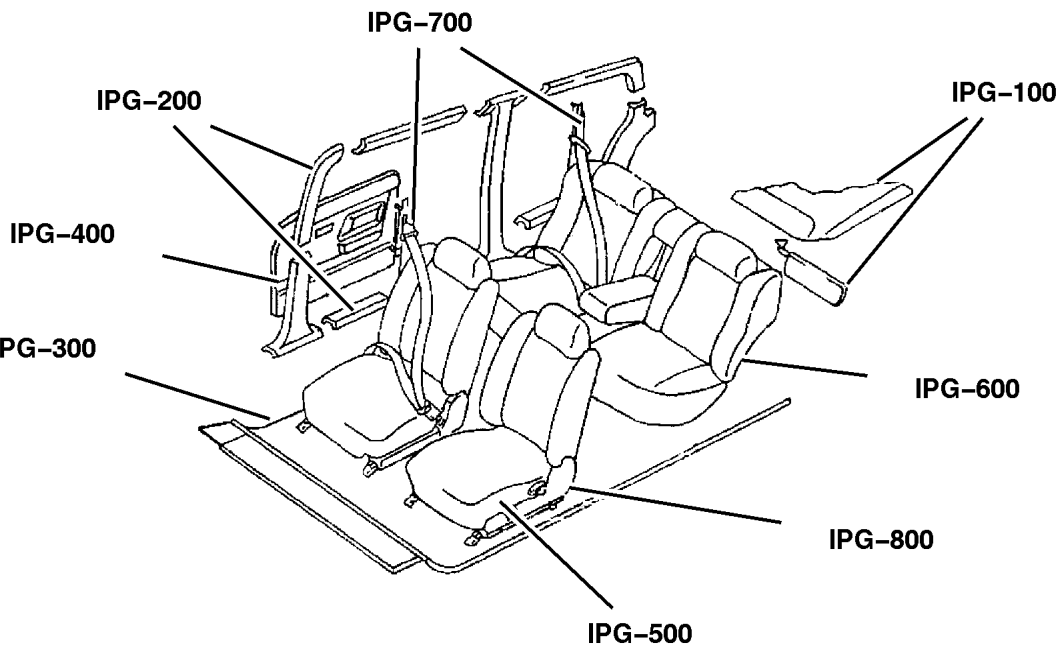


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5303 556AA	1							Right
	5303 557AA	1							Left
2									COVER, Sill
	WP48 DX9AA	1							Right
	WP49 DX9AA	1							Left
3									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	5288 840AD	1							Right
	5288 841AD	1							Left
4	6036 170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
5	6036 042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
6									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	5288 836AD	1							Front Door, Right
	5288 837AD	1							Front Door, Left
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door
	5288 838AD	1							Rear Door, Right
	5288 839AD	1							Rear Door, Left
8									MOLDING, Rear Door
	WD40 DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	WD40 SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	WD40 WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	WD40 WELAA	2							[K5R]
	WD40 WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	WD40 XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	WD40 XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	WD40 XRVAA	2							[K5V]
	WD40 YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
	WD40 ZKJAA	2							[K5A]
	WD40 YJRAA	2							[K5A]
9									MOLDING, Front Door
	WD39 DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	WD39 SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	WD39 WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	WD39 WELAA	2							[K5R]
	WD39 WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	WD39 XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	WD39 XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	WD39 XRVAA	2							[K5V]
	WD39 YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
	WD39 ZKJAA	2							[K5A]
	WD39 YJRAA	2							[K5A]
10	5303 553AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

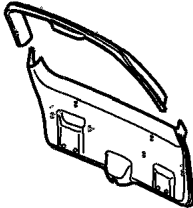
# Group – IPG

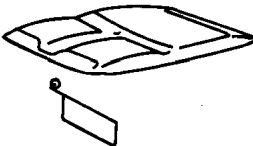
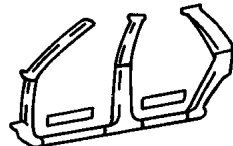
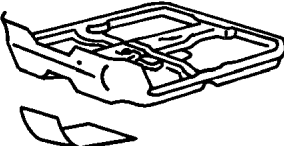
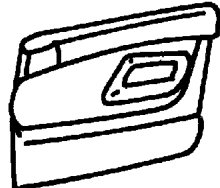
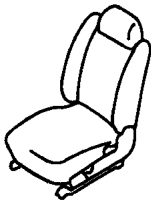
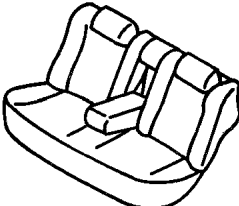
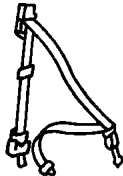
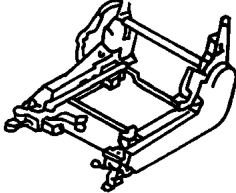
## Interior Trim



# Group – IPG

## Interior Trim

<b>IPG-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim			
			

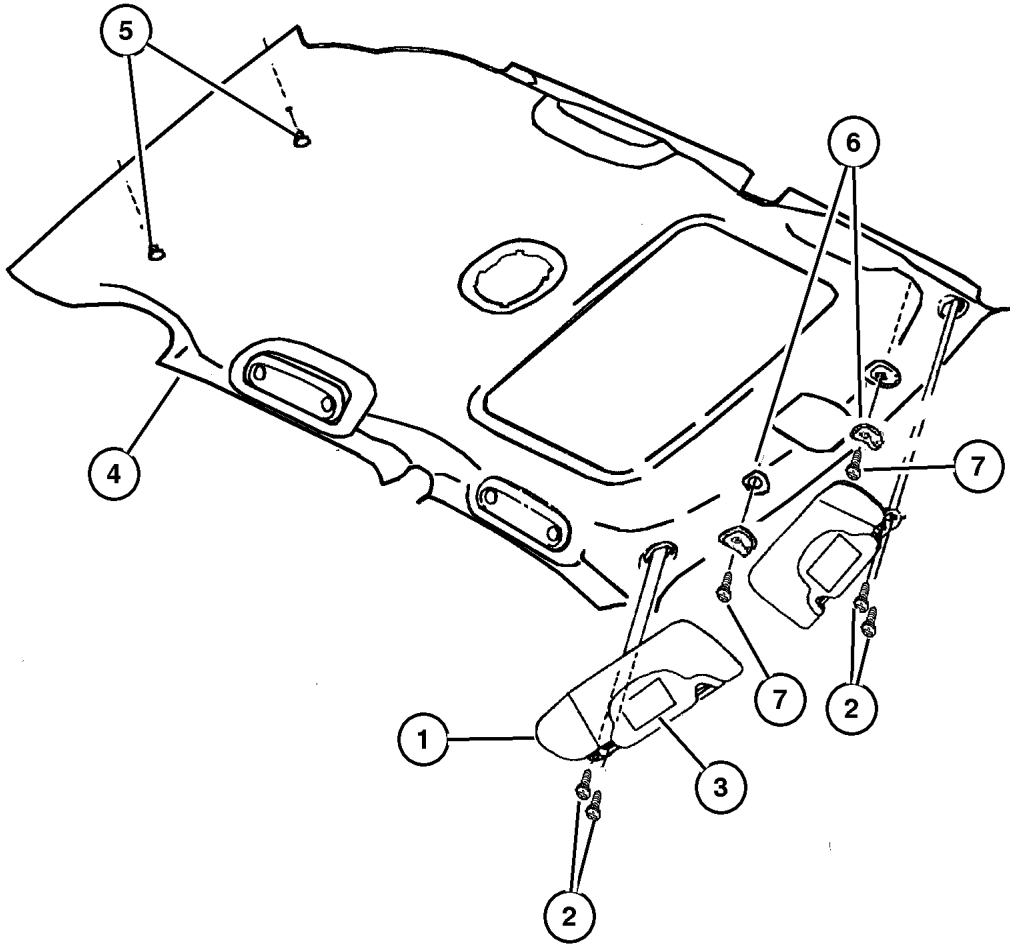
<b>IPG-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>IPG-200</b> Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates	<b>IPG-300</b> Carpet	<b>IPG-400</b> Door Trim Panels
			
<b>IPG-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IPG-600</b> Rear Seats-Folding	<b>IPG-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear	<b>IPG-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

GROUP IPG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner , Visor .....	Fig. IPG-110
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Cowl Panels .....	Fig. IPG-210
A - Pillar .....	Fig. IPG-215
B - Pillar .....	Fig. IPG-220
Quarter Trim Panel and Scuff Panel .....	Fig. IPG-225
Scuff Plates , Front and Rear .....	Fig. IPG-230
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpets and Mats .....	Fig. IPG-310
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Door Panels - Front .....	Fig. IPG-410
Door Panels - Rear .....	Fig. IPG-420
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....	Fig. IPG-510
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPG-515
Front Seat - Trim code [DL] .....	Fig. IPG-520
Front Seat - Bezels and Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IPG-525
Front Seat - Storage Bin .....	Fig. IPG-530
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....	Fig. IPG-605
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPG-610
Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL] .....	Fig. IPG-615
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Seat Belts - Front .....	Fig. IPG-710
Seat belts - Rear .....	Fig. IPG-720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Recliners and Adjusters .....	Fig. IPG-810
Shields and Riser .....	Fig. IPG-820
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IPG-1010



Headliner , Visor  
Figure IPG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[CSV] = Assist Handles - Interior									
[CUD] = Console - Mini Overhead									
[GNG] = Mirror - Rear View with Reading Lamp									
[GWA] = Sunroof - Power									
[LSC] = Security Alarm - Premium									
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	TF86 MF1AF	1						O0	Right
	TF87 MF1AF	1						O0	Left
2	6035 324	4							SCREW, .164-18x.75
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4678 784AA	1	C						
		1	Z					O0	
4									HEADLINER
	RY78 MF1AA	1						R7	With [CUD , CSV , LSC] Without [GWA or GNG]
	UA80 MF1AA	1						O0	With [CSV] Without [GWA or LSC or CUD]
	UA81 MF1AA	1						R7	With [CSV , LSC] Without [ GWA or CUD]
	UA82 MF1AA	1						O0	With [CUD , CSV] Without [GWA or LSC or GNG]
	UA87 MF1AA	1						R7	With [CSV , LSC , GWA , CUD] Without [GNG]
	UA88 MF1AA	1						O0	With [CSV , GWA , CUD] Without [LSC or GNG]
	UD68 MF1AA	1						GL	With [CUD , CSV , LSC] Without [GWA or GNG]
	UD69 MF1AA	1						GL	With [CSV , LSC , GWA , CUD] Without [GNG]
5	SN99 MF1AA	2						R7	FASTENER, Headliner
6	TF82 MF1AB	2						O0	CLIP, Visor
7									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	QY62 MF1AD-	2						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab, Right & Left
-9									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	QY66 MF1AC-	1						O0	Left,Rear
	QY67 MF1AC-	1						O0	Right,Rear
-10	5023 515AA-	8						O0	CLIP, Headlining

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

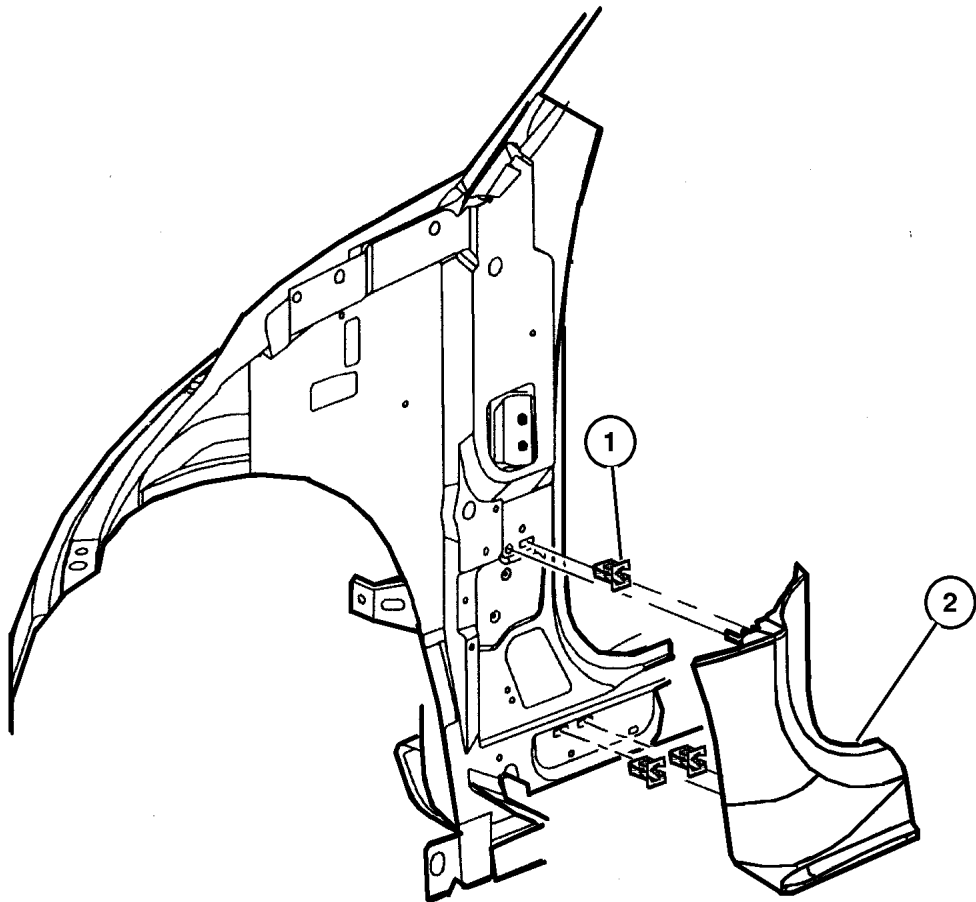
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Cowl Panels  
Figure IPG-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	RJ48 WL8AC	1	C					O0	Right
	RJ49 WL8AC	1	C					O0	Left
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



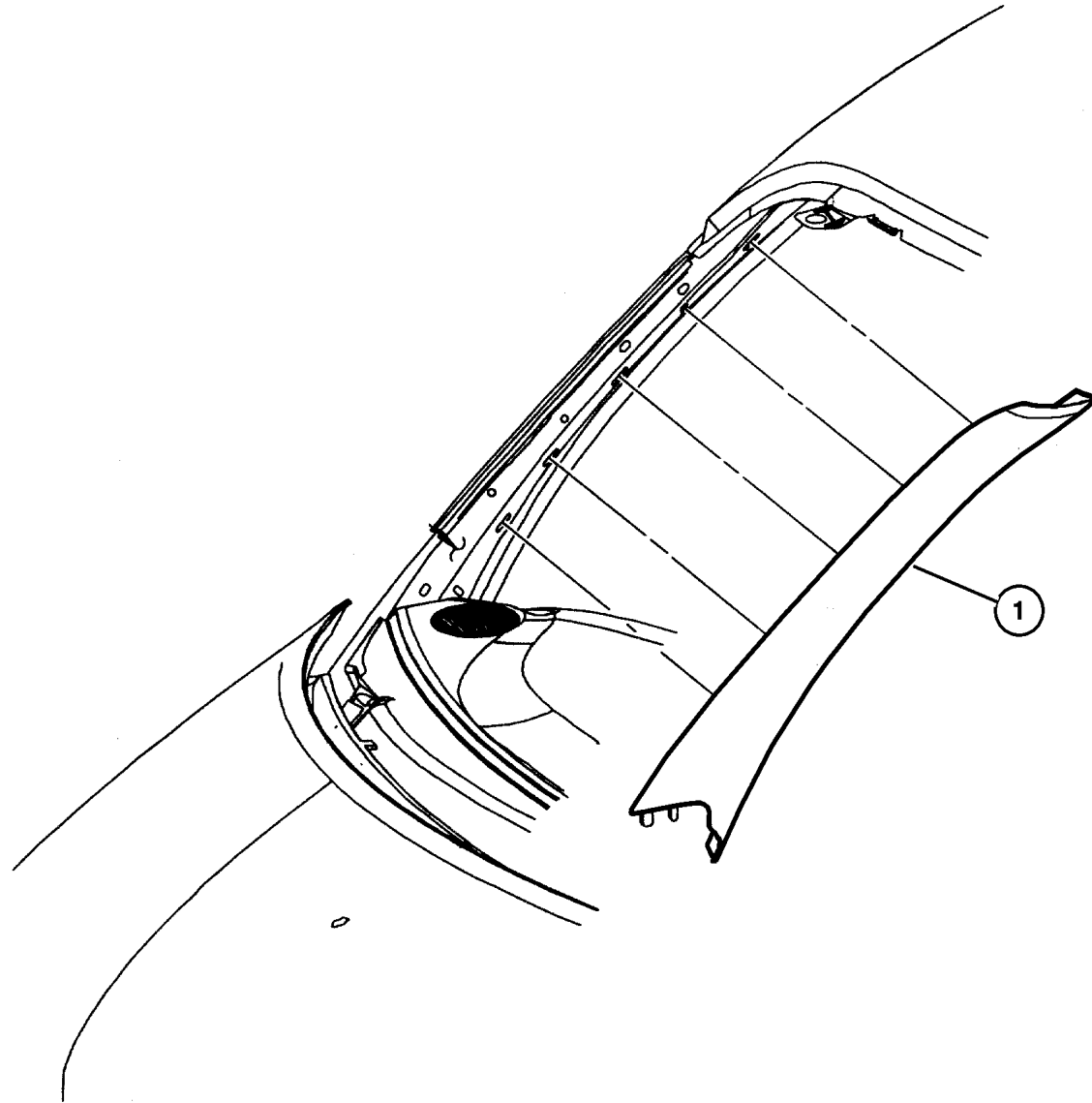
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**A - Pillar**  
**Figure IPG-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	RJ38 MF1AD	1						O0	Right
	RJ39 MF1AD	1						O0	Left
-2	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

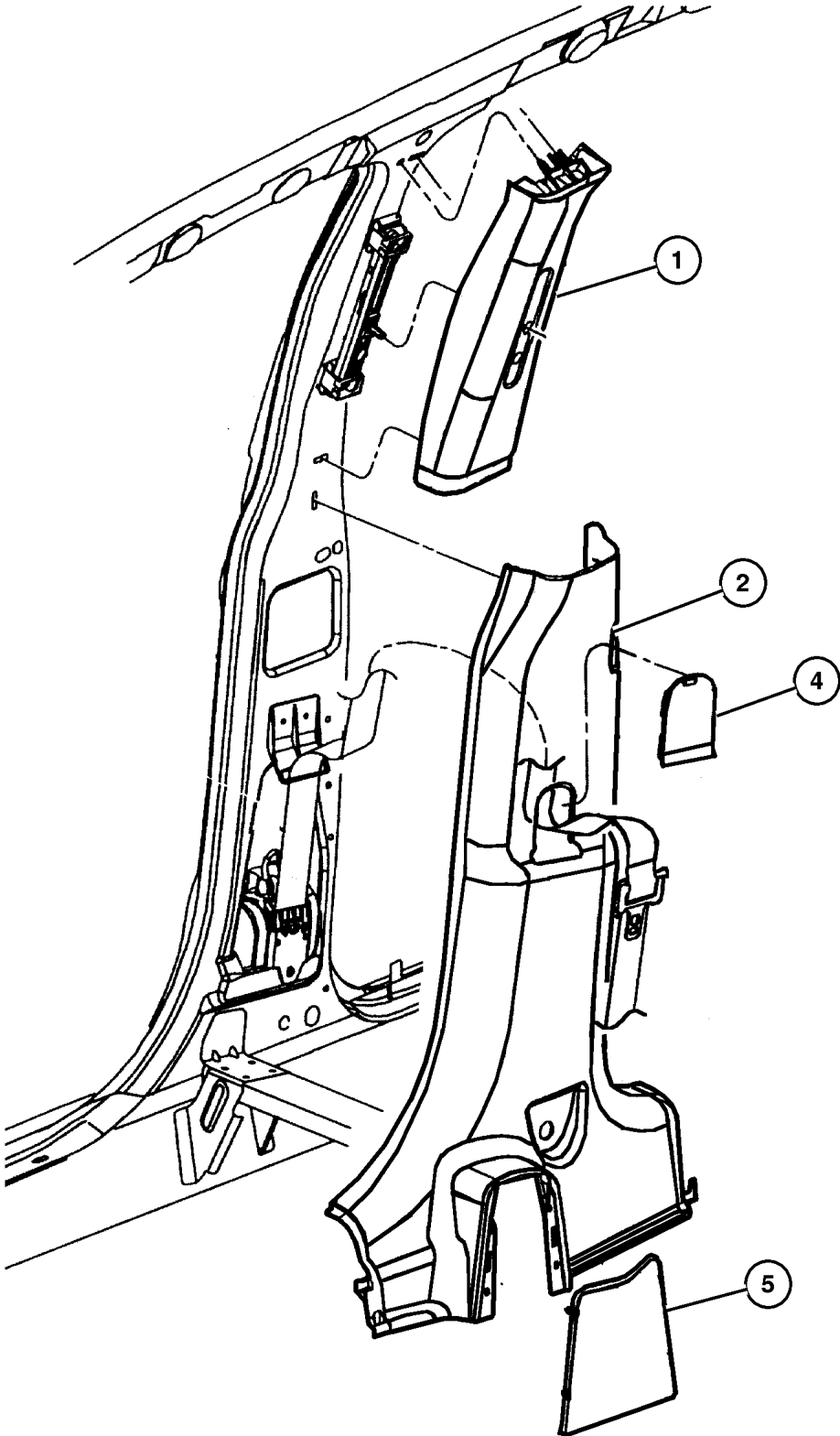
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

B - Pillar  
Figure IPG-220



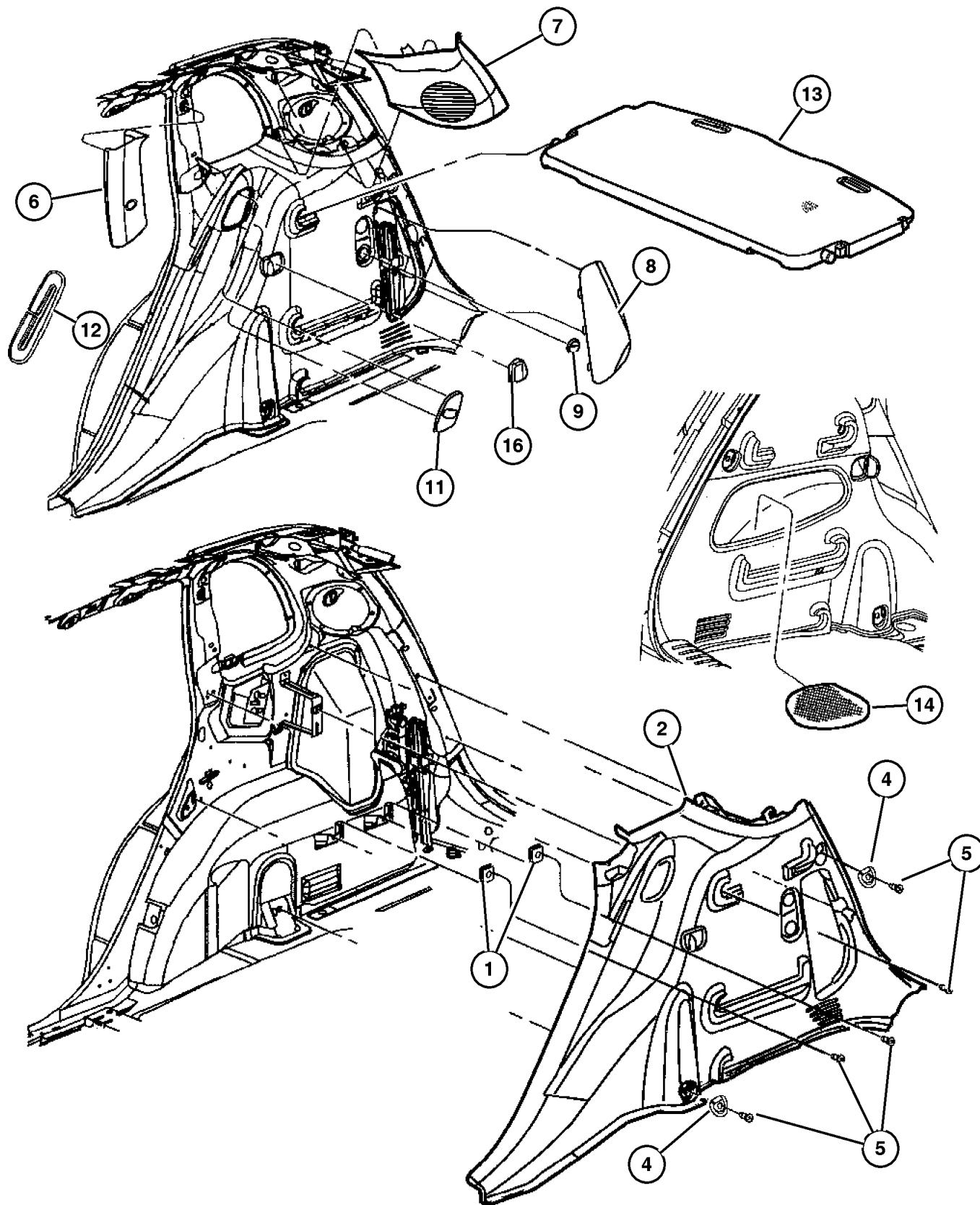
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	RJ40 MF1AB	1						O0	Right
	RJ41 MF1AB	1						O0	Left
2									COVER, C Pillar
	SF24 WL8AD	1						O0	Right
	SF25 WL8AD	1						O0	Left
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
	SG97 WL8AA	1						O0	Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
	SG99 WL8AB	1						O0	Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Quarter Trim Panel and Scuff Panel  
Figure IPG-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2	UX46 WL8AB	1						O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim
	UX47 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
	UX47 WL8AB	1						O0	Left
-3	6504 014	2						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
4	5023 205AA	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	5027 006AB	2							Left
5	0153 921	2							Right
									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim
									Lower (.190-16x1,00)
6	TG92 MF1AD	1						O0	PANEL, C Pillar
	TG93 MF1AD	1						O0	Right
								O0	Left
7	TG94 MF1AC	1						O0	PANEL, D Pillar
	TG95 MF1AC	1						O0	Right
								O0	Left
8	SG44 WL8AA	1						O0	DOOR, Jack Access
9	HX32 WL8AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
-10	SQ91 WL8AA-	1						O0	BUMPER, Rubber
11	SF56 WL8AA	1						O0	PLATE, Striker
	SF57 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
								O0	Left
12	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
								O0	Left
13	RK00 1L8AD	1						O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim
14	5023 356AA	1							NET, Cargo
-15	6504 738	1						O0	CLIP, Molding
								O0	D-Pillar
		1						O0	Quater Panel
16									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

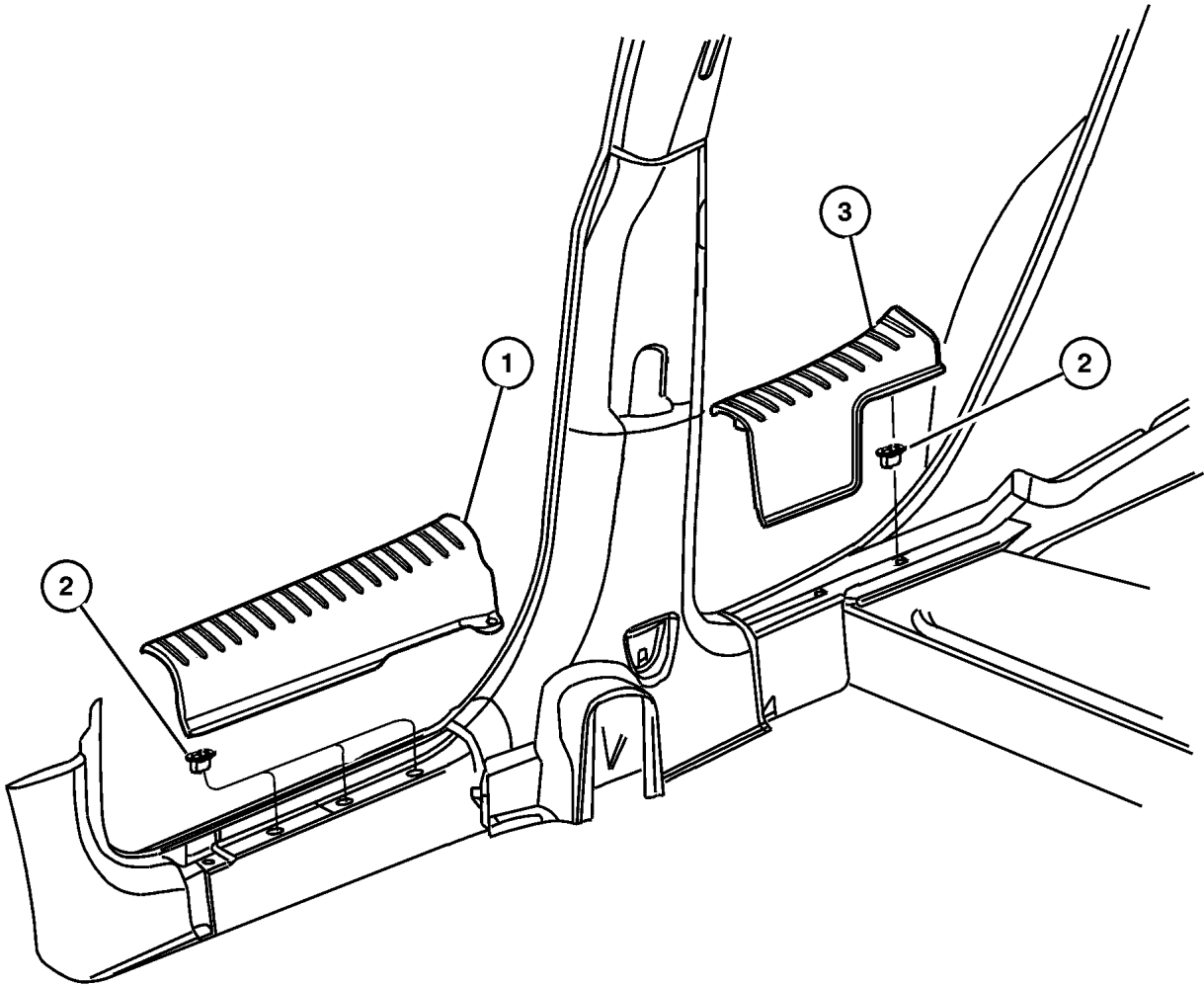
BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Scuff Plates , Front and Rear  
Figure IPG-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	WP40 WL8AA	1						O0	Right,Front
	WP41 WL8AA	1						O0	Left,Front
	RJ44 WL8AD	1						O0	Right Rear
	RJ45 WL8AD	1						O0	Left Rear
2	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic
3									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 WL8AD	1						O0	Right,Rear
	RJ45 WL8AD	1						O0	Left,Rear
-4	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

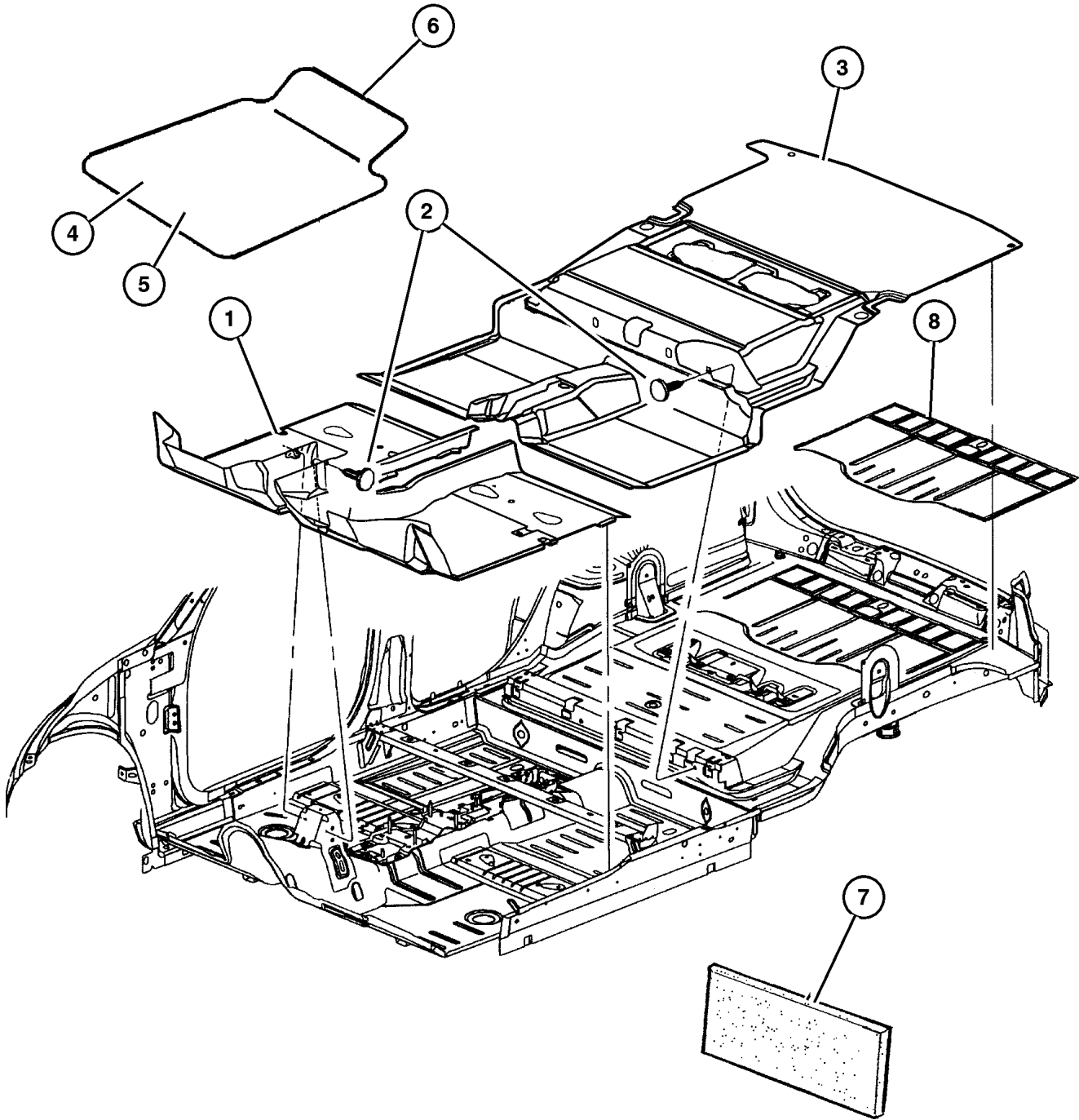


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpets and Mats  
Figure IPG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	UY00 WL8AB	1	C					O0	
	UY05 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	Export
	UY06 WL8AB	1	C					O0	With Diesel
	UY02 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	[DDD] [DD5], Right
	UY03 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	Left
	UY04 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	[DGL], Right
2	6030 441	3	C						PIN, Retainer
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	UY08 WL8AB	1						O0	
	UY10 WL8AA	1	Z					O0	
4	8220 5336	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Taupe, Slush Style
5	8220 5337	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Taupe, Slush Style
6	UX15 WL8AA	1	C					O0	MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
7									PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 889AA	1	C						Left
	4724 890AA	1	C						Lower,Right
8	4740 136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-9	5018 953AA-	1	C					O0	CARPET PACKAGE

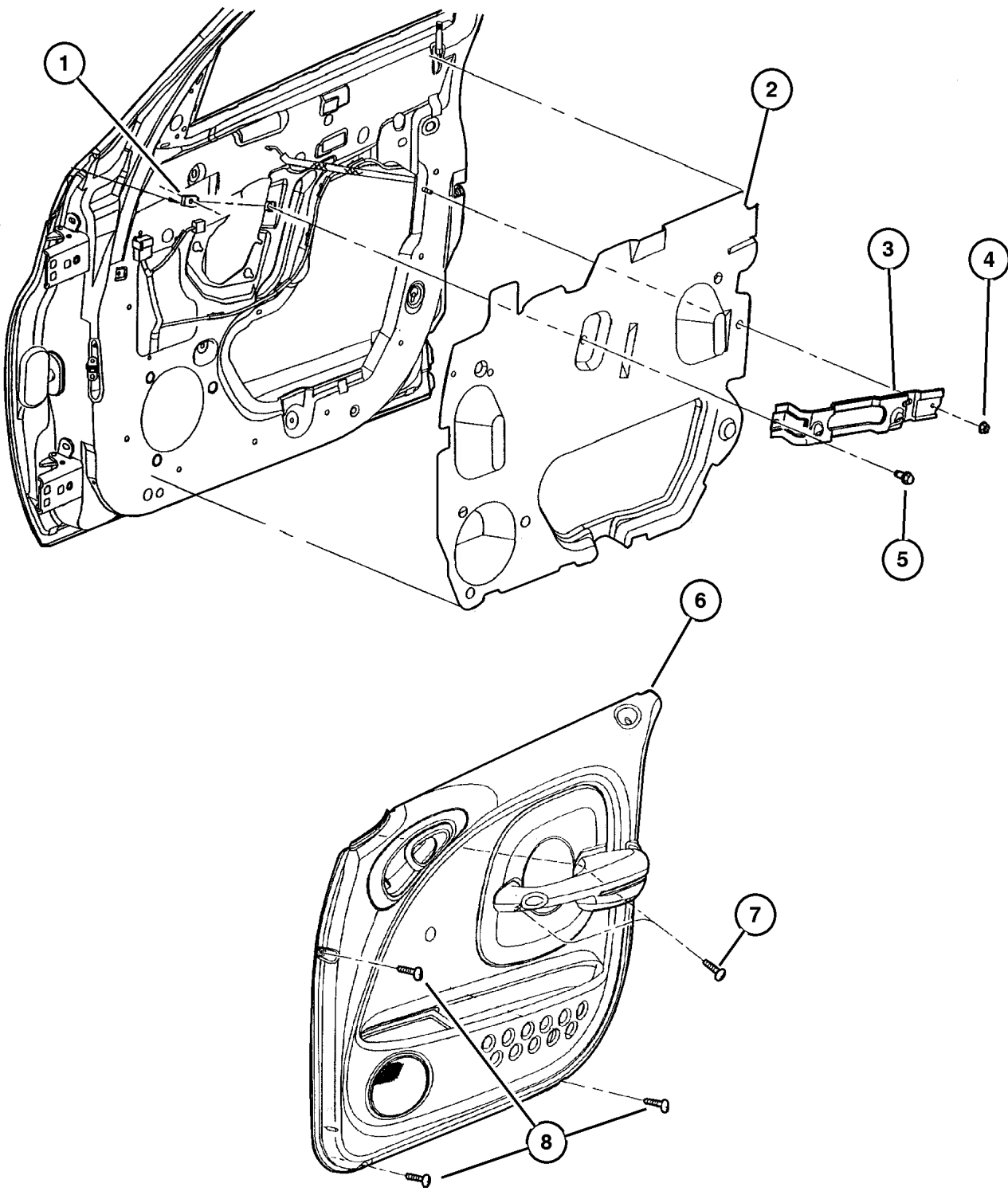
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPG-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5027 192AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	5027 193AB	1							Left
3	5023 202AB	1							BRACKET, Armrest to Door Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6036 125AA	1	C						NUT
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	WB62 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Right
	WB63 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Left
	WB64 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right
	WB65 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Left
	XD16 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	XD17 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
7	6506 884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IPG-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5027 194AC	1							WATERDAM, Rear Door Right
	5027 195AC	1							Left
3	5023 202AB	1							BRACKET, Armrest to Door Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
6	WB66 1FLAA	1						R7	PANEL, Door Trim Rear [FL], Right
	WB67 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Left
	WB68 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right
	WB69 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Left
	XD18 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	XD19 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	6506 884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
9	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10	5067 038AA	1							DOOR, Rear, Reference Only Right
	5067 039AA	1							Left
11	SA66 DX9AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Door Trim Panel Right
	SA67 DX9AC	1						O0	Left
-12	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

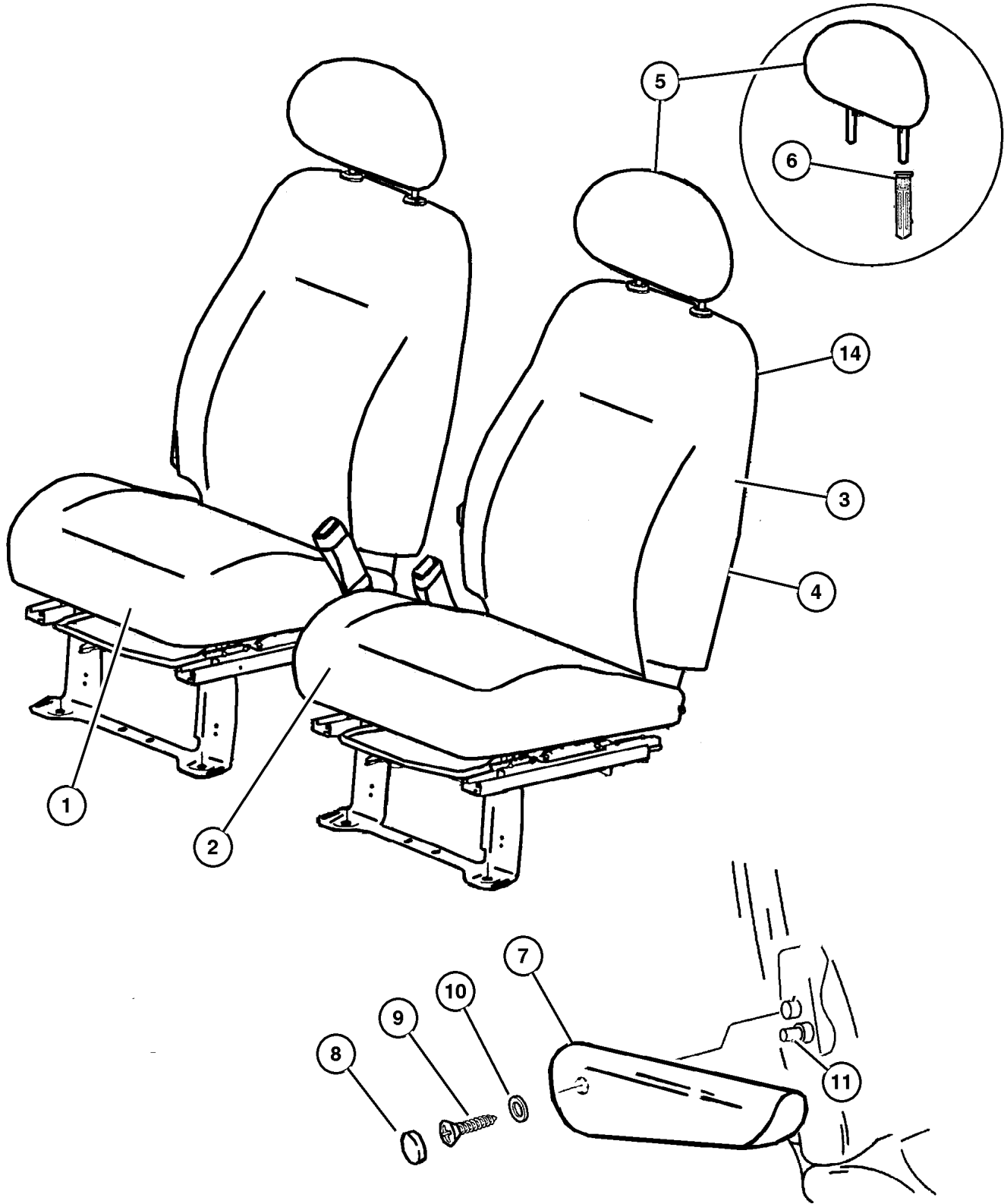
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPG-510



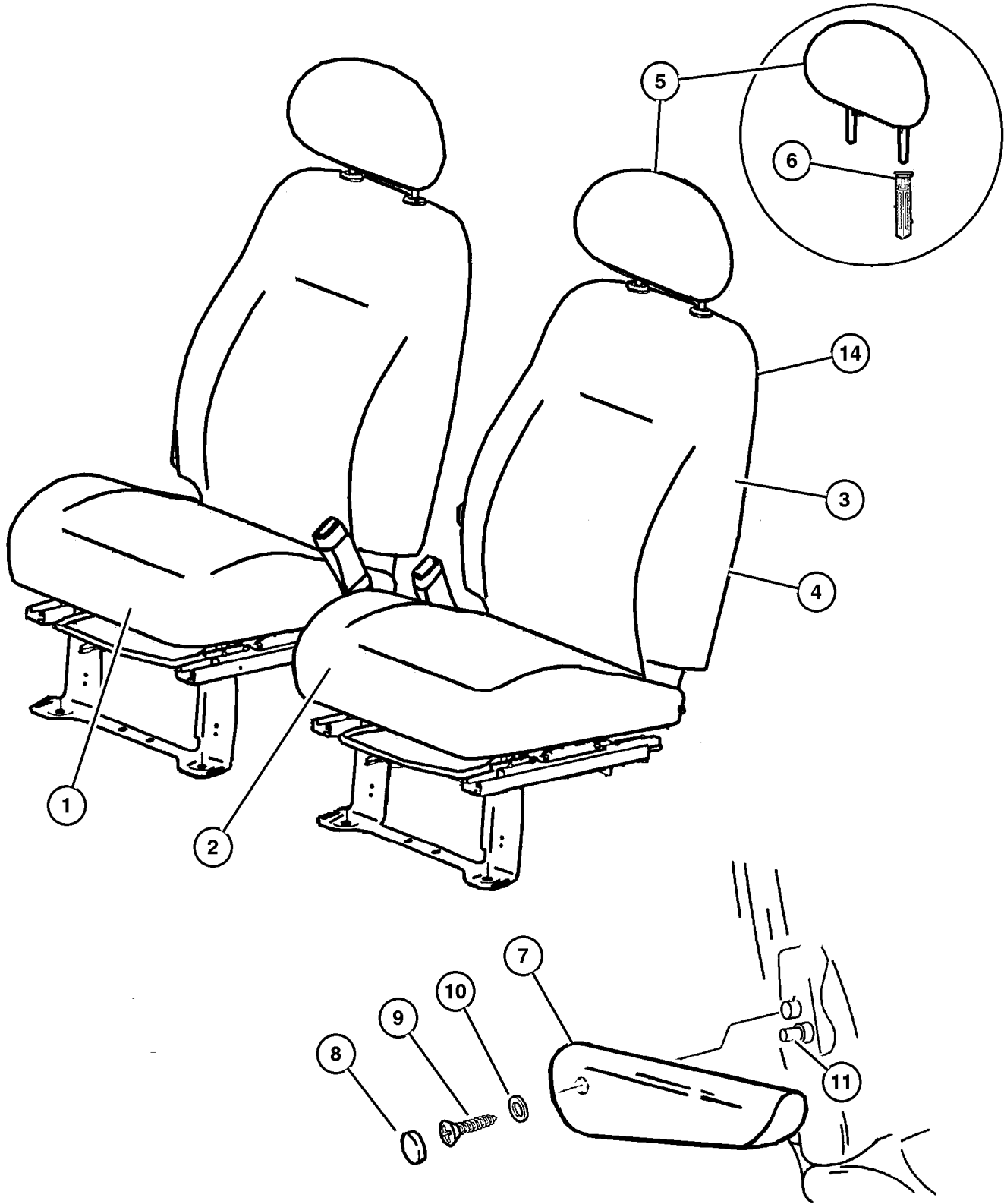
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XH43 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	CUSHION, Front Seat
		1	C					R7	Right & Left
2	XH44 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	C					R7	Right & Left
3	XH50 1FLAA	1	C					R7	SEAT BACK, Front
		1	C					R7	Without Air Bag, Right
		1	Z					R7	Without Air Bag, Left
		1	Z					R7	Without Air Bag, Right
		1	Z					R7	Without Air Bag, Left
4	XM18 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Non Heated [RHD], Passenger Side
		1	Z					R7	Non Heated [RHD], Driver Side
		1	C					R7	With [CJ1] [CDW] [JPN], Left
		1	C					R7	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	C					R7	Right
5	XH56 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Left
		1	Z					R7	Left
		1	Z					R7	Left
6	ZK18 1FLAA	1	C					R7	HEADREST, Front
		1	Z					R7	[FL]
7	5066 563AA	2	Z					R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	C					R7	[FL]
8	MW08 1FL	1	Z					R7	ARMREST, Seat
		1	C					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Left
9	MW09 1FL	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	Left
10	WU50 1FL	1	Z					R7	PLUG, Armrest
		1	C					R7	
11	5080 819AA	1	Z					R7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
		1	C					R7	
12	5080 821AA	2	Z					R7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
		2	C					R7	
13	5080 834AA	1	Z					R7	PIN, Armrest Stop
		1	C					R7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPG-510



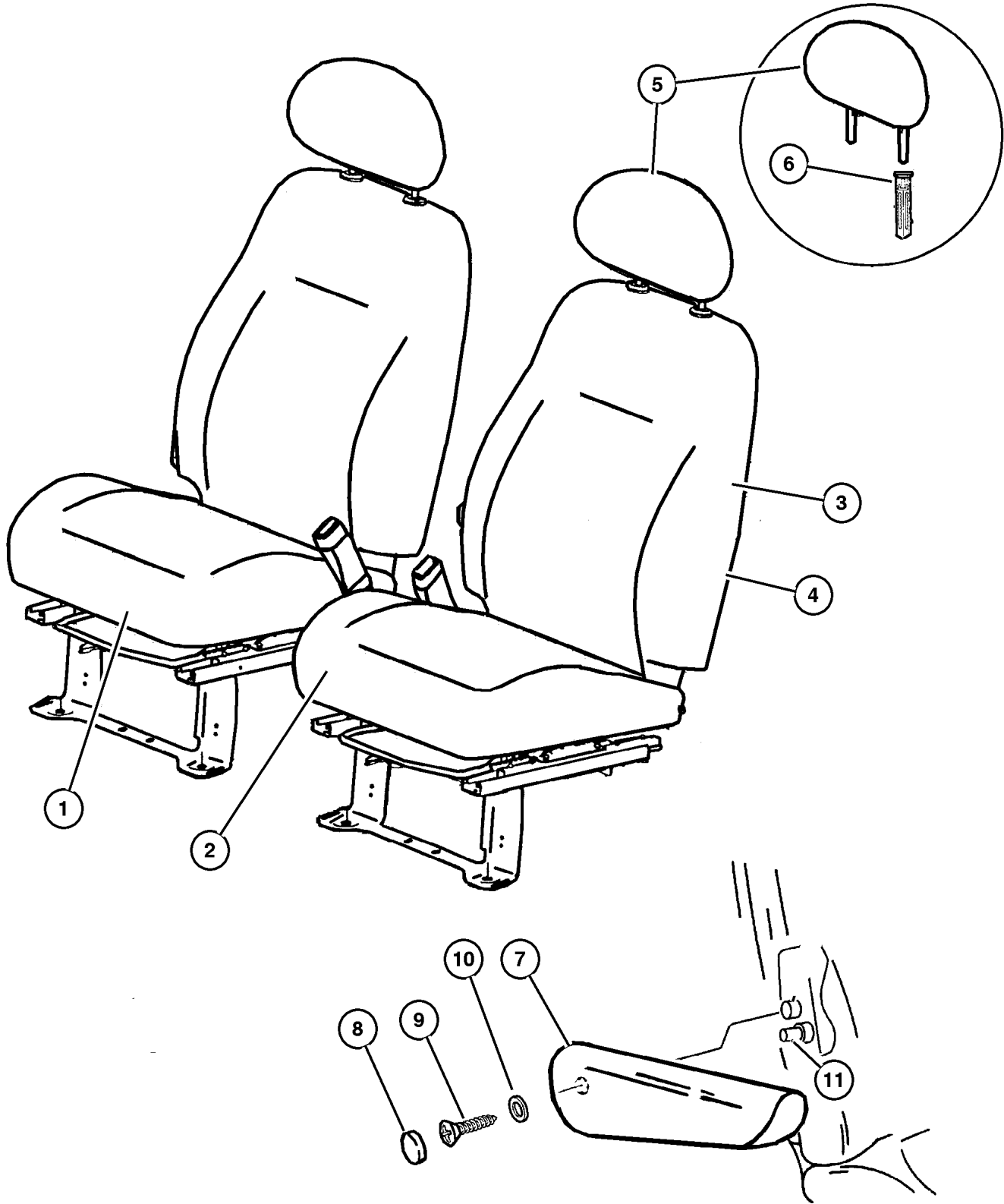
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					R7	
-12	5080 848AA-	1	Z					R7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
		1	C					R7	Right
	5080 849AA-	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Left
-13	5019 494AA-	1	C					R7	Left
		1	Z					R7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	C					R7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	Z					R7	Without Button
		1	C					R7	Without Button
14	TZ92 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	C					R7	
-15	5102 444AA-	1	C					R7	PAD, Heater
		1	Z					R7	Diesel
	5114 089AA-	1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPG-515



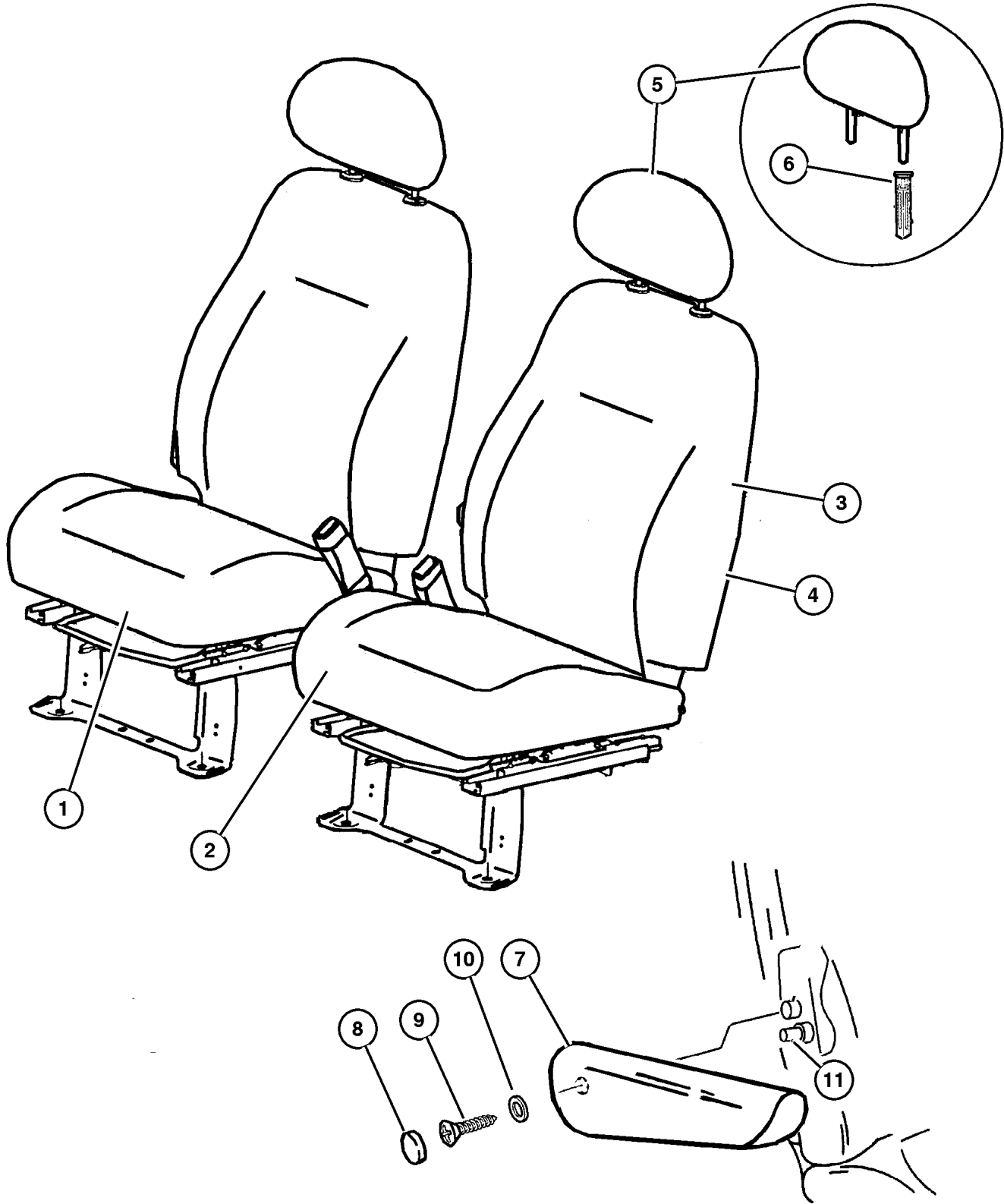
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	XH62 1FLAA	1	C					GL	CUSHION, Front Seat
		1	Z					GL	[FL]
2	XH64 1FLAA	1	C					GL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	Z					GL	Right & Left
	XH65 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	Heated, Right & Left
								GL	Heated, Right & Left
	XH67 1FLAA	1						GL	Fold Flat
	XH66 1FLAA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Heated
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	XH68 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Right
	XH69 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Left
	XH72 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Right
	XH73 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Left
	XM20 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Heated [RHD], Right
	XM21 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Heated [RHD], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									HEADREST, Front
	WQ93 1FLAA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
7									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	C					GL	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C					GL	Left
		1	Z					GL	Left
8									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1FL	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
9									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
10									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
11									PIN, Armrest Stop
	5080 834AA	1	C					GL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPG-515



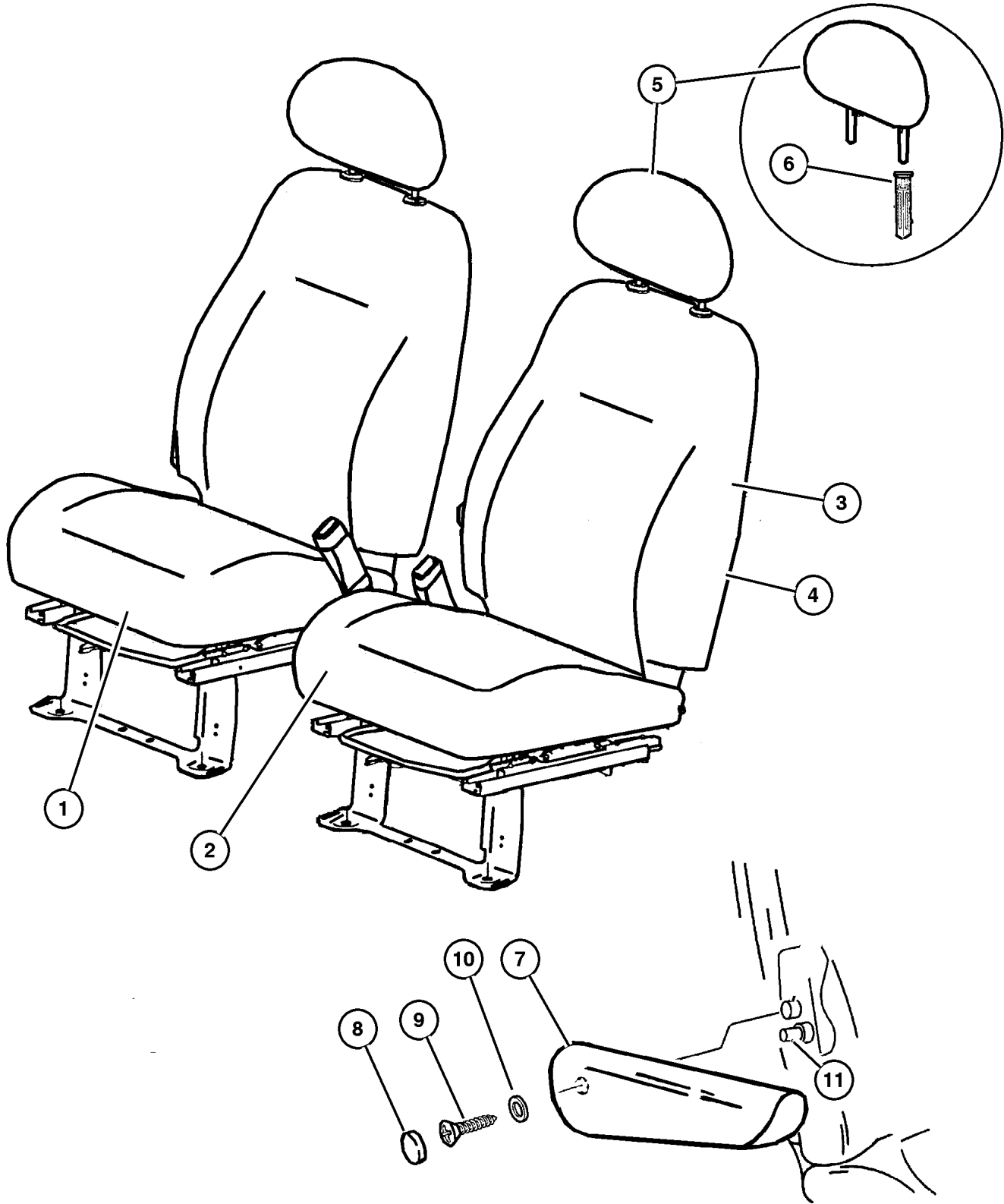
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					GL	
-12	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z					GL	
-13									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 848AA-	1	C					GL	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
	5080 849AA-	1	C					GL	Left
		1	Z					GL	Left
-14									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					GL	With Button
		1	Z					GL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					GL	Without Button
		1	Z					GL	Without Button
-15									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1	C					GL	Diesel
		1	Z					GL	Diesel
	5114 089AA-	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim code [DL]  
Figure IPG-520



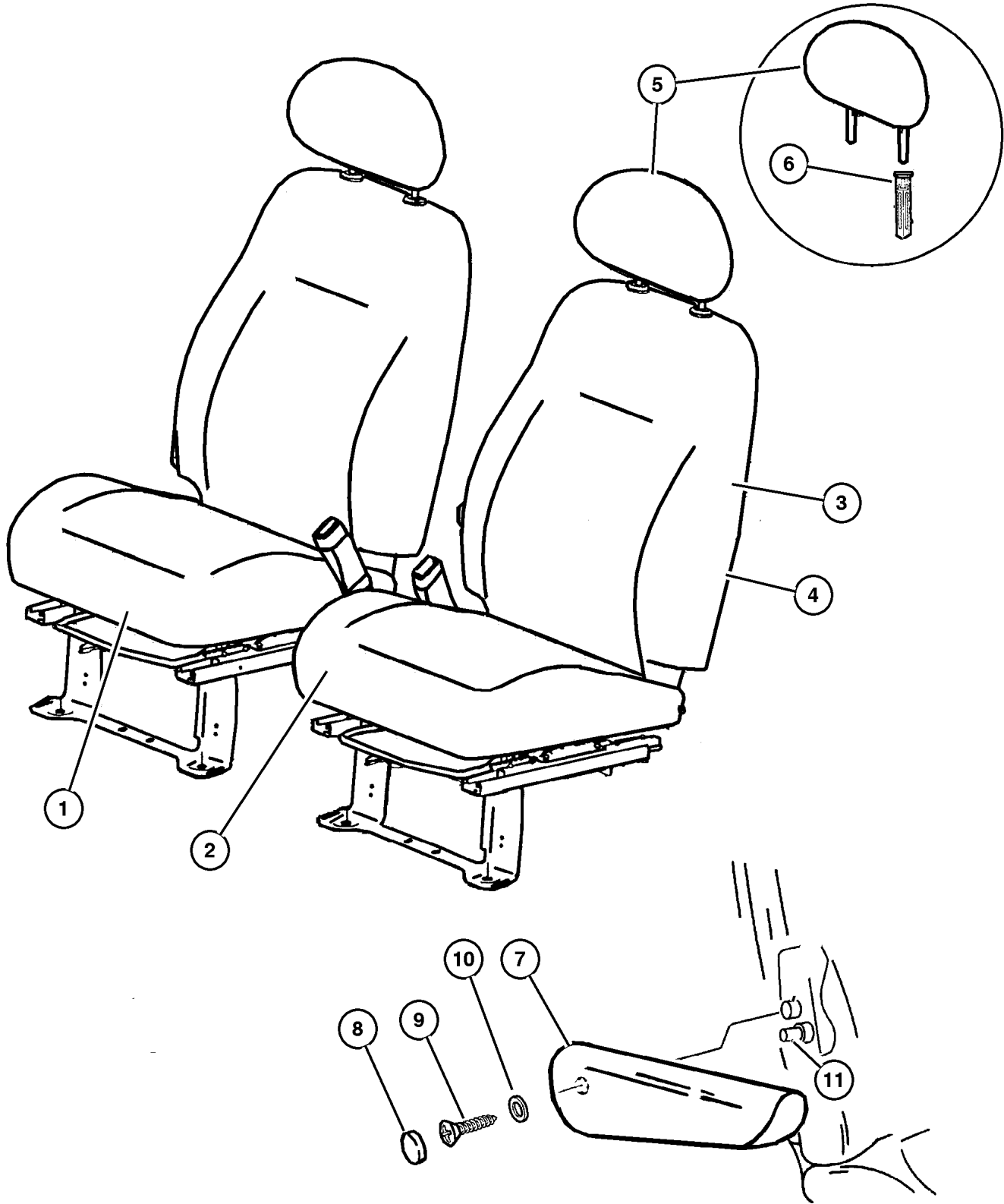
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	XG11 1YMAA	1	C					DL	CUSHION, Front Seat
	XG12 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left
	XG17 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Right
	XG18 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Left
2	XG14 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Right
	XG13 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left
	XG20 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Right
	XG19 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Left
3	XG16 1YMAA	1	C					DL	SEAT BACK, Front
	XG15 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Right
	XG22 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Left
	XG21 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	ZK22 1YMAA	1	C					DL	HEADREST, Front
		1	Z					DL	
6	5066 563AA	1	C					DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	Z					DL	
7									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1YM	1	C					DL	Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
	MW09 1YM	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
8									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1YM	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
9									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
10									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
11	5080 834AA	1	Z					DL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-12									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1YMAA-	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
-13									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim code [DL]  
Figure IPG-520



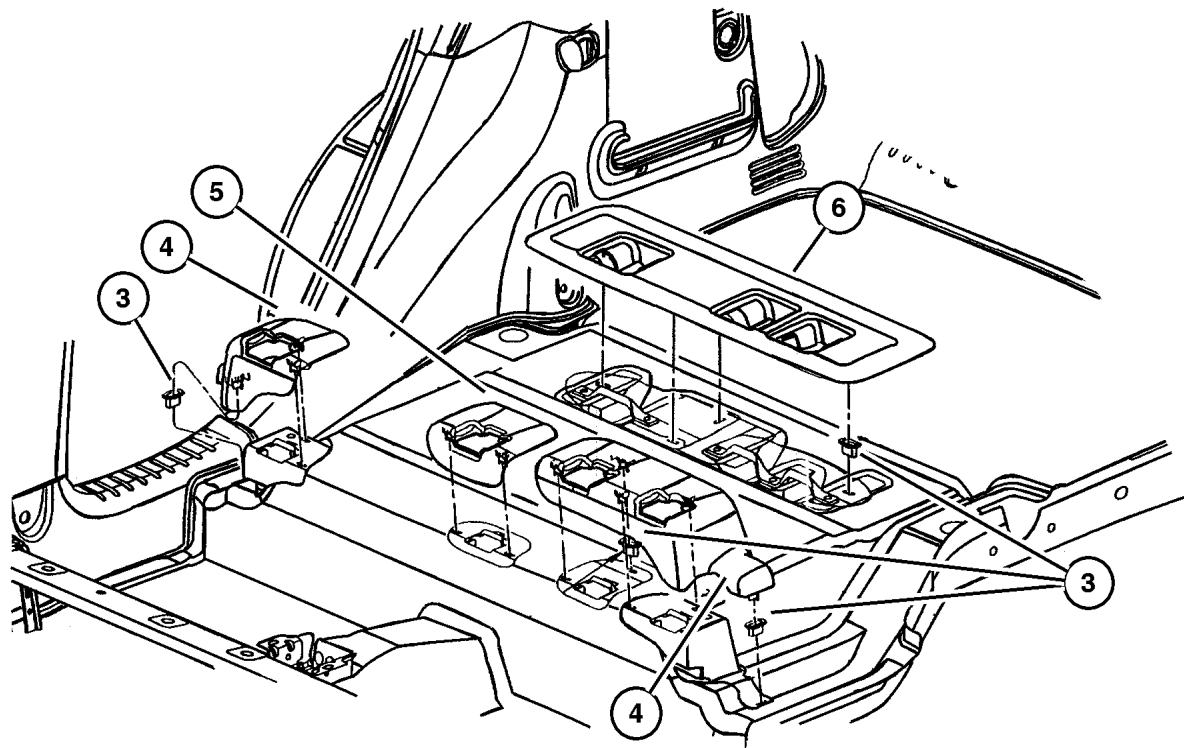
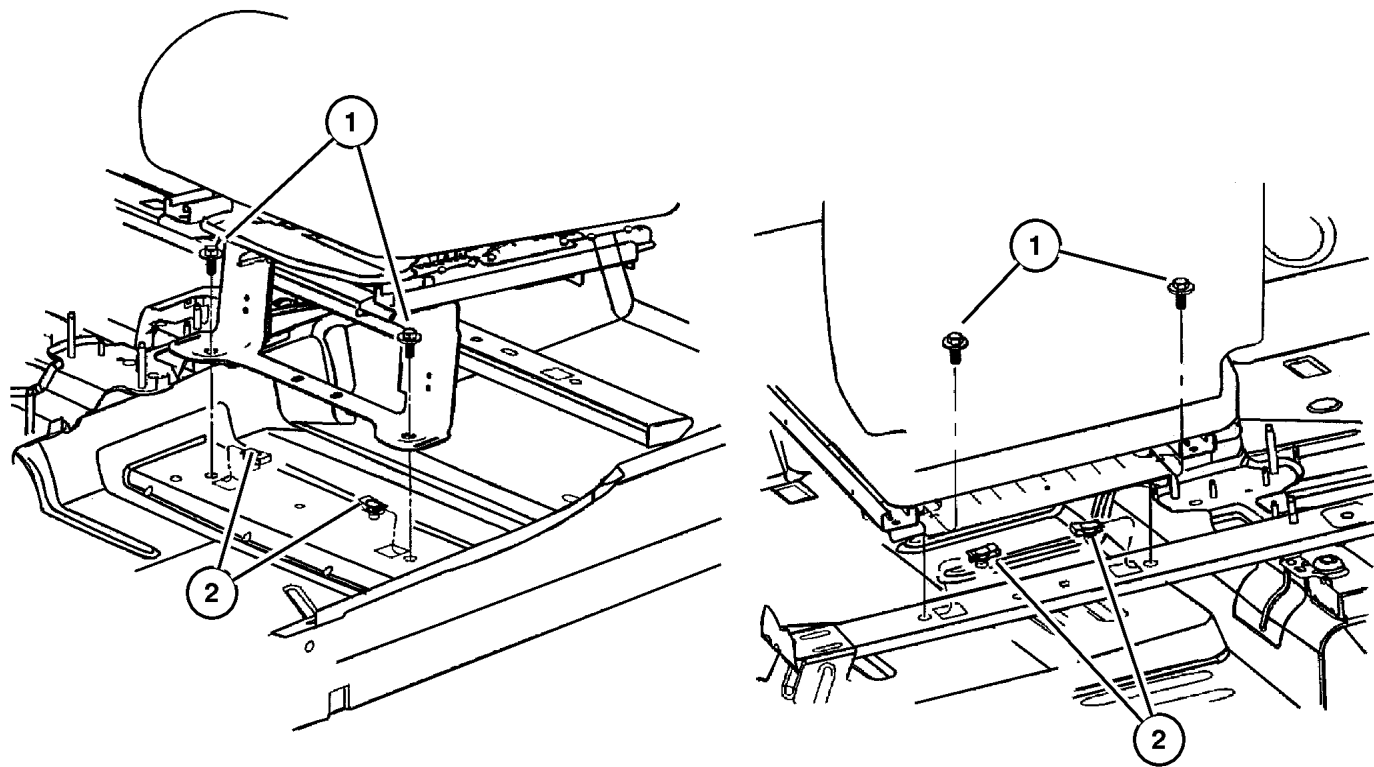
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 848AA-	1	C					DL	Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
	5080 849AA-	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
-14									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					DL	With Button
		1	Z					DL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					DL	Without Button
		1	Z					DL	Without Button
-15									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1	C					DL	Diesel
		1	Z					DL	Diesel
	5114 089AA-	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Bezels and Attaching Parts  
Figure IPG-525



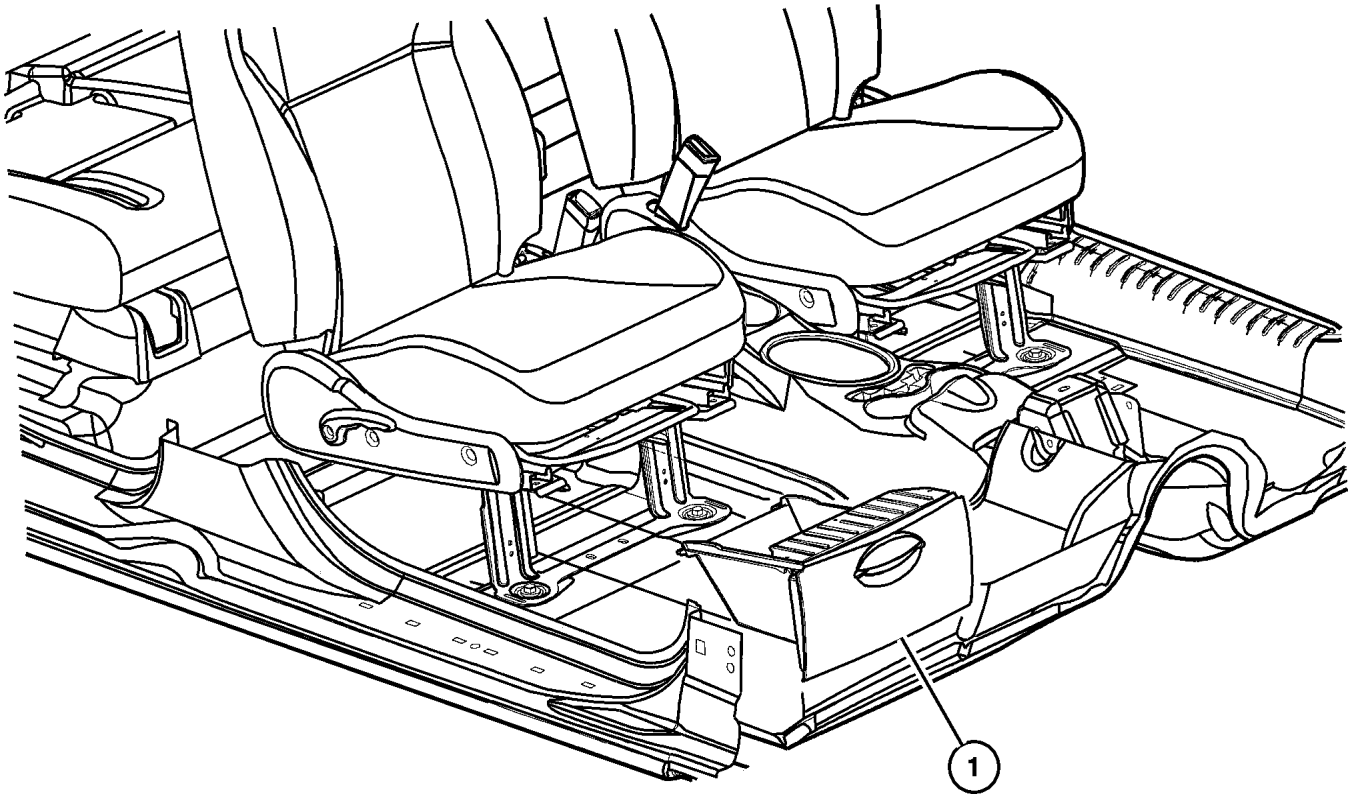
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50
3	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AD	1						O0	Right
	TK87 WL8AD	1						O0	Left
5	TK88 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Center
6	SA27 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch
-7	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Storage Bin  
Figure IPG-530

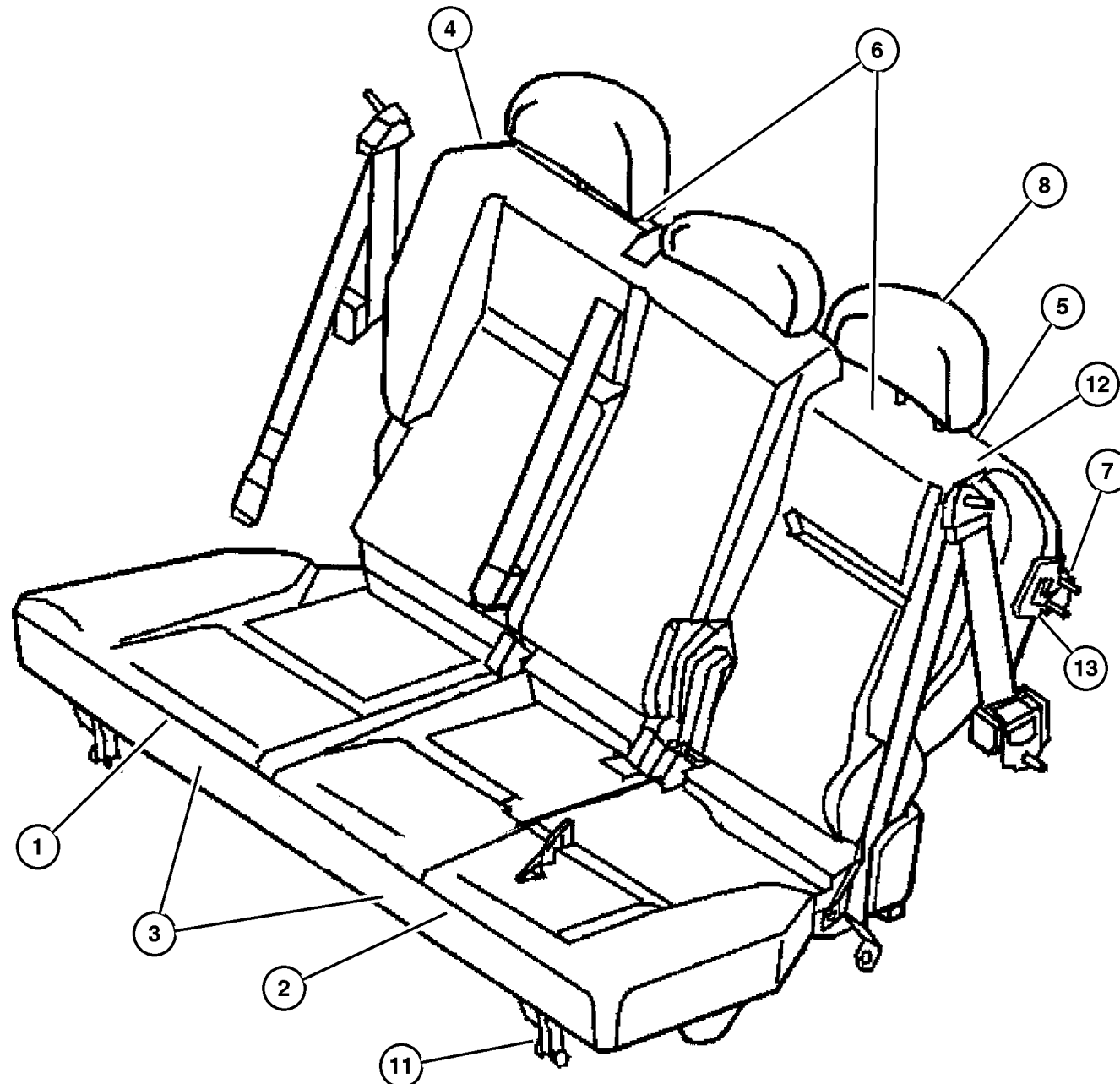


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	5083 349AA-	1	C					GL	Front Bin
		1	C					R7	Front Bin
		1	C					DL	Front Bin
		1	Z					R7	Front Bin
		1	Z					GL	Front Bin
		1	Z					DL	Front Bin

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals



Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPG-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XH74 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XH75 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XH76 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	60%, Right
		1	C					R7	60%, Right
	XH77 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	40%, Left
		1	C					R7	40%, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XH78 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
	XH80 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Right
		1	C					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Right
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XH79 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	Left
	XH81 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Left
		1	C					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Left
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], Left
		1	C					R7	[FL], Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	ZN60 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Outboard
		1	C					R7	Outboard
	ZN61 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Center
		1	C					R7	Center
-9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA-	1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	Z					R7	With Button
		1	C					R7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	Z					R7	Without Button
		1	C					R7	Without Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

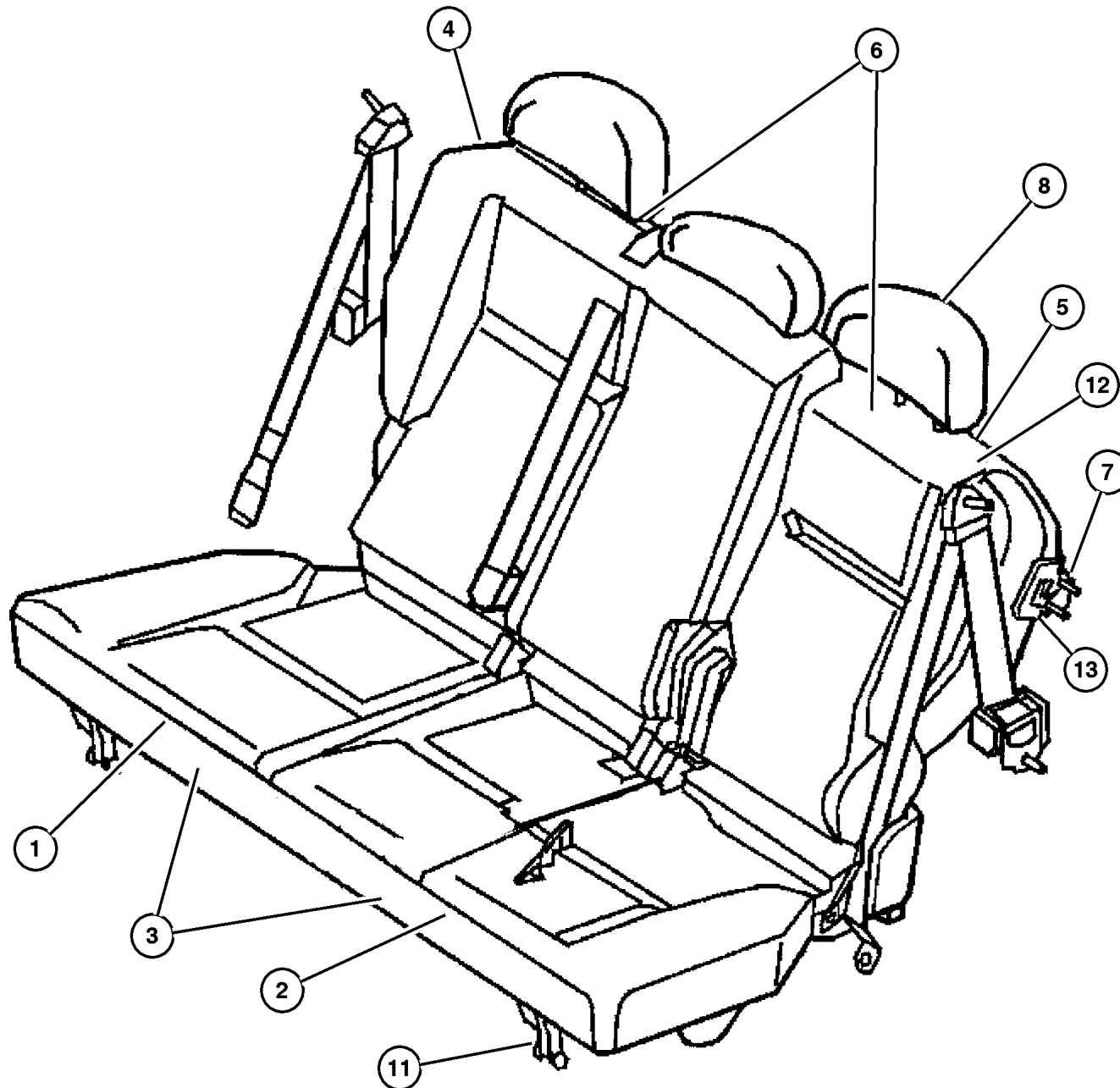
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] Figure IPG-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5019 978AA	1	Z					R7	
		1	C					R7	
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
	5019 522AA-	1	Z					R7	
		1	C					R7	

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

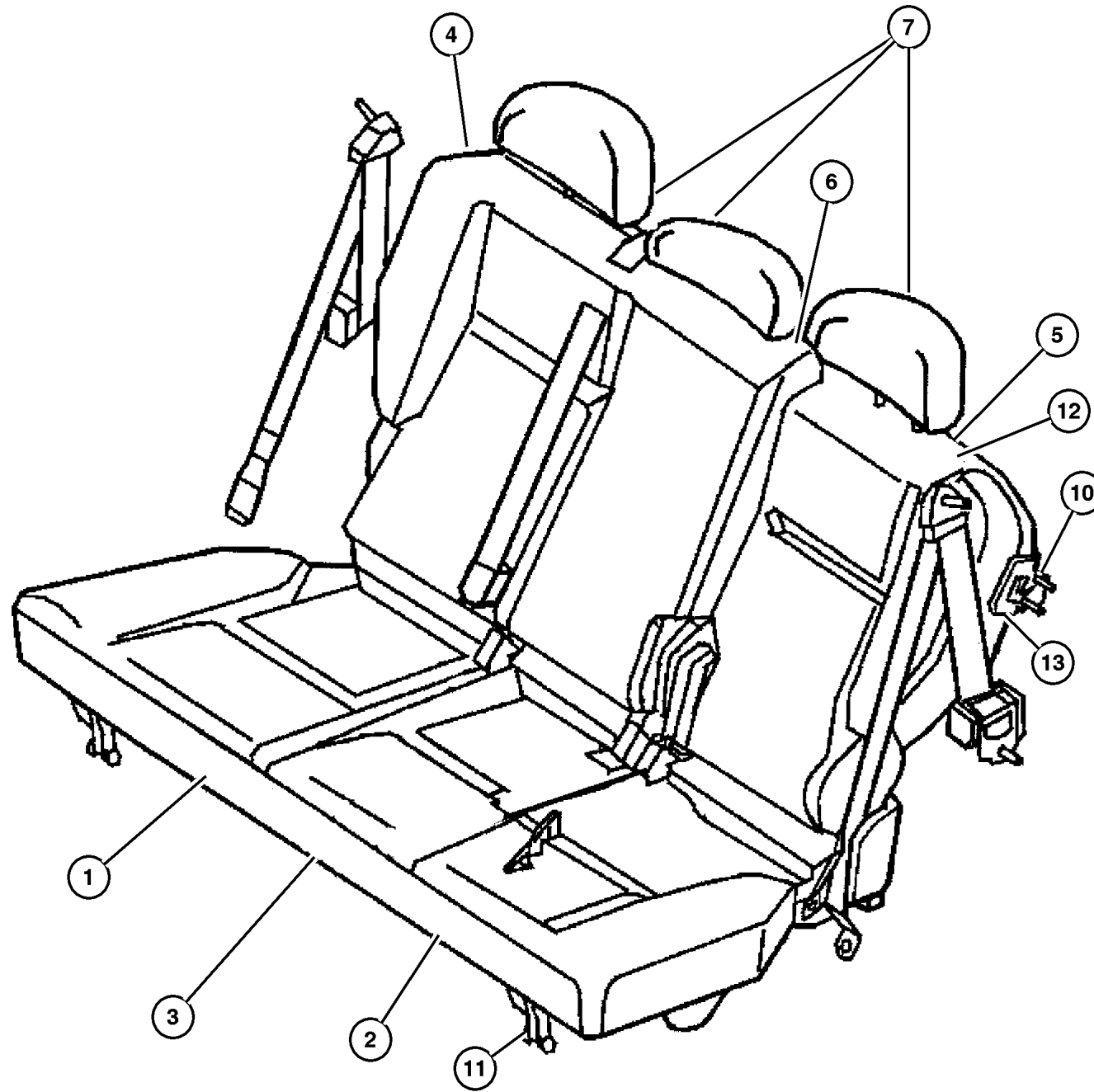
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XH82 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XH83 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Left
		1	Z					GL	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XH84 1FLAA	1	C					GL	60%, Right
		1	Z					GL	60%, Right
	XH85 1FLAA	1	C					GL	40%, Left
		1	Z					GL	40%, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XH86 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With 3 Headrests
		1	Z					GL	With 3 Headrests
	XH88 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With 2 Headrests
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XH87 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With 3 Headrests
		1	Z					GL	With 3 Headrests
	XH89 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With 2 Headrests
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XH91 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Right
		1	C					GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	ZN63 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Outboard
		1	C					GL	[FL], Outboard
	ZV98 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Center
		1	C					GL	[FL], Center
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA-	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA31 WL8AA-	2	C					GL	[FL], Without Button
		2	Z					GL	[FL], Without Button
	WA46 WL8AA-	2	C					GL	[FL], With Button
		2	Z					GL	[FL], With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

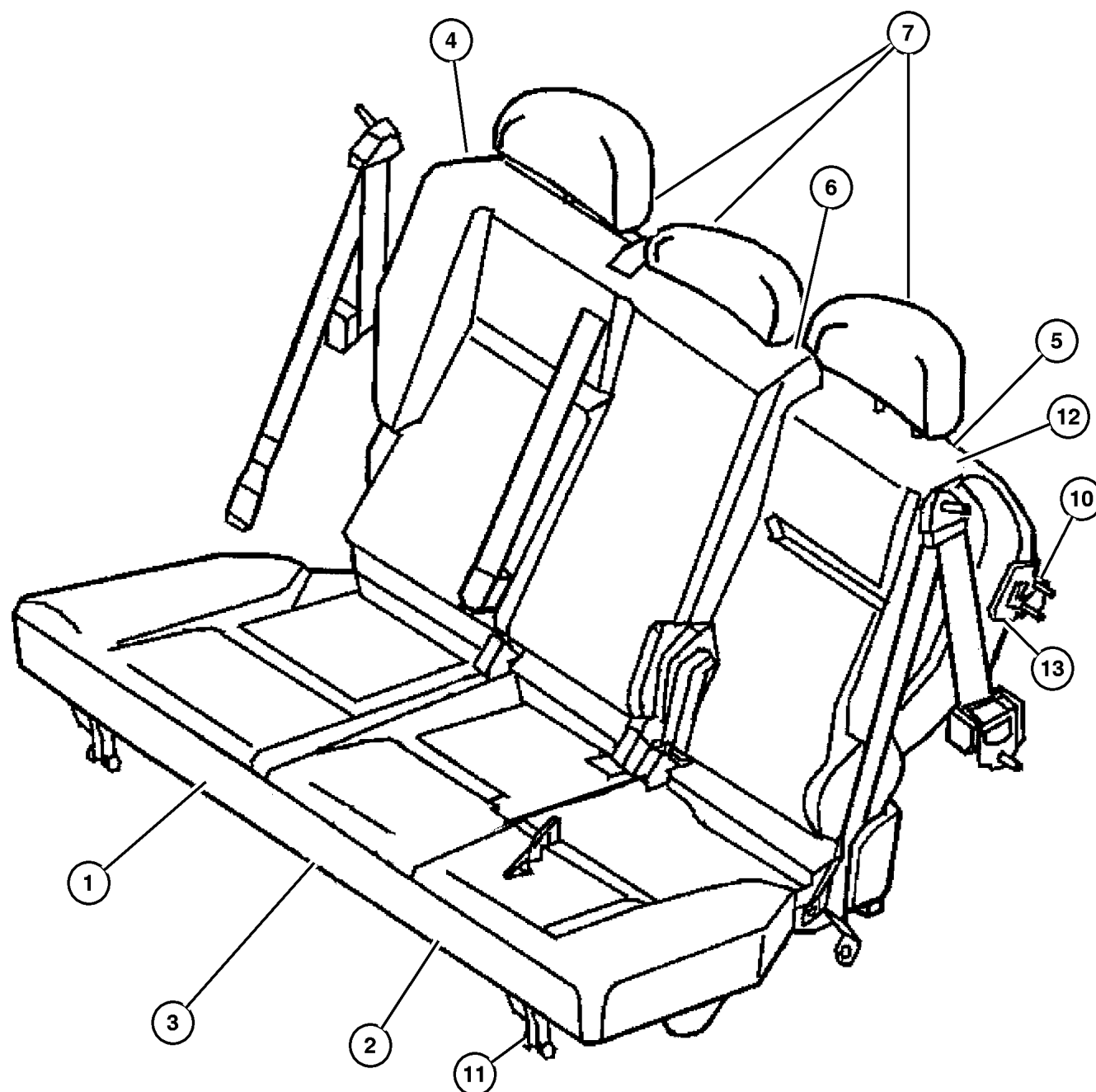
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] Figure IPG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5019 978AA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds
									Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place
									On Seat Back
	5019 522AA-	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

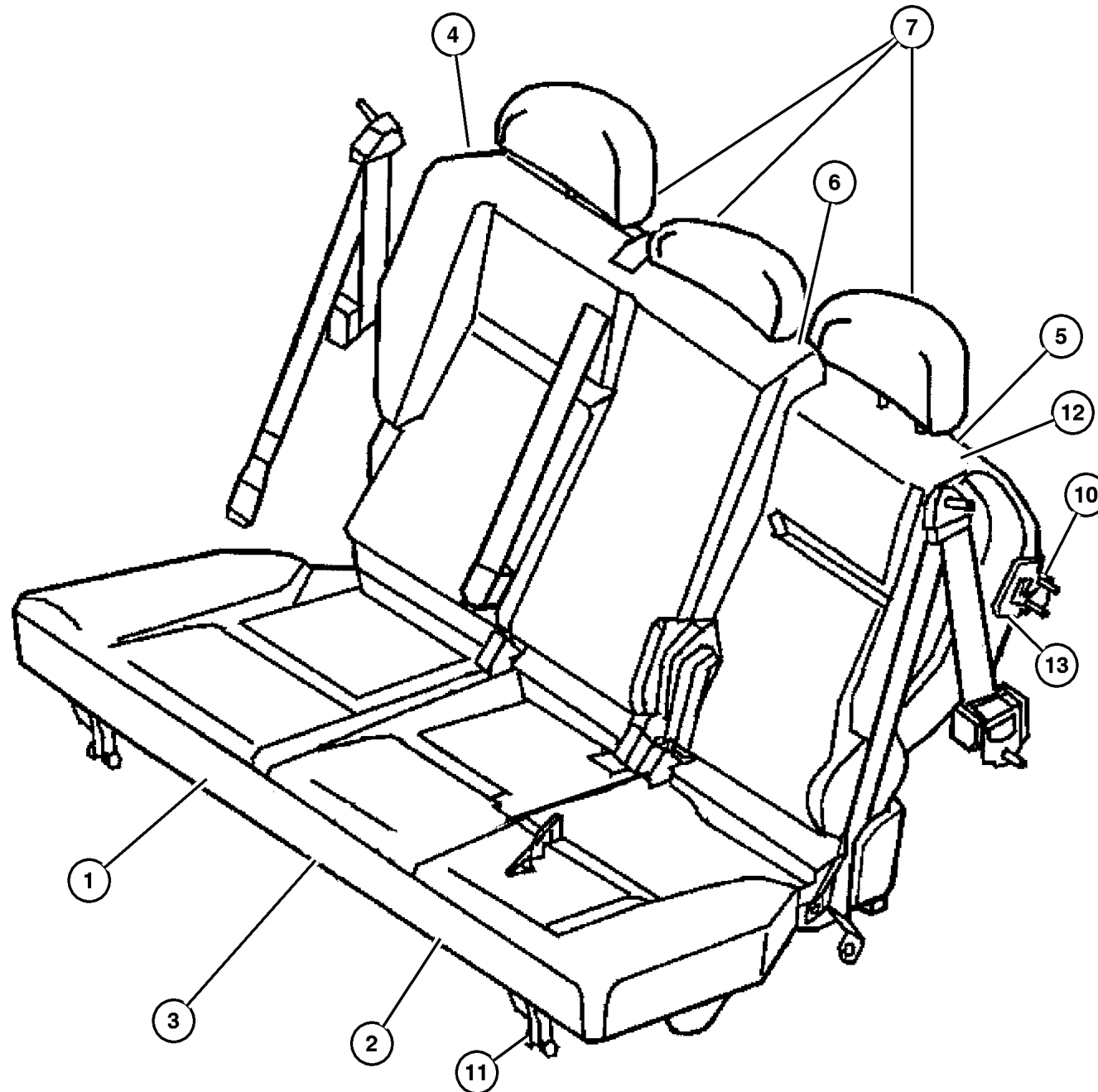
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IPG-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XG38 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XG39 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XG40 1YMAA	1	C					DL	60%, Right
		1	Z					DL	60%, Right
	XG41 1YMAA	1	C					DL	40%, Left
		1	Z					DL	40%, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XG42 1YMAA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XG43 1YMAA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XG44 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
	XG45 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	ZN65 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Outboard
		1	Z					DL	Outboard
	ZN66 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Center
		1	Z					DL	Center
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA-	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					DL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

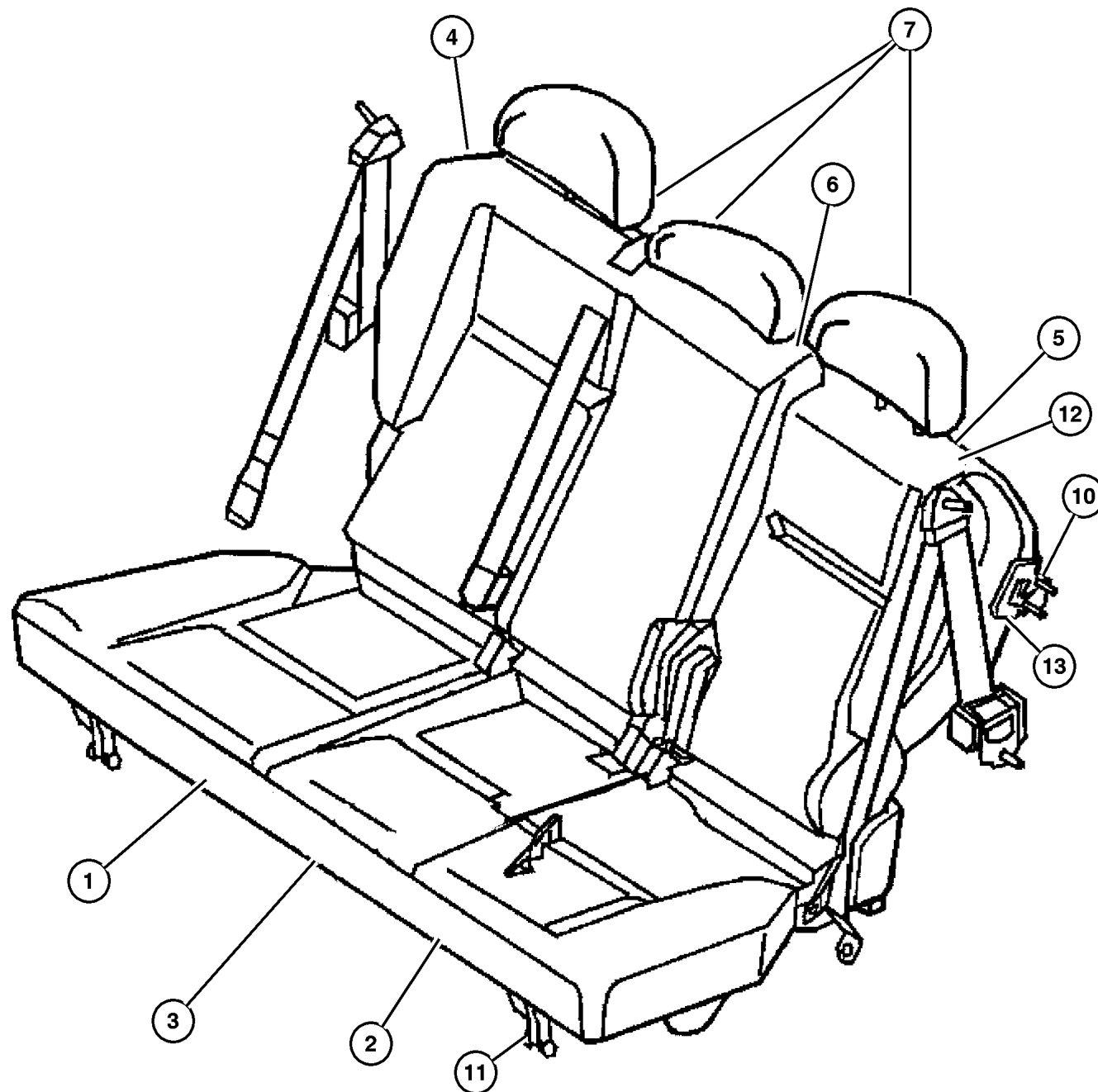
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL] Figure IPG-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5019 978AA	1	C					DL	
13		1	Z					DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL]
		1	Z					DL	[FL]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
	5019 522AA-	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

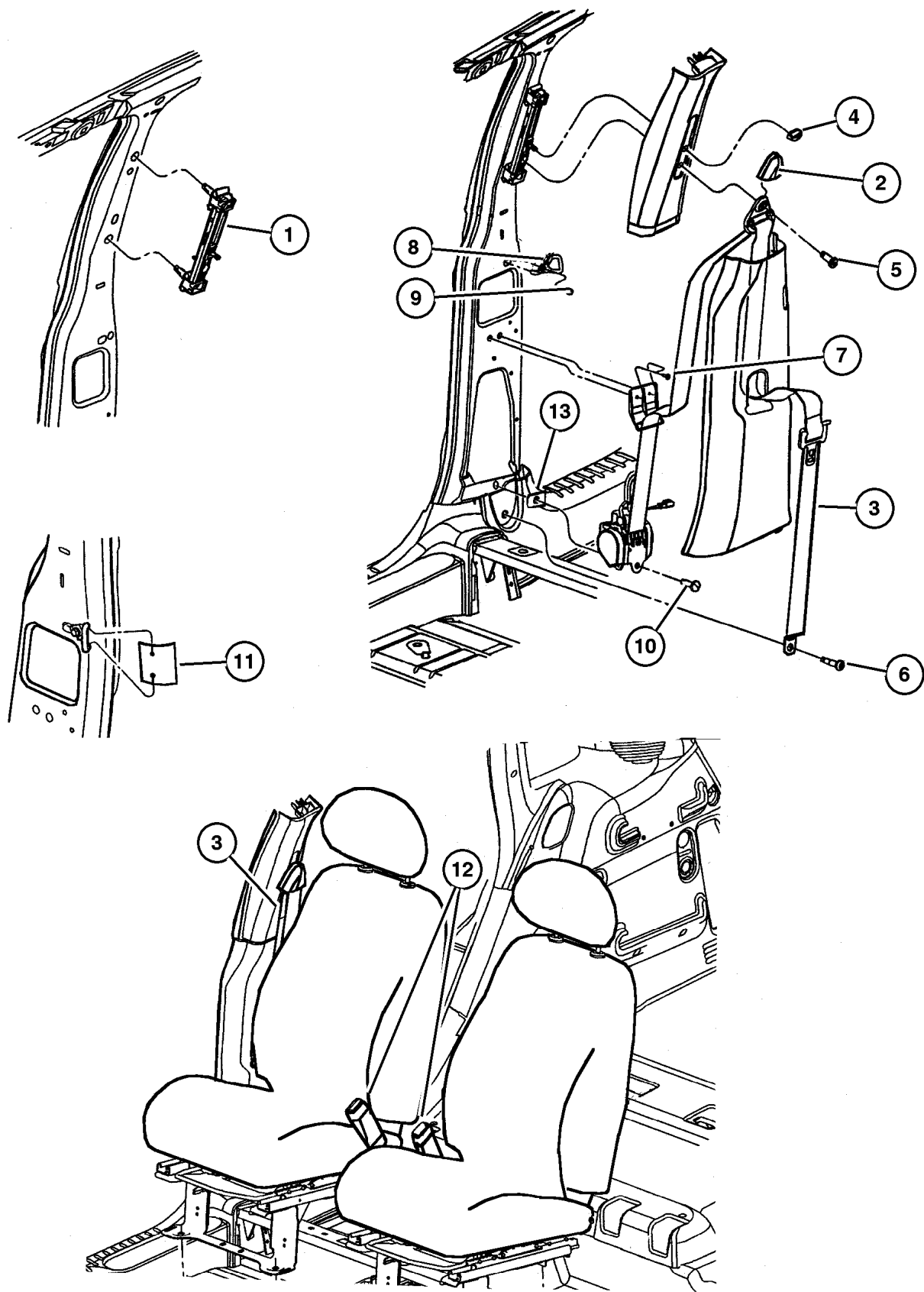
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Seat Belts - Front  
Figure IPG-710



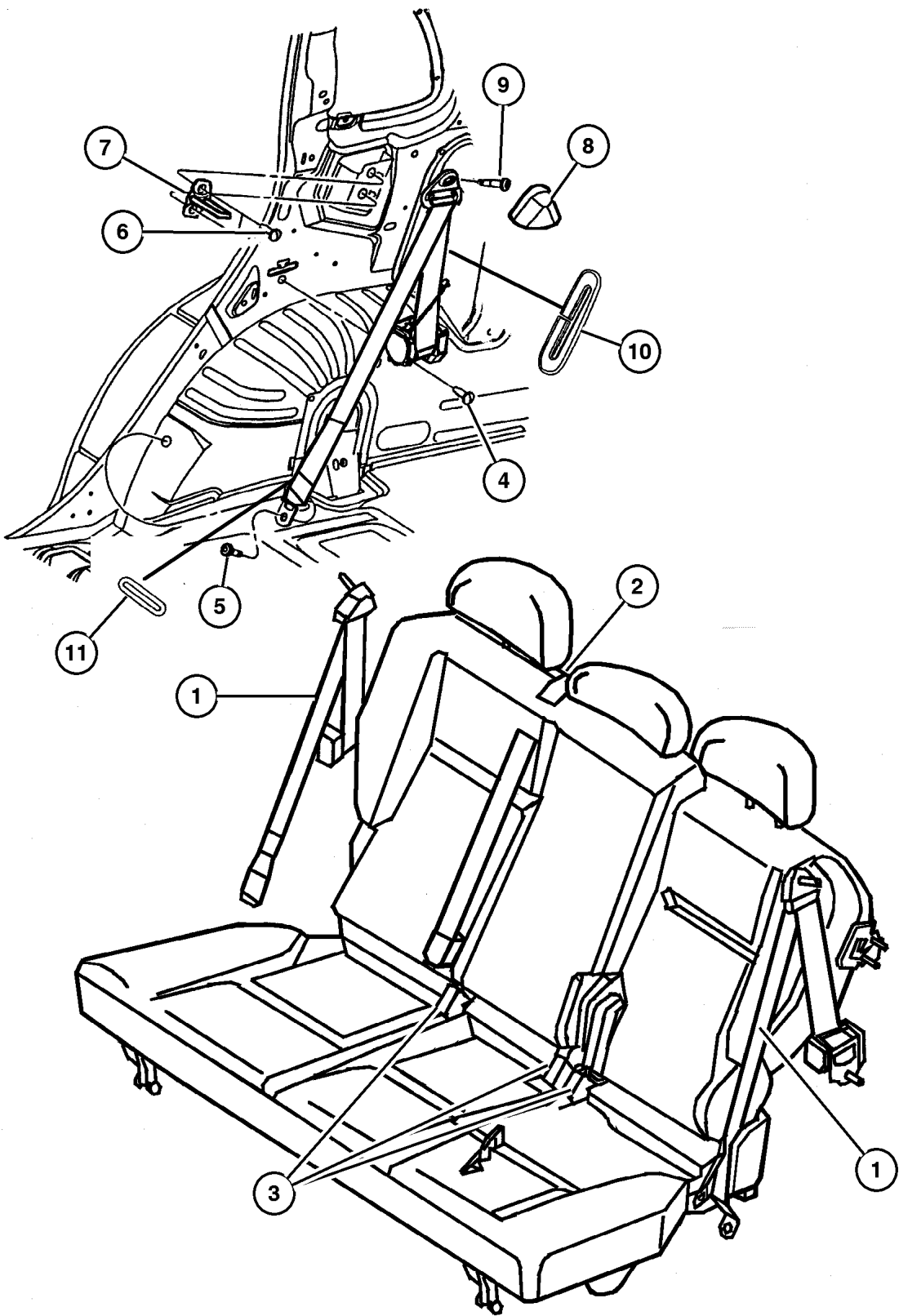
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4645 950AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	RL30 1L8AE	1	C					O0	Right
	RL31 1L8AE	1	C					O0	Left
	RL32 1L8AE	1	Z					O0	Right
	RL33 1L8AE	1	Z					O0	Left
4	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
6	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
8	4645 944AD	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
11	4645 945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	TR54 1L8AB	2	C					R7	[FL]
		2	C					GL	[FL]
	TR54 1L8AC	2	C					DL	[FL]
	TR56 1X9AB	2	Z					R7	[FL]
		2	Z					GL	[FL]
	TR56 1X9AC	2	Z					DL	[FL]
13	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat belts - Rear  
Figure IPG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	RL36 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RL37 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear
	TR60 1L8AE	1	C					R7	[FL]
		1	Z					R7	[FL]
		1	C					GL	[FL]
		1	Z					GL	[FL]
		1	C					DL	[FL]
		1	Z					DL	[FL]
3									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle
	UC79 1L8AA	3	C					R7	
	UC79 1L8AC	3	C					GL	
		3	C					DL	
	UC80 1X9AC	3	Z					R7	[FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
		3	Z					DL	[FL]
4	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	6036 173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
6	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
7	4645 956AC	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
8	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
10									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	Left
11									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY60 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
	TY61 WL8AA	1						O0	Left

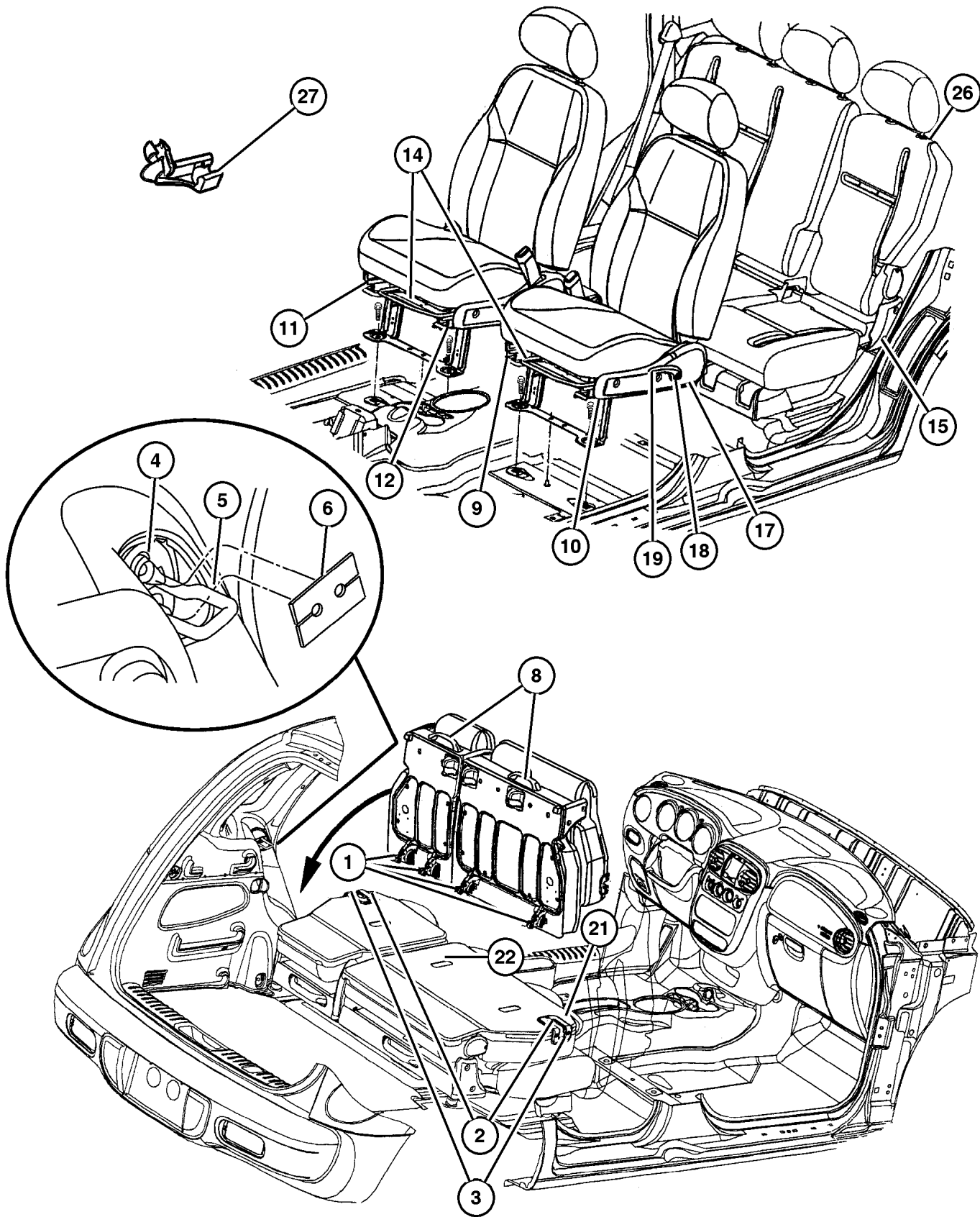
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810



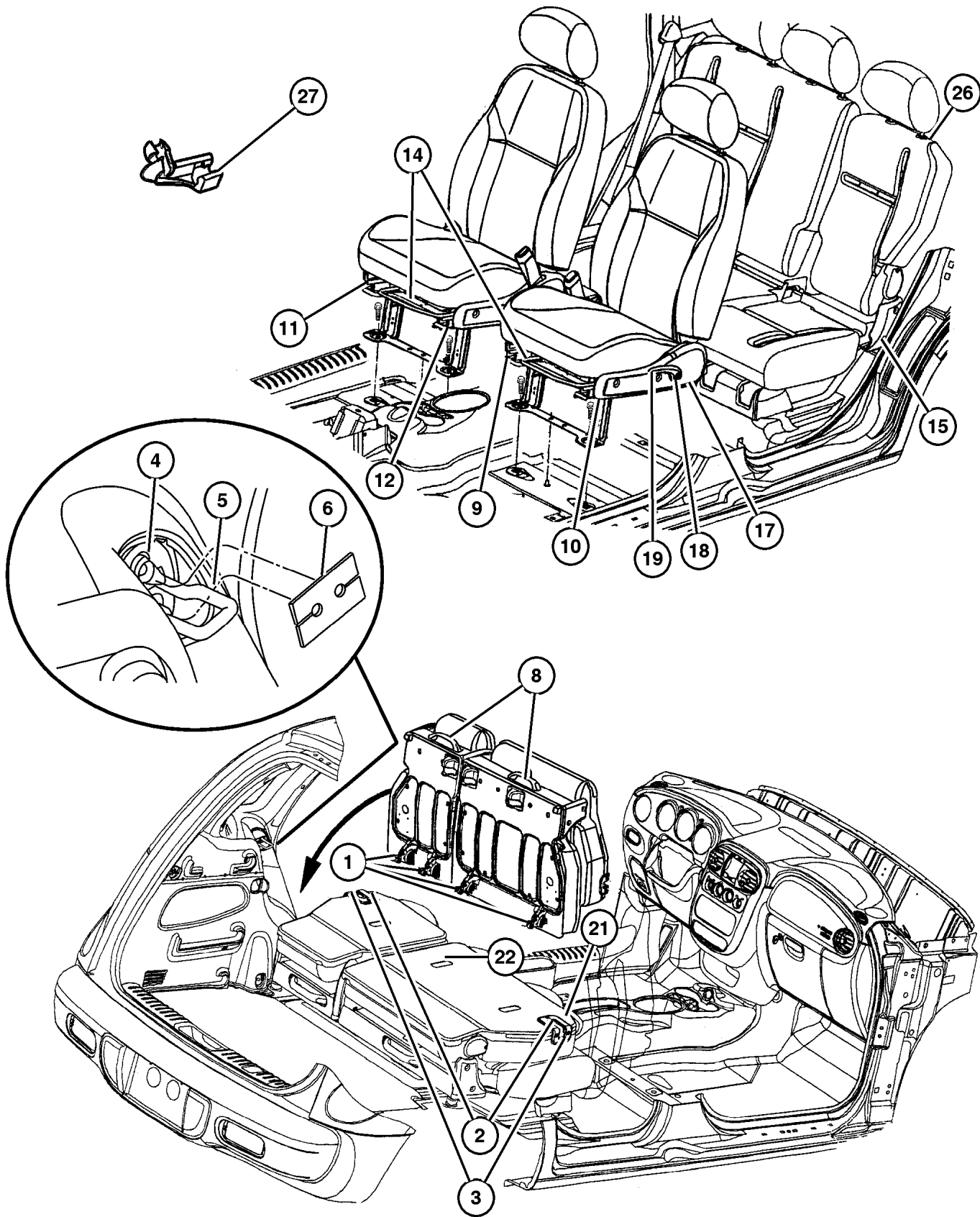
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PIVOT, Rear Seat								
	5016 782AA	1	C					GL	60%
		1	Z					GL	60%
		1	C					R7	60%
		1	Z					R7	60%
	5073 248AA	1	C					R7	40%
		1	Z					R7	40%
2	LATCH, Seat								
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
	ZL62 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
		1	Z					DL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
	ZL62 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], Left Rear
		1	C					R7	[FL], Left Rear
	ZL63 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left Rear
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Left Rear
	ZL63 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Left Rear
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
	4645 956AC	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
	4645 955AB	2							COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
-7	TETHER, Child Seat								
	5016 783AA-	1	Z					GL	
		1	C					GL	
		1	C					R7	
8	HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Right & Left, Rear								
	UC33 2FLAA	1	Z					GL	
		1	C					GL	
	UC33 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	
9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver Inboard								
		1	C					R7	
	5016 688AA	1	Z					GL	
		1	C					R7	
10		1	Z					R7	
	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver Outboard								

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810



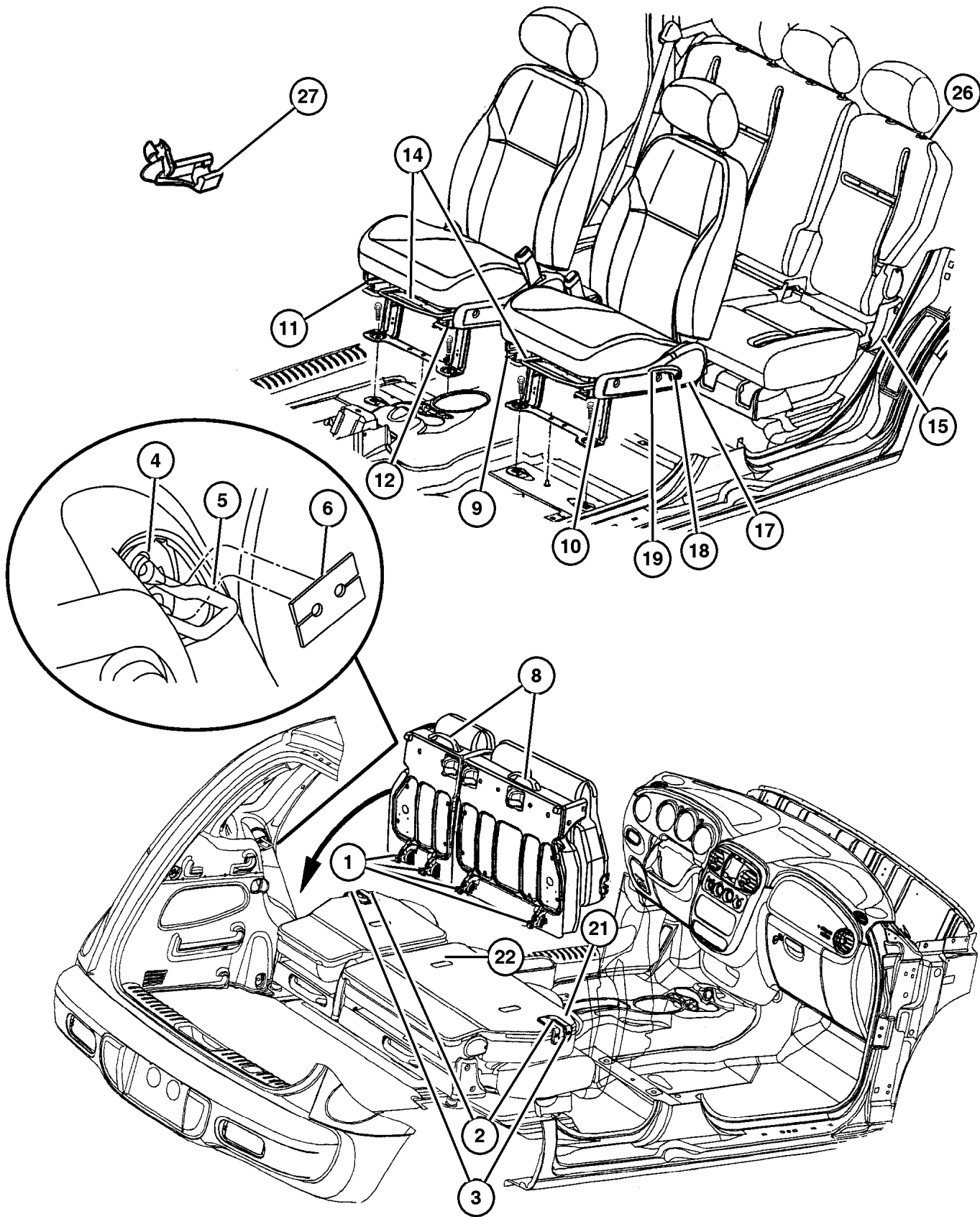
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5016 689AA	1	Z					GL	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard Passenger
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
12	5016 700AA	1	C					GL	Passenger Outboard
		1	C					R7	Passenger Outboard
-13	5016 701AA	1	C					R7	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1	C					GL	
14	5016 690AA-	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
	5016 691AA-	1	Z					GL	Right
		1	C					R7	Left
		1	C					GL	Left
15	5016 703AA	1	Z					GL	HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1	C					GL	
		1	C					R7	
-16		1	Z					R7	RECLINER, Seat Back
	5073 249AA	1	Z					R7	
		1	C					R7	
	5073 250AA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
17		1	C					R7	60%
		1	C					R7	60%
		1	C					R7	60%
		1	Z					R7	60%
		1	Z					R7	60%
17	5066 457AA-	1	Z					R7	CABLE, Recliner
		1	C					R7	
		1	C					GL	
	5066 458AA-	1	Z					GL	
		1	Z					R7	
17		1	C					R7	Standard Seat
		1	C					R7	
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
	5016 706AA	1	Z					GL	
17		1	C					DL	RECLINER, Seat Back
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810



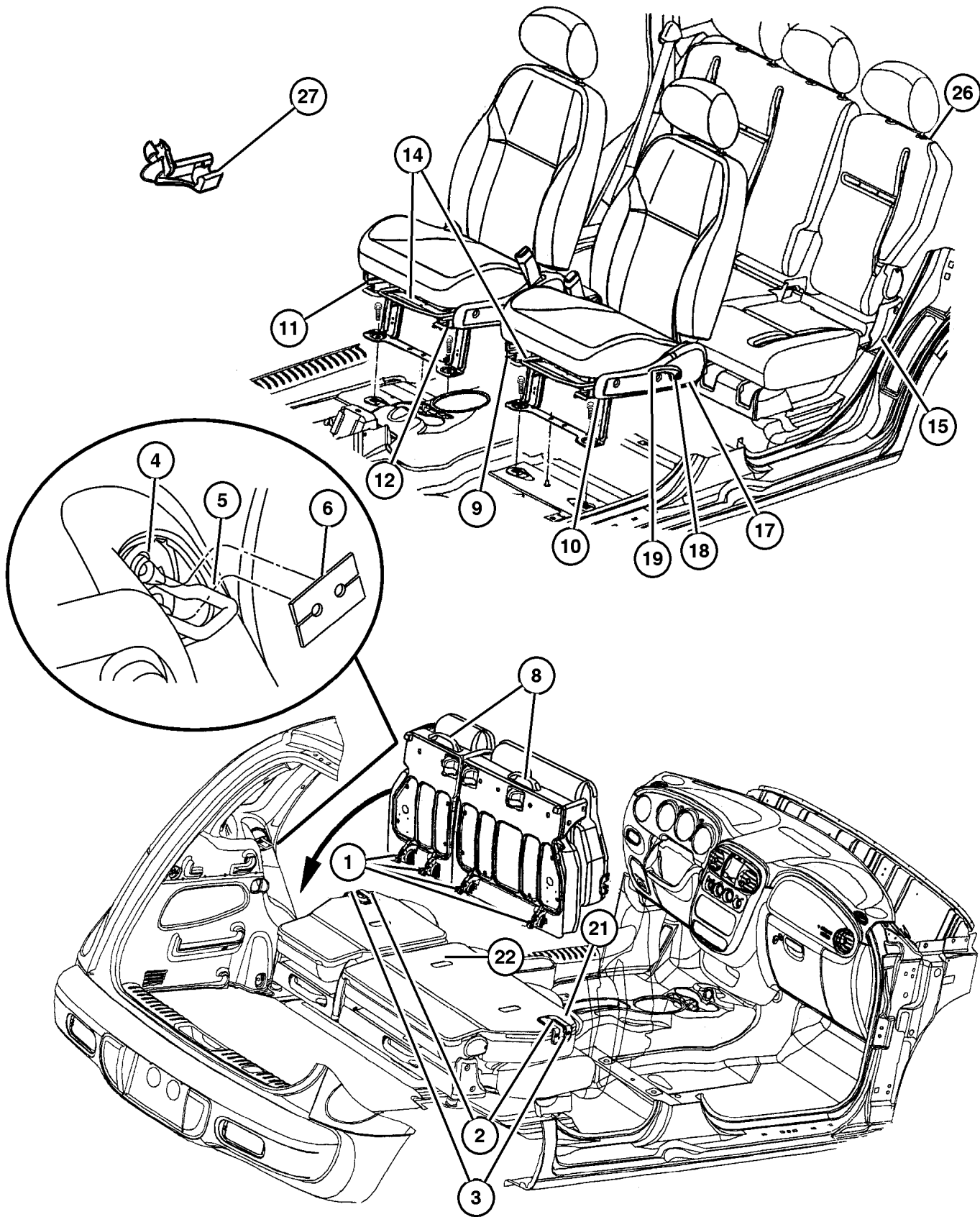
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 707AA	1	Z					GL	Standard, Inboard,Right
		1	C					DL	Standard, Inboard,Right
		1	Z					DL	Standard, Inboard,Right
	5072 210AA	1	C					GL	Standard, Inboard,Left
	5072 211AA	1	C					GL	Standard, Outboard,Left
	5016 704AA	1	C					GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	C					DL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5072 208AA	1	Z					GL	Fold Flat, Inboard,Left
	5072 209AA	1	Z					GL	Fold Flat, Outboard,Left
	5016 706AA	1	Z					R7	Standard, Outboard,Right
		1	C					R7	Standard, Outboard,Right
	5016 707AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Inboard,Right
		1	Z					R7	Standard, Inboard,Right
	5072 210AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Inboard,Left
	5072 211AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Outboard,Left
	5016 704AA	1	C					R7	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5072 208AA	1	Z					R7	Fold Flat, Inboard,Left
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat, Inboard,Left
	5072 209AA	1	Z					R7	Fold Flat, Outboard,Left
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat, Outboard,Left
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	5018 529AA	1	C					R7	
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	5018 530AA	1	Z					DL	Passenger
		1	Z					GL	Passenger
		1	Z					R7	Passenger
	5018 532AA	1	C					DL	Passenger
		1	C					GL	Passenger
		1	C					R7	Passenger
	5066 216AA	1	Z					R7	Driver
		1	Z					GL	Driver
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA-	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
		1	C					GL	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
		1	C					DL	Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810

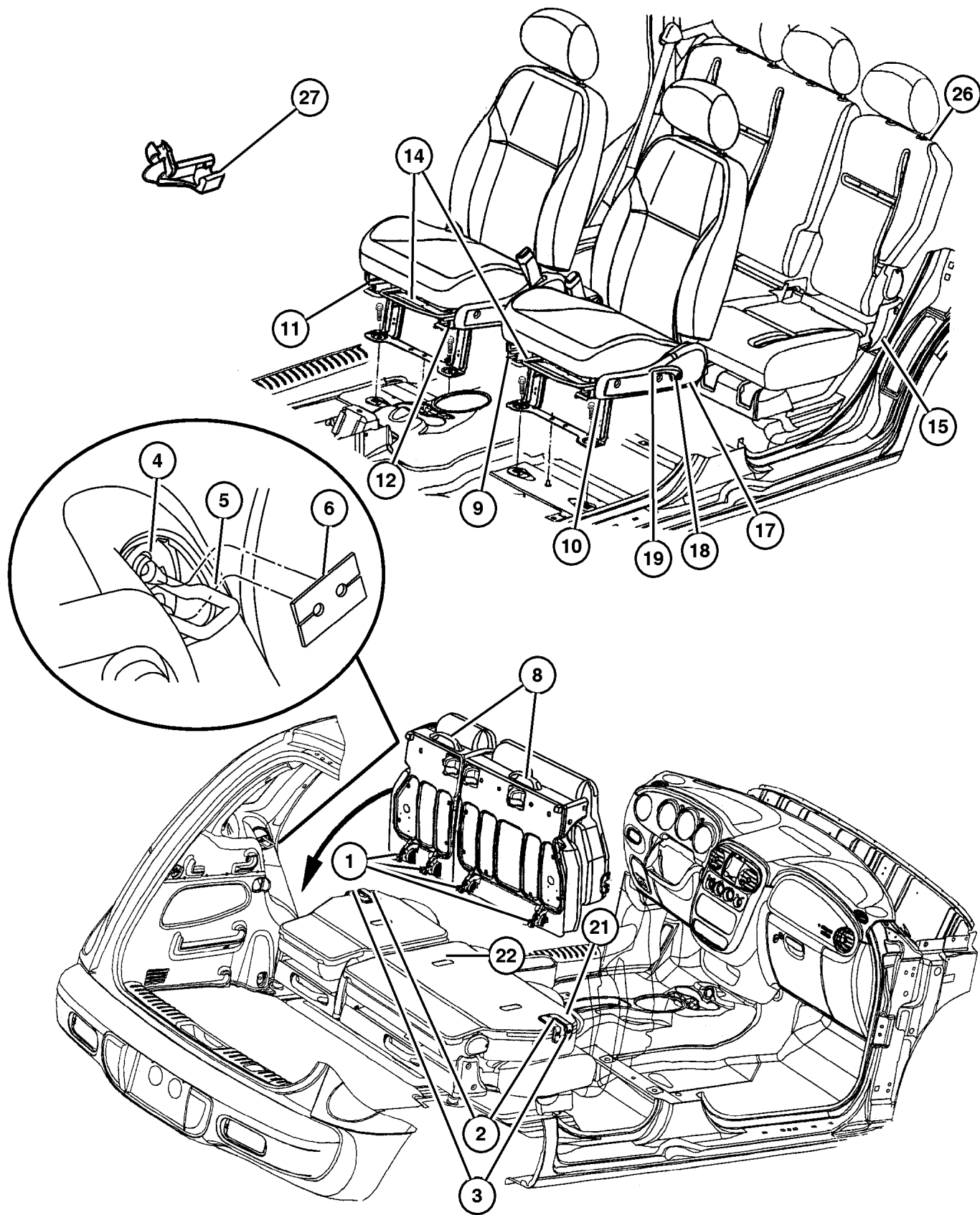


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					DL	Right
	4664 289AA-	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	Left
		1	C					GL	Left
		1	Z					GL	Left
		1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
21	WA92 1FLAA	1	C					GL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	Z					GL	
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
	WA92 1YMAA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
22	5066 080AA	2	C					GL	BEZEL, TETHER
		2	Z					GL	
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
-23	5066 244AA-	1	C					GL	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	Z					GL	Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C					R7	Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	Z					R7	Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C					DL	Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	Z					DL	Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
	5066 703AA-	1	Z					GL	Long Cable, Right,Inboard
		1	C					GL	Long Cable, Right,Inboard
		1	C					R7	Long Cable, Right,Inboard
		1	Z					R7	Long Cable, Right,Inboard
-24									BOLT, Pivot, Used For Fold Flat
									Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Side
	5072 204AA-	2	Z					R7	
		2	C					R7	
		2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
-25									BOLT, Seat, Right & Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

## Recliners and Adjusters

### Figure IPG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 205AA-	2	Z					R7	
		2	C					R7	
		2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
		1	C					DL	
26		1	Z					DL	BEZEL, Seat Release
	5019 978AA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
27									CLIP, Cable
	5080 999AA	2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

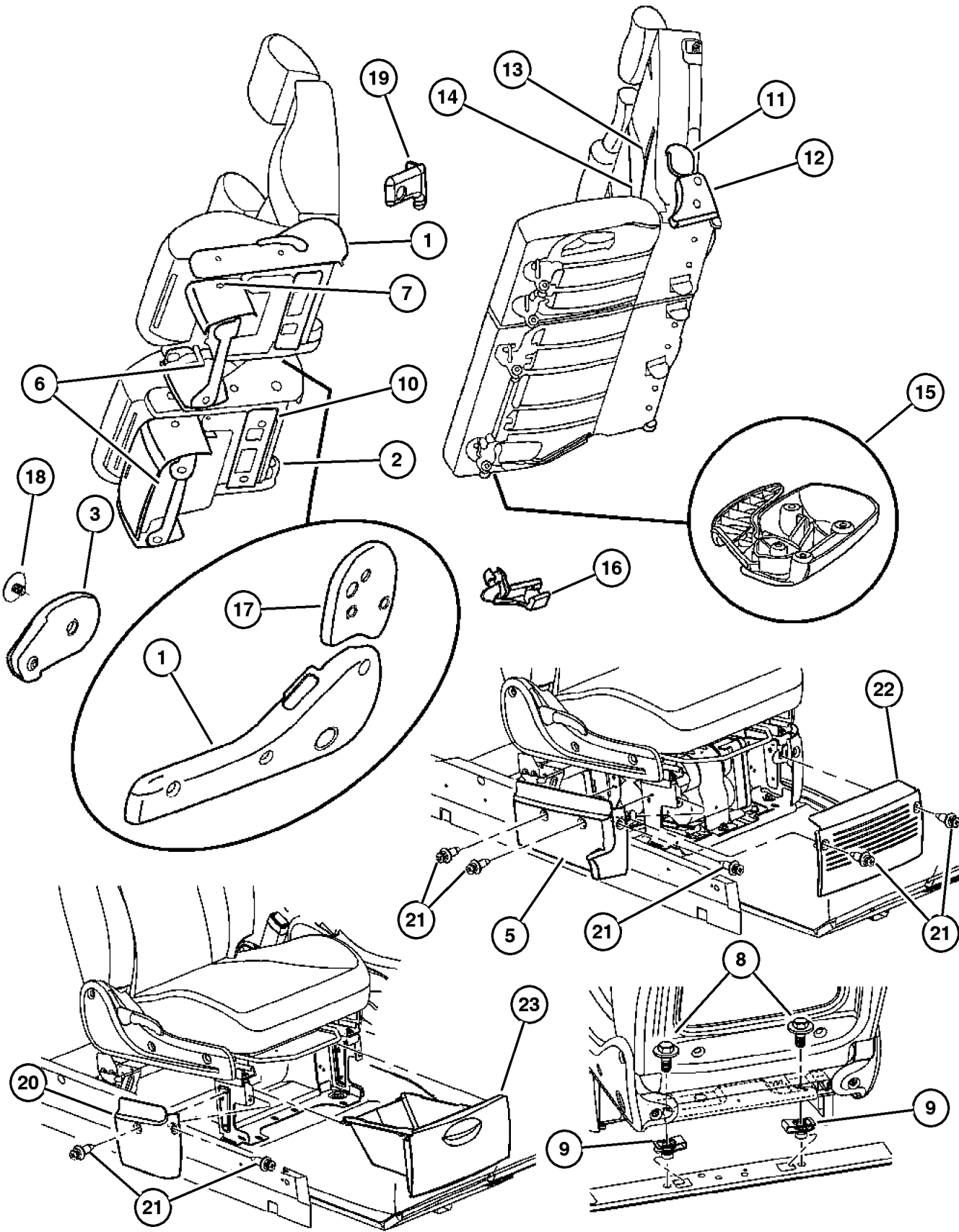
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

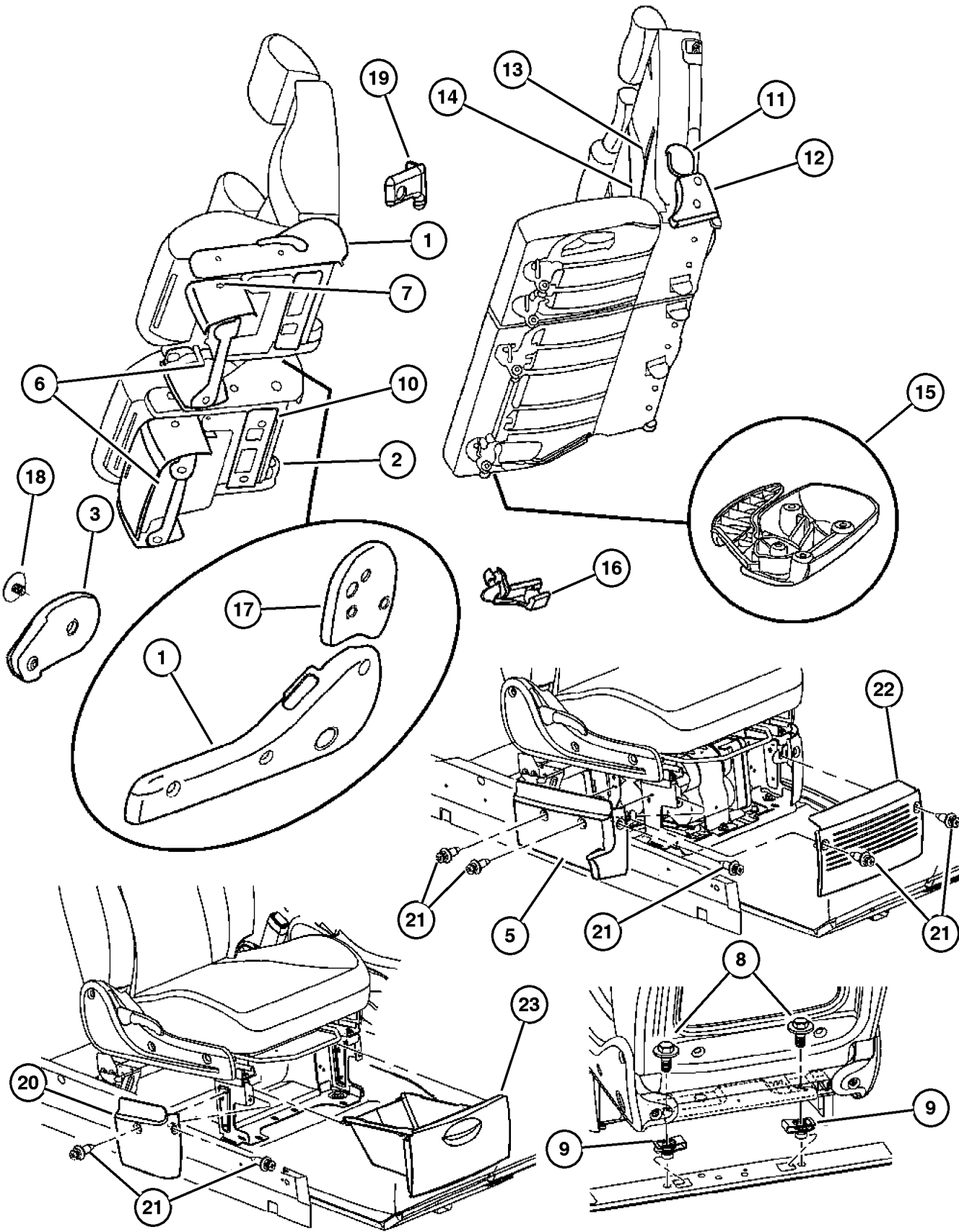
Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	UC60 2FLAA	1	C					GL	Inboard,Left
		1	Z					GL	Inboard,Left
	UC60 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Inboard,Left
		1	Z					DL	Inboard,Left
	UC61 2FLAA	1	C					GL	Outboard,Left
		1	Z					GL	Outboard,Left
	UC61 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Outboard,Left
		1	Z					DL	Outboard,Left
	UC68 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Inboard,Power
		1	C					R7	Inboard,Power
	UC68 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Inboard,Power
		1	Z					DL	Inboard,Power
	UC69 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Outboard,Power
	UC69 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Outboard,Power
		1	Z					DL	Outboard,Power
	UC70 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Right,Power
		1	Z					GL	Right,Power
	UC71 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Left,Power
		1	Z					GL	Left,Power
2									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	UC58 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
	UC58 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
	UC58 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
	UC59 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
	UC59 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
	UC59 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
	UC62 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
		1	C					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
	UC62 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
	UC63 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower
		1	C					R7	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower
	UC63 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	UC64 1FLAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
		1	C					R7	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1	C					GL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	UC64 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	UC65 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1	C					GL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
-4	UC65 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
	UC66 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
		1	C					R7	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
	UC66 1YMAA-	1	C					DL	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	Z					GL	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
	UC67 1YMAA-	1	Z					DL	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
5	UK41 WL8AA	1	C					O0	[FL], Left SHIELD, RISER
		1	Z					O0	[FL], Left SHIELD, RISER

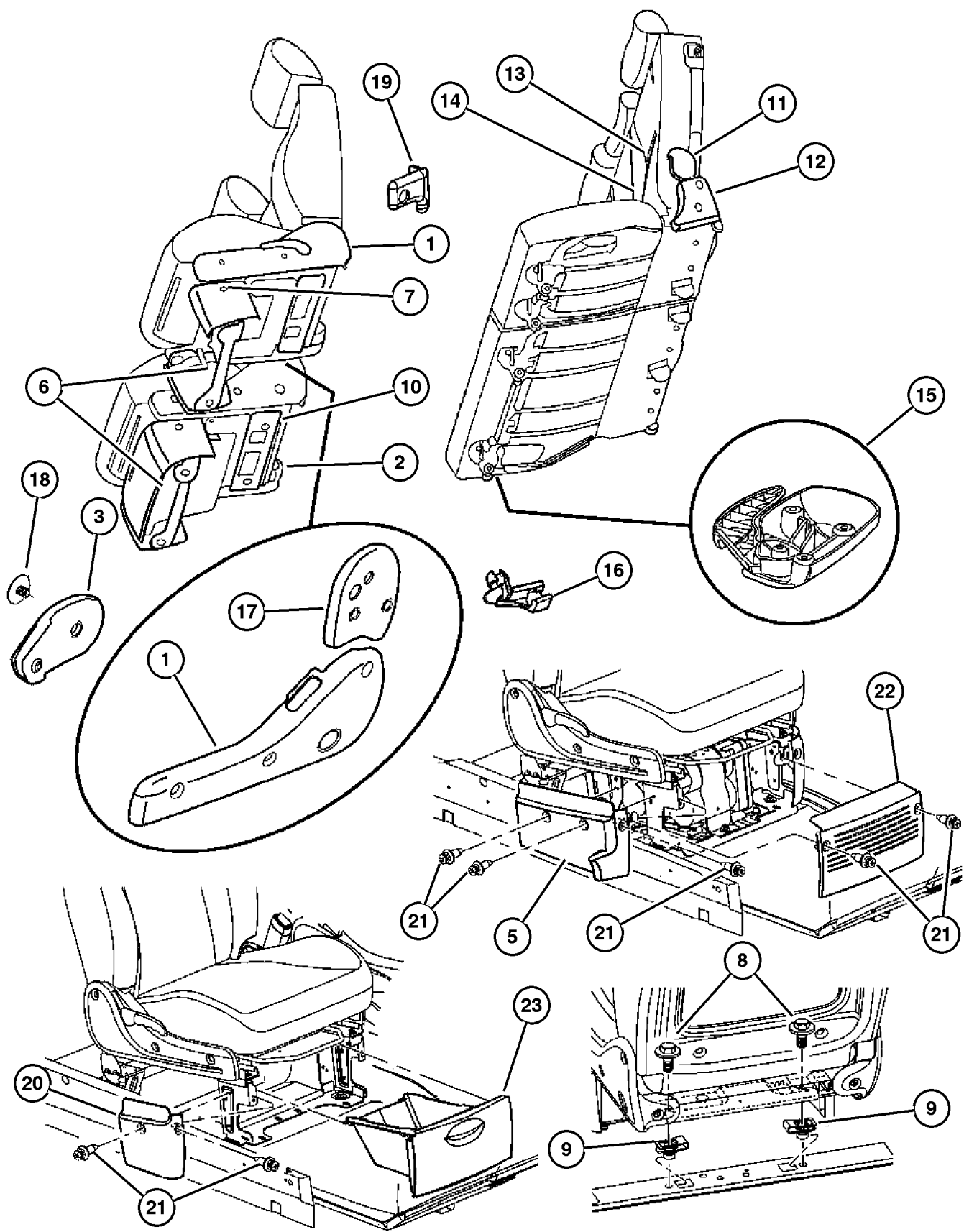
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	UW52 WL8AA	1	C					O0	[FL], Right
		1	Z					O0	[FL], Right
	5083 033AA	1	Z					R7	RISER, Seat
		1	C					R7	Passenger Side
		1	C					GL	Passenger Side
		1	Z					GL	Passenger Side
		1	C					DL	Passenger Side
		1	Z					DL	Passenger Side
	5083 034AA	1	C					R7	Driver Side
		1	C					GL	Driver Side
		1	C					DL	Driver Side
		1	Z					DL	Driver Side
	5083 035AA	1	C					R7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	Z					R7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C					GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	Z					GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
7	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Riser Shield to Seat Attach
8	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
9	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5016 766AA	1	Z					R7	SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
		1	C					R7	Right,Upper
		1	C					R7	Right,Upper
		1	C					GL	Right,Upper
		1	Z					GL	Right,Upper
		1	C					DL	Right,Upper
	5016 767AA	1	Z					DL	Right,Upper
		1	Z					DL	Right,Upper
		1	Z					R7	Left,Upper
		1	C					R7	Left,Upper
		1	C					GL	Left,Upper
		1	Z					GL	Left,Upper
12	5016 768AA	1	C					DL	Left,Upper
		2	C						SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
		2	Z					GL	Right,Lower
		2	Z					GL	Right,Lower
		1	C					R7	Right,Lower
		1	C						

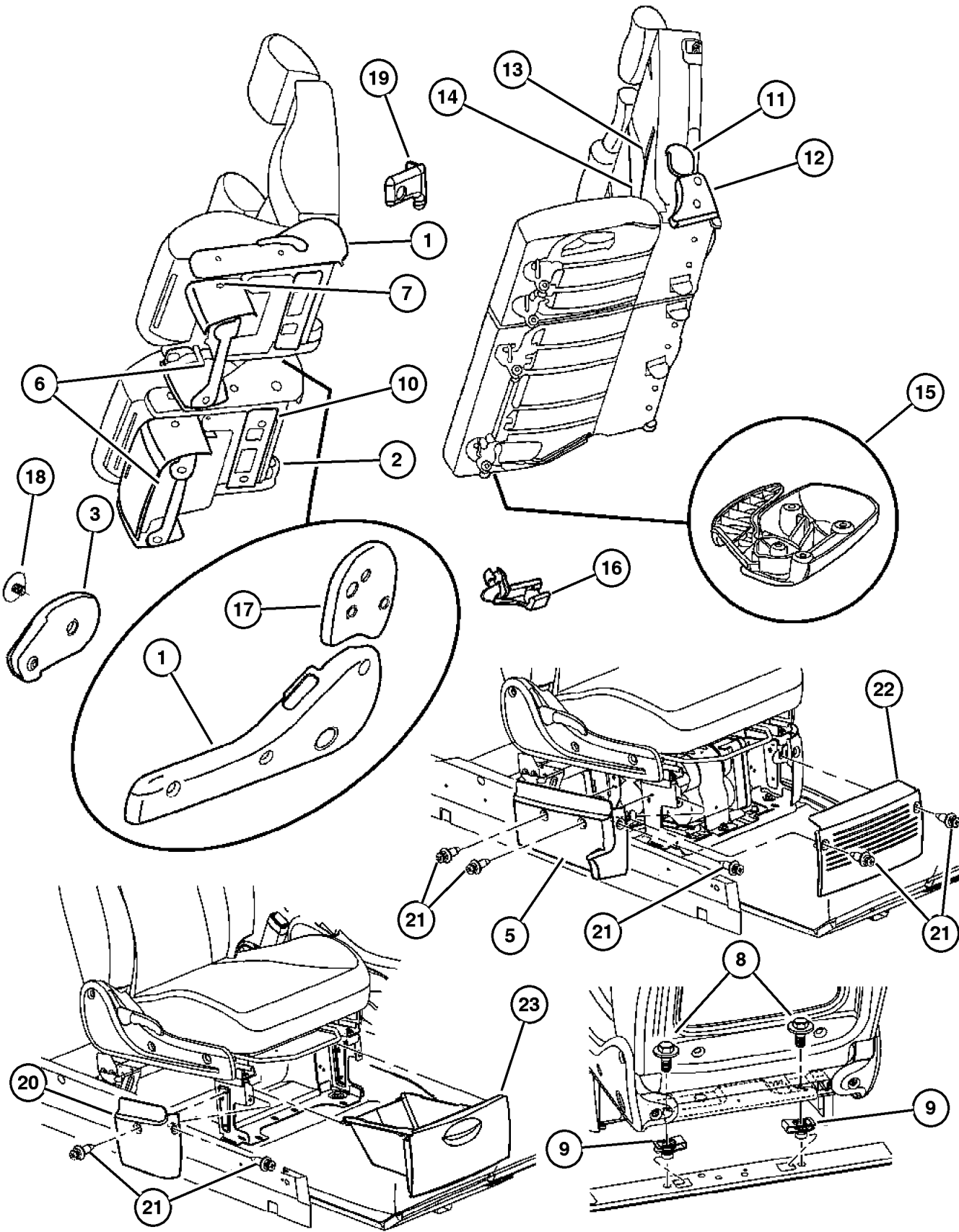
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



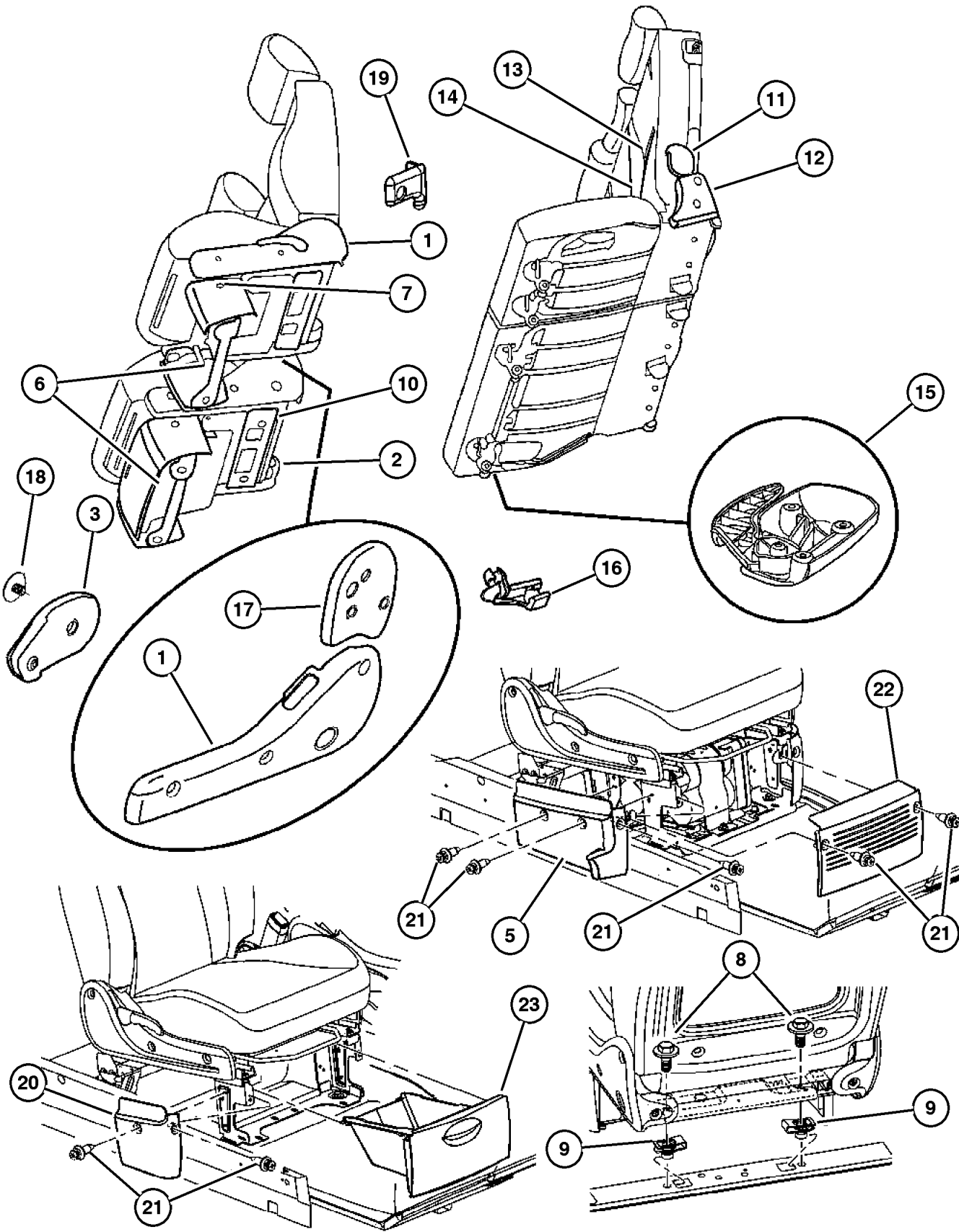
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					R7	Right,Lower
		1	C					DL	Right,Lower
		1	Z					DL	Right,Lower
	5016 769AA	2	C					GL	Left,Lower
		2	Z					GL	Left,Lower
		1	C					R7	Left,Lower
		1	Z					R7	Left,Lower
		1	C					DL	Left,Lower
		1	Z					DL	Left,Lower
13									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	5016 770AA	2	C					GL	Right,Upper
		2	Z					GL	Right,Upper
		1	C					R7	Right,Upper
		1	Z					R7	Right,Upper
		1	C					DL	Right,Upper
	5016 771AA	2	C					DL	Right,Upper
		2	Z					GL	Left,Upper
		1	C					GL	Left,Upper
		1	Z					R7	Left,Upper
		1	Z					R7	Left,Upper
		1	C					DL	Left,Upper
		1	Z					DL	Left,Upper
14									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	5016 770AA	2	C					GL	Right,Lower
		2	Z					GL	Right,Lower
		1	C					R7	Right,Lower
		1	Z					R7	Right,Lower
		1	C					DL	Right,Lower
		1	Z					DL	Right,Lower
	5016 771AA	2	C					GL	Left,Lower
		2	Z					GL	Left,Lower
		1	C					R7	Left,Lower
		1	Z					R7	Left,Lower
		1	C					DL	Left,Lower
		1	Z					DL	Left,Lower
15									HANDLE, Latch Release
	5080 892AA	1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
16									CLIP, Cable

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



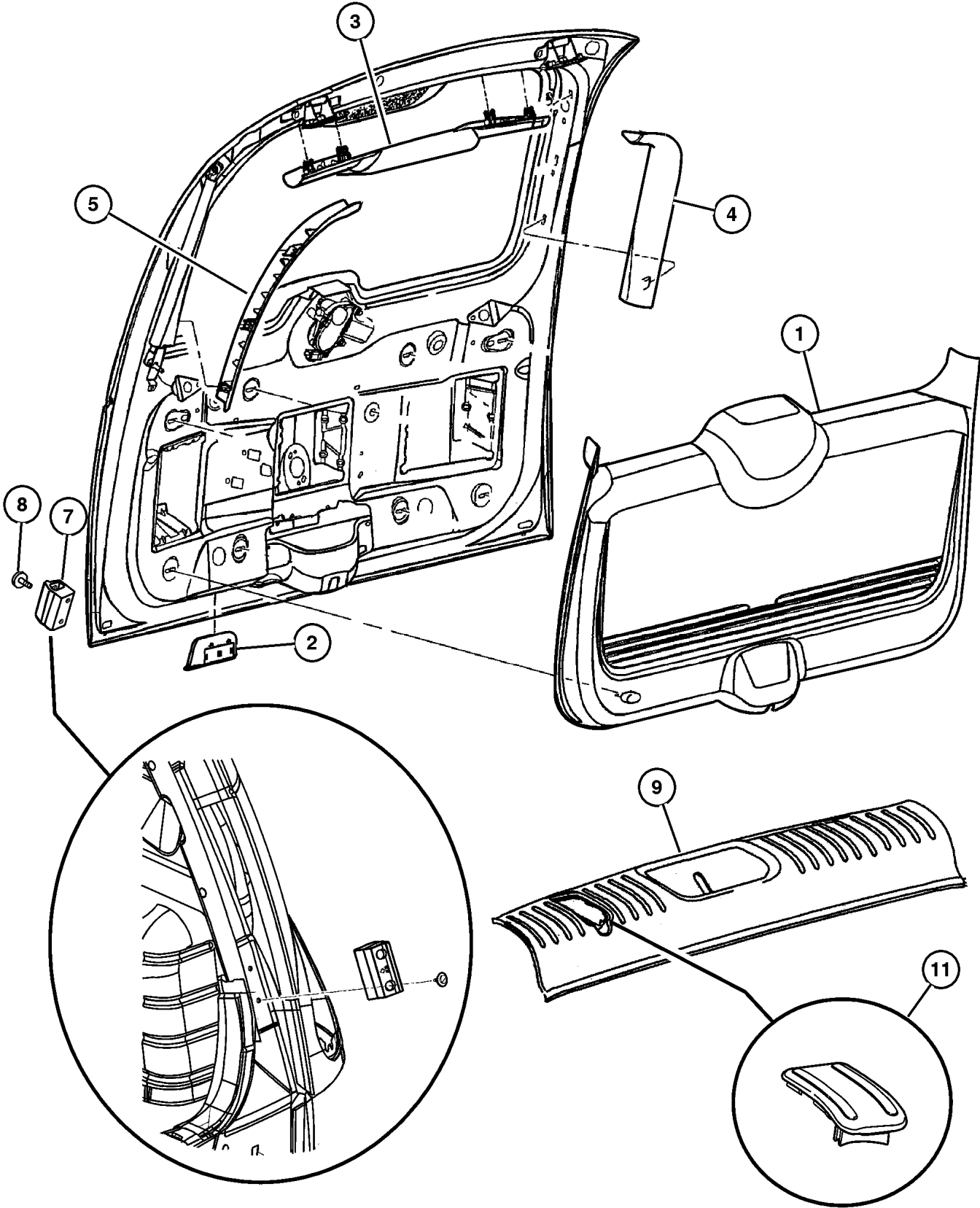
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 999AA	2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	C					DL	
17		1	Z					DL	SHIELD, RISER
	WQ78 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
	WQ78 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
	WQ78 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
	WQ79 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	C					R7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
	WQ79 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
	WQ66 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Right
		1	C					R7	[FL], Right
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Right
	WQ66 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Right
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Right
	WQ67 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Left
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Left
		1	C					GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
	WQ67 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Left
									SHIELD, RISER
20	WE58 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right
	WE59 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left
21	6034 949	4							SCREW, Shield Attaching
22	UC46 WL8AA	1						O0	SHIELD, RISER, [FL], Front
23	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage, [FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IPG-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK04 WL8AE	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate
2	SG48 WL8AB	1						O0	CUP, Door Pull
3	RK02 MF1AE	1						O0	COVER, Lamp Opening
4	SF22 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate
5	SF23 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate
-6	6507 014AA-	4						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
7	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
8	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
9	WP39 WL8AA	1						O0	PLATE, Scuff
-10	6505 670AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11	SG38 WL8AA	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

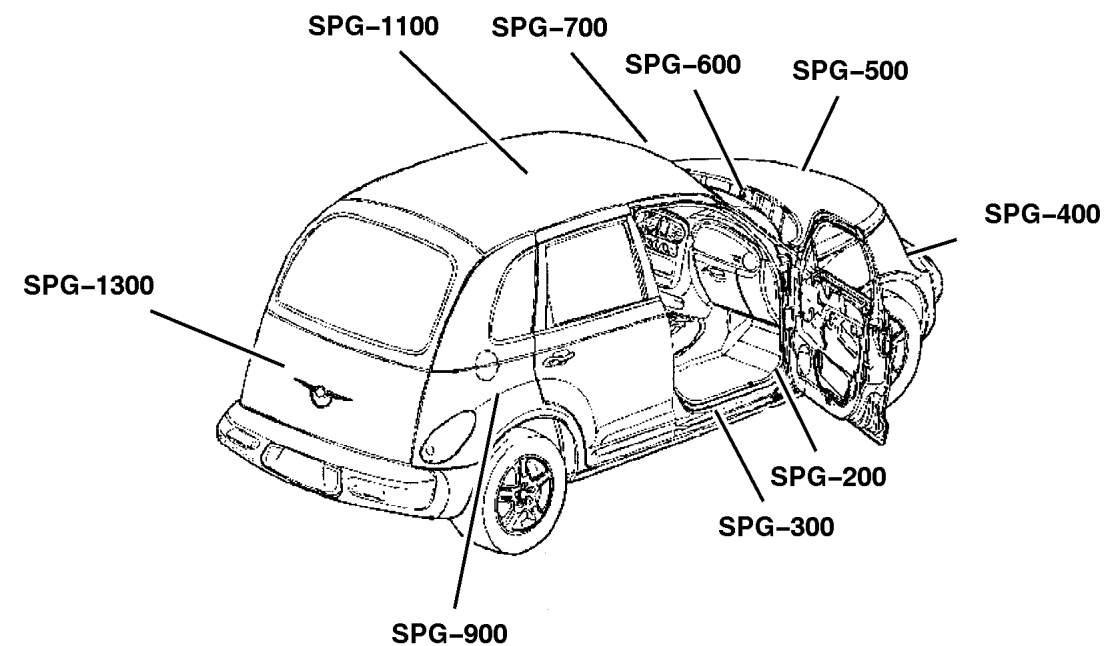
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

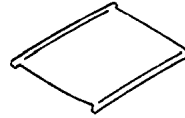



# Group – SPG



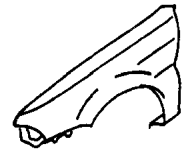
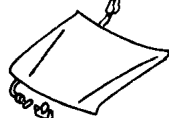
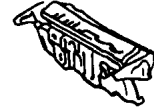

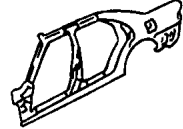
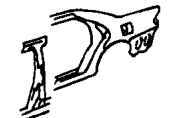
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SPG

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SPG-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SPG-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SPG-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SPG-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

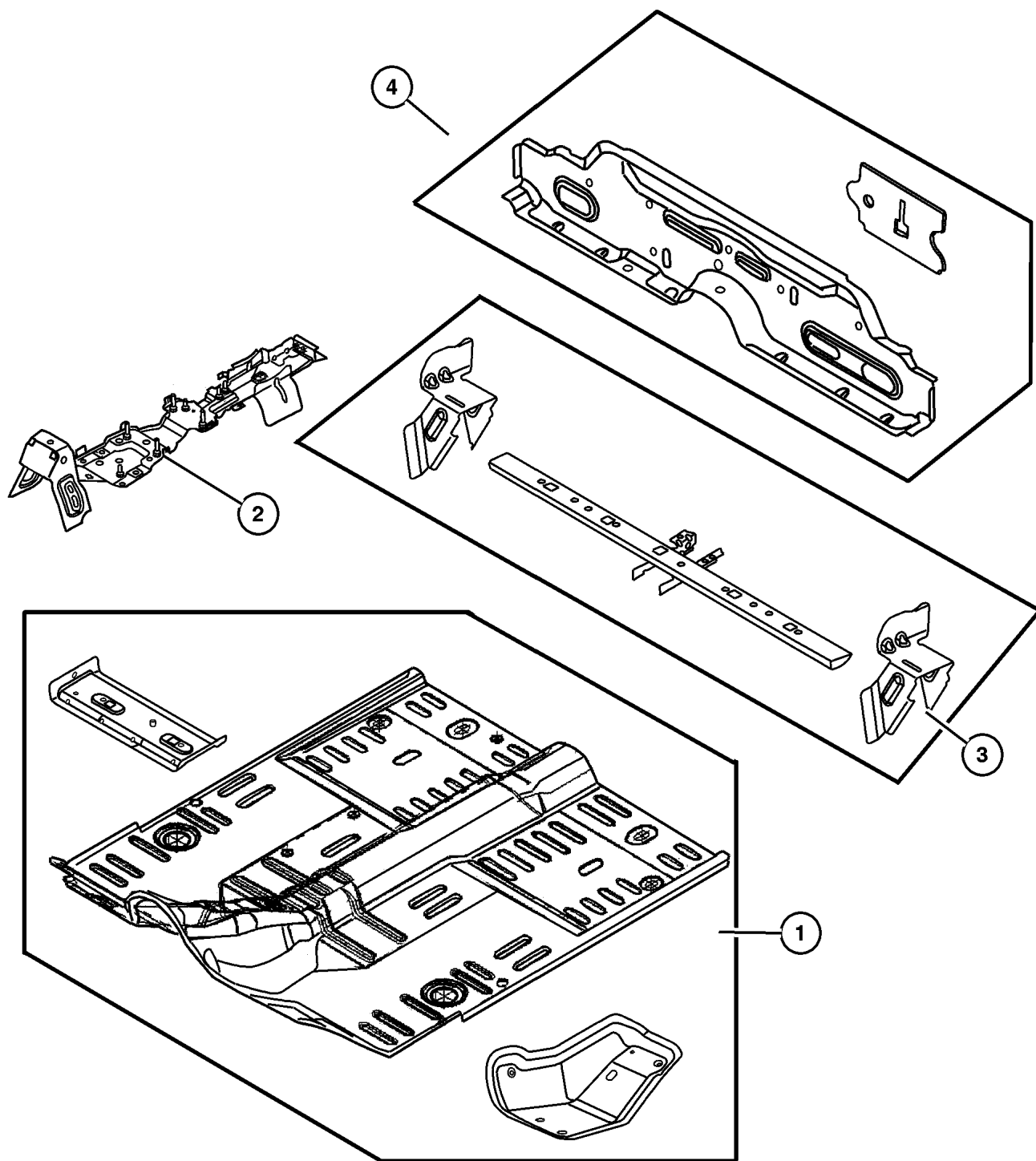
<b>SPG-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SPG-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SPG-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SPG-500</b> Hood and Hood Release 
<b>SPG-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SPG-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SPG-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SPG-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SPG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan - Front .....	Fig. SPG-210
Floor Pan - Rear .....	Fig. SPG-220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs - Floor Pan .....	Fig. SPG-310
Plugs - Body .....	Fig. SPG-320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fenders - Front .....	Fig. SPG-410
Shields - Front Fenders .....	Fig. SPG-420
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Hood Release .....	Fig. SPG-510
Seals and Weatherstrips .....	Fig. SPG-520
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Panel and Screen .....	Fig. SPG-610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. SPG-620
Dash Panel .....	Fig. SPG-630
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield , Backlite and Mirror .....	Fig. SPG-710
Windshield , Backlite and Mirror .....	Fig. SPG-715
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SPG-810
B - Pillar .....	Fig. SPG-820
Striker Front and Rear Door .....	Fig. SPG-830
Sill Cover .....	Fig. SPG-840
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Panel - Rear Quater .....	Fig. SPG-910
Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SPG-920
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panel .....	Fig. SPG-1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof .....	Fig. SPG-1210
Front and Rear Drain Hoses - Sunroof .....	Fig. SPG-1220
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate .....	Fig. SPG-1310
Liftgate Hardware .....	Fig. SPG-1320
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Luggage Rack - Roof .....	Fig. SPG-1610



**Floor Pan - Front**  
**Figure SPG-210**

[illegible]**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

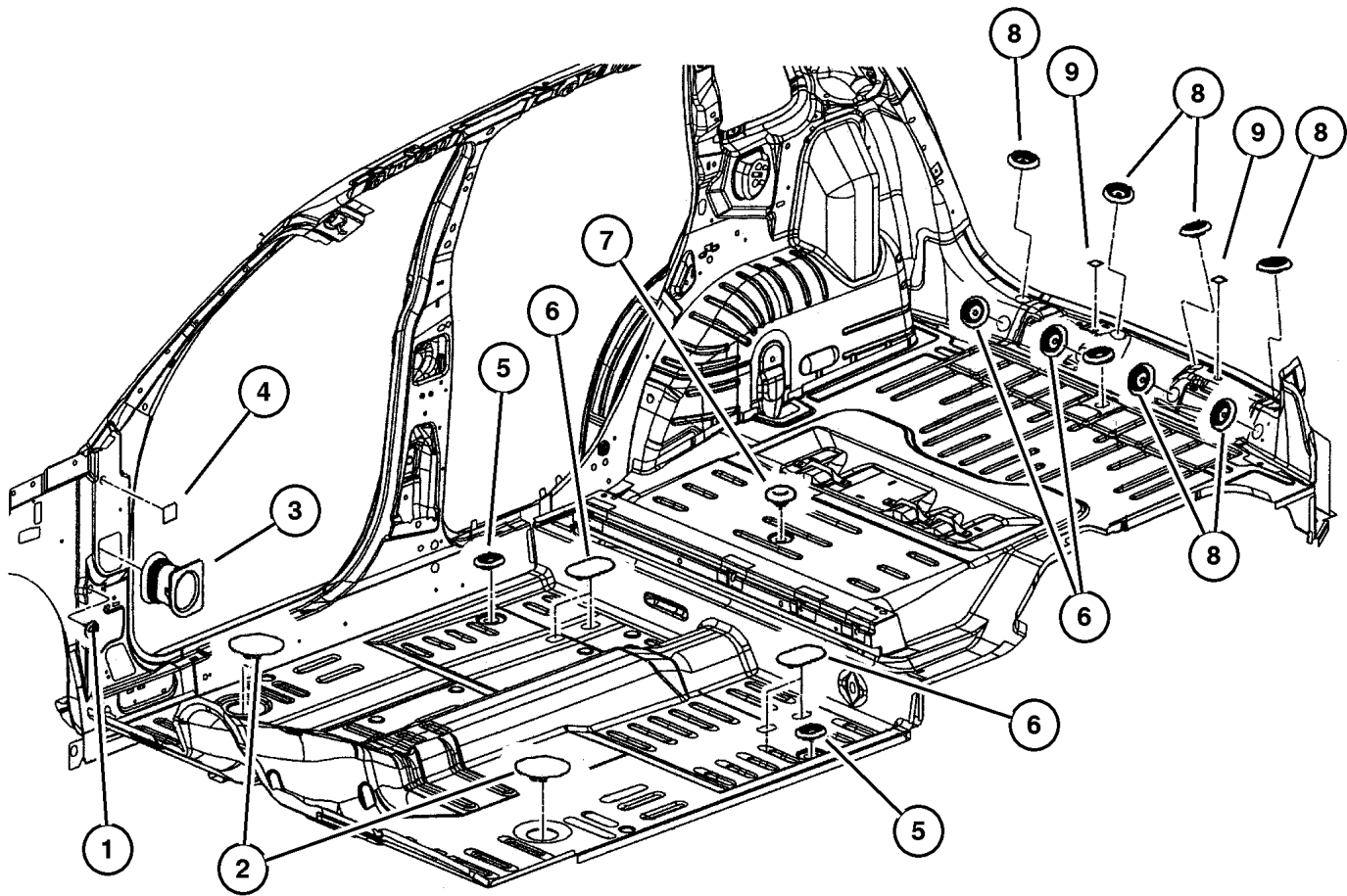
Floor Pan - Rear  
Figure SPG-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 594AE	1							Right
	4724 595AE	1							Left
4	5027 004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
9	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
11	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-12	5027 009AA-	3							BRACKET, Wheel House


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.			
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE			
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
						DG0=All Automatics			
						DD0=All Manuals			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
2	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar Gage Hole
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	1							PLUG
6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
	6004 507	1							Front,Floor Pan
		2							Rear,Floor Pan
7	4780 194	1							PLUG
8	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
9	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

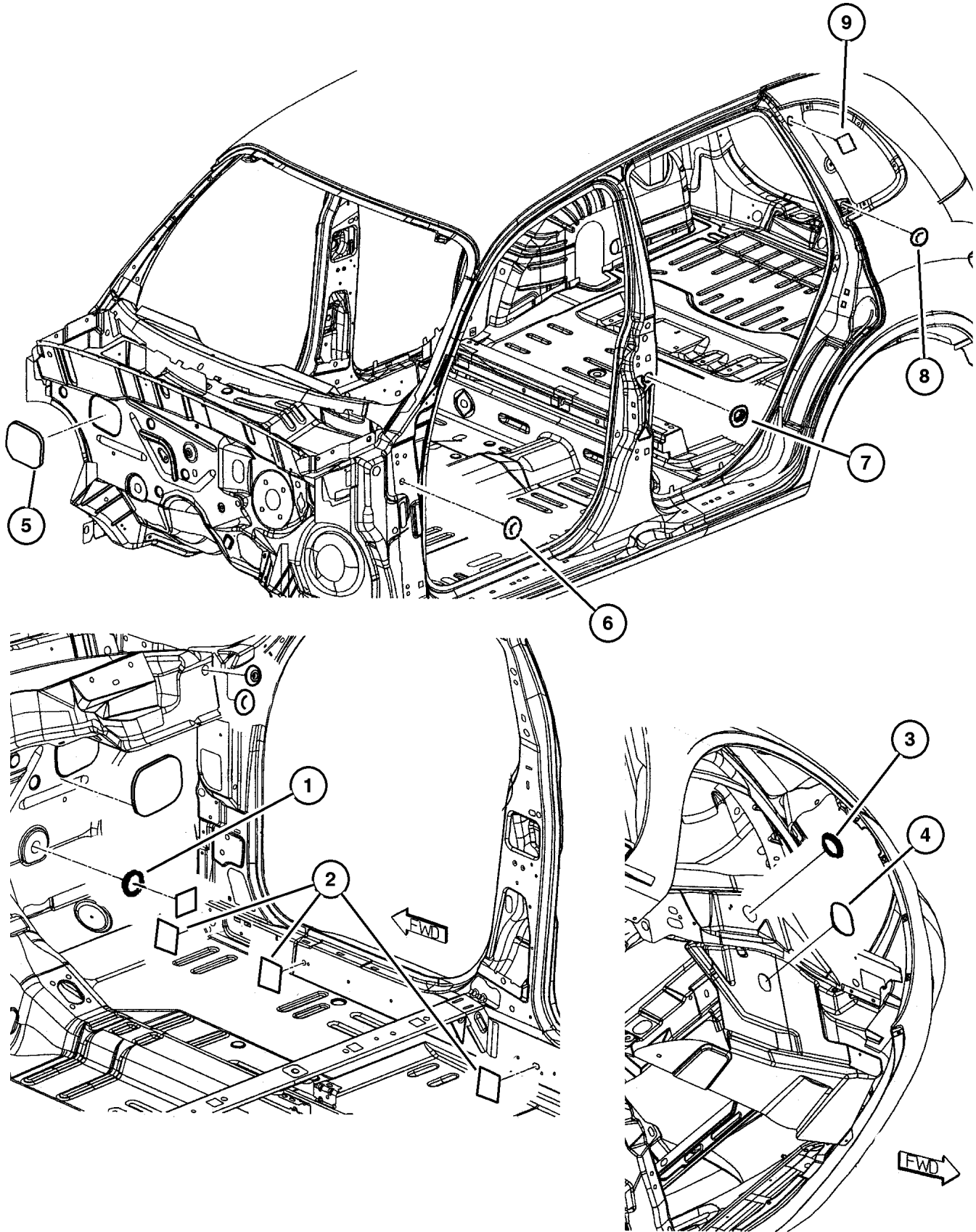
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Plugs - Body  
Figure SPG-320



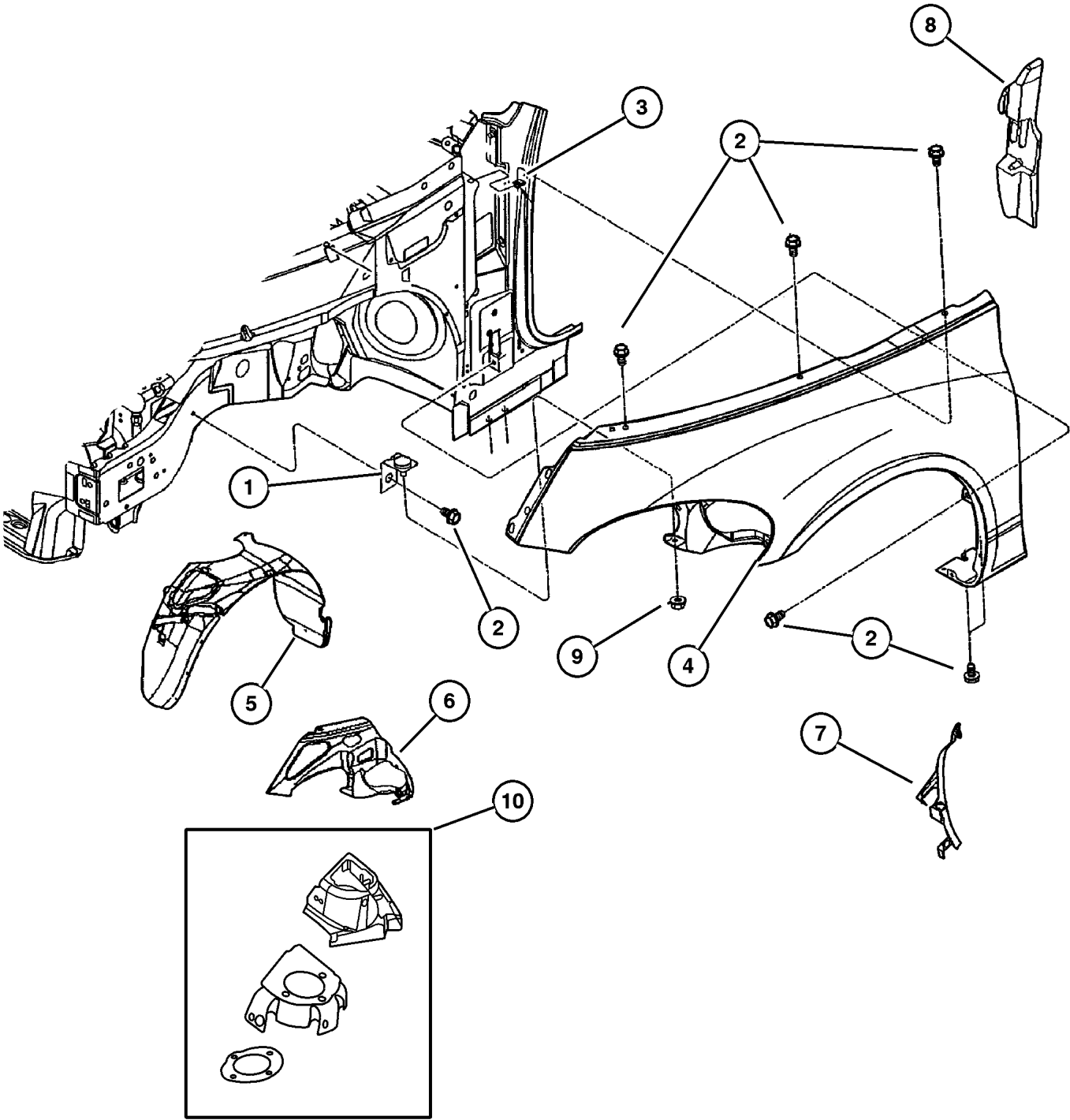
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
2	4278 178	6							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
		2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
3	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail
									Reinforcement Engine Mounting
4	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
		2							Front
									Rear
5									TAPE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	2811 825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield
8	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail
									Reinforcement
9	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fenders - Front  
Figure SPG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4									FENDER, Front
	5072 452AA	1	C						Right
	5072 453AA	1	C						Left
	5072 456AA	1	Z						Right
	5072 457AA	1	Z						Left
	5027 986AB	1	C						[With Antena and Side Marker Lamp Holes], Right
	5027 987AB	1	C						[With Antena and Side Marker Lamp Holes], Left
	5027 988AB	1	Z						[With Side Marker Lamp Holes], Right
	5027 989AB	1	Z						[With Side Marker Lamp Holes], Left
5									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
6									PANEL, Headlamp Closure
	4724 548AB	1	C						Right
		1	Z						Right
	4724 549AB	1	C						Left
		1	Z						Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	5027 026AA	1							Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	8							NUT
10	5016 291AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields - Front Fenders  
Figure SPG-420

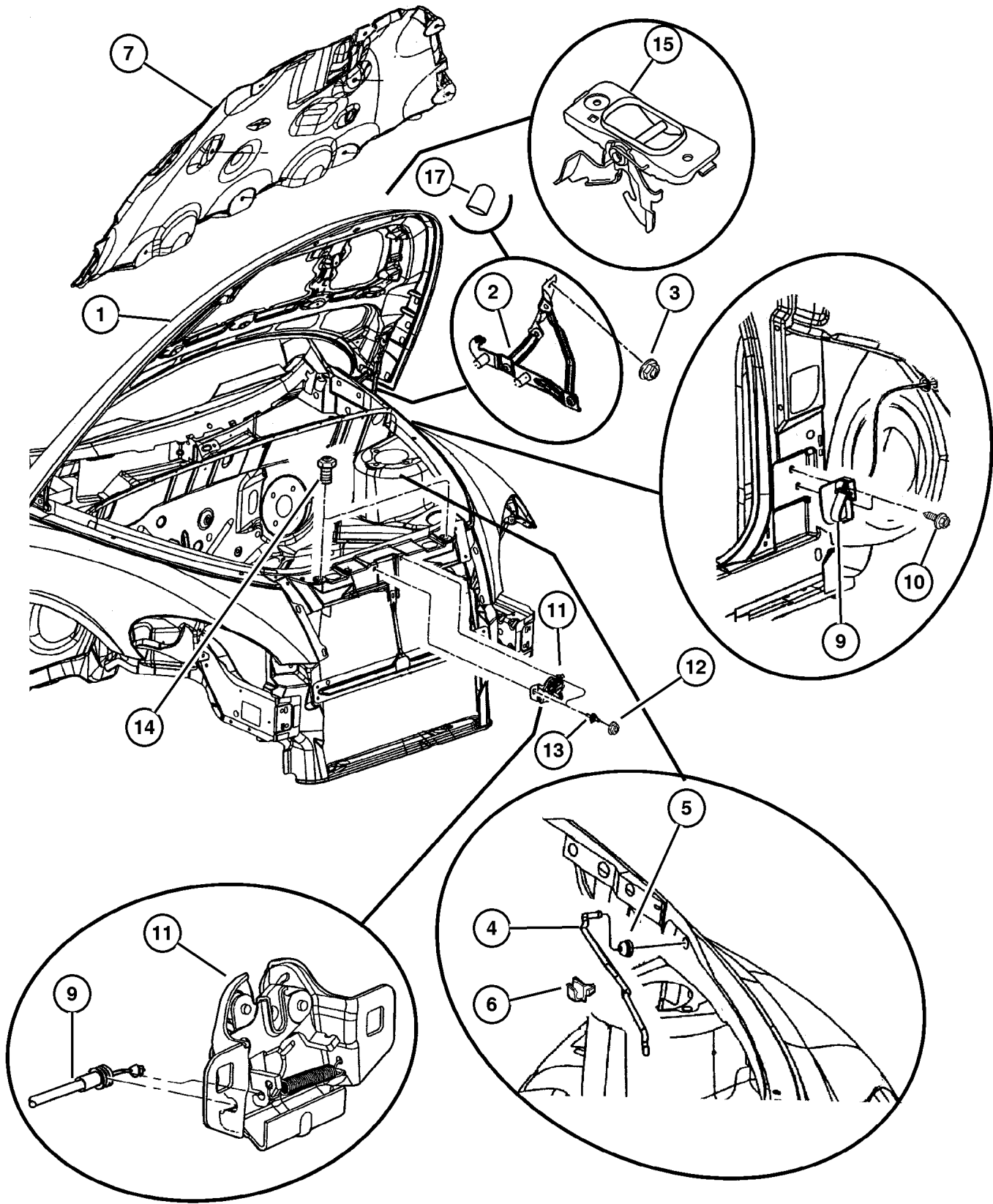
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Right
	4724 529AD	1							Left
2									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
3									SHIELD, Splash
	4724 716AA	1							Right,Rear Wheel/House
	4724 717AA	1							Left
4	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
5	4724 804AB	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive
6	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
7	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
8	5027 663AC	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air
9	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/ House
10	6100 840	2							NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud)
11	6102 152AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPG-510



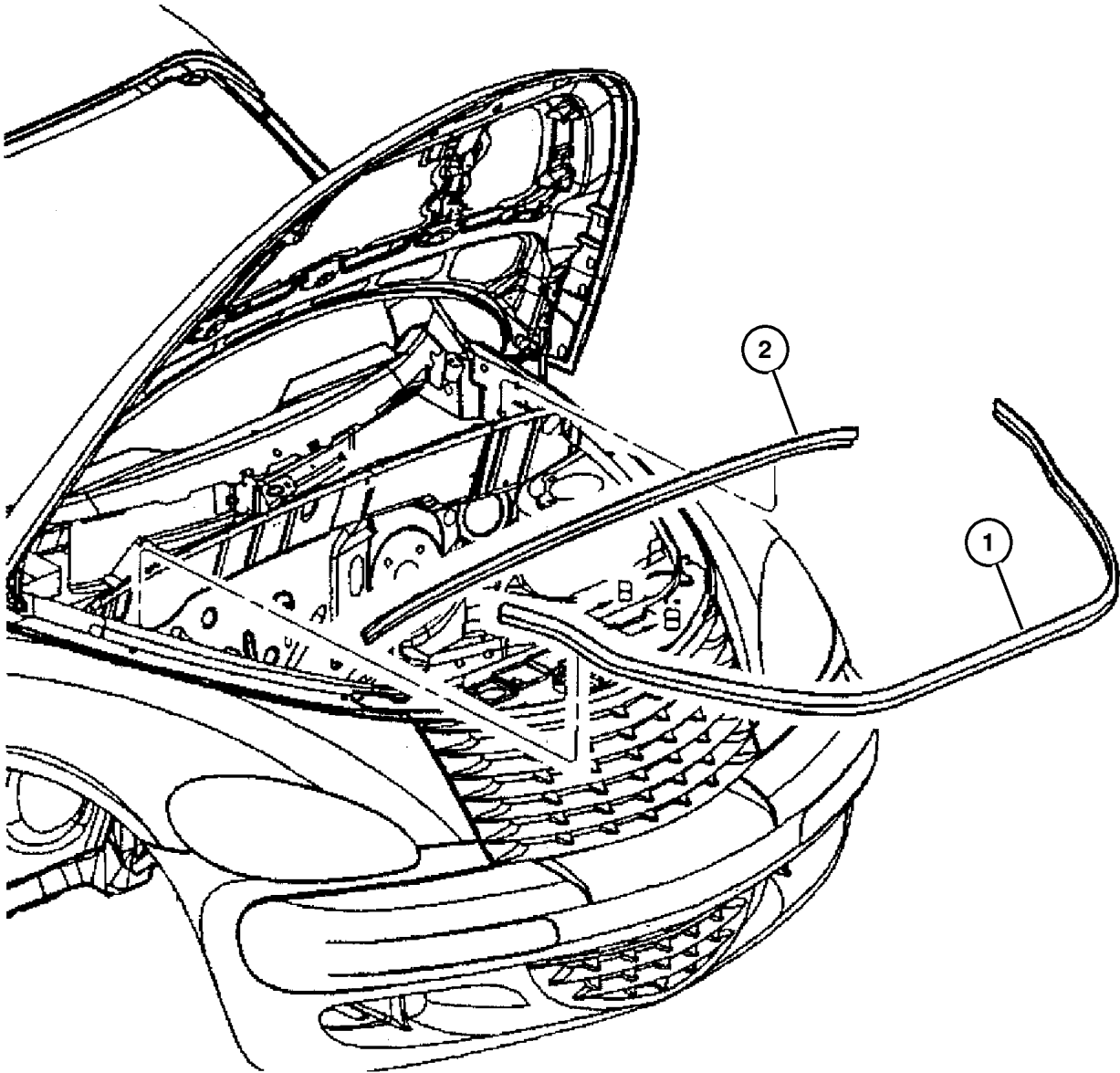
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 047AA	1							HOOD
2	4724 540AA	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	4724 541AA	1							Left
3	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
4	5027 521AC	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7	4724 800AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
-8	4878 883AA-	10							PIN, Push
9									RELEASE, Hood Latch
	4725 000AA	1	C						
	5257 877AA	1	Z						
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2	C						STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
17	5027 973AA	2							CAP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Seals and Weatherstrips  
Figure SPG-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	5067 071AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	5067 070AA	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cowl Panel and Screen  
Figure SPG-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 432AC	1	Z						Right
	5027 433AC	1	Z						Left
	5027 431AC	1	C						Left
	5067 058AA	1	C						Right
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	5016 795AD	1	C						
	5017 623AC	1	Z						
4	5027 376AA	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Side
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AC	1							Right
	4724 491AC	1							Left
6									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AC	1							Right
	4724 493AC	1							Left
7									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5017 538AA	1							Right
	5017 539AA	1							Left
-8	5067 070AA-	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-9	4888 812AA-	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
-10									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AC-	1							Right
	5027 475AC-	1							Left
-11									SHIELD, Front Rail
	5027 738AA-	1							Right
	5027 739AA-	1							Left

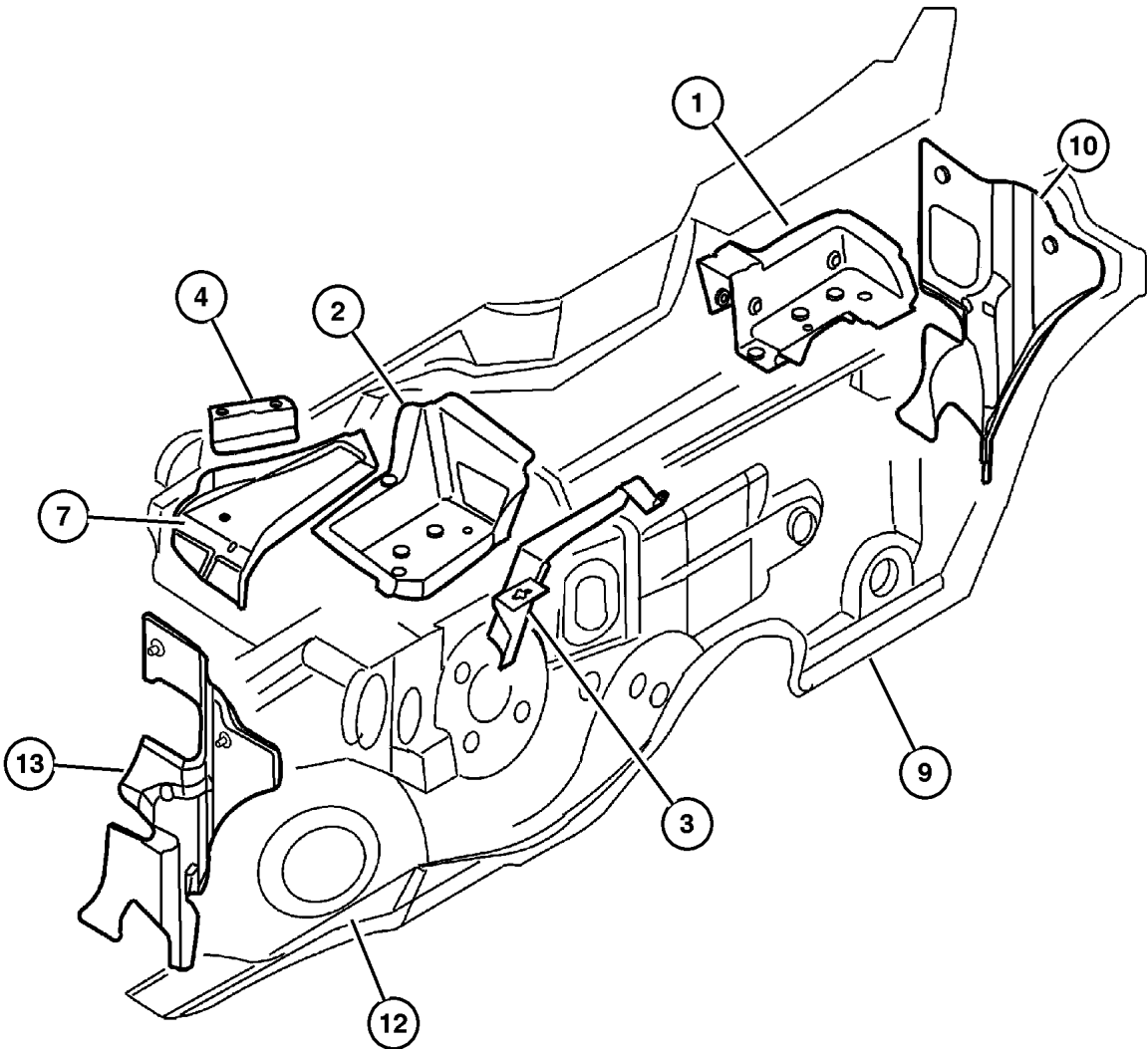
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPG-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 854AB	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	4724 502AB	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
3	4724 999AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
4	5067 007AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
-5									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 882AB-	1							Right
	4724 883AB-	1							Left
-6									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 884AC-	1							Right
	4724 885AC-	1	Z						Left
7									WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	4580 779AA-	1							PUSH PIN
9									SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
	4724 982AG	1	Z						
	5027 891AA	1	C						
10	5027 202AA	1	C						SILENCER, Cowl Side, Right
-11	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
12	5027 890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
13	5027 593AA	1	Z						SILENCER, Cowl Side

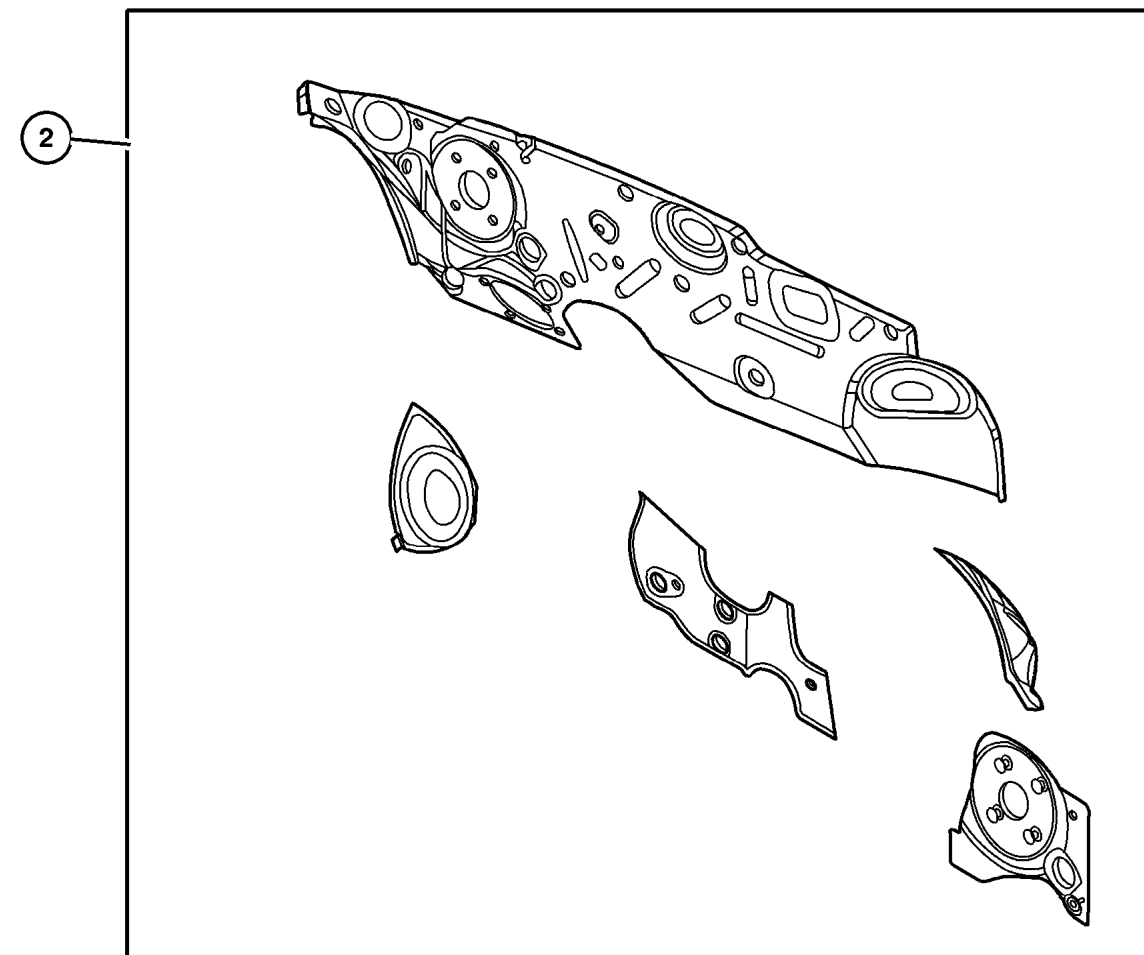
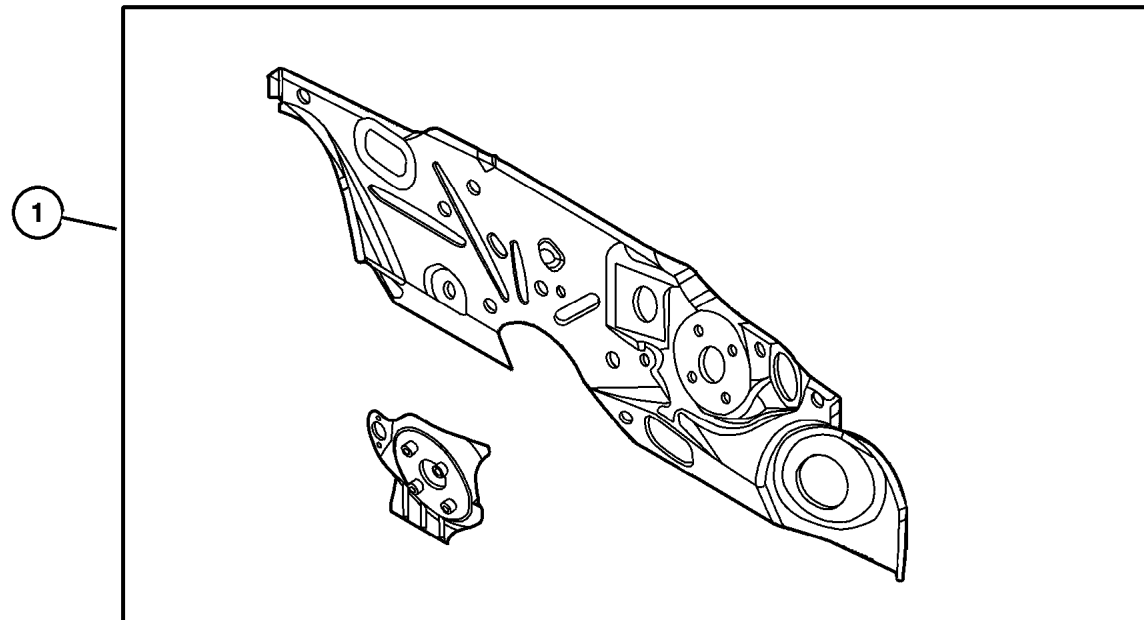


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Dash Panel  
Figure SPG-630**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 558AC	1	C						PANEL, Dash
2	5027 153AB	1	Z						PANEL, Dash

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Windshield , Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPG-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES

[GAM] = Glass - Solar Control

[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen

1									WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	5072 539AA	1							With Shade Band
	5083 665AA	1							Without Shade Band
2									BACKLITE
	5067 024AA	1							With [GAM]
	5067 025AA	1							With [GEG]
3									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5067 020AA	1							With [GAM], Right
	5067 021AA	1							With [GAM], Left
	5067 022AA	1							With [GEG], Right
	5067 023AA	1							With [GEG], Left
4	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear View Prismatic
5	5027 213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, With Reading Lamp
6									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5303 553AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	5027 551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB-	1							Right
	4724 605AB-	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield , Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPG-715

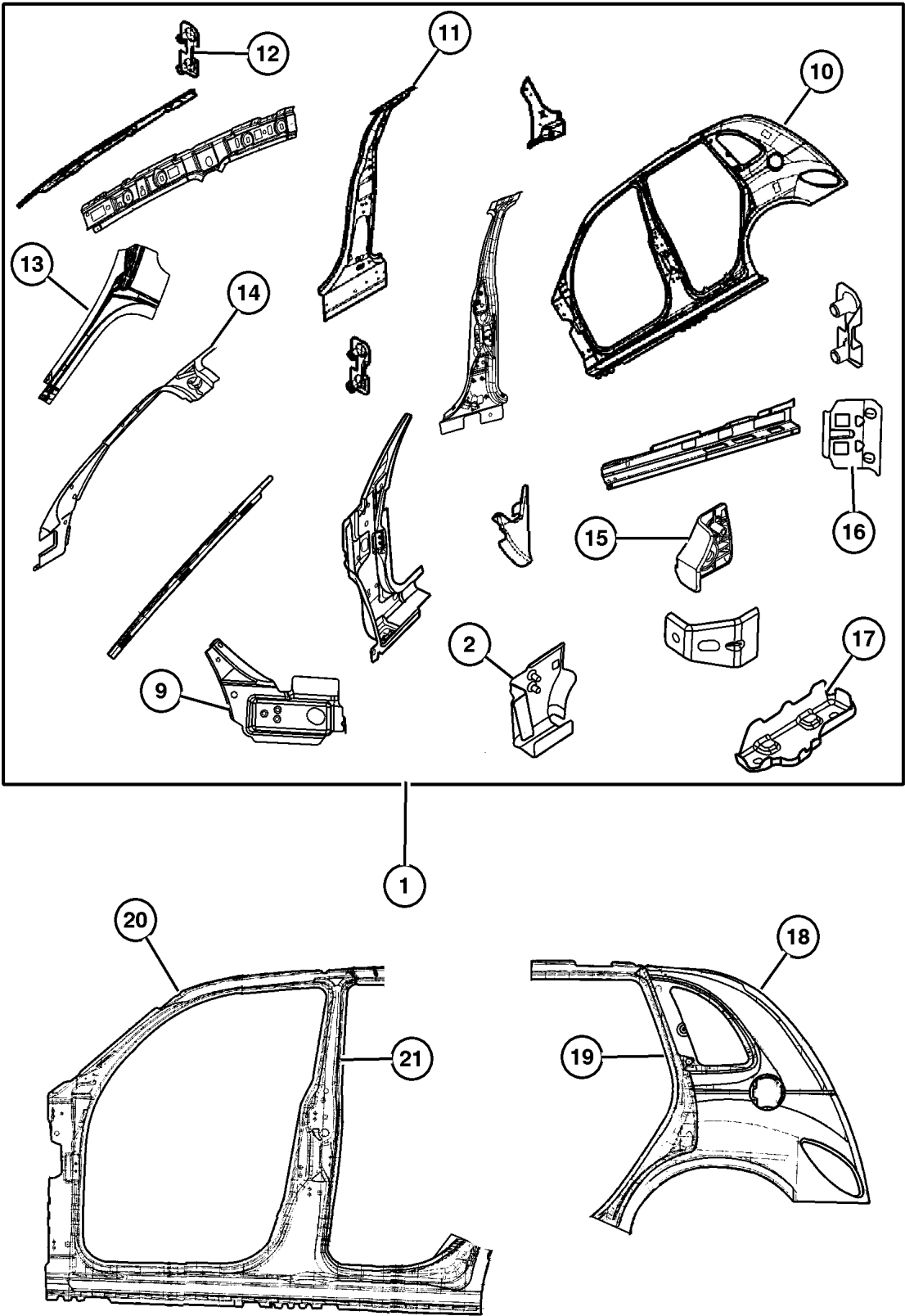
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 539AA	1							WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING
2									ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	5067 024AA	1							BACKLITE
	5067 025AA	1							With [GAM] , Without [GEG]
3									With [GEG]
	4724 702AD	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 703AD	1							With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Right
4	4805 332AB	1							With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Left
									MIRROR, Inside Rear View, With
5	5027 213AA	1							[GNA]
6									MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted,
									With [GNG]
									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly,
									Serviced in Item 4, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5303 553AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	5027 551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And
									Bracket
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB	1							Right
	4724 605AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPG-810



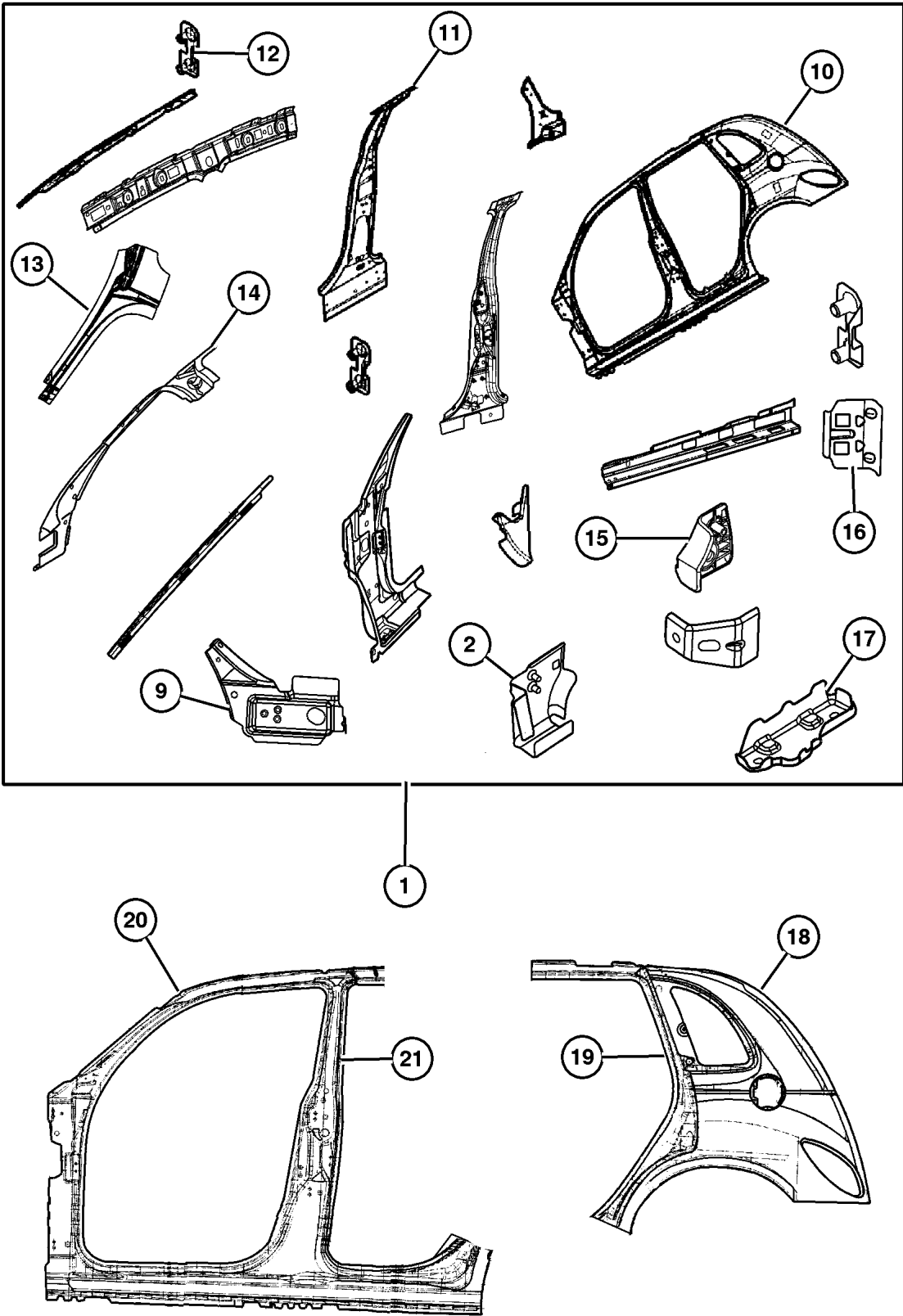
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5072 582AB	1							Aperture Complete, Complete
	5072 583AB	1							Complete, Right
									Complete, Left
2									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AC	1							Right
	5027 059AC	1							Left
-3	4724 933AA-	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
-4									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AB-	1							Right
	4724 713AB-	1							Left
-5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AB-	1							Right
	4724 623AB-	1							Left
-6									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB-	1							Right
	4724 693AB-	1							Left
-7									SHIELD, Splash
	4724 716AA-	1							Right
	4724 717AA-	1							Left
-8									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB-	1							Right
	4724 707AB-	1							Left
9									BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 098AB	1							Right
	5027 099AB	1							Left
10									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	5067 048AA	1							Skin, Right
	5067 049AA	1							Skin, Left
11									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 034AB	1							Right
	5027 035AB	1							Left
12	4860 301	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
13									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AA	1							Right
	4724 605AA	1							Left
14									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1							Right
	5027 051AC	1							Left
15									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
									Impact Beam
	5027 116AB	1							Right
	5027 117AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPG-810



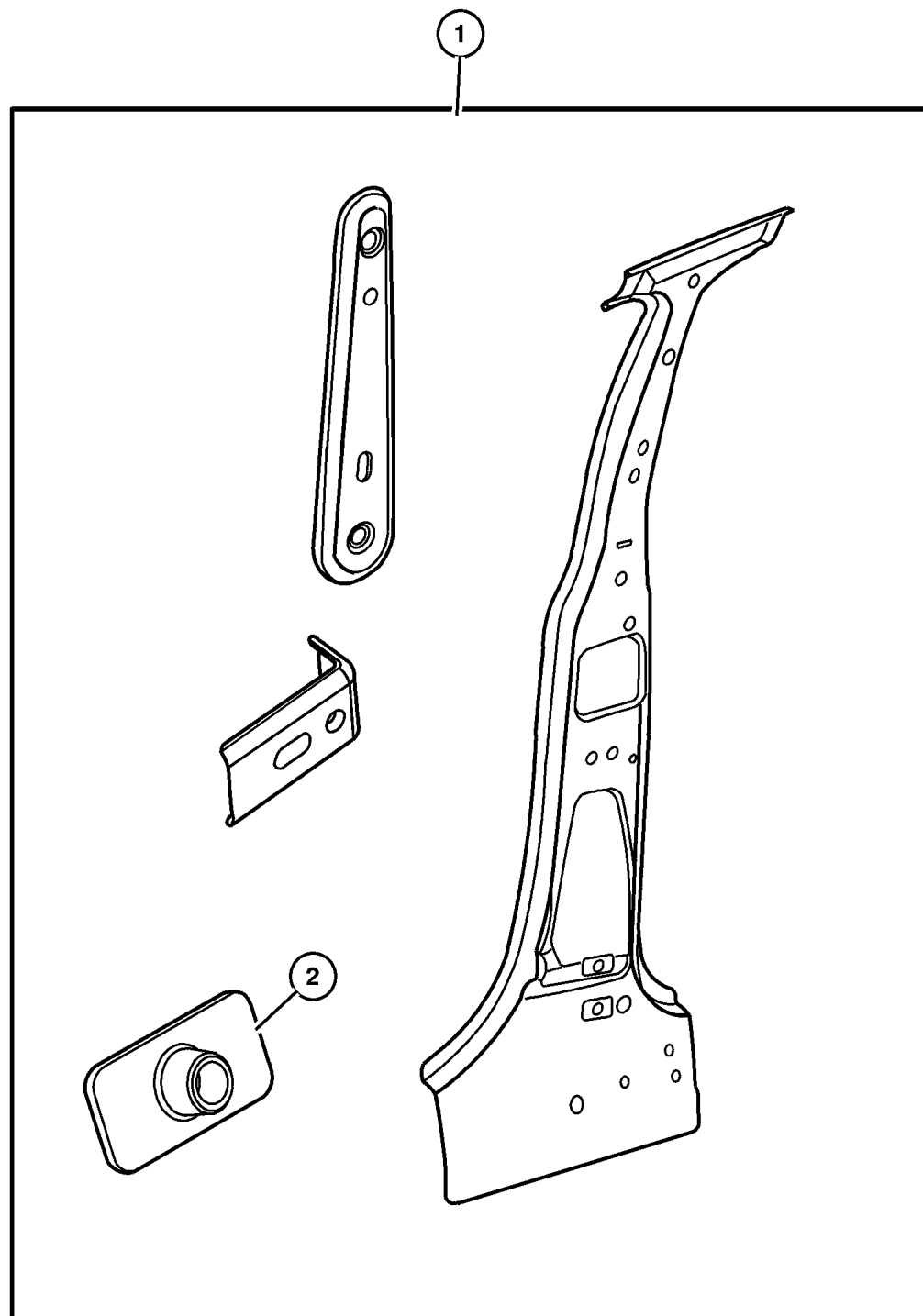
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5027 384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker
17									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	5027 478AA	1							Right
	5027 479AA	1							Left
18									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5072 792AA	1							Complete, Right
	5072 793AA	1							Complete, Left
19									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5072 772AA	1							Skin, Right
	5072 773AA	1							Skin, Left
20									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	5072 786AB	1							Complete, Right
	5072 787AB	1							Complete, Left
21									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	5072 768AA	1							Skin, Right
	5072 769AA	1							Skin, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**B - Pillar**  
**Figure SPG-820**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

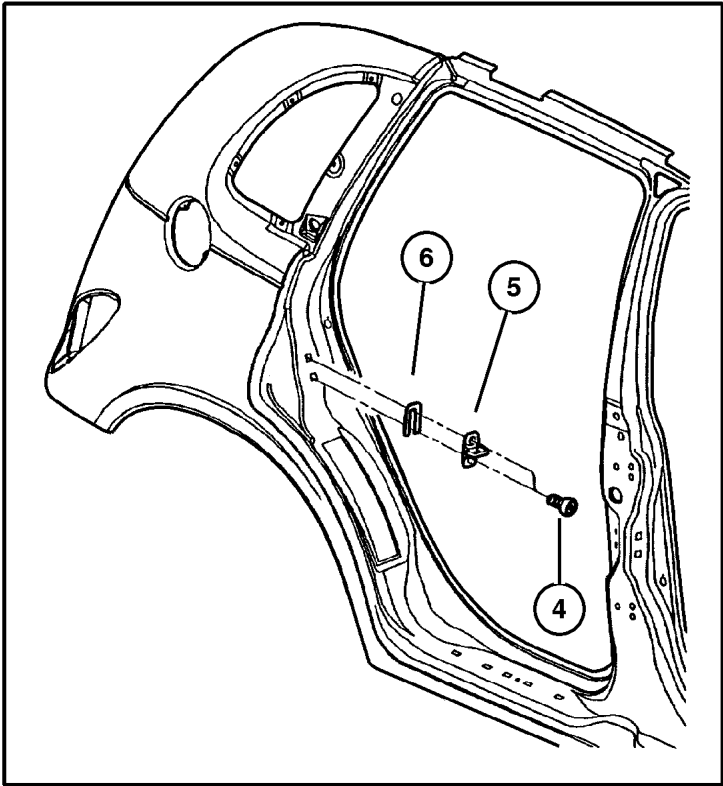
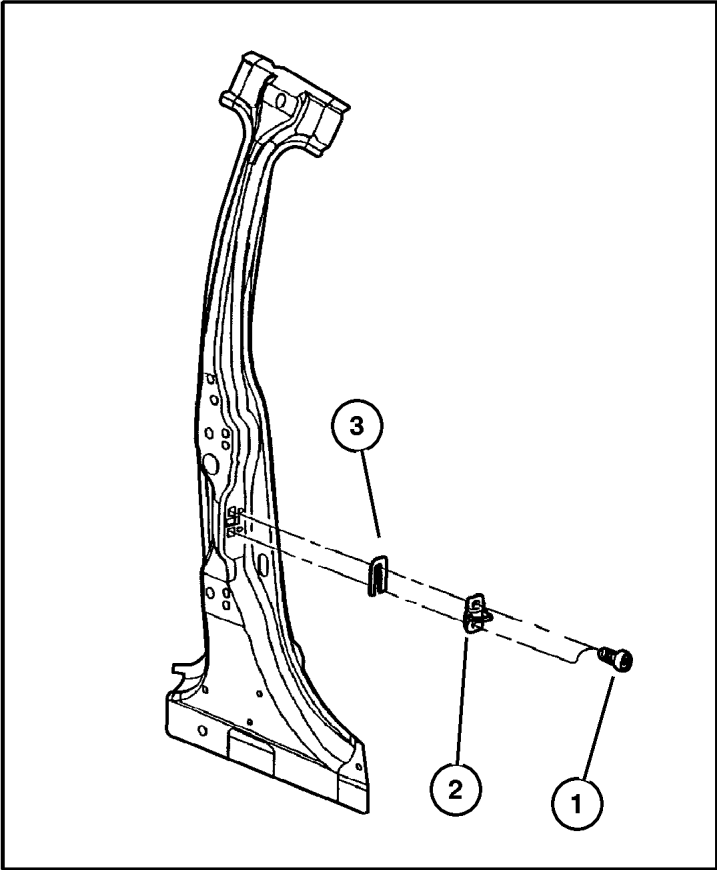
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Striker Front and Rear Door  
Figure SPG-830



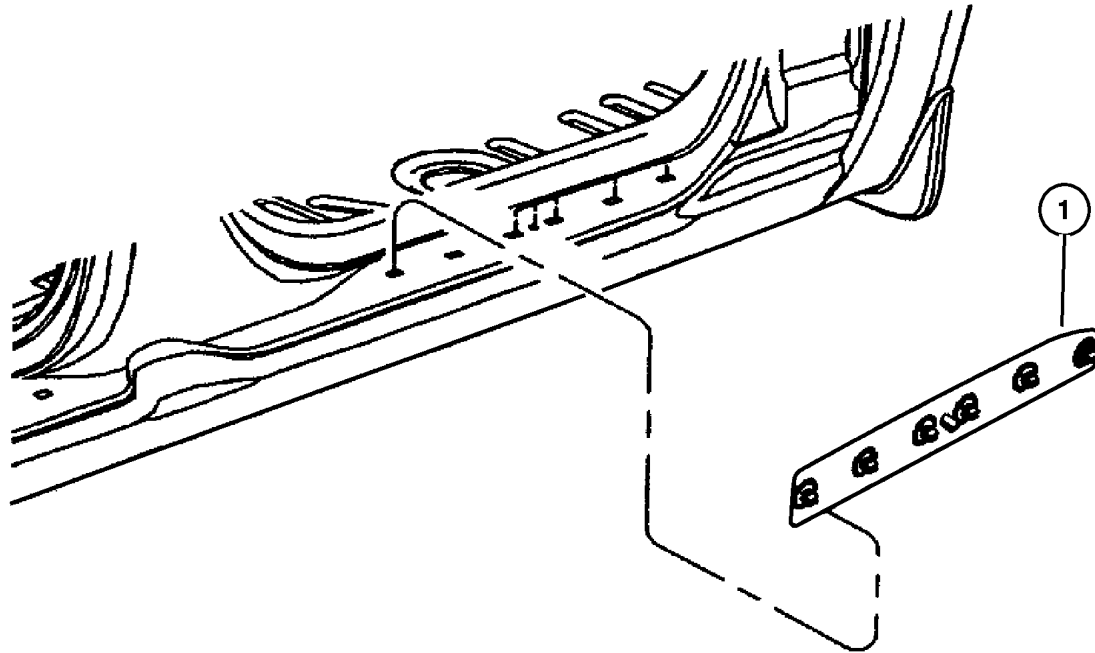
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker Attaching
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Latch
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Rear
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Sill Cover  
Figure SPG-840**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

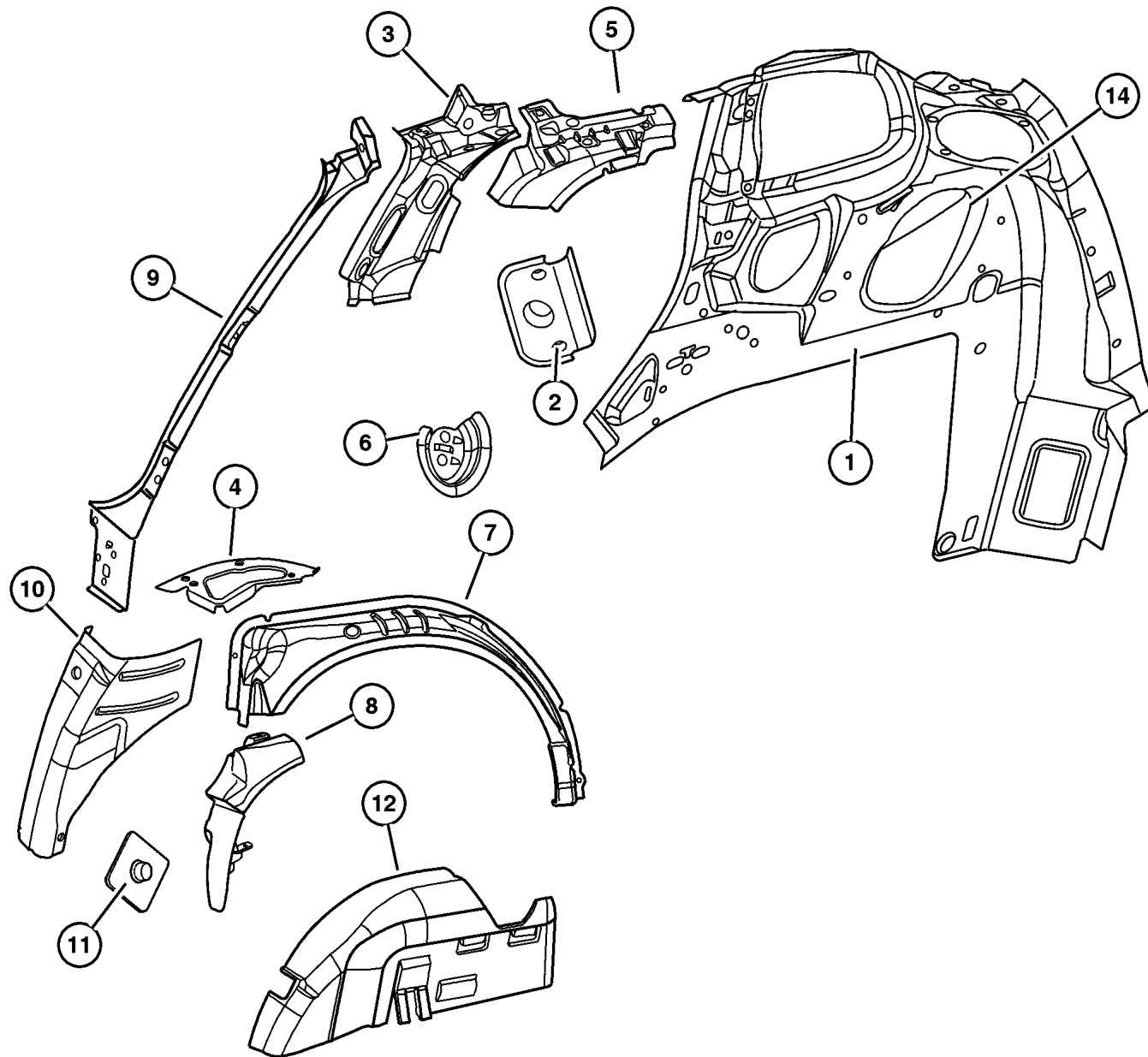
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panel - Rear Quater  
Figure SPG-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 566AB	1							PANEL, Quarter Inner
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1							Right
	4724 693AB	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AA	1							Right
	4724 713AA	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1							Right
	4724 715AD	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Splash
	4724 716AA	1							Right
	4724 717AA	1							Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AB	1							Right
	4724 623AB	1							Left
9									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1							Right
	5027 051AC	1							Left
10									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
11									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AA	1							Right
	5027 085AA	1							Left
-13	5291 445AB-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
14									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AC	1							Right
	5027 059AC	1							Left
-15	4724 724AA-	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

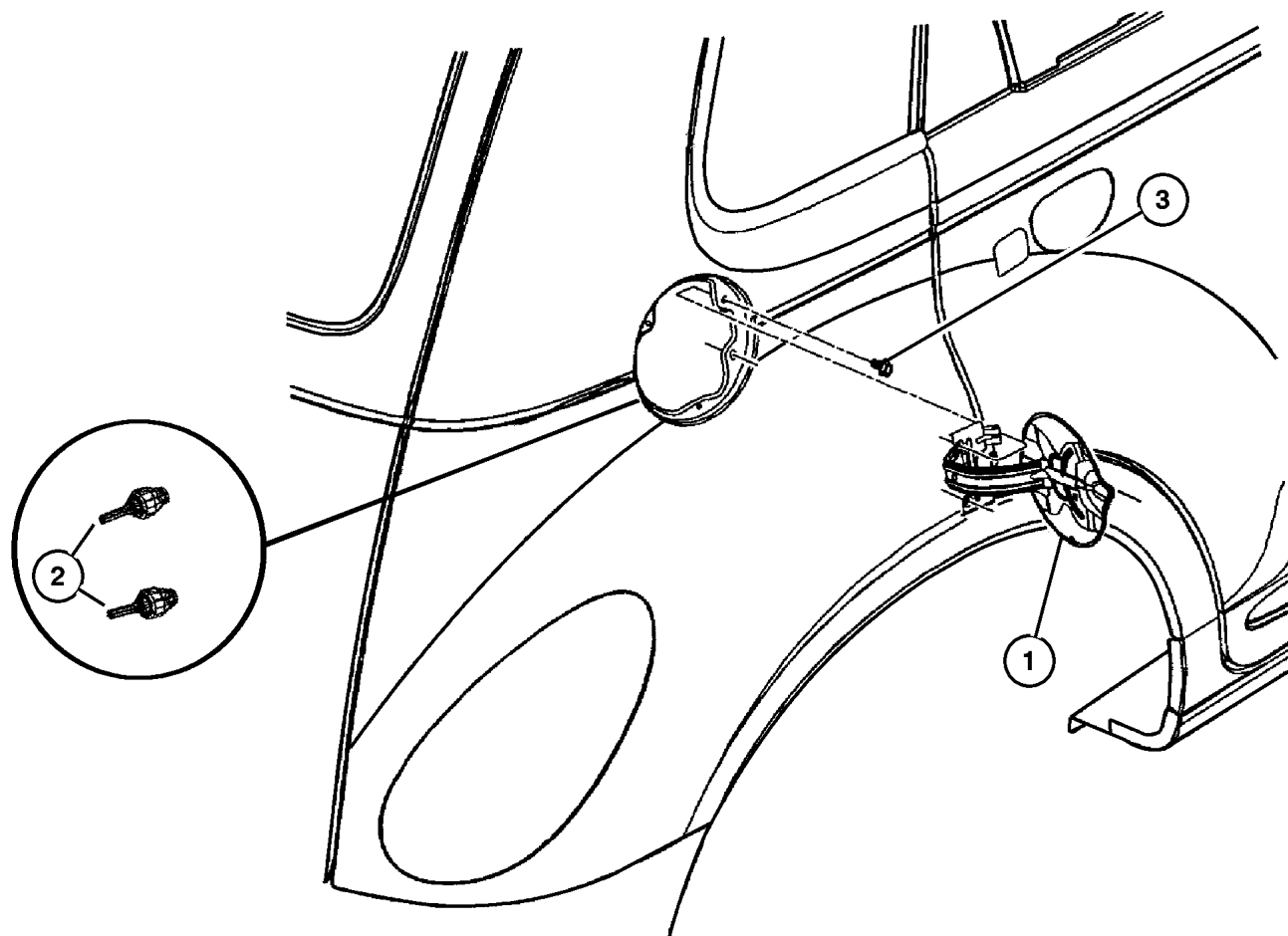
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals



## Fuel Filler Door Figure SPG-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 669AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	5027 136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	6503 318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

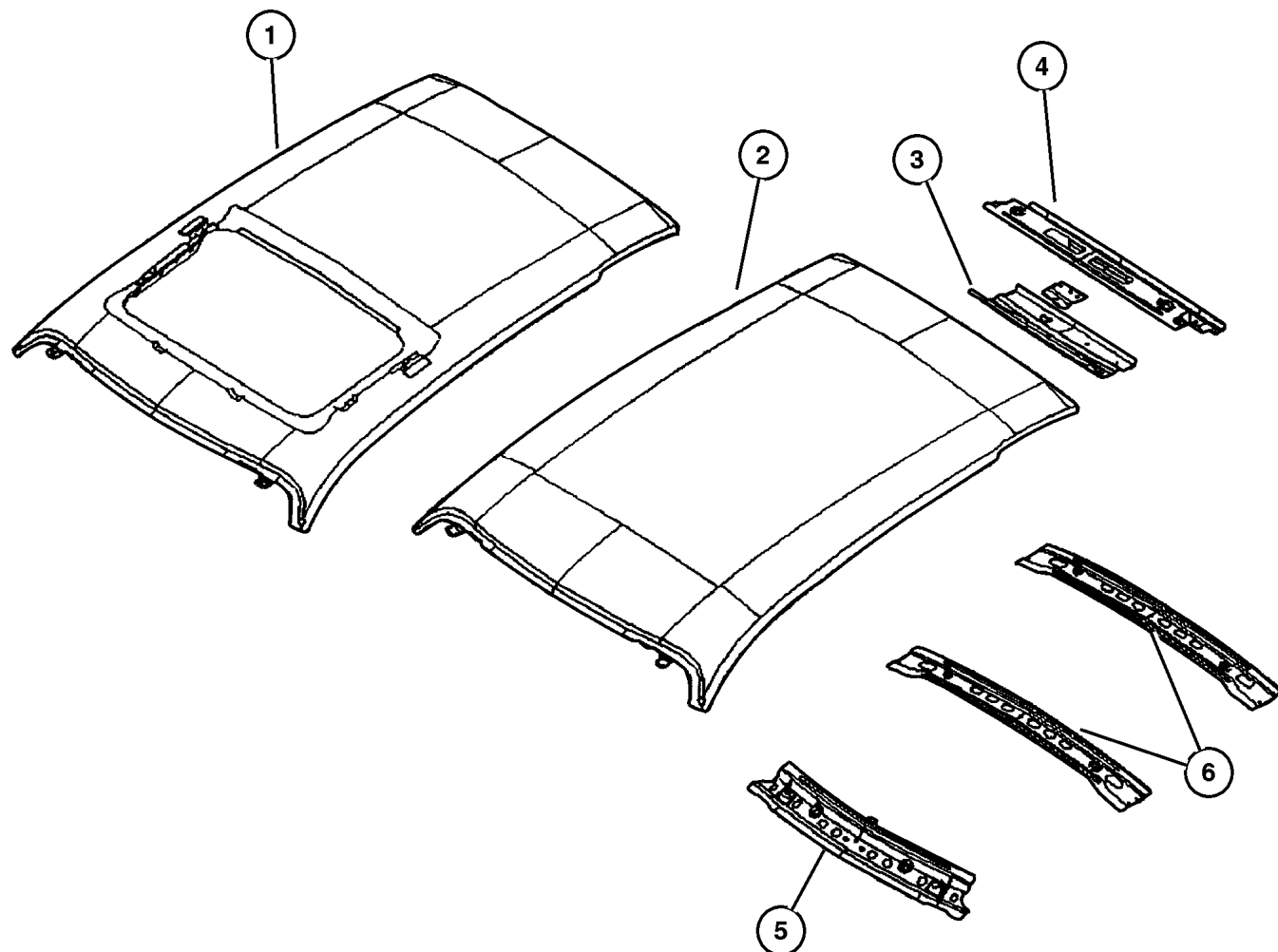
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Roof Panel Figure SPG-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 996AA	1							ROOF, Sunroof
2	5067 050AA	1							ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
4	5027 048AB	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper
5	4724 519AB	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	4724 526AB	1							BOW, Roof

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

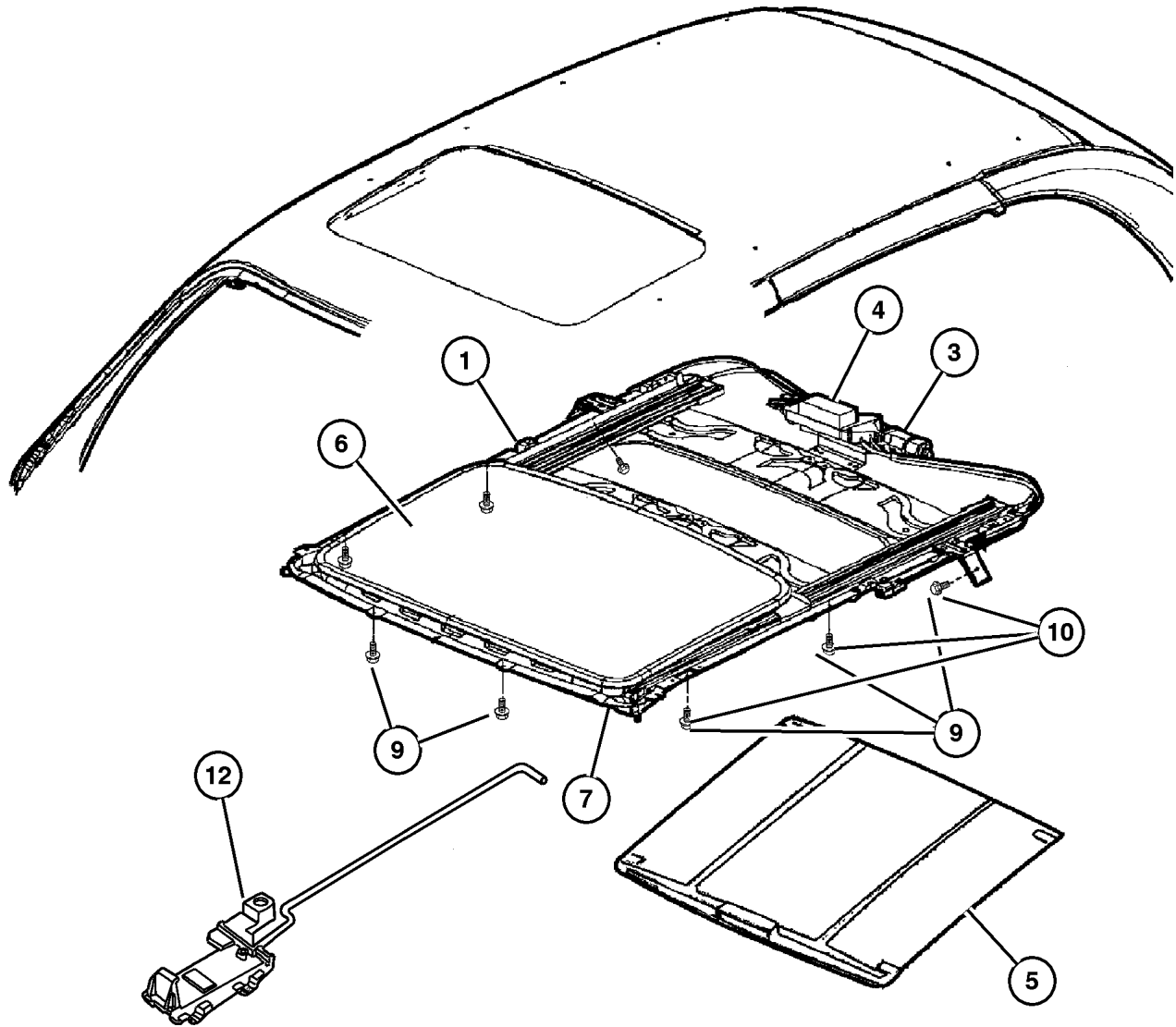
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Sunroof  
Figure SPG-1210

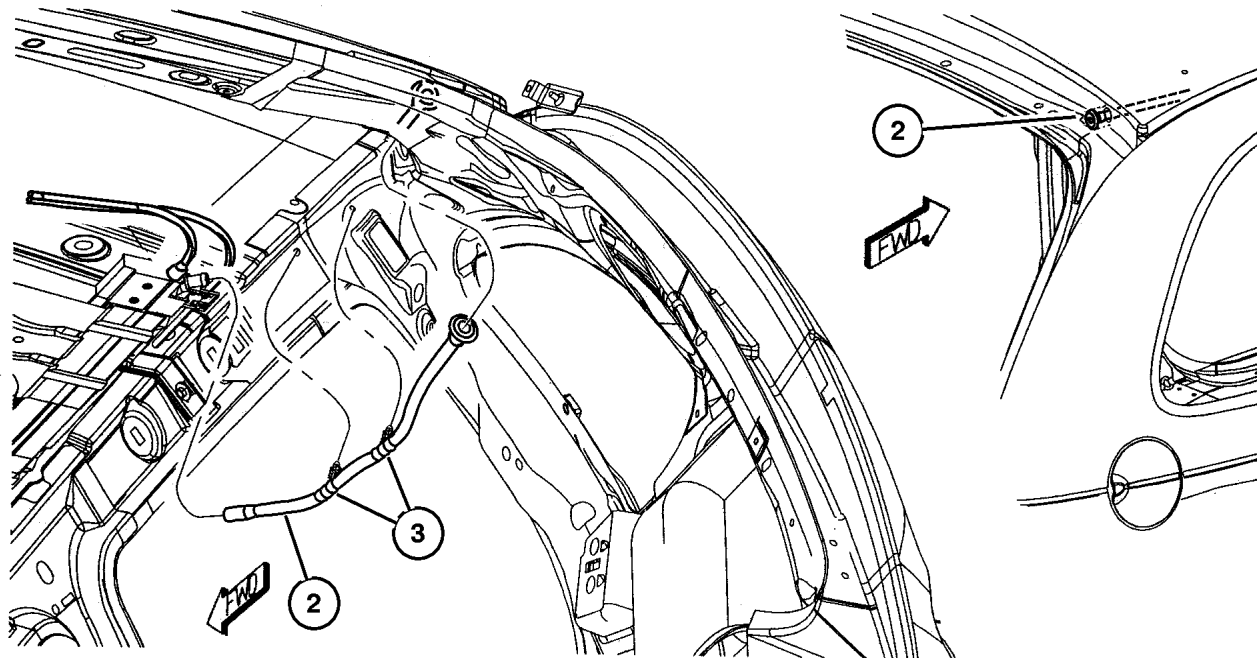
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 631AB	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5016 634AC-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5016 635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
4	5080 127AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	5016 633AC	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	5016 632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5016 638AB	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	5016 639AB-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
9	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-11	5016 637AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
12	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track



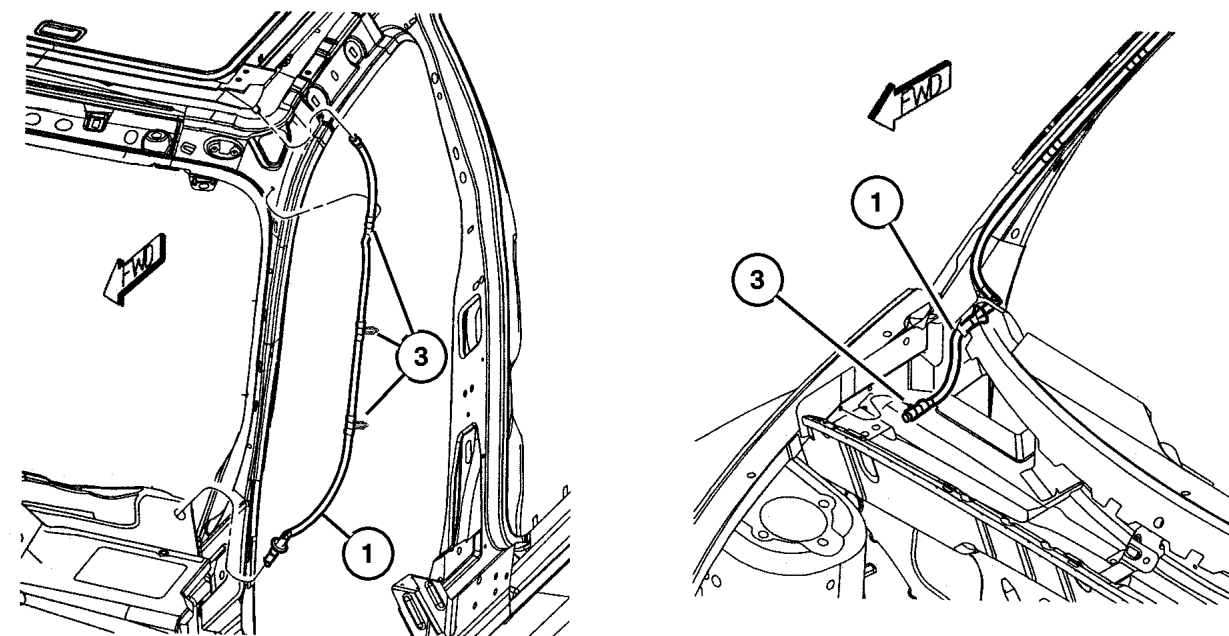
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

## Front and Rear Drain Hoses - Sunroof

### Figure SPG-1220



FRONT



# REAR

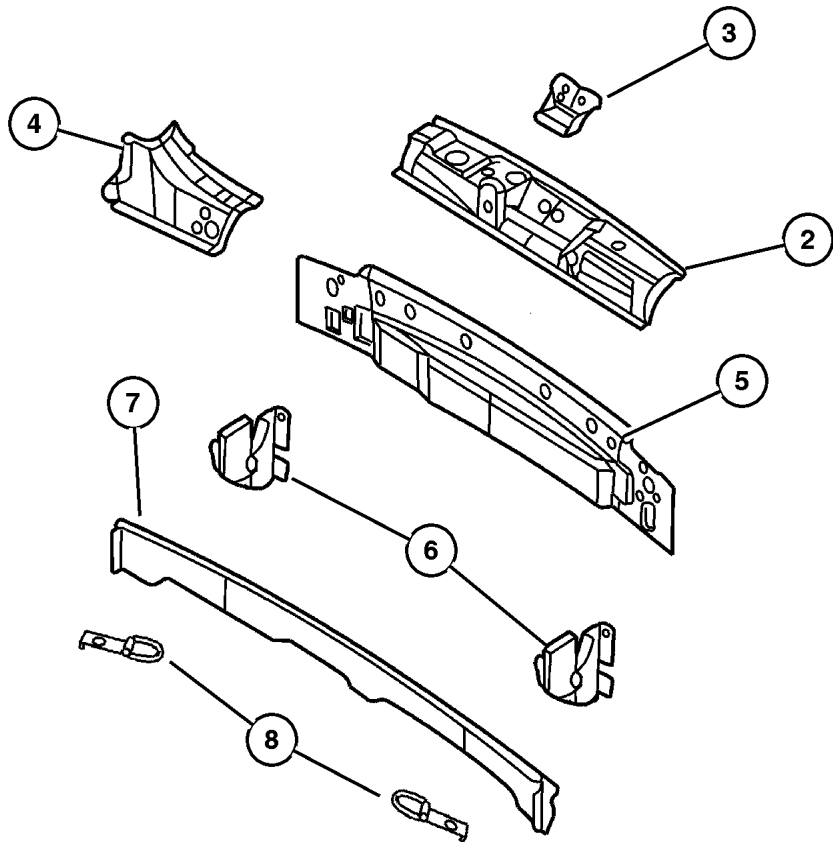
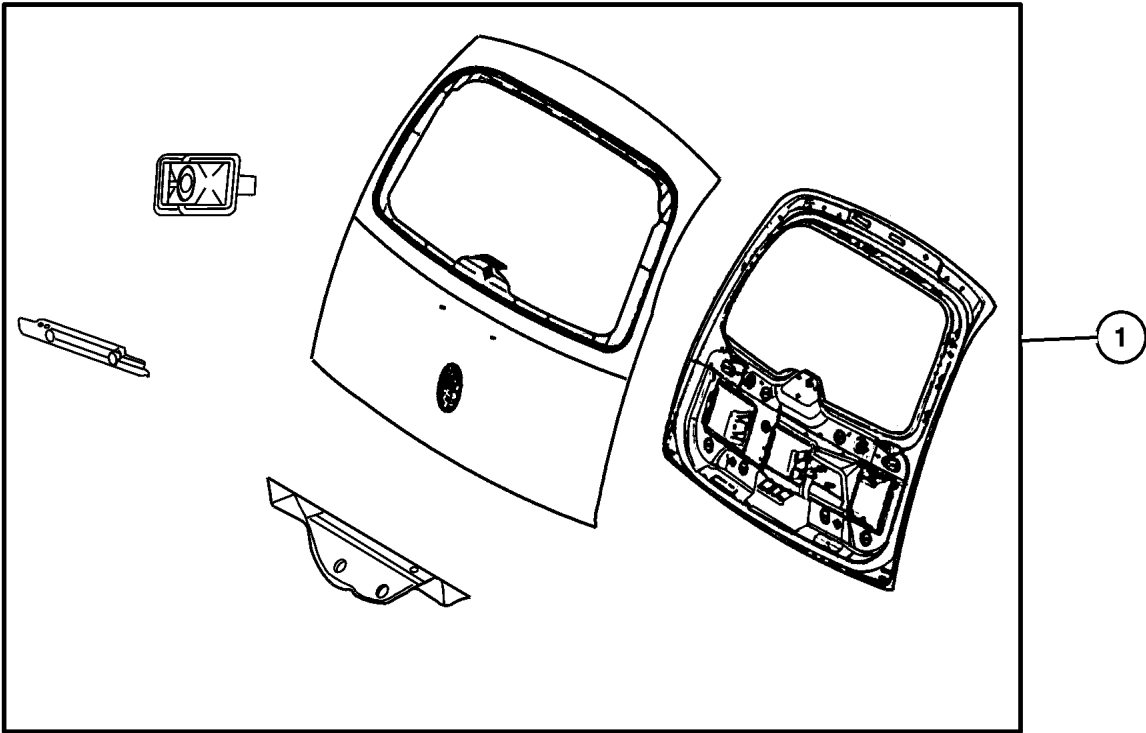
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear Drain , Right and Left
2	5027 724AB	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain Front Drain - Lt LHD; Rt RHD, Wiper Motor Side
	4724 543AB	1							Front Drain , Water deflector Side
3	4793 468	AR							CLIP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate  
Figure SPG-1310



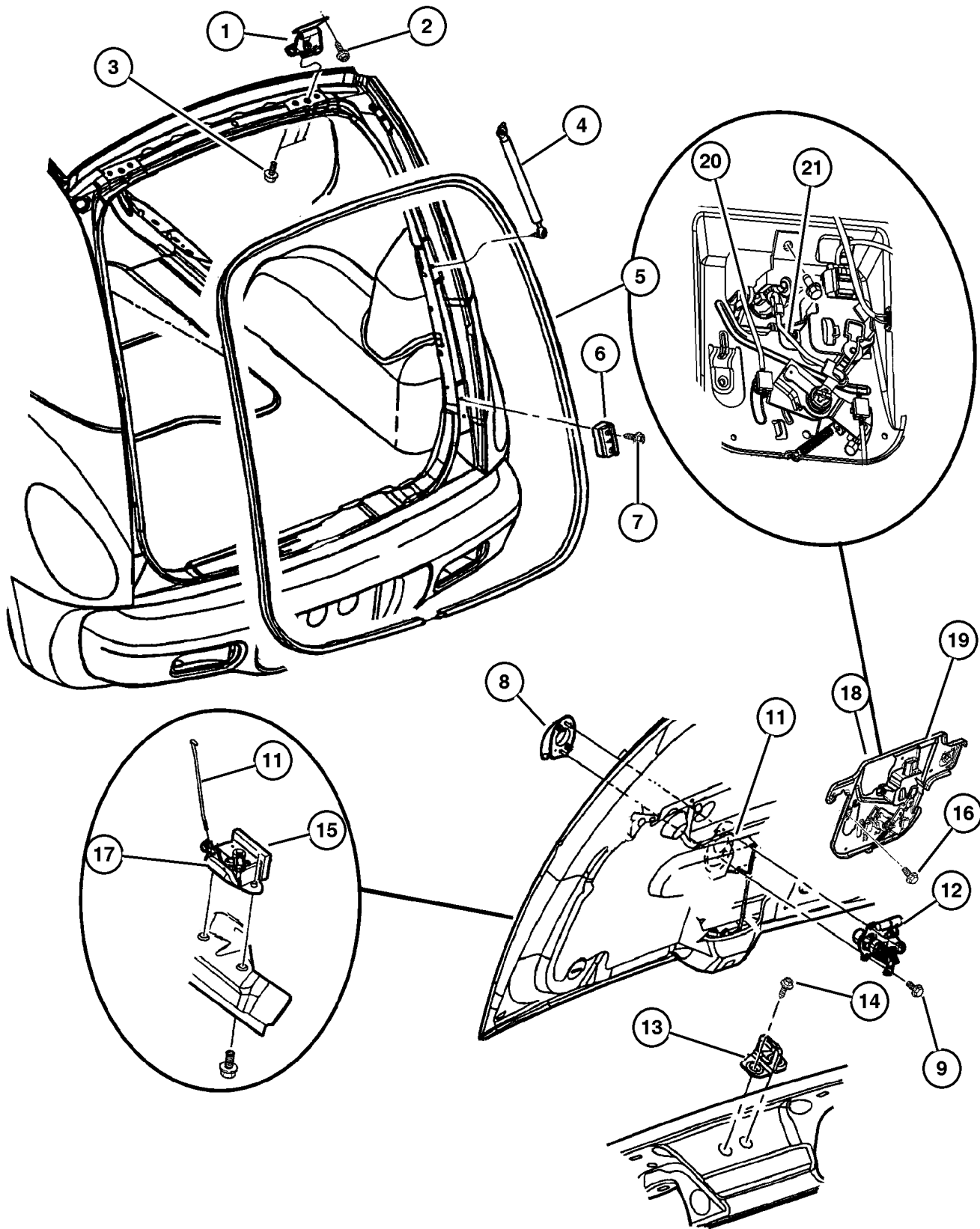
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 225AA	1							LIFTGATE
2	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
3	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 DX8AG-	1							[X8]
	TH29 SW1AG-	1							[W1]
	TH29 WB7AG-	1							[B7]
	TH29 WELAG-	1							[EL]
	TH29 WS2AG-	1							[S2]
	TH29 XBQAG-	1							[BQ]
	TH29 XGRAG-	1							[GR]
	TH29 XRVAG-	1							[RV]
	TH29 YY6AG-	1							[Y6]
	TH29 ZKJAG-	1							[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.			
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE			
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
				DG0=All Automatics			
				DD0=All Manuals			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPG-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AC	1							Right
	4724 745AC	1							Left
2	6503 692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	6502 975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	4724 743AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	5067 072AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 DX8AG	1							[X8]
	TH29 SW1AG	1							[W1]
	TH29 WB7AG	1							[B7]
	TH29 WELAG	1							[EL]
	TH29 WS2AG	1							[S2]
	TH29 XBQAG	1							[BQ]
	TH29 XGRAG	1							[GR]
	TH29 XRVAG	1							[RV]
	TH29 YY6AG	1							[Y6]
	TH29 ZKJAG	1							[KJ]
9	6100 045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
-10	5027 605AA-	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
11	4724 750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
12									LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4675 512AB	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	5027 013AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	6100 274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
	5027 524AD	1							Right
	5027 525AD	1							Left
19									ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4724 921AB	1							LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator
21	5027 540AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator

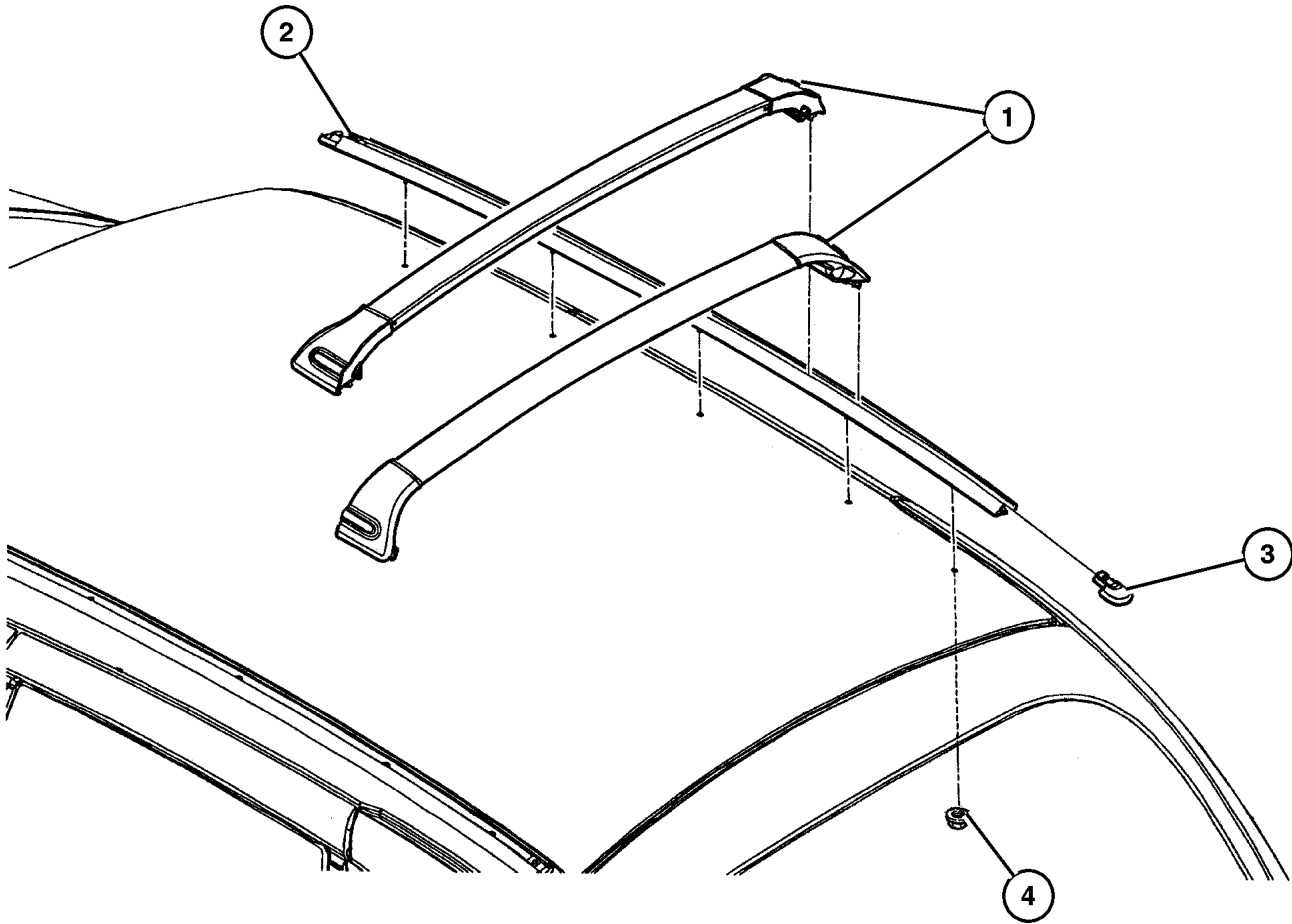
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Luggage Rack - Roof  
Figure SPG-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 042AA	2							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5288 820AD	1							Right
	5288 821AD	1							Left
3	5303 527AA	2							COVER, Luggage Rack
4	6505 881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	5083 044AA-	1							Right
	5083 045AA-	1							Left
-6	5083 043AA-	2							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005